

Biocontrol News and Information

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

-9 FEB 1998

1997 Annual Index

Volume 18

Includes list of Source Journals



CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB ABSTRACTS

Published quarterly
and available through **PESTCABWeb** at
<http://pest.cabweb.org/>

Biocontrol News and Information is a news, reviews, commentary and abstract journal designed to keep its international readership up to date with current developments in biological control. The journal occupies a niche between primary research journals and conventional review journals and is not normally a vehicle for the publication of original research data or methods.

Editorial Team

Editor-in-Chief

Dr Jeff Waage

President, International Organization for Biological Control
Director, International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7TA, UK

Assistant Editor

Rebecca Murphy

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7TA, UK

Editorial Advisory Board

The full Editorial Advisory Board will consist of representatives from all of the specialities and geographical regions with an interest in biological control.

or, if names are available... e.g.

A E Deutsch, Integrated Plant Protection Center,
Oregon State University, USA

P McEwen, School of Pure & Applied Biology,
University of Wales, Cardiff, UK

Abstracts Editor

Dr Laura M Ridout
CAB INTERNATIONAL

Assistant Abstracts Editor

Bettina Burger
CAB INTERNATIONAL

Topics covered include:

- Animal pest control by natural enemies
- Biocontrol of plant diseases
- Weed biocontrol
- "Classical" biocontrol
- Augmentative releases of natural enemies
- Quality control of beneficial organisms
- Microbial pesticides
- Properties of biocontrol agents
- Modes of action and methods of application
- Physiology and behaviour of biocontrol agents and their interaction with hosts
- Pest and natural enemy dynamics, and simulation modelling
- Environmental impact studies
- Genetic improvement of natural enemies including genetic manipulation
- Natural enemy production, formulation, distribution and release methods
- Releases of selected and/or genetically modified organisms
- Safety testing
- The role of biocontrol methods in integrated pest management
- Conservation and enhancement of natural enemy populations
- Effects of pesticides on biocontrol organisms
- Biocontrol legislation and policy
- Registration and commercialization

The **bibliographic content** of *Biocontrol News and Information* is derived from CAB ABSTRACTS - the World's leading bibliographic database covering agricultural science in its broadest sense - and are also available on disk.

Biocontrol News and Information

Volume 18



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

1997

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL
198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-4314
USA

Tel: +1 212 726 6490
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB INTERNATIONAL 1997. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0143-1404

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by
Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

Biocontrol News & Information

Volume 18

1997

Contents

Crops (general)	1	107	209	307
Cereals	2	109	210	308
Fodder plants	6	114	213	313
Grain legumes	7	115	214	315
Root and tuber crops	9	119	215	318
Leafy vegetables, bulb vegetables, stem vegetables	10	120	217	320
Fruit vegetables	11	123	219	322
Temperate fruits	16	129	223	325
Tropical and subtropical fruits	24	132	227	333
Nut crops	26	136	232	336
Fatty oil plants	26	136	232	337
Sugar plants	28	138	234	338
Stimulant plants	30	139	235	339
Fibre plants	31	140	236	341
Forest trees	32	141	240	344
Broadleaf	33	142	241	345
Conifer	35	144	243	348
Ornamental plants	37	146	245	350
Other crops	39	147	247	351
Stored products	40	147	248	352
Vertebrate pests	41	149	250	—
Useful insects	41	149	250	—
Medical and veterinary	42	150	250	353
Mosquitoes	42	150	251	353
Other Flies	45	151	252	356
Miscellaneous	46	152	254	356
Weeds	46	152	254	359
Terrestrial	50	153	256	360
Aquatic	59	155	260	365
Parasitic	60	156	261	365
Integrated pest management	61	156	261	366
Implementation	61	157	262	366
Pesticide effects	62	157	262	367
Techniques	64	161	265	371
Rearing and culture	66	164	266	374
Sampling	—	—	269	377
Taxonomy and catalogues	68	166	269	377
Descriptions	68	167	270	377
Revisions	69	168	—	378

Biology	69	168	270	379
Anatomy and Morphology	84	184	284	392
Behaviour	84	184	285	393
Genetics	89	190	291	398
Physiology	96	195	293	400
Ecology	99	198	297	401
General	103	203	301	403
Reports	105	205	303	—
Conferences	105	206	303	406
Books	105	206	304	406
Author index	409			
Subject index	429			
List of source journals	i			

Review Article

Biological control of noxious pigweeds in Europe: a literature review of the insect species associated with <i>Amaranthus</i> spp. worldwide M. El Aydam and H.-M. Bürki	11N
Community involvement in the distribution and evaluation of biological control agents: Landcare and similar groups in Australia D.T. Briese and D.A. McLaren	39N
Biological control of <i>Dendroctonus micans</i> (Scolytidae) in Great Britain N.J. Fielding and H. F. Evans	51N
Pest management and the Internet P. McEwen	61N
Hawaii's successful biological control strategy for mist flower (<i>Ageratina riparia</i>) - can it be transferred to New Zealand? Louise Morin, Richard L. Hill and Shinsuke Matayoshi	77N
<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> : a review of its weed status and the possibilities for biological control Harry C. Evans	89N
An introduction to the FAO Code of Conduct for the Import and Release of Exotic Biological Control Agents David J. Greathead	117N
Code of Conduct for the Import and Release of Exotic Biological Control Agents	119N

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aalten, M. P. 1683
 Abad, P. 1150
 Abate, D. 1838
 Abbas, H. K. 355, 1895, 1901, 2623
 Abbas, M. S. 47
 Abbas, M. S. T. 1605, 1665
 Abbasher, A. A. 38, 1913
 Abbassi, M. 2452
 Abd-Allah, M. A. 967
 Abd-El-Ghany, B. F. 816
 Abd El-Hafez, A. 539
 Abd-El-Mageed, M. H. 815
 Abd-El-Moity, H. 2074
 Abd-Elgawad, M. M. 575
 Abdel-Aal, A. A. 2592
 Abdel-Fattah, G. M. 1910
 Abdel-Ghaffar, F. A. 2609
 Abdel-Kader, K. 1706
 Abdel Megeed, K. N. 2609
 Abdullah Ghani 320
 Abe, Y. 2542
 Abol-Ela, S. 1400
 Abou-Elkhair 275
 Abou-Lkhair, S. S. 2970
 Abou-Setta, M. M. 2066
 Abraham, Y. 1301
 Abu-El-Sououd, S. M. 89
 Abu-Zeid, N. A. 1605
 Accinelli, G. 1645
 Aconis, O. 2434
 Acosta, N. 2384
 Adachi, I. 175
 Adair, R. C. Jr. 1674
 Adair, R. J. 403
 Adamo, S. A. 1303
 Adams, J. R. 486, 2811
 Adams, M. 1403
 Adane, K. 293
 Adang, M. J. 551, 1318
 Addante, R. 135, 160
 Addison, P. J. 2306
 Adebajo, A. 51
 Adeoti, A. A. 2269
 Adiyaman, N. 2186
 Adler, P. H. 1072, 2026, 2605
 Afia, S. I. 1672
 Afifi, A. M. 1985
 Aggarwal, R. 14, 2185
 Agnihotri, V. P. 2237-2238
 Agosin, E. 2399, 2736
 Agostinelli, E. 66
 Agrawal, A. A. 2511
 Agro-Chemicals News in Brief 1933
 Agui, N. 2176
 Aguiar, A. P. 2899
 Aguilar, L. 2289
 Aguirre-Urbe, L. A. 2447
 Ahad, M. A. 796
 Ahlstrom, K. R. 558
 Ahlström-Olsson, M. 70
 Ahmad, M. 2517
 Ahmad, M. J. 2517
 Ahmed, H. K. 317
 Ahmed, K. 840
 Ahmed, K. G. M. 967
 Ahmed, K. N. 1054, 1363, 2900
 Ahmed, K. S. 497
 Ahmed, M. A. 1985
 Ahmed, R. 2076
 Ahn, E. J. 2145
 Ahn Eungjin 2145
 Ajai Mansingh 446
 Ajuonu, O. 1487
 Akalach, M. 986
 Akbayin, H. 1316
 Akimoto, S. 1001
 Akita, Y. 233
 Aktümsek, A. 2163, 2186
 Al-Ayedh, H. Y. 2302
 Al-Gashem, M. Y. 784
 Al-Kirshi, A. G. 2579
 Al-Mezgaghe, M. 784
 Al-Rokaibah, A. A. 2279
 Al-Zahroon, H. H. 84
 Alabouvette, C. 2230
 Alatorre-Rosas, R. 990, 1039
 Alauzet, C. 2896
 Albajes, R. 573
 Albuquerque, G. S. 2146, 2819
 Alcázar, J. 67
 Alebeck, F. A. N. van 295, 1053, 1448
 Alebeck, F. van 2118, 2905
 Alekseeva, S. A. 907
 Aleksidze, G. 143
 Alemán, J. 1183, 1960-1962
 Alemán, J. A. 1951, 1959
 Alexandre, G. 1914
 Alfaro, C. 1372
 Alford, D. V. 972, 2473
 Alhag, E. A. 2279
 Ali, A. 1076, 2597
 Ali, A. S. R. 974, 1299
 Ali, K. 840
 Ali, M. A. 857
 Ali, M. I. 854
 Ali, S. H. 199
 Alice, D. 961, 1037
 Ali, J. N. 787, 1359, 1737
 Allan, C. J. 2654
 Allan, D. J. 1010
 Allan, E. J. 1152
 Allan, R. A. 2892
 Alleyne, M. 2084, 2174
 Allison, D. 1204
 Allwood, A. J. 2187
 Alma, A. 90, 1617, 2955
 Almeida, J. E. M. 812
 Alomar, O. 573
 Alphen, J. J. M. van 2459
 Altena, K. 902, 2377
 Altomare, C. 2967
 Alvarez, L. R. 546
 Alves, S. B. 812, 1213, 1321
 Alviña, A. 1097
 Alzate, O. 1413
 Amalraj, D. D. 429, 1069, 1843
 Amara, M. A. 1585
 Amaral Filho, B. F. do 586, 1218
 Ambethgar, V. 800, 2278
 Ambrose, D. P. 1139, 2038, 2139
 Amenduni, M. 852
 Amimoto, K. 1153-1154
 Amon, T. 2177
 Andermatt, M. 756
 Andersen, A. 1540
 Anderson, D. M. 1912
 Anderson, M. 596
 Anderson, N. A. 63
 Anderson, T. R. 2989
 Ando, K. 632
 Andrade, C. F. S. 1841
 Andrade, D. E. G. T. 841
 Andrade, R. M. 472, 559
 André, F. 24
 Andreadis, T. G. 1026, 2816
 Andrup, L. 1327
 Angeli, G. 1022, 1620, 1633, 1635
 Anggraeni, A. 1016
 Angulo, C. L. 2366
 Anil Rana 1765
 Anilkumar, T. B. 2317
 Ankarloo, J. 659
 Anke, H. 693
 Annamalai, P. 635
 Annual Report - Indian Lac Research Institute 1829
 Ano, T. 496
 Ansari, M. M. 729
 Antar, I. 2990
 Antognini, J. 1093
 Antolin, M. F. 2087
 Antonelli, A. L. 73
 Antoniaci, L. 141
 Antonin, P. 1616
 Antonova, O. A. 1992
 Antoon, B. G. 84
 Antropoli, A. 127
 Antunes Sobrinho, S. 2311
 Anwaru Islam, M. 1528
 Apel, K. H. 2551
 Apollonio, N. 1022
 Ara, J. 2358
 Aragón, F. 2492, 2494
 Arakaki, N. 2106, 2902
 Aranda, E. 1428
 Araújo, J. 1470, 1849
 Araújo, J. C. A. de 197
 Araújo, J. V. 2618
 Araújo, J. V. de 1123
 Araujo, S. 2023
 Arbeláez, G. 2564
 Arcas, J. 1953
 Archer, S. A. 293
 Arenas M., J. 2962
 Argauer, R. 2845
 Argauer, R. J. 250
 Argov, Y. 1388
 Argudín, Z. 1920
 Arias, B. 2341
 Ariawan, H. 771
 Ariño, J. 2708
 Arisan-Atac, I. 681
 Armes, N. J. 2996
 Armstrong, G. 1465
 Arnaut, G. 1240
 Arnó, J. 573, 2708
 Arnold, G. M. 243
 Aronson, A. I. 2934
 Arora, D. K. 2785
 Arora, R. 2479
 Arpaia, S. 849
 Arredondo-Bernal, H. C. 2447
 Arroyave, J. A. 2261
 Arslan-Bir, M. 897
 Artigues, M. 165
 Artman, J. 2529
 Arwiyanto, T. 86
 Arzone, A. 90, 2955
 Asaka, O. 1594
 Asakawa, M. 301
 Asano, S. 1425
 Asano, S. I. 645
 Ascaso, C. 705
 Ascher, K. R. S. 1492
 Ash, G. J. 2657
 Ashok Mishra 2735
 Ashok Shukla 729
 Ashraf, M. 981
 Askary, H. 2360
 Askew, R. R. 2764, 2770
 Asokan, R. 858
 Åström, M. 2723
 Astuti, E. T. 771
 Atakam, E. 997
 Atakan, E. 2512
 Atanasov, N. D. 869
 Athayde, M. L. F. 821
 Atip, C. 1911
 Atlihan, R. 517
 Attique, M. R. 996
 Atwood, D. W. 1735
 Audenhove, K. van 1269
 Audi, S. S. 322
 Audifreddi, P. 1634
 Auger, P. 2304, 2415
 Auld, B. A. 389, 2296
 Aupinel, P. 2724
 Aure, N. de 2092
 Austin, A. D. 665, 2094, 2537
 Australia, Queensland Department of Natural Resources 2229
 Averill, A. L. 2405
 Avigliano, M. 5
 Avilla, J. 165
 Awadalla, O. A. 89, 867
 Awadalla, S. S. 519, 536
 Awadallah, K. T. 2907
 Ayre, K. 971
 Ayres, P. G. 2664
 Ayyappath, R. 2694
 Azam, K. 2124
 Azcón-Aguilar, C. 2248
 Azevedo, J. L. B. 633
 Azhar, I. 219
 Aziz, N. H. 2312
 Azizbekyan, K. R. 1941
 Azizbekyan, R. R. 1073
 Azmi, M. I. 1554
 Baalen, M. van 1347
 Baaren, J. van 621, 1459
 Baarlen, P. van 769, 1365
 Babendreier, D. 159, 338
 Babu, P. C. S. 190
 Babu, T. 304
 Bachelier, J. S. 1738
 Backman, P. A. 1089
 Bacon, C. W. 1517
 Badii, M. H. 2589, 2598
 Badr, A. E. 967
 Bae, Y. S. 82-83
 Bae YeoungSeuk 82-83
 Baghdiguian, S. 1352
 Bahl, H. 2466
 Bai, K. M. 302
 Bai, L. 40
 Bai, M. G. 1062
 Bai Li 40
 Baicu, T. 495
 Bailey, D. A. 2677
 Bailey, J. E. 579
 Bailod, M. 142, 1616
 Baird, D. 1857
 Baird, D. B. 2307
 Bairlein, F. 2141
 Bajpai, R. 2739
 Baka, Z. A. M. 1910
 Baker, G. L. 505
 Baker, J. E. 2706
 Baker, J. R. 2677
 Baker, T. 2108
 Bakhsh, A. 1548
 Bakker, F. M. 1136
 Bakker, P. L. 2170
 Bakó, B. 2729
 Bakthavatsalam, N. 1179
 Balanča, G. 2684
 Balas, M. T. 1385
 Balasubramanian, G. 533, 554, 792-793, 834
 Balasubramanian, M. 229
 Balayeva, N. M. 1408
 Balázs, K. 151
 Balbiani, A. 5
 Balciunas, J. K. 2649
 Baldacchino, C. 1625
 Baldacchino, F. 135
 Baldacci, R. 1641
 Baldassari, N. 2530
 Bali, G. 368
 Ballin, G. 186
 Bally, R. 1914
 Bamaiyi, L. J. 2269
 Bancroft, J. S. 2105
 Banda, E. 845
 Banerjee, A. K. 647
 Banerjee, P. K. 2693
 Bang, J. R. 2687
 Baniță, E. 2953
 Bankole, S. A. 51
 Bao, H. Y. 1656, 1658
 Bao, S. N. 1262
 Bao HuanYu 1656, 1658
 Bar-Zakay, I. 934
 Barahona, L. D. 2355
 Baraja, M. J. 2369
 Barak, Z. 2593
 Baranowski, R. M. 951
 Barbafieri, M. 2406
 Barbagallo, S. 1659

- Barbercheck, M. E. 905
 Barbosa, M. A. G. 827
 Barbosa, P. 514
 Barclay, H. J. 1107
 Bardwell, C. J. 2405
 Barea, J. M. 2248
 Bariselli, M. 927
 Bark, Y. G. 2003
 Bark YoungGoo 2003
 Barker, G. M. 2306
 Barloy, F. 1392
 Barnard, D. R. 2596
 Barnes, S. E. 2840
 Barney, W. E. 711
 Baronio, P. 2530
 Barraco, D. 1670
 Barreau, C. 2588
 Barrera, J. F. 2495
 Barrett, B. R. G. 2756
 Barrett, P. R. F. 2235
 Barrientos, J. A. 705
 Barry, J. W. 2714
 Barth, F. G. 609, 2168
 Barth, S. E. 837, 1165
 Barthel, J. 716
 Barthes, D. 2415
 Bartninkaitė, I. 1790
 Basedow, T. 27, 847
 Basiony, A. M. 1609
 Baskaran, P. 1261, 2851
 Baskaran, R. K. M. 471
 Basri, W. M. 974, 1299
 Bass, M. H. 1741
 Bassova, T. V. 2460
 Bastidas López, H. 1893
 Batalha, V. C. 443, 1919
 Bateman, R. 1301
 Bath, D. S. 2479
 Bathon, H. 1477
 Batista, U. G. 823
 Batista Alves, S. 1009, 1014, 1049
 Batista Filho, A. 1118
 Batista-Pereira, L. G. 1767
 Batt, D. 1301
 Battaglia, D. 952, 2018
 Battu, G. S. 2479
 Bauce, É. 2829
 Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 1088
 Baudry, O. 1626, 2240, 2419, 2431
 Bauer, L. S. 2527
 Baur, M. E. 832, 1382
 Bauske, E. M. 2499
 Bay, E. C. 314
 Bayoun, I. M. 31
 Bayram, A. 2103
 Beakes, G. W. 1335
 Beard, C. E. 1072
 Beck, M. 319, 669
 Beckage, N. E. 1303, 2034, 2084, 2174
 Becker, E. M. 2144
 Becker, N. 319, 1835
 Becnel, J. J. 324, 1198, 1231, 1420
 Bedding, R. A. 2227
 Bedlan, G. 2332
 Beeman, R. W. 2706
 Beer, M. de 2454
 Beer, M. S. de 947
 Beer, S. V. 123, 2393
 Beetsma, J. 1061
 Begon, M. 1306
 Begum, S. 1360
 Behle, R. W. 1739
 Bel, Y. 671
 Bélair, G. 1888
 Belal, M. 1400
 Belal, M. H. 2509
 Bélanger, R. R. 1500, 2000, 2162
 Belfry, S. 1430
 Bell, J. 1148
 Bell, M. R. 515, 1733
 Bello, G. M. dal 1828
 Bellonck, S. 1228, 2015
 Bellotti, A. C. 2341
 Bellows, T. S. 1604
 Belokobylskij, S. A. 2774
 Ben-Dov, E. 2593
 Ben-Dov, Y. 1492
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 171
 Benavides, M. P. 448
 Benavides M., P. 217
 Bender, C. L. 1396
 Benfatto, D. 178
 Benhamou, N. 1592, 2360
 Benítez, L. 2881
 Beniwal, S. P. S. 818
 Bennett, C. A. 1104
 Bennett, F. D. 1499
 Bennett, G. W. 436, 1863
 Bennewicz, J. 1715
 Bennison, J. A. 93
 Benoit, D. L. 1888
 Benuzzi, M. 97, 141, 526, 765
 Benyagoub, M. 674, 2162
 Berdegue, M. 709
 Berdeja, A. 1397
 Berezyński, S. 292
 Berg, A. van den 1219, 2949
 Berg, D. M. A. van den 1687
 Berg, G. 186, 2466, 2469
 Berg, M. A. van den 173, 1679, 2443, 2448, 2462
 Bergen, M. S. 1151
 Bergh, J. C. 2456
 Bergoin, M. 1698, 2588
 Bergthaler, G. J. 717
 Berio, T. 2563
 Berkum, J. R. van 1743
 Berling, C. H. 2486
 Berlinger, M. J. 91, 109
 Berman, P. M. 1015
 Bernadette, L. 2492, 2494
 Bernal, J. 1531
 Bernal, J. S. 1295, 2049
 Bernardo, U. 4
 Bernardo Chávez, C. 2381
 Bernays, E. A. 191, 2996
 Berner, M. M. 646
 Bernier, L. 242
 Berre, A. le 244
 Berrie, A. M. 130
 Berry, J. A. 2616
 Berry, R. E. 843, 2427
 Berryman, A. A. 2834
 Berta, G. 1589
 Bertagnolli, B. L. 54
 Berthier, Y. T. 460
 Berti Filho, E. 1009, 1014
 Bertoli, D. J. 2924
 Bertolotti, M. A. 2866
 Beserra, E. B. 1988
 Betancourt, C. 2384
 Betbéder-Matibet, M. 24
 Bethke, J. A. 2183
 Bettiol, W. 778, 841
 Bettucci, L. 1248
 Bezemer, T. M. 1448
 Bezerra, C. B. 1849
 Bezuidenhout, J. J. 288
 Bhagabati, K. N. 182, 1649
 Bhagat, K. C. 960, 2690
 Bhalla, O. P. 1276
 Bharadwaj, P. 2295, 2295
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 1573
 Bhatnagar, H. 2001
 Bhatt, T. A. 205
 Bhattacharya, A. 1059-1060, 1063
 Bhoyate, S. G. 189
 Bhummannavar, B. S. 1179
 Bhuyan, S. A. 2260
 Biache, G. 930, 2035, 2724
 Bianchi, A. 174
 Bianchi, M. 248
 Bicego, C. H. P. 1569
 Bidochka, M. J. 532, 663, 690, 1424, 2303, 2926
 Biere, A. 1085
 Bigler, F. 1529, 2954
 Bigot, Y. 2173
 Bihari, V. 2739
 Bijaya, P. 1579
 Bijur, S. 1555
 Bilgrami, A. I. 2209
 Bilimoria, S. L. 2023
 Biliwa, A. 2582
 Billingsley, P. F. 2243
 Bin, F. 2120
 Bind, R. B. 760
 Bineeta Sen 1648
 Biovin, G. 2336
 Birch, R. G. 2483
 Bird, T. 845
 Birdsall, J. L. 355
 Birnbach, R. 1338
 Birnie, L. 1135
 Bírová, H. 2423
 Bischof, C. 686
 Bischoff, R. 2581
 Biševac, L. J. 1853
 Bishop, D. H. L. 1497
 Bishop, D. M. 2606
 Bisht, G. S. 1065
 Bissett, J. 1207
 Biswas, S. 2823
 Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 334
 Bixler, H. 1804
 Bizarro, J. 325
 Bjørnsen, A. 1438
 Bjørnson, S. 525, 1200
 Blakeslee, G. M. 407
 Blanco, H. 2463
 Blasco-Zumeta, J. 2770
 Błaszowski, J. 2262
 Blissard, G. W. 650
 Block, M. 2810
 Block, T. 919
 Blodgett, S. L. 2302
 Blommers, L. 154, 1965, 2422
 Blommers, L. H. M. 155
 Blossy, B. 385, 2647
 Blümel, S. 1171
 Boatman, N. D. 2188
 Bochow, H. 65
 Bock, K. D. 1932, 1938
 Bodo, B. 2159
 Boehm, M. J. 2676
 Boemare, N. 1352, 2068
 Boer, P. J. D. 2805
 Boetel, M. A. 442, 2283
 Boettner, G. H. 1017
 Bogetti, C. 1636
 Bogya, S. 1637
 Bohan, D. A. 2080, 2206
 Bohár, G. 1876-1877
 Bohorova, N. 2289
 Boiko, N. V. 2825
 Boissvert, J. L. 1858, 1989
 Boland, G. J. 2559
 Bolckmans, K. 886, 898-899, 1314
 Bolković, M. L. 1350
 Boller, E. 133
 Boller, E. F. 421
 Bonaterra, A. 123
 Boncoraglio, P. 2401
 Bondaz, F. 1217
 Bondonno, M. 550
 Bone, E. J. 1837
 Bonifassi, E. 1150
 Bonning, B. C. 1475, 1956
 Boon, Y. W. 2142
 Boon YuWee 2142
 Boot, W. J. 1061
 Booth, R. G. 768
 Bora, L. C. 1649, 2260
 Borad, P. K. 1513
 Borah, B. K. 209
 Bordat, D. 1601
 Bordera, S. 2758
 Borges, M. 1661
 Borgonie, G. 1240
 Borowicz, K. L. 2299
 Borregaard, S. 2567
 Bors, B. 1822
 Borthakur, D. 2033
 Bosch, D. 551, 684, 2033, 2170
 Bosland, P. W. 2370
 Botelho, P. S. M. 975
 Bothast, R. J. 356, 2331
 Bottalico, A. 2967
 Botto, E. N. 2127
 Boucek, Z. 2997
 Bouchard, A. 2374
 Boucias, D. G. 1434, 1934, 2169, 2808
 Bouillant, M. L. 1914
 Boulétreau, M. 2878
 Bourchier, R. S. 263
 Bourdôt, G. W. 2659
 Bourijate, M. 2081
 Bourne, J. M. 1581
 Bourner, T. C. 811
 Bourque, S. N. 1393
 Boussaid, A. 1650
 Bové, J. M. 486
 Boven, A. van 1282
 Bowen, I. D. 1169
 Bowen, J. K. 1394-1395
 Bowers, M. D. 1297
 Boydston, L. 1204
 Boyetchko, S. M. 381
 Boyette, C. D. 337, 355-356, 1901, 2623
 Boyonoski, N. W. 2547
 Boys, G. O. 1738
 Bozai, J. 1024, 1473
 Braasch, H. 2551
 Bracy, R. P. 1593
 Bradfisch, G. A. 1734
 Bradley, J. S. 708
 Bradshaw, W. E. 1846
 Brakefield, P. M. 1282
 Branco, M. C. 864
 Brand, A. 1862
 Brandis, A. 677
 Brandl, M. 897
 Brandolini, V. 145
 Brandt, S. T. 2165
 Brar, K. S. 226, 979, 983
 Braun, A. R. 2341
 Braunagel, S. C. 661
 Bravo, A. 1428
 Bravo, J. 2017, 2092
 Bream, A. S. 1024
 Breeuwer, J. A. J. 1309-1310, 2807
 Breniaux, D. 1141
 Brennan, P. A. 761
 Brenner, H. 1544
 Bresciani, J. 576, 772
 Briano, J. A. 1231
 Briard, P. 2089
 Bribosia, E. 1446
 Bridge, J. 2678
 Bridge, P. D. 2154
 Bries, D. T. 378, 1880, 2656, 2666
 Briggs, C. J. 239, 1480, 2438
 Brinkman, M. A. 442, 2839
 Briscoe, B. R. 2206
 Briscoe, B. R. 1457
 Brito, R. M. 2289
 Broadbent, A. B. 273
 Broberg, L. E. 1846
 Brodeur, J. 1339, 2360, 2374
 Brødsgaard, H. 2789
 Brødsgaard, H. F. 269, 499, 504, 600, 2047
 Brødsgaard, H. F. 1043
 Brooks, S. J. 708
 Brough, E. J. 926
 Brousseau, C. 1228
 Brown, B. V. 2961
 Brown, E. M. 1872
 Brown, J. F. 39
 Brown, J. W. 2650
 Brown, K. W. 245, 2531
 Brown, M. D. 323
 Bruce, A. 466, 1817
 Bruckart, W. L. 460, 1088
 Bruckner, H. C. 1235
 Bruggemann, C. G. 364
 Bruin, J. 1498
 Brun, J. 1045, 2445, 2573
 Brun, L. 1882
 Brun, L. A. 410
 Brunelli, M. 1051
 Bruzzese, E. 2655
 Bryk, H. 292
 Büchs, W. 28
 Buckingham, G. R. 1104, 2672
 Budai, C. 428
 Budge, S. P. 1584, 1949, 2738
 Bueno, V. H. P. 42
 Buholzer, F. 1144
 Buisson, C. 529
 Bujáki, G. 151, 2475
 Buleza, V. V. 1458

- Buil, C. T. 1048
 Bullard, A. 998
 Bullock, R. C. 1675
 Bulokhova, N. A. 706
 Bultman, T. L. 2299
 Buonaccorsi, J. P. 1017
 Buonocore, E. 2401
 Burand, J. P. 1435
 Burd, J. D. 785
 Burda, R. 1632
 Burden, B. J. 1391
 Burdon, J. J. 2658
 Burenkov, M. S. 1242
 Burford, L. S. 1351
 Burge, M. N. 399
 Burgess, C. M. 924
 Burgio, G. 11, 18-19
 Burke, R. A. 1743, 2809
 Bürki, H. M. 1101
 Burla, M. 695
 Burlat, S. 2565
 Burnell, A. M. 2157
 Burns, R. G. 2482
 Burns, T. 2531
 Burris, E. 995, 1740
 Burrows, P. R. 2924
 Buschinger, A. 2059
 Bush, L. P. 2299
 Busparani, V. 318
 Bustamante, E. 1651-1652
 Bustillo P., A. E. 217, 545, 2700
 Bustillo Pardey, A. E. 218
 Butko, P. 2164
 Butler, L. 537, 2520
 Butool, F. 1812
 Butt, T. M. 1429, 2924
 Buysse, L. 1269
 Bylemans, D. 149, 161
 Byrne, M. 2960
 Bystraya, G. V. 907
 Cabana, J. 2829
 Cabezueto, P. 1928
 Cacciola, S. O. 430
 Cadée, N. 2459
 Caesar, A. J. 355
 Caffrey, J. M. 1909, 2235
 Cahyana, W. 771
 Cai, L. M. 1098-1099
 Cai, M. L. 1223
 Cai, Q. N. 2513
 Cai, X. Y. 2156
 Cai LeiMing 1098-1099
 Cai MeiLan 1223
 Cai QingNian 2513
 Cai XiuYu 2156
 Cal, A. de 2357
 Calabretta, C. 1663
 Calafiori, M. H. 797, 1569
 Calatayud, P. A. 2342
 Calderón, A. 1184
 Calderón, S. 2494
 Calderon, S. 292
 Calhoun, J. V. 363
 Calis, J. 1061
 Callaini, G. 1262
 Callot, G. 1227
 Calver, M. C. 708
 Calvin, D. D. 783, 2906
 Cambra, R. A. T. 2973
 Camino, N. B. 1982
 Camp, M. 492
 Campadelli, G. 259, 931
 Campbell, B. C. 1401
 Campbell, C. A. M. 923
 Campbell, J. F. 459, 1454
 Campbell, M. A. 39, 374
 Campiolo, S. 1371
 Campo, G. 2401
 Camporese, P. 765
 Campos, A. L. 559
 Campos, H. D. 2327
 Campos, R. P. 443
 Campos, V. P. 2327
 Canada, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada Research Branch 1491
 Canal, N. A. D. 1170
 Canal D., N. A. 180
 Canard, A. 339
 Cane, J. H. 2523
 Canessa, E. A. 1815
 Canihoa, Y. 851
 Cannon, R. J. C. 2794
 Cantarella, T. 478
 Canu, D. 949
 Capasso, R. 419
 Capella, A. 139, 1623
 Capinera, J. L. 1499
 Caponigro, V. 213
 Caprio, E. 125
 Carballo, M. 2463
 Cárcamo, H. A. 1539
 Cardé, R. T. 2109
 Cardenas, F. A. 2792
 Cárdenas, R. M. 214
 Cárdenas-Cota, H. M. 2752
 Carder, J. H. 2924
 Cardina, J. 1095
 Cardona, C. 60
 Cardoso, A. M. 797
 Cardoso, D. 1990, 2733
 Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 87
 Carey, M. 1301
 Cargeeg, P. 767
 Carignon, J. A. 1009
 Carl, K. 150
 Carle, P. 486
 Carlton, C. E. 1851
 Carmeli, S. 2250
 Caro, K. A. 2866
 Caroli, L. 1239
 Carpenter, J. E. 523, 1115
 Carr, T. G. 1019
 Carranza, M. R. 2651
 Carreras, B. 1184
 Carreras Solís, B. 1168, 1999
 Carrión, G. 830
 Carroll, E. J., Jr. 2181
 Carroll, H. 976
 Carruthers, R. I. 2204, 2303
 Carson, W. G. 2348
 Carstens, E. B. 664
 Cartwright, R. D. 2759
 Carvalho, A. L. 2757
 Carvalho, C. J. 2018
 Carvalho, G. A. de 586
 Carvalho, J. P. 942
 Carvalho, J. P. de 2244
 Carver, C. E. 267
 Casalnuovo, M. A. 2646
 Casas, J. 2871
 Cashion, G. J. 1804
 Castagnola, T. 859
 Castagnoli, M. 2192
 Castañé, C. 573, 2708
 Castañer, M. 2701
 Castaño Z., J. 2969
 Castellanos, A. 1661
 Castelo Branco, M. 2691
 Castia, T. 171
 Castillo, A. 2498
 Castillo, J. A. 2341
 Castineiras, A. 766
 Castle, S. J. 423
 Castro, B. L. 1716
 Castro, M. E. B. 2023
 Catangui, M. A. 442
 Cate, P. C. 2575
 Caudwell, R. W. 1302
 Caunter, I. G. 342, 396
 Cauquil, J. 231
 Cavaco, M. 942
 Cavazzuti, C. 18-19, 2189
 Caziani, S. M. 1350
 Ceballos, H. 2261
 Ceballos, M. 991, 1598, 1664, 1707, 1722-1723
 Cech, J. J., Jr. 314
 Cecilia, N. M. 835
 Cédola, C. V. 2127
 Celar, F. 118
 Celli, G. 1507
 Center, T. D. 407, 415
 Centurion, M. A. P. da C. 825
 Ceparano, G. 432
 Cerignoni, J. A. 1014
 Cerra, A. 2960
 Cerutti, F. 2954
 Chaboudez, P. 460
 Chadhar, S. K. 2526
 Chagas, M. C. M. 44
 Chakrabarti, D. K. 406
 Chakrabarti, S. 1296
 Chakraborty, S. 804, 2297
 Chakravarty, P. 289
 Chakrapurakal, J. 845
 Chalabesa, A. 845
 Challinor, P. F. 93
 Chalutz, E. 290, 2440
 Chamberland, H. 674
 Chambers, R. J. 94
 Chander, S. 2274
 Chander Nath 257
 Chandler, D. 1575
 Chandler, L. D. 516
 Chandra, A. B. 635
 Chandra Joshi 1065
 Chandrababu, A. 1215
 Chaney, K. 2188
 Chang, C. 321
 Chang, H. C. 940
 Chang Cheng 321
 Chang HsinChe 940
 Channer, A. G. R. de 2076
 Chao, D. 2014
 Chapman, P. A. 1465
 Chapman, R. B. 46
 Chappell, M. A. 2174
 Chapple, A. C. 2731
 Charan Singh 257
 Charest, P. M. 674
 Charles, J. 1779
 Charles, J. F. 673
 Charles, J. G. 134, 1010
 Charles, T. P. 2617, 2619
 Charmillot, P. J. 142
 Charpentier, G. 1228
 Charudattan, R. 354, 804
 Chase, J. M. 814
 Chastel, C. 2608
 Chattopadhyay, C. 1648
 Chau, A. 2914
 Chaudhary, M. 1885
 Chaudhary, R. G. 55
 Chaufaux, J. 23, 529, 737, 1232, 2089
 Chauhan, U. 1276
 Chauvancy, G. 1066
 Chaves, G. M. 427
 Chaves C., B. 217, 545
 Chaves Córdoba, B. 218
 Chávez T., A. 487
 Cheah, C. A. S. J. 1029
 Cheah, L. H. 2356, 2439
 Cheikh, M. 2338
 Cheke, R. A. 2996
 Chemseddine, M. 1704
 Chen, C. 2499
 Chen, C. J. 2153
 Chen, D. N. 757
 Chen, D. Q. 1401
 Chen, G. 1754
 Chen, G. X. 1997
 Chen, H. Y. 588, 2935
 Chen, J. 1754
 Chen, J. W. 1237
 Chen, L. Y. 940
 Chen, Q. H. 2151
 Chen, R. 641
 Chen, S. M. 1510
 Chen, S. Y. 568, 2771
 Chen, T. Y. 438
 Chen, W. 361, 1430, 1628, 2435, 2879
 Chen, W. J. 310
 Chen, W. L. 2408-2409
 Chen, X. X. 2766
 Chen, Y. 1147
 Chen, Y. H. 1847
 Chen, Z. B. 2409
 Chen, Z. J. 2328
 Chen, Z. L. 2160
 Chen, Z. X. 200, 2863
 Chen ChiJu 2153
 Chen DeNiu 757
 Chen GeXian 1997
 Chen HuanYu 588, 2935
 Chen JunWei 1237
 Chen LiYun 940
 Chen QuHou 2151
 Chen Ru 641
 Chen SenYu 568
 Chen Wei 1628, 2435, 2879
 Chen WeiJun 310
 Chen WenLong 2408-2409
 Chen XueXin 2766
 Chen YaHua 1847
 Chen Ying 1147
 Chen ZhangLiang 2160
 Chen ZhiBing 2409
 Cheng, D. 2172
 Cheng, J. A. 2275
 Cheng, J. Q. 2585
 Cheng, W. Y. 1263, 1510
 Cheng, X. M. 757
 Cheng, X. Y. 475
 Cheng, Z. 2368
 Cheng Du 2172
 Cheng Jia'An 2275
 Cheng JinQin 2585
 Cheng TianYe 438
 Cheng XingMin 757
 Cheng XinYue 475
 Cheo, M. S. 2513
 Cheo MingtSang 2513
 Chérif, M. 1592
 Chernin, L. 677
 Chet, I. 677, 682, 2161
 Chhatpar, H. S. 2180
 Chi, Y. B. 1628, 2435, 2879
 Chi YanBin 2435, 2879
 Chi YianBin 1628
 Chiappa, E. 1372
 Chiappini, E. 1275
 Chiara, S. R. di 1220
 Chihrane, J. 2853
 Chikatonov, V. 401
 Chilcutt, C. F. 2051, 2844
 Child, A. L. 550
 Childers, C. C. 2066
 Chimbari, M. J. 2622
 Chindo, P. S. 2269
 Chinzei, Y. 632
 Chippett, J. 1940
 Chlewicki, A. 2965
 Cho, J. M. 411
 Cho, J. R. 2416, 2687
 Cho, S. Y. 1267, 1273
 Cho, Y. S. 2145
 Cho JaeMin 411
 Cho JumRae 2416, 2687
 Cho SeaYoull 1267, 1273
 Cho YongSup 2145
 Choi, B. R. 1130, 2416
 Choi, J. S. 1802
 Choi, J. Y. 2745
 Choi, K. C. 2298, 2927
 Choi, K. S. 2669
 Choi, M. Y. 625
 Choi, S. K. 666
 Choi ByungRyul 2416
 Choi JaeYoung 2745
 Choi JoonSoo 1802
 Choi KiChun 2927
 Choi KwanSoon 2669
 Choi ManYoung 625
 Choi SooKeun 666
 Choo, H. Y. 1074, 1328, 1991, 2184
 Choo HoYul 1074, 1328, 1991, 2184
 Chou, C. M. 1257
 Chou, K. C. 483
 Chou, L. Y. 479, 483, 726
 Chou ChihMing 1257
 Chou KenChing 483
 Chou LiangYih 479, 483, 726
 Choudhary, J. P. 211
 Choudhary, S. G. 1060
 Chourasia, H. K. 494
 Chow, A. 508
 Chow, E. 321
 Chown, S. L. 2908
 Christian, P. D. 488
 Chrysai-Tokousbalides, M. 2626
 Chum, W. B. 2298
 Chun, W. B. 2927
 Chun WooBock 2927
 Chung, B. K. 2668-2669
 Chung, H. S. 113
 Chung BongKoo 2668-2669
 Chung HooSup 113

- Chytrý, P. 1020
 Chyzik, R. 973
 Ciampitti, M. 66
 Ciampolini, M. 139, 1623
 Ciano, A. 2081
 Ciccarese, F. 852
 Cichocka, E. 1622
 Cilgi, T. 2699
 Cillié, J. J. 2538
 Cilliers, C. J. 415, 1907
 Cinti, S. 184
 Ciociola, A. I. 1950
 Cioffi, E. A. 1644
 Ciomperlik, M. A. 1599
 Cirulli, M. 852
 Cisneros, F. 67
 Cisneroz, J. 401
 Civantos, M. 194
 Civeyrel, L. 2221
 Cividanes, F. J. 541, 821, 2730
 Civolani, C. 1645
 Civolani, S. 127
 Claeyss, M. 1240
 Clark, E. A. 492, 2744
 Clark, M. S. 148
 Clark, T. B. 486, 2811
 Clark, W. M. 1298
 Clarke, B. B. 809
 Clarke, D. 2599
 Clarke, D. D. 1818
 Clarke, E. E. 2148
 Clarke, T. 2925
 Clarkson, J. P. 2265
 Clément, J. L. 2936
 Clercq, P. de 562, 1180, 1182, 1186, 2826
 Clifford, P. 805
 Clopton, R. E. 1861
 Coates, M. 179
 Çobanoğlu, S. 2583, 2813, 2977
 Cobb, N. S. 1019
 Cock, A. de 1182
 Crockett, R. B. 1376
 Cocuzza, G. 562
 Cocuzza, G. E. 1182, 1324
 Codella, S. G., Jr. 1357
 Coderre, D. 1764
 Codreanu, S. 2729
 Coelho, J. R. 2138
 Coelho, R. S. B. 875
 Coffelt, J. A. 1159
 Cofrancesco, A. F. 415
 Cohen, A. 116
 Cohen, H. 2430
 Cohen, L. 2440
 Coiutti, C. 2421
 Cola Zancunio, J. 1235, 2541
 Colazza, S. 1346, 1563, 2215
 Colbert, J. J. 1763
 Coleman, R. J. 1744
 Colgan, R. J. 2578
 Coll, M. 997, 2890, 2959
 Collier, T. R. 1362
 Collins, D. E. 888
 Collins, K. L. 2188
 Colombo, A. 2401
 Colombo, M. 1509, 1788
 Colvin, J. 452, 2996
 Conant, P. 402
 Cone, W. W. 284
 Conlong, D. E. 2753
 Connick, W. J., Jr. 337, 355
 Cónsoli, F. L. 1952, 2872, 2895
 Contamine, D. 581
 Conte, L. 765
 Conti, D. 1669-1671, 1676
 Conti, E. 2120
 Contillo, R. 213
 Converse, V. 1173
 Conway, W. S. 297
 Cook, S. P. 250, 710, 2535
 Cooke, B. J. 1942
 Coomans, A. 1240
 Coombs, E. M. 50, 1899
 Coote, L. D. 2997
 Cooter, R. J. 2996
 Copping, L. G. 2239
 Corbazz, R. 2346
 Corbet, S. A. 2996
 Corbett, G. E. 668
 Cordier, C. 1590
 Cordo, H. A. 415, 1231, 1875
 Córdoba, J. F. de 1928
 Córdoba-Aguilar, A. 326
 Cormier, D. 2336
 Cornale, R. 18, 1507
 Cornes, D. W. 38
 Cornish, D. A. 1562
 Coronado Blanco, J. M. 1662
 Corpuz-Raros, L. A. 1969
 Correa, A. 1248
 Corrêa-Ferreira, B. S. 544
 Corroyer, N. 1626
 Corseuil, E. 2757
 Cory, J. S. 2148
 Cossetine, J. E. 1337, 2803
 Costanzo, J. P. 590
 Costello, M. J. 2424, 2612, 2995
 Cothier, E. 1102
 Cothier, E. J. 397
 Cotrill, J. A. 1405, 1413, 1423, 2171
 Cotton, P. A. 715
 Coty, P. J. 2720
 Coudron, T. A. 2165, 2299
 Coupland, J. B. 789
 Coustère, C. 2025
 Couteaudier, Y. 23, 2149, 2154
 Coutinho Picango, M. 1235
 Coutinot, D. 522
 Cowgill, S. E. 838
 Cox, C. 2636
 Cox, H. E. 2523
 Cox, M. L. 1912
 Cox, P. D. 1827
 Craemer, C. 1870
 Cravedi, P. 131
 Crawford, A. 2736
 Crawford, D. L. 829
 Crawley, M. J. 1008
 Credland, P. F. 1055
 Crickmore, N. 1837
 Cristani, C. 431
 Croan, S. C. 1819
 Crocker, R. L. 2117
 Croft, B. A. 608, 2425, 2788, 2886
 Croft, M. B. 608
 Croizier, G. 2978
 Croizier, L. 2978
 Crook, A. M. E. 1162
 Cross, J. V. 130, 924
 Crowhurst, R. N. 1394-1395
 Crump, N. S. 2657
 Cruz, A. P. 1121
 Cruz, I. 2814
 Cui, L. 988
 Cui Lin 988
 Culatti, P. 2414
 Culbert, D. F. 1805
 Cullen, J. M. 348, 387, 2666
 Cultivar 1541
 Cunningham, J. C. 245, 2531
 Currin, P. 2566
 Currie, C. R. 616, 2555
 Curry, R. D. 245, 2531
 Curtiss, A. 1413
 Curto, G. M. 1549
 Cusset, G. 1326
 Cusson, M. 552, 685
 Cutignano, A. 419
 Czembor, E. 1897
 Czepak, C. 1563, 2215
 Czerniakowski, Z. W. 733
 Da Luz, W. C. 16
 Da Silva, A. 303
 Da Silva, A. J. 1398
 Da Silva, L. R. F. 1849
 Da Silva, M. J. 1767
 Da Silva Frazão, H. 2747
 Da Silveira, E. B. 873
 Daane, K. M. 2411, 2424, 2426
 Daar, S. 2224
 Dahan, R. 109
 Dahl, U. 2100
 Dahlman, D. L. 2179
 Dai, B. L. 1879
 Dai, F. M. 1519
 Dai, J. Y. 1847
 Dai, M. X. 656, 2848
 Dai, Z. Y. 2944
 Dai BingLi 1879
 Dai FuMing 1519
 Dai JingYuan 1847
 Dai MeiXue 656, 2848
 Dai ZhiYi 2944
 Daigle, D. J. 337, 355, 2720
 Dal Bello, G. M. 1828, 2651, 2651
 Dal Soglio, F. K. 54
 Dallai, R. 1262
 Daly, J. C. 1127
 Damgaard, P. H. 2199, 2350
 D'Amico, R. 949
 Danca, M. 2729
 Daneel, M. S. 2454
 Danka, R. G. 1057
 D'Antonio, C. 728
 Daoust, R. A. 2396
 D'Aquila, F. 2566
 Darby, N. D. 1746
 Darling, D. C. 2997
 Darmono, T. W. 1719
 Das, B. C. 2260
 Das, H. R. 1810
 Das, P. K. 429, 1069, 1843, 2484
 Das, S. J. 111
 Das, T. 647
 Dass, C. 2780
 Daterman, G. E. 2522
 Datnoff, L. E. 853
 Datta, N. 1517
 Datta, R. K. 1621
 D'Aure, N. 2044, 2092
 David, H. 977
 Davidson, E. W. 1835, 1850, 2008
 Davies, J. S. 1173
 Davies, K. A. 481, 2537
 Davies, K. G. 572, 2865
 Dawah, H. A. 813
 Dawson, J. W. 1305
 Day, M. D. 1084
 Day, R. E. 2158
 Dayer, M. S. 1576
 De, R. K. 55
 De Araújo, J. C. A. 197
 De Araújo, J. V. 1123
 De Azevedo, E. M. V. M. 2733, 2915
 De Beer, M. 2454
 De Beer, M. S. 947
 De Cal, A. 2357
 De Carvalho, G. A. 586
 De Carvalho, J. P. 2244
 De Channer, A. G. R. 2076
 De Clercq, P. 562, 1180, 1182, 1186, 2826
 De Cock, A. 1182
 De Córdoba, J. F. 1928
 De Delfino, O. S. F. 1116
 De Doucet, M. M. A. 2866
 De Filippo, G. 66
 De Freitas, S. 773
 De Graham, M. W. R. V. 1187
 De Haro, M. E. 1887
 De Jagen, E. E. 287
 De Jager, E. S. 956
 De Jager, M. 2129
 De Jong, K. J. 861
 De Jonghe, R. 898
 De la Riva, G. A. 634
 De la Rosa-Reyes, W. 990
 De la Torre, M. 464, 2752
 De Leeuw, J. 718
 De Leij, F. A. A. M. 1581
 De León, R. A. 2497
 De Lima, A. F. 334
 De los Martínez, M. A. 992, 1319
 De Luna-Alves Lima, E. A. 2980
 De Mariano, R. L. R. 2311
 De Mattos, D. G., Jr. 2620
 De Moraes, G. J. 1252, 1259, 1490
 De Nardo, E. B. 1490
 De Oliveira, C. M. F. 1849
 De Oliveira, N. T. 2938
 De Oliveira, S. M. A. 57, 876-877, 2734
 De Oliveira, V. M. 2782
 De Quattro, J. 2662
 De Roos, A. M. 605
 De Silva, M. P. 2078
 De Snoo, G. R. 718
 De Veire, M. van 2379
 De Villalobos, C. 1982
 De Visscher, M. N. 2684
 De Vries, E. J. 1310
 De Vries, H. H. 1369, 1384, 1410
 De Wael, L. 898
 De Waele, D. 1240
 Deacon, J. W. 1044, 2000, 2867
 Dean, D. H. 547, 657, 1405, 1413, 1423, 1433, 2171
 Dearing, S. 1172
 Dearing, S. C. 1149
 Debaraj, Y. 755
 Debnath, N. 1296
 Decazy, B. 216
 DeClerck-Floate, R. 370
 Decock, C. 1269
 Decoin, M. 1141
 Dedes, J. 1789, 2728, 2855
 Dégago, G. 2257, 2486
 Degheele, D. 104, 896, 1182, 1186, 2379, 2709, 2826
 Deiana, P. 1782
 Dejean, A. 2023, 2945
 Del P. Iglesias Calvin, M. 2929
 Del Pino, F. G. 2212
 Del Río, L. 2258
 Del Tedesco, D. 268
 Delbac, L. 162
 Delden, W. van 1384, 1410
 Delécluse, A. 1392, 1836
 Delfino, O. S. F. de 1116
 Delfosse, E. S. 1489
 Delgado, F. 1258
 Dellow, J. J. 1890, 2661
 Delmotte, E. 410
 DeLoach, C. J. 401
 Delost, S. 998
 Delpiano, N. 949
 Delrio, G. 176, 964
 Demezas, D. H. 1148
 Demont, N. 2236
 Den Nijs, L. 1288
 Denford, K. E. 2420
 Deng, R. Q. 641, 2850
 Deng RiQiang 641, 2850
 Denholm, I. 1135
 Denicola, A. J. 333
 Denmark, H. A. 1111, 2775
 Dennis, E. S. 1770
 Dent, D. R. 2996
 Denton, G. R. W. 2650
 Deonier, D. L. 2670
 DeRose, C. C. 1426
 D'Errico, F. P. 1238
 Derrien, A. 803, 2853
 Dery, P. D. 88
 Des Vignes, W. G. 1709
 Desh Raj 33, 549
 Deshpande, A. A. 1831
 Desimpelaere, P. 2219
 Dessureault, M. 242
 Dettner, K. 1338, 2931
 Dev, J. 406
 Devaiah, M. C. 305, 595
 DeValerio, J. T. 354
 Devasahayam, S. 1046
 DeVay, J. E. 1724, 2502
 Devetak, D. 2177
 Devi, L. C. 1689
 Devi, M. 33, 298
 Devi, N. 549
 Devi, P. S. V. 1117
 Devi, S. S. 2225
 Dewar, A. 204
 Dewey, F. M. 450
 Dhaliwal, G. S. 746, 1138, 2787
 Dhaliwal, H. S. 2787
 D'Hallewin, G. 171
 Dhanapal, G. N. 420
 Dhandapani, N. 190
 Dhawan, P. 1081, 1090, 1094
 Dhawan, S. R. 1081, 1090, 1094
 Dhileepan, K. 2478

- Dhíman, S. C. 968
 Dhingra, O. D. 2315
 Dhouibi, M. H. 2580
 Di Chiara, S. R. 1220
 Di Franco, F. 178
 Di Pietro, A. 2249
 Di San Lio, G. M. 430
 Diaz, B. M. 542
 Díaz, F. 506, 520, 2062
 Díaz, N. B. 328
 Dick, A. 1078
 Dicke, M. 617, 861, 1365, 1373, 1379, 2378, 2904
 Dickinson, D. J. 1786
 Dickman, C. R. 708
 Dickson, D. W. 200, 568, 2771, 2863
 Didonet, J. 511
 Dierauf, T. 2529
 Diffie, S. K. 1741
 DiGiulio, J. A. 2997
 Digweed, S. C. 616
 Dijk, B. L. 109
 Dijk, S. V. 2805
 Dijk, T. S. van 1384, 1472, 2525
 Dijkman, H. 1365, 1373
 Dilawari, V. K. 2787
 Dill, N. H. 250
 Dillard, C. R. 473, 1178
 Dimock, M. B. 1750
 Dinakaran, D. 2468
 Dinakaran, S. 1873
 Dinatale, A. 1670
 Dindo, M. L. 259, 1954
 Ding, C. 2156
 Ding, Y. Q. 2506
 Ding Cui 2156
 Ding YanQin 2506
 Dinter, A. 30
 Dippel, C. 502, 1796
 Dippenaar-Schoeman, A. S. 2129, 2949
 Disney, R. H. L. 1190, 1246
 Dissevelt, M. 902
 Ditommaso, A. 1900
 Diwakar, M. C. 836
 Djieto-Lordon, C. 2945
 Dmoch, J. 286
 Do Amaral Filho, B. F. 586, 1218
 Do Vale, F. X. R. 427
 Doannio, J. M. C. 1066
 Dobroruka, L. J. 1375
 Dobson, S. 1386
 Dobyns, J. R. 2755
 Dodd, J. 2665
 Doeden, R. D. 2832
 D'Offria, E. 261
 Dogan, E. B. 843
 Dolloff, A. L. 1015
 Domingo, I. T. 2021
 Dominic Amalraj, D. 1843
 Dong, Y. C. 2515
 Donia, A. R. A. 181, 444
 Donovan, B. J. 2610, 2616
 Doodeman, C. J. A. M. 1283, 1474
 Doomra, S. 1711
 Dormanns-Simon, E. 428
 Dorn, S. 1438, 2871
 Dorszewski, J. 1561
 Dorta, B. 1953
 Dorworth, C. E. 2625
 Dos Santos, M. A. 1123
 Dossou-Yoyo, J. 1066
 Doucet, D. 552, 685
 Doucet, M. M. A. de 2866
 Douloumpaka, S. 2108
 Doumbia, M. 1380
 Douro-Kpindou, O. K. 1167
 Doury, G. 2173
 Dowd, P. 2772
 Dowds, B. C. A. 2157
 Dowling, D. N. 976
 Down, V. M. 2637
 Downer, R. A. 2731
 Downes, M. J. 2140
 Downton, M. 665
 Dradi, D. 765
 Drew, R. A. I. 2187
 Driesche, R. van 272
 Drlik, T. 1092
 Droby, S. 290, 2440
 Drost, Y. C. 270, 1474
 Drukker, B. 2422
 Drummond, F. A. 846, 1881, 2340
 Du Plessis, H. 2476
 Duale, A. H. 774, 2846, 2911
 Duan, J. J. 2642
 Duan, Y. X. 2329
 Duarte, K. M. R. 87
 Dubey, R. K. 2823
 Dubis, E. 69
 Duffey, S. S. 1475, 1956
 Duffy, B. K. 1520
 Dufour, B. 2492, 2494
 Dufrêne, M. 696
 Dufresne, D. 1593
 Duke, G. 1207
 Dumas, C. 1422
 Dumas, M. T. 2547
 Duncan, L. W. 569
 Duncan, R. K. 766
 Duncan, R. E. 203, 2063
 Dunn, D. C. 569
 Dunphy, G. B. 1858, 1989
 Duodu, Y. A. 2472
 Durant, J. A. 1738
 Dusky, J. A. 2234
 Dutta, S. K. 182, 595
 Dutton, A. 2954
 Duvenhage, J. A. 169
 Dyer, K. 550
 Dyer, L. A. 1297
 Dysart, R. J. 505
 Eapen, S. J. 1813
 Easterbrook, M. A. 2686
 Eastman, C. E. 75
 Easton, E. R. 325
 Eastwood, D. 1710
 Easwaramoorthy, S. 977
 Eben, A. 905
 Ebenezar, E. G. 961, 1037
 Ebling, P. M. 2828
 Ebo-Elella, G. M. A. 2702
 Eccleston, G. M. 399
 Ede, F. J. 2386
 Eden, M. 85
 Edward, Y. S. J. T. 554
 Edwardes, M. 330-331, 1859
 Edwards, J. P. 1294, 2937
 Edwards, P. B. 403, 1872
 Efremova, Z. A. 1970
 Egger, E. 114
 Egley, G. H. 355, 1895
 Ehlers, R. U. 281, 449, 1106, 1476, 2233
 Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 826, 2310, 2358
 Eidt, D. C. 2309, 2553-2554, 2830
 Eigenbrode, S. D. 859, 2996
 Eilam, Y. 2440
 Eilenberg, J. 772, 2199, 2350, 2972
 Eisenbach, J. 528
 Ekblom, B. 1442, 2339, 2371
 Ekukole, G. 232
 El-Abyad, M. S. 880
 El-Arnaouty, S. A. 2509
 El-Aydam, M. 1101
 El-Bandy, N. B. 89, 867
 El-Banhawy, E. M. 1672
 El-Behadli, A. H. 84
 El-Din, N. E. S. 840
 El-Enany, M. A. 2031-2032
 El-Eraki, S. 2074
 El-Essawy, A. A. 2312
 El-Farnawany, M. 2314
 El-Fouly, M. Z. 2312
 El-Garhy, M. F. 2609
 El-Gemeiy, H. M. 2703
 El-Gogary, O. A. 2703
 El-Hafez, A. Abd 539
 El-Hamid, M. M. A. 181, 444
 El-Khawass, K. A. M. H. 101
 El-Khayat, E. F. 1755
 El-Khouly, A. S. 857
 El-Laithy, A. Y. 2380
 El-Neshawy, S. 291
 El-Raheem, A. 867
 El-Rahman, S. I. A. 2032
 El-Sabbagh, S. M. 880
 El-Said, S. I. A. 967
 El-Sawaf, B. M. 1672
 El-Sayed, M. A. 880
 El-Shanshoury, A. R. 89, 880
 El-Shanshoury, R. 867
 El-Sharaby, A. 2609
 El-Shawadfy, M. M. 2330
 El-Sououd, S. M. A. 867
 El-Titi, A. 421
 Elad, Y. 116, 1582, 1993, 2359
 Elawad, S. A. 47
 Elekcioglu, I. H. 1467
 Elgar, M. A. 2892
 Elhottová, D. 724
 Elkins, J. R. 2529
 Elkins, R. 122
 Elkinton, J. S. 1017, 2533
 Ellar, D. J. 1411, 1837
 Ellington, J. J. 959
 Elliott, N. C. 785, 1533
 Ellis, S. A. 1532
 Ellis, W. N. 1443
 Ellis-Adam, A. C. 1443
 Ellison, C. A. 376
 Elmali, M. 2280
 Elmula, A. F. 270, 1474
 Elms, G. R. 2549
 Elsey, K. D. 2376
 Elton, D. M. 661
 Elwell, H. 2246
 Emberson, R. M. 369, 390, 416
 Emden, H. F. van 440, 2093, 2108
 Emmel, T. C. 1086
 Emosairue, S. O. 1527
 Emslie, K. A. 1152
 Engovatov, V. V. 1242
 Enkegaard, A. 269, 499, 504, 600, 1043, 1501, 2047, 2789
 Eördeghe, F. R. 1788
 EPPO Technical Document 2993
 Equbal Ahmed, M. 1469
 Eraky, S. A. 598
 Eremeeva, M. E. 1408
 Erickson, M. L. 1161
 Erkilic, L. 908, 2407
 Ernsting, G. 2815
 Eroglu, M. 247
 Erol, T. 517
 Ertola, R. J. 1953
 Erzurum, K. 874
 Esbjerg, P. 1536
 Escriche, B. 671
 Eskridge, K. M. 2595
 Espuny, A. 705
 Ester, A. 984
 Estrada Martínez, M. E. 2881
 Ethridge, R. I. 1710
 Eusebio, J. E. 860
 Evans, G. A. 1984, 2366
 Evans, H. C. 2972
 Evans, H. E. 1367, 2976
 Evans, H. F. 1036, 1795
 Evans, K. 2679
 Evans, T. A. 2892
 Evidente, A. 419
 Ewart, D. M. 2786
 Eyal, J. 886, 899
 Eyal, Z. 17
 Ezcurra, E. 614
 Faassen, H. van 551
 Faber, T. 2061
 Faedo, M. 1079
 Fain, A. 2831
 Faize, M. 2387
 Fakhouri, W. D. 115
 Faktör, O. 642, 1164
 Falcó, J. V. 1986, 2099
 Falk, S. P. 912
 Falkowsky, J. E. 2843
 Fan, M. Z. 1946
 Fan, R. J. 512
 Fan, X. H. 585, 700
 Fan, X. M. 1414
 Fan, X. X. 35
 Fan MeiZhen 1946
 Fan RenJun 512
 Fan XiaoMin 1414
 Fan XiaoXian 35
 Fan XiuHua 585, 700
 Fancello, F. 949
 Fang, D. 171
 Fang, H. L. 1785
 Fang HuiLan 1785
 Fargues, J. 2025, 2055-2056
 Farkas, V. 2159
 Farnesi, I. 1623
 Farrar, R. R., Jr. 250, 783, 2534
 Faruki, S. I. 1050
 Fassotte, C. 1640
 Fatima, B. 981
 Faulkner, P. 643, 651
 Fauquet, C. M. 1497
 Fauvel, G. 2304
 Favareille, J. 2419, 2431
 Fawzy, R. N. 967
 Fazolín, M. 59
 Federici, B. A. 2922
 Fediere, G. 1400, 1978
 Fedin, V. V. 309
 Feener, D. H., Jr. 2961
 Feistner, G. J. 2933
 Fekete, C. 1249
 Feng, F. 303
 Feng, H. C. 2514
 Feng, HaiCui 2514
 Feng, J. G. 2057
 Feng, M. G. 2843
 Feng, S. L. 585, 700
 Feng, W. 1702
 Feng, X. 2935
 Feng JianGuo 2057
 Feng MingGuang 2843
 Feng ShuLiang 585, 700
 Feng Wei 1702
 Feng Xia 2935
 Fenlon, J. 1301
 Ferenczy, A. 1128
 Ferguson, C. S. 856
 Ferguson, G. 2746
 Ferguson, G. M. 92
 Ferguson, K. I. 1452
 Ferkovich, S. M. 473, 1178
 Fernandes, J. E. 942
 Fernández Argudín, M. 1667-1668
 Fernández-Larrea, O. 1999
 Fernández-Larrea Vega, O. 1168
 Fernando, L. C. P. 1677, 2477
 Ferran, A. 1045, 2573, 2896
 Ferrari, R. 11
 Ferrari, V. 126, 136
 Ferraz, S. 1123, 1608, 2618
 Ferré, J. 671
 Ferreira, A. 797
 Ferrell, G. T. 2834
 Ferrera-Cerrato, R. 71
 Ferro, D. N. 2292, 2343
 Ferron, P. 1174, 2704
 Fialho, R. F. 1234
 Fidgett, M. J. 897
 Field, S. A. 2094
 Fielding, N. J. 1036, 1795
 Figueiredo, D. 1470
 Figueiredo, J. G. 541
 Figueras-Roca, M. 431
 Filippo, G. de 66
 Filippov, A. V. 1559
 Filonow, A. B. 2333
 Finance, C. 1650
 Finch, S. 1340
 Findlay, J. B. R. 417
 Finelli, F. 66
 Finlay, H. J. 2547
 Finnerty, C. M. 2167
 Finney-Crawley, J. R. 2553-2554
 Finson, N. 2033, 2818
 Fischer, S. 1596
 Fisticaro, R. 1670-1671
 Fitzgerald, J. D. 2718
 Fitzpatrick, J. W. 2876
 Fitzpatrick, S. M. 2403
 Fiuza, L. M. 673
 Flaishman, M. A. 17
 Flanagan, K. E. 1013
 Fleet, A. L. van 2621
 Fleischer, S. J. 783

- Fleming, R. A. 2531
 Flemming, G. 1780
 Fleuriet, A. 1987
 Flint, H. M. 994
 Flint, K. M. 362
 Flipsen, J. T. M. 1290
 Florcovski, J. L. 1569
 Flori, P. 1545
 Flynn, J. L. 2283
 Foelix, R. F. 630
 Fokkema, N. J. 754
 Folchi, A. 1051
 Fons, E. 2398
 Fontana, R. 478
 Ford, J. B. 1293
 Forge, T. 2437
 Forlow, L. 1725
 Forlow Jech, L. 2809
 Forlow-Jech, L. J. 1743
 Fornasari, L. 372, 401, 2648
 Forno, I. W. 1084
 Forti, D. 128, 1022, 1620, 1633, 1635
 Fos, A. 162
 Foss, S. S. 2692
 Foster, R. 2410
 Foster, R. E. 2429
 Foucher, S. 244
 Fouly, A. H. 2066
 Fourez, A. 1325
 Fournier, C. 106
 Foussard, F. 1975
 Fowler, H. G. 1370-1371, 2101
 Fowler, S. V. 346, 390, 394, 405
 Fox, L. R. 528
 Fox, R. T. V. 398
 Fraga, M. 1184
 Frampton, C. 2688
 Frampton, G. K. 2699
 França, F. H. 864, 2691
 Franck, A. 945
 Francke, P. J. 1494, 2994
 Franco, F. di 178
 Franco, J. C. 942, 2018
 Franicevic, S. C. 1394
 Frank, B. 926
 Frank, J. H. 1508, 1854, 2603
 Franke, R. 2041
 Frankenhuysen, K. van 1432, 1789, 2728, 2855
 Franssen, J. J. 424, 578, 1042
 Frantzen, J. 1894
 Franzen, J. 28
 Franzmann, B. A. 2276-2277
 Fravel, D. R. 53, 1595, 2932
 Freedman, A. 1906
 Freeman, B. L. 1738
 Frei, G. 1529
 Freier, B. 713, 1535
 Freise, J. 2632
 Freitas, L. G. 1608, 2863
 Freitas, S. de 34, 773
 Freitas, S. S. 222
 French, F. E. 486
 French, W. B. 1533
 Frérot, B. 2910
 Frescata, C. 147
 Fretey, E. 2304
 Friard, O. 268
 Friás, D. 1097
 Fribert, L. 576
 Fried, A. 2570
 Friedel, T. 2168
 Friedlander, M. 1906
 Fries, I. 303
 Fritz, R. S. 2539
 Frolov, A. O. 491
 Froneman, I. J. 932
 Fronteddu, F. 949
 Froud, K. 1779
 Frutos, R. 551, 673, 2008
 Frużyńska-Jóźwiak, D. 1799, 1801
 Fry-O'Brien, L. L. 465
 Fu, X. C. 916
 Fu, Y. P. 1653
 Fu, Y. Q. 585, 700
 Fu XueChi 916
 Fu YianPing 1653
 Fu YunQin 585, 700
 Fuester, R. W. 250
 Fuglie, K. 2338
 Fujiie, A. 1776
 Fujimoto, D. K. 2251
 Fujiyama, N. 1869
 Fukuda, T. 2596
 Fullard, J. H. 1305
 Fuller, B. W. 442, 2283, 2839
 Fullerton, S. M. 2976
 Funderburk, J. E. 895
 Furlan, G. 261
 Furlong, M. J. 501, 1214
 Furr, R. E., Jr. 1732
 Fursov, V. 722
 Furtado, A. F. 1849
 Furuta, K. 1794
 Fusconi, A. 1589
 Fuson, K. J. 2505
 Fuxa, J. R. 1155, 1383
 Gabarra, R. 573
 Gabel, A. 2624
 Gadau, J. 1246
 Gadoury, D. M. 912
 Gaffney, T. 2921
 Gage, S. H. 148
 Gagné, R. J. 1868
 Gaikwad, S. J. 56
 Galán, M. 1195, 2043, 2098, 2152
 Galan-Wong, L. J. 2009
 Galbero, G. 261
 Galindo, C. 2564
 Gallardo, F. 1685
 Gallardo, F. E. 328
 Galli, J. C. 937, 948
 Galliano, A. 1634
 Gams, W. 1977
 Gandolfo, D. E. 2629
 Ganguly, S. 2108
 Ganushkina, L. A. 1073, 1242
 Gao, F. K. 227
 Gao, L. S. 2791
 Gao, N. Z. 296
 Gao, Q. K. 2436
 Gao, R. H. 2255
 Gao, S. 2090
 Gao, X. W. 1177
 Gao, X. Y. 1748
 Gao FaKun 227
 Gao LiangSheng 2791
 Gao NianZhao 296
 Gao QiKang 2436
 Gao Song 2090
 Gao XiaoYang 1748
 Gao XiWu 1177
 Gaponov, S. P. 1331
 Garber, R. H. 1724, 2502
 Garcia, A. 216
 Garcia, C. 1233, 1389-1390
 García, D. 2877
 Garcia, J. 324
 Garcia, J. A. 2795
 Garcia, M. V. B. 197
 Garcia, R. C. 1969
 García-Marí, F. 1680
 Garg, A. K. 1215
 Garibaldi, A. 725, 2252, 2562, 2571
 Garnham, M. L. 1857
 Garnier-Geoffroy, F. 2910
 Garrido, A. 2701
 Garrison, N. K. 1517
 Garza-González, E. 2447
 Garzia, G. T. 430, 900, 1324
 Gaspar, C. 1380
 Gasparich, G. E. 486, 2744
 Gassmann, A. 340-341, 1087
 Gaston, K. J. 1945, 2908
 Gatehouse, A. G. 1302
 Gaugler, R. 459, 571, 1239, 1454, 2082, 2213, 2864
 Gauld, I. D. 1945
 Gautam, R. D. 1215, 1966
 Gauthier, D. 1789, 2728, 2855
 Gauthier, N. 2123
 Gaviria, A. M. R. 214
 Gaviria S., J. L. 2969
 Gaylor, M. J. 1738
 Gazit, S. 2040
 Gbongboui, C. 1440
 Ge, F. 2506
 Ge, S. R. 43, 583
 Ge Feng 2506
 Ge ShaoRong 43, 583
 Geelen, P. M. T. M. 984
 Geervliet, J. B. F. 617, 861, 1339
 Geest, L. P. S. van der 1252, 1259
 Geetha Bali 368
 Geijn, H. M. Goossen van de 1584
 Geissler, K. 839
 Geitzenauer, H. L. 191
 Gelernter, W. D. 1397
 Gelman, D. B. 2174
 Gendrier, J. P. 421
 Genevieve, E. E. 2621
 Genthner, F. J. 2692, 2777
 Georgakopoulos, D. G. 640
 George, P. J. E. 1139
 Georges, M. S. 84
 Georgiou, G. P. 2600
 Gerlagh, M. 754, 1584
 Gerling, D. 401
 Gero, A. M. 2158
 Gerritsen, L. J. M. 449
 Gerson, U. 1219, 1366, 2040
 Gertz, C. 2089
 Gervasini, E. 1509
 Gesner, G. N. 2524
 Gesraha, M. A. 2907
 Getu, E. 1778
 Ghabrial, S. A. 1497
 Ghaffar, A. 826, 996, 2310, 2358
 Ghani, A. 320
 Ghayyur, U. 968
 Ghidui, G. M. 888
 Ghimire, H. P. 2442
 Ghosh, D. 1296
 Ghosh, S. K. 1885
 Ghosh, S. M. 1250
 Giacheto Scaloppi, E. A. 773
 Gianinazzi, S. 1590
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 1590
 Giannakou, I. O. 1515, 2865
 Giannotti, J. 1400, 1978
 Giba, G. 1712
 Gibb, T. J. 2429
 Giblin-Davis, R. M. 203
 Gibogini, B. 2955
 Gibson, G. A. P. 2997, 2997
 Gibson, K. E. 999
 Gilbert, R. L. 397
 Gilchrist, G. W. 2114
 Gill, S. A. 279
 Gill, S. S. 321
 Gilois, N. 529
 Gilstrap, F. E. 31
 Giordano, R. 1320
 Giorgini, M. 1461
 Giraldo, M. 2381
 Girard, P. A. 2154
 Girolami, V. 765, 1641, 1762
 Givaudan, A. 1352
 Glare, T. R. 668, 811, 2610
 Glas, P. S. 2692
 Glatzel, S. 1260
 Glazer, A. N. 750
 Glazer, I. 459, 571, 1239, 2069, 2116, 2943
 Gleave, A. P. 638
 Glément, G. 24
 Glen, D. M. 767, 1695, 2271, 2355, 2991
 Glenn, D. C. 2418, 2428
 Glupov, V. V. 1266
 Gnatz, W. 1361
 Gnavi, E. 1589
 Goarant, G. 24
 Godeas, A. M. 2052
 Godfray, H. C. J. 239, 1013, 2137, 2191, 2898, 2952
 Godfrey, L. D. 1708, 2505
 Godinez-Aguilar, J. L. 990
 Godonou, I. 2216
 Goel, S. C. 1705
 Goettel, M. 1207
 Goettel, M. S. 1157, 2056, 2305, 2827
 Goff, F. le 2608
 Gogoi, R. 15
 Goicoechea, J. L. 1951, 1959
 Goitia, W. 734
 Gokhman, V. E. 1332, 2979
 Gold, R. E. 1861
 Goldson, S. L. 1312, 2307
 Golinelli, E. 139
 Golovin, S. E. 915
 Gomes, A. C. 2073
 Gómez, J. M. 2877
 Gong, F. 2921
 Gonzales, C. 1661
 González, D. 1295, 1531, 2049
 González, E. 1319, 1920
 González, E. Y. 1015
 González, H. O. 2463
 González, J. L. 941
 González, J. M. 2987
 González, M. 1145
 González, R. 1651-1652
 González, S. 2369
 González Ch., M. O. 2496
 González-Chávez, C. 71
 González Zamora, J. E. 892
 Goodwin, S. 730
 Gooijer, C. D. de 579
 Goossen van de Geijn, H. M. 754, 1584
 Gopalakrishnan, C. 858
 Gopalan, M. 206, 792-793
 Gopinath, V. K. 1514
 Gordon, R. 1940
 Gormly, N. M. 2777
 Gosselke, U. 1535
 Goszczyński, W. 1622
 Got, B. 23
 Goto, M. 79, 86
 Götz, P. 2178
 Gouge, D. H. 1743
 Gouger, R. 787
 Gouin-Behe, C. C. 1048
 Goujet, R. 2025, 2055
 Gould, A. B. 1151
 Gould, F. 76, 547, 619, 849, 1405, 1423, 1462, 2353, 2488
 Goulson, D. 1571
 Gour, H. N. 1546
 Gourlay, A. H. 386
 Goutam Mondal 14
 Göven, M. A. 225
 Goverde, M. 695
 Govindan, R. 305
 Gowda, D. K. S. 1621
 Gowen, S. R. 1515, 1607, 2076, 2078, 2576, 2865
 Gowily, A. M. 816
 Gozé, E. 673
 Gözel, U. 1467
 Grabowski, M. 1614
 Grace, J. K. 2786
 Gradt, P. 157
 Graf, G. 1204
 Graf, V. 1012
 Grafius, E. 77, 2126
 Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 1673, 2450
 Graham, F. J. 1293
 Graham, M. W. R. V. de 1187
 Graham, S. 414
 Granados, R. R. 1419, 2167
 Grande, C. 138, 177
 Grant, G. G. 2531
 Grasselly, D. 1108
 Gratz, N. S. 314
 Graves, J. B. 995, 1740
 Gray, E. W. 2605
 Grbic, M. 2005, 2086
 Greathead, D. 2019
 Greatorex, E. C. 1163
 Greatrex, R. M. 897
 Greaves, M. P. 2637
 Greco, C. F. 1511
 Green, J. 736
 Greenberg, S. M. 1744, 2011, 2111
 Greene, G. L. 463
 Greenland, J. 1679, 1687, 2443
 Greenstone, M. H. 2715
 Greenwood, D. R. 638
 Greenwood, J. G. 323
 Greer, G. G. 300

- Gregorio, E. R., Jr. 2594
 Gremo, F. 1636
 Grenier, E. 1150
 Grenier, S. 644, 2725, 2929
 Grevstad, F. S. 379
 Grewal, P. S. 2082, 2864
 Griffin, C. T. 2140
 Griffin, G. J. 2529
 Griffin, S. L. 2529
 Grijalba, P. E. 1116
 Gringorten, L. 2728
 Grissell, E. E. 2027, 2997
 Grkovic, S. 668
 Groden, E. 846
 Grodowitz, M. J. 414
 Groke Júnior, P. H. 1767
 Grommers, F. J. 1862
 Grønvoold, J. 306, 335, 576
 Groot, N. 2905
 Groppali, R. 921
 Gross, H. R., Jr. 2842
 Grosskopf, G. 400
 Groth, E. 2427
 Grout, T. G. 437
 Grove, A. J. 1136
 Groves, R. H. 2658
 Groves, R. L. 315
 Gruber, A. 2147
 Gryn'ko, N. M. 850
 Grzywacz, D. 2743
 Gu, D. J. 1344
 Gu, D. X. 453, 2288, 2835, 2957
 Gu, Y. Z. 513
 Gu, Z. F. 2408
 Gu DeJiu 1344
 Gu DeXiang 453, 2272, 2288, 2835, 2957
 Gu YanZhen 513
 Gu ZhenFang 2408
 Guan, X. O. 1222
 Guan XiOng 1222
 Guarino, L. 174
 Guario, A. 1615
 Güçlü, Ş. 193
 Guedes, R. N. C. 443, 1121
 Guerchicoff, A. 1412
 Güereca, L. 1428
 Guerrero, J. M. 2341
 Guerrieri, E. 1551
 Guertin, C. 2829
 Guest, P. J. 2685
 Guidi, S. 2193
 Guillon, M. 930
 Guizzardi, M. 1051
 Gullino, M. L. 120, 268, 725, 2252, 2388, 2562-2563, 2566, 2966
 Gunathilagaraj, K. 1552
 Gunnarsson, B. 611
 Guo, C. M. 468
 Guo, J. H. 1994
 Guo, S. P. 589
 Guo, Y. J. 1237
 Guo, Z. Z. 2461
 Guo ChongMing 468
 Guo JianHua 1994
 Guo ShiPing 589
 Guo YuJie 1237
 Guo ZhenZhong 2461
 Gupta, G. P. 1747
 Gupta, M. P. 1839
 Gupta, P. 473, 1178
 Gupta, R. S. 1839
 Gupta, S. 2785
 Gupta, V. K. 2787
 Gurdip Singh 2471
 Guren, Z. 2272
 Gurr, G. M. 144
 Gurung, T. B. 2442
 Gusmini, M. 66
 Gutierrez, A. P. 42, 1758, 2730
 Guzzo, S. D. 1717
 Gwynn, R. L. 738
 Györfy, J. M. 1639
 Györfy-Molnár, J. 1627
 György, B. 1772
 Haack, N. A. 2606
 Haas, D. 17
 Habbes, D. 1313
 Habib, M. E. M. 1218
 Hackbarth, W. 255
 Hackenberg, C. 2437
 Hackett, B. 1135, 1140
 Hackett, K. J. 486, 2744
 Haddad, M. L. 975
 Hafez, A. A. 1755
 Hageman, P. E. J. 201
 Hagen, K. S. 2411
 Hague, N. G. M. 47
 Hain, F. P. 537
 Hajek, A. E. 537, 690, 1255, 1429, 2533
 Hajjar, A. 767
 Hakim, A. L. 771
 Halaj, J. 1787
 Hale, C. N. 913
 Halfiter, G. 1243
 Hall, A. N. 956
 Hall, D. W. 1840
 Hall, F. R. 2731
 Hall, S. T. 2158
 Hallett, S. G. 1900
 Hallmann, J. 2503
 Hallmon, C. F. 2595
 Halstead, J. A. 2997
 Halteren, P. van 1485
 Hamacher, G. M. 2355
 Hamanishi, Y. 2801
 Hamburg, H. van 932, 2685
 Hamid, H. A. 1119
 Hamilton, G. C. 1606, 1926, 2362
 Hamilton-Attwell, V. L. 2476
 Hamm, J. J. 516, 523, 2824
 Hammerschmidt, R. 1052
 Hammock, B. D. 1383, 1475, 1956
 Han, B. Y. 988
 Han, R. C. 1967
 Han, S. S. 1272
 Han BaoYu 988
 Han SungSik 1272
 Hance, T. 1446
 Hand, S. S. 1736
 Handelsman, J. 41, 1482
 Haney, P. B. 1745
 Hanifa, A. M. 533
 Hanks, G. R. 924
 Hanks, L. M. 246
 Hannan, M. A. 1363
 Hansen, B. M. 2350
 Hansen, D. 362
 Hanson, P. 1194, 2997
 Haq, M. A. 412
 Haque, M. A. 1124
 Haran, S. 682, 2161
 Harcourt, R. L. 1770
 Hardee, D. D. 1733
 Hardy, I. C. W. 1356
 Hare, J. D. 709, 953
 Harizanova, V. 2371
 Harley, K. L. S. 415
 Harman, G. E. 681, 1798, 2721
 Harman, H. M. 400, 405, 1865
 Harmon, B. L. 1701
 Haro, M. E. de 1887
 Harper, G. E. 2386, 2392
 Harris, A. R. 2784
 Harris, F. A. 1732, 1738
 Harris, P. 365, 1098-1099, 2223, 2643
 Harris, R. J. 2610, 2616
 Harsh, N. S. K. 1766
 Hartfield, C. M. 923
 Hartke, A. 1881, 2340
 Hartung, C. 2584
 Hartung, J. S. 88
 Harvey, I. C. 2659
 Harvey, J. A. 553, 1306, 1322
 Harvey, J. L. 371
 Has, A. 2813
 Hasan, M. 1576
 Hasan, S. 372, 410
 Haseeb, A. 1812
 Hashimoto, N. 2345
 Hashimoto, Y. 2722
 Hashmi, G. 571
 Hasijsa, S. K. 336
 Hassan, S. A. 623, 1512, 1825, 2119, 2872, 2891, 2891
 Hassanain, M. A. 2609
 Hassell, M. P. 2569, 2898, 2952
 Hastings, F. L. 537
 Hatanaka, Y. 678
 Hatcher, P. E. 2664
 Hattingh, V. 2711
 Haug, T. 845
 Hausammann, A. 963
 Havron, A. 935
 Hawes, C. R. 538
 Hawlitzky, N. 803, 2910
 Hayakawa, Y. 1300, 1406
 Hayasaka, S. 2854
 Hayashi, H. 1922
 Hayat, R. 193
 Hayes, A. J. 386
 Hayes, C. K. 681, 2721
 Hayes, L. M. 405
 Haygood, R. A. 1734
 Haylock, L. 204
 Hazzard, A. M. 1017
 He, D. Q. 916
 He, H. J. 35
 He, J. H. 2766
 He, J. L. 2409
 He, K. L. 2201, 2287
 He, P. 470
 He DunQiang 916
 He HongJun 35
 He JiLong 2409
 He JunHua 2766
 He KangLai 2201, 2287
 Headrick, D. H. 1604
 Healy, W. M. 1017
 Heath, A. C. G. 2606
 Hebbard, K. P. 1080
 Heckel, D. G. 2818
 Hedaya 275
 Heddi, A. 2725
 Hedlund, K. 1379
 Heest, J. P. N. F. van 1042, 1196
 Hegde, M. 786
 Hegde, R. 1455
 Hegedus, D. D. 1156, 1225, 1421
 Heidger, C. 1796
 Heijerman, T. 1288
 Heimpel, G. E. 1362, 2190, 2464, 2856
 Heiniger, P. 2147
 Heinz, K. M. 271, 885, 2748
 Heinz, L. M. 271
 Hejzlar, P. 918
 Helal, E. M. 181, 444
 Helbig, J. 2582
 Hélias, C. 2608
 Hellen, T. A. P. 2737
 Hellers, M. 669
 Hellqvist, S. 74
 Hemingway, J. 2996
 Hemptinne, J. L. 1380
 Henaut, Y. 2896
 Henderson, J. 538
 Hendrikz, J. K. 323
 Hendrix, D. L. 2008
 Hendson, M. 640
 Henegar, R. B. 486
 Henkels, M. D. 637
 Henneberry, T. J. 423, 994, 1725, 1743, 2809
 Hennessey, M. K. 2455
 Hennessey, R. D. 2110
 Hennessy, G. F. 2661
 Henning-Helbig, S. 2582
 Henriksen, S. A. 306, 335, 576
 Henry, A. 1097
 Heo, E. Y. 1328
 Heo EunYeong 1328
 Heong, K. L. 701, 1130, 2021
 Herard, F. 2557
 Heraty, J. 2997
 Herberstein, M. E. 236
 Hercus, M. J. 2418
 Hermann, P. 1936
 Hernández, D. 506, 520, 2062
 Hernández, M. 991-992, 1598, 1664, 1707, 1722-1723
 Herrera-Delgadillo, M. A. 2589
 Herrera-Hestrella, L. 2236
 Herrmann, R. 1475
 Herzog, G. A. 1741
 Hetherington, S. D. 2296-2297
 Hetzel, F. 2688
 Heuston, S. 2923
 Heuvel, J. F. J. M. van den 1417
 Hewitt, A. 1523
 Hewlett, T. E. 200
 Heydon, S. L. 2997
 Heyes, T. J. 553
 Hice, R. H. 2922
 Hickey, K. D. 1612, 2391
 Hickie, L. A. 1397
 Hickman, J. M. 22
 Hidrayani 1115
 Higashiura, Y. 1334
 Higgins, L. E. 614
 Highley, T. L. 1820
 Higley, L. G. 2694
 Higuchi, H. 606, 2318
 Hildreth, M. B. 2839
 Hill, D. S. 2241
 Hill, J. E. 643
 Hill, M. G. 1010
 Hill, M. P. 415, 1082
 Hill, R. 85, 349
 Hill, R. L. 347, 386, 1865
 Himani Bhatnagar 2001
 Himejima, M. 1425
 Hindayana, D. 771
 Hine, K. T. 38
 Hinkle, N. C. 1852
 Hinton, D. M. 1517
 Hintz, W. E. 2144
 Hintz, H. L. 373, 394
 Hirai, K. 2270, 2365, 2740, 2946, 2992
 Hiratsuka, Y. 289
 Hirooka, E. Y. 451, 493, 2263
 Hirose, Y. 2318
 Hirvonen, H. 599
 Hluchý, M. 157-158, 1631
 Ho, S. 1415
 Ho Shing 1415
 Hoagland, R. E. 357
 Hobbs, H. A. 1593
 Hochberg, M. E. 249, 1445
 Hockenhull, J. 1592, 1613
 Hoddle, M. S. 272
 Hodge, M. A. 615
 Hodge, N. C. 1420
 Hoebeke, E. R. 1463
 Hoefakker, P. 1172
 Hoekstra, N. 2833
 Hoffmann, A. A. 1387, 2418, 2428
 Hoffmann, D. F. 2792
 Hoffmann, M. P. 856, 1323
 Hoffmeister, T. S. 338, 2085
 Hofmann, U. 1638
 Hofstein, R. 2396
 Hofstetter, R. W. 2552
 Hogenhout, S. A. 1417
 Hoisington, D. 2289
 Hoitink, H. A. J. 2676
 Hokkanen, H. M. T. 1476, 2233
 Holdom, D. G. 1915
 Holland, J. M. 802, 1523, 2699
 Hollingsworth, R. G. 1738
 Holst, N. 2267
 Holst, P. J. 2654
 Holt, J. 383, 452, 2996
 Holtkamp, R. 2633, 2645, 2671
 Hominick, W. M. 1457, 2080, 2206
 Hommay, G. 2089
 Honda, J. 2726-2727
 Honda, J. Y. 1713
 Honders, S. J. 1085
 Honěk, A. 904, 2048
 Hong, H. Z. 2151
 Hong, J. B. 1702
 Hong, K. J. 2416, 2687
 Hong, O. K. 1185, 1267, 1273, 1431, 2820
 Hong, Y. K. 411
 Hong HuaZhu 2151
 Hong JiaBao 1702
 Hong KiJeong 2416
 Hong OakKee 1185, 1273, 1431, 2820
 Hong OakKeeng 1267

- Hong YeonKya 411
Hongkham, D. 507
Hongo, T. 2751
Hood, W. M. 2385
Hoogland, A. E. 754
Hoover, K. 1475, 1956
Hopkins, D. L. 170
Hopper, K. R. 522, 620, 1488
Hora, K. H. 1374
Horák, P. 1833
Hori, H. 1224, 1425
Horjus, M. 1307
Horn, D. J. 2368
Horner, T. A. 735
Hornok, L. 1249
Horovitz, I. 2434
Horowitz, A. R. 2430
Horst, M. J. van der 2
Horsten, P. J. F. M. 408
Horvatovich, S. 1456
Hoshi, M. 2960
Hosking, J. 2645
Hosmer, D. W. 2292
Hosoda, R. 1963
Hospers, M. 842
Hossain, M. M. 199
Hou, R. F. N. 1256
Hou, R. T. 43, 583
Hou, Z. Y. 2136
Hou RuoTong 43, 583
Hou ZhaoYuan 2136
Hough-Goldstein, J. 844
Houten, Y. M. V. 901
Houten, Y. M. van 870, 883, 2050
Howard, J. 1860
Howard, R. W. 689
Howell, C. R. 221, 1724, 1820, 2500-2502
Hower, A. A. 1312
Howitt, A. J. 1629
Hoy, M. A. 658, 672, 727, 1553, 2150, 2928
Hsiao, W. F. 1359
Hsiao WenFeng 1359
Hsu, T. C. 479
Hsu TungChing 479
Hu, C. 438, 701, 2436
Hu, G. Y. 1580, 1854, 2351, 2603
Hu, H. J. 1785
Hu, H. Q. 1879
Hu, K. M. 2491
Hu, S. Y. 1996
Hu, W. J. 1256, 1578
Hu, Y. C. 1402
Hu Cui 438, 701, 2436
Hu HaiJun 1785
Hu HanQiao 1879
Hu KeMing 2491
Hu ShengYuan 1996
Hu WenJin 1256
Hu YaoChung 1402
Huang, B. L. 1427
Huang, C. H. 468
Huang, C. M. 475
Huang, F. 2164
Huang, G. P. 2545
Huang, H. C. 1547
Huang, J. 1193
Huang, J. S. 1760
Huang, M. S. 35
Huang, Q. 678
Huang, S. S. 1797, 2944
Huang, Y. H. 2014
Huang, Z. P. 1222
Huang BenLi 1427
Huang ChangHua 468
Huang ChunMei 475
Huang GangPing 2545
Huang JinShui 1760
Huang MingSong 35
Huang ShouShan 1797, 2944
Huang YirHung 2014
Huang ZhiPen 1222
Huart, G. 216
Huber, J. T. 2773, 2997, 2997, 2997
Hübner, G. 1338
Hudson, P. 1403
Huerta, C. 1243
Hugar, P. S. 786
Huger, A. M. 2059
Hughes, C. N. G. 398
Hughes, L. 767
Hughes, L. A. 2355
Hughes, P. R. 1270, 2984
Huh, J. W. 676
Huh JeongWeon 676
Huignard, J. 1055, 2123
Huis, A. van 1448
Hulley, P. E. 1082
Hulshof, J. 1373
Humber, R. A. 1429
Hundt, A. 1913
Hunt, L. M. 46
Hunter, D. G. 1505
Hunter, M. S. 557, 1341
Hurd, L. E. 1450
Hurd, S. D. 699
Hurst, G. D. D. 670, 1254, 2831
Hussain, S. 1548
Hussain, S. R. A. 1405
Hussein, E. M. K. 2702
Huwier, R. 2247
Hwang, Y. S. 1802
Hwang YeanSung 1802
Hyman, B. C. 633
Hywel-Jones, N. 489
Hywel-Jones, N. L. 1811
Iannotti, D. A. 2676
Ibarra, J. E. 2289
Ibrahim Ali, M. 1528
Idinger, J. 25
Idris, A. B. 77, 2126
Iga, M. 2797
Igarashi, T. 258
Iglesias Calvin, M. del P. 2929
Ignoffo, C. M. 1233, 1389-1390
Igrc, J. 1892
Ikeda, E. 1208, 1210, 2773
Ikeda, F. 2682
Il'ina, E. V. 707
Illum, V. L. 783
Illovai, Z. 428, 1283, 1892
Im, J. N. 2669
Im JungNam 2669
Impe, G. V. 1325
Inderpal Singh 2471
Infante, F. 689
Ingle, S. S. 2180
Inglis, G. D. 1157, 2305, 2827
Inocencio, E. L. 860
Inoue, T. 936
Incoe, M. N. 783
International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses 1497
International Institute of Biological Control 739
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 741
Ioriatti, C. 128, 1620, 1633
Ippolito, A. 1823
Ippolito, R. 1572
Iqbal, M. 1113, 1143, 1577
Iqbal, S. M. 1548
Ireson, J. E. 2301
Irwin, J. A. G. 2297
Isaacson, D. L. 50, 1899
Isaaks, J. A. 2815
Ishibashi, N. 2383
Ishikawa, T. 943
Ishimaru, C. 2933
Ishrat Izhar 826
Isidoro, N. 1868, 2215
Islam, Z. 781
Ismail, F. 1577
Ismailov, Z. 677
Isman, M. B. 1924
Issi, I. V. 1992
Itier, B. 2025, 2055
Itioka, T. 936
Iwabuchi, K. 2176, 2939
Iwahana, H. 1224
Iwao, K. 2130
Iwasa, T. 1425
Iwasaki, T. 2036
Iwasaki, Y. 2104
Izhar, I. 826
Izhevskii, G. G. 2652
Izquierdo, J. 2273
Izraylevich, S. 1219, 1366, 2040, 2959
Jabaji-Hare, S. H. 674
Jacas, J. 1145
Jackson, D. M. 1460
Jackson, M. A. 355-356, 1903, 1958
Jackson, R. R. 626, 1354
Jackson, T. A. 668, 811, 1857, 2300
Jacobs, G. 1310, 2807
Jacobson, L. M. 41
Jacobson, R. J. 94, 903
Jacoud, C. 1914
Jaenike, J. 2868
Jaffee, B. A. 567, 720, 2088, 2917
Jager, C. R. 1409, 1416, 2725
Jager, E. E. de 287
Jager, E. S. de 956
Jager, G. 1556
Jager, M. de 2129, 2949
Jahn, M. 713
Jai Dev 406
Jaia Rao, K. 210
Jain, D. C. 1839
Jaiswal, A. K. 1059, 1063
Jakob, E. M. 457, 2894
Jalali, I. 188
Jalali, S. K. 433
Jamil, K. 1830-1831
Jan, S. 2093
Jang, E. B. 2121
Jang, S. S. 82
Jang SeungSik 82
Janisiewicz, W. J. 1821-1822
Jansen, J. P. 1937
Jansens, S. 1269
Jansson, H. B. 2210, 2719
Jansson, R. K. 848, 1268
Jardak, T. 198
Jariwala, S. 2316
Järlfors, U. E. 2179
Jaronski, S. 1258
Jarošík, V. 887, 904
Jarry, M. 1975
Jarvis, A. W. 1497
Jashenko, R. V. 401
Jat, J. R. 1546
Jauset, A. M. 165
Javeed, M. 826
Jaworska, M. 2029-2030
Jaworska, T. 1526
Jayanth, K. P. 367-368, 1883
Jayanthi, P. D. K. 1694
Jayaraj, S. 78, 833, 1277-1278, 2091
Jayarao, K. 208
Jayasuriya, K. E. 283, 1044
Jeffers, L. 414
Jeffery, J. 318
Jeffs, L. B. 2843
Jégu, M. 1064
Jemmazi, A. 2580
Jena, B. C. 555, 2484
Jenkins, K. 45
Jenkins, N. 1301
Jensen, D. F. 2719
Jensen, G. B. 1327
Jenser, G. 151, 1128
Jepson, P. C. 770, 1336, 2273
Jermini, M. 142
Jervis, M. A. 574
Jesse, C. T. 1865, 2653
Jetter, K. 2528
Jeune, B. 1326
Jeyakumar, G. 1873
Jeyaprakash, A. 2928
Jeyarajan, R. 187, 1690-1692, 2468
Ji, L. Z. 2040
Ji LanZhu 2040
Jia, P. A. 35
Jia PingAn 35
Jiang, D. H. 2850
Jiang, H. Z. 2504
Jiang, J. 2545
Jiang, J. W. 1237
Jiang, S. L. 401
Jiang, X. L. 1518
Jiang, Z. C. 1700
Jiang DongHua 2850
Jiang HuaiZhong 2504
Jiang Jie 2545
Jiang JinWei 1237
Jiang XiLiang 1518
Jiang ZuCheng 1700
Jimenez, L. 2420
Jiménez, M. L. 2446
Jiménez, R. 2099
Jiménez-Ulate, F. 1720
Jin, B. R. 1067-1068, 2745
Jin, L. F. 1656-1658
Jin ByungRae 1067-1068, 2745
Jin LiFen 1656-1658
Jittawadee Rodcharoen 316, 1845
Job, S. 432
Jocqué, R. 601
Johanowicz, D. L. 672
Johansen, T. J. 70
Johnson, D. 1274
Johnson, D. E. 1226, 1285, 2934
Johnson, D. L. 1157, 2305, 2827
Johnson, D. M. 607
Johnson, D. R. 353, 1730
Johnson, D. T. 1752
Johnson, J. E. 401
Johnson, J. W. 1629
Johnson, K. B. 121
Johnson, K. N. 488
Johnson, M. 324
Johnson, M. T. 2488, 2493
Johnson, T. B. 787
Johnstone, R. A. 670
Jonasson, T. 70
Jones, D. 417, 2166
Jones, K. A. 2743
Jones, K. J. 353
Jones, P. 2649
Jones, R. L. 751
Jones, W. A. 2120, 2320
Jong, K. J. 861
Jonghe, R. de 898
Jorritsma, I. 1288
Joseph, K. J. 1006
Joshi, C. 1065
Joshi, K. C. 1766
Joshi, L. 663, 1424, 2926
Joubert, P. H. 946, 1678
Joulie, C. 2936
Jourdan, M. 410
Jousset, F. X. 2588
Ju, Z. L. 513
Ju ZhengLi 513
Juárez, P. 2936
Juliano, S. A. 2909
Julien, M. H. 392, 415
Junge, H. 65
Junianto, Y. D. 2489, 2806
Jupp, P. W. 387, 393, 2666
Jurenka, R. A. 2175
Justin, C. G. L. 78, 1278
Justo, H. D., Jr. 2376
Jyani, D. B. 1513
Jyothi, K. N. 1830
Jyoti, J. L. 1752
Jyoti Mishra 336
Kaakeh, N. 436
Kaakeh, W. 436, 1863
Kabiček, J. 918
Kabir, S. M. H. 1054
Kabissa, J. C. B. 2909
Kaczorowski, G. 1715
Kadamshoev, M. 285
Kaiser, S. A. K. M. 1522
Kaiser Jamil 1830-1831
Kaistha, S. 969
Kalagina, G. A. 808
Kalbe, C. 2469
Kalenich, F. S. 2395
Kalia, S. 1766
Kalita, P. 1649
Kallil, M. 1046
Kalmakoff, J. 667
Kamal, N. Q. 780
Kamanna, B. C. 2639
Kamat, R. H. 322
Kamata, N. 1781
Kamel, M. 669

- Kamensky, B. 642
 Kamijo, K. 482, 1205, 1983, 2760
 Kamiya, K. 632
 Kamping, A. 1384, 1410
 Kan, F. J. P. M. van 1196, 1280, 1309, 2726
 Kanagaratnam, P. 1173, 2477
 Kaněčka, P. 264
 Kang, S. C. 2003
 Kang, S. K. 1067-1068, 2745
 Kang SeokKwon 1067-1068, 2745
 Kang SunChul 2003
 Kanotra, S. 675
 Kant, R. 2601
 Kapadia, M. N. 2064
 Kaps, F. 1418
 Karaat, Ş. 225
 Karaca, İ. 933
 Karam, H. 275
 Karam, H. H. 2970
 Karban, R. 2511
 Karg, W. 1197
 Karim, A. N. M. R. 780-781
 Karim, M. A. 318, 854
 Karim, S. 1439
 Karimi-Roozbahani, A. R. 1560
 Karsavuran, Y. 2674
 Karuppanan, U. 2874
 Kashio, T. 1567
 Kashyap, N. P. 865
 Kassab, A. S. 1706
 Kassemeyer, H. H. 920
 Kaster, J. L. 2894
 Kasuya, M. C. M. 258
 Katagiri, K. 1794
 Katakura, H. 1869
 Katbeh-Bader, A. 327
 Kato, M. 1451
 Katragadda, H. 1998
 Katsoyannos, P. 965, 1666
 Kattari, D. 2856
 Kau, S. L. 1257
 Kau ShihLiang 1257
 Kaul, S. M. 1839
 Kaul, V. 960
 Kaupp, W. J. 2828
 Kaur, S. 732
 Kausalya, K. G. 2293
 Kaushik, U. K. 794
 Kawarabata, T. 2750, 2798, 2821, 2854
 Kay, B. H. 323
 Kaya, H. K. 550, 1224, 1968, 2088, 2207
 Kayanth, K. P. 1885
 Kayumbo, H. Y. 2909
 Kazak, C. 284
 Kazimirová, M. 509, 2423
 Kazmer, D. J. 522
 Ke, L. M. 1918
 Ke, L. S. 2713
 Ke LiMing 1918
 Ke LiSheng 2713
 Kearns, L. P. 913
 Kecskés, M. 2783
 Keddie, B. A. 1200
 Kedwards, T. J. 1137
 Keel, C. 2257, 2486
 Keen, N. T. 2236
 Keller, E. 1544
 Keller, S. 1110, 1544
 Kellner, R. L. L. 2931
 Kelly, T. J. 1435
 Kempenaar, C. 408, 2638
 Kenis, M. 1791, 2749
 Kennedy, A. C. 351-352, 359, 2635
 Kennedy, F. G. 758
 Kennedy, G. 849, 1462
 Kennedy, G. G. 619, 2488
 Kennedy, P. J. 1140
 Kent, R. 312
 Kerényi, Z. 1249
 Kerry, B. R. 1581, 2679
 Kershaw, L. S. 250
 Kerwin, J. L. 1426
 Kester, K. M. 528, 1460
 Kfir, R. 534, 791, 1329, 2833
 Khachatourians, G. G. 790, 1156, 1225, 1421, 2337, 2843
 Khadri, M. S. 2594
 Khalaf, M. A. 2312
 Khalaif, H. 115
 Khaliq, A. 795
 Khamis, O. 1400
 Khan, A. B. 1124
 Khan, A. K. M. M. H. 780
 Khan, A. R. 1050, 1504, 1848
 Khan, E. 1439
 Khan, M. A. 2761
 Khan, N. I. 2333
 Khan, T. A. 110
 Khanna, V. 2787
 Khanzada, A. G. 978
 Kharchenko, G. L. 2404
 Khatun, M. 1363, 2124, 2900
 Khot, R. S. 208, 210
 Khouldia, O. 2445
 Khound, J. N. 182
 Khulbe, R. D. 1065
 Khush, G. S. 1517
 Khyami-Horani, H. 327
 Kidd, K. A. 558
 Kidd, N. A. C. 574
 Kiekiewicz, M. 1803
 Kienlen, J. C. 2089
 Kienzle, J. 1936
 Kikuchi, T. 678
 Kilany, S. M. 2702
 Kilincer, N. 2813, 2838
 Kim, C. H. 1588
 Kim, D. H. 625
 Kim, D. I. 1271, 1358, 2886
 Kim, H. H. 1074
 Kim, H. J. 1273, 2820
 Kim, H. K. 82-83
 Kim, H. S. 1067, 2745
 Kim, I. K. 1068
 Kim, J. B. 1328, 1784
 Kim, J. C. 411
 Kim, J. H. 1272
 Kim, J. I. 666
 Kim, K. C. 81, 577
 Kim, K. H. 2927
 Kim, K. Y. 1067
 Kim, M. K. 2020
 Kim, S. S. 1129, 1133, 1271, 1931, 2689, 2697, 2886
 Kim, Y. H. 1802, 2003
 Kim ChoongHoe 1588
 Kim Dolk 1271, 1358
 Kim DooHo 625
 Kim HeeKyu 82-83
 Kim HoSan 1067
 Kim HyeongHwan 1074
 Kim HyeongJun 2820
 Kim HyeSung 2745
 Kim HyoungJun 1273
 Kim InKi 1068
 Kim JaeChul 411
 Kim Jeongll 666
 Kim JiHyun 1272
 Kim JoonBum 1328
 Kim KeunYoung 1067
 Kim KiChung 81, 577
 Kim KwangHyun 2927
 Kim SangSoo 1129, 1133, 1271, 1931, 2689, 2697
 Kim YongHeon 2003
 Kim YoungHo 1802
 Kimani-Njogu, S. W. 1971, 2281
 Kimati, H. 825
 Kimbrough, J. W. 2771
 Kinderlerer, J. L. 299
 King, E. G. 510, 1176, 1744, 1955, 2011, 2111, 2983
 King, L. A. 662
 King, R. L. 2284
 King, S. 413, 1092
 King, V. J. 100
 Kinkel, L. L. 63
 Kintz, J. L. 735
 Kirfman, G. W. 888
 Kirk, A. 401
 Kirkpatrick, B. A. 687
 Kirti Sharma 1747
 Kishun, R. 2237-2238
 Kiss, E. F. 428
 Kissil, G. W. 1906
 Kitajima, E. W. 1262
 Kitkaru, R. D. 189
 Kitts, P. A. 652, 662
 Kivan, M. 2282, 2705
 Klatt, J. 280
 Klazenga, N. 1369
 Kleespies, R. G. 2059
 Klei, H. van der 684, 2170
 Kleijn, P. W. 2378
 Klein, C. D. 1730
 Klein, M. 973
 Klein, W. 445
 Kleinjan, C. A. 1896
 Klenner, M. F. 447
 Kloepper, J. W. 878, 2499, 2503
 Klonsky, K. 2528
 Kluge, E. 713
 Klungness, L. M. 2121
 Knapp, J. L. 950
 Knapp, M. C. 2906
 Knevel, I. C. 1384
 Knight, J. D. 2996
 Knights, K. 1736
 Knoblett, J. N. 454
 Knutson, A. 1728, 1738
 Kobayashi, D. 1224
 Kobayashi, D. Y. 809, 1151
 Kobayashi, J. 632
 Kobayashi, N. 13, 2363
 Kocourek, F. 2433
 Koeh, A. L. 492
 Köhne, J. S. 169
 Koitabashi, M. 13
 Kok, C. J. 201
 Kok, L. T. 2010
 Kolářová, L. 1833
 Koleva, R. 1128
 Kolodochka, L. A. 2775
 Koltun, N. E. 1630
 Komoto, Y. 2345
 Konai, M. 486, 492, 2744
 Koncz-Benedict, Z. 925
 Kondratieff, B. 2412
 Kondratieff, B. C. 2302
 Konishi, K. 855, 1191, 2802
 Koo, B. T. 666
 Koo BonTag 666
 Kooyman, C. 2216
 Kopanic, R. 1462
 Koponen, S. 237
 Koppenhöfer, A. M. 2088, 2207
 Kornélia, C. 1772
 Korsten, L. 166-167, 287, 956
 Koskula, H. 103
 Kostandy, S. N. 230
 Kostianinen, T. S. 727
 Kotikal, Y. K. 629
 Kotzé, J. M. 168
 Kou, G. H. 1257
 Kou GuangHsung 1257
 Koul, V. K. 960, 2690
 Kovac, D. 2769
 Kovalev, O. V. 380
 Kovarik, P. W. 1851
 Kowalik, M. 810, 868
 Kozár, F. 925
 Kozodoi, E. 571
 Kraakman, B. 2676
 Kraemer-Schafhalter, A. 683
 Krafur, E. S. 654
 Kraig, S. 550
 Krakauer, A. H. 592
 Kraker, J. de 801
 Kramer, K. J. 1274
 Krasomil-Osterfeld, K. C. 449
 Kraus, J. 637
 Krause, M. 1430
 Krause, U. 2291
 Krauth, S. J. 2630
 Kreiter, N. 597
 Kreiter, S. 2304, 2415
 Kreitman, M. 581
 Krell, P. J. 653
 Kremer, R. J. 351, 2635
 Kriegel, R. D. 1629
 Kriesch, S. 2904
 Kring, T. J. 1735
 Krips, O. E. 2378
 Krishnamoorthy, A. 107, 881, 938, 2367
 Krishnan, N. 1873
 Krivan, V. 2182
 Kronstad, J. W. 2236
 Kropczyńska, D. 95
 Kropp, B. R. 362
 Kroschel, J. 38, 1913
 Krutov, V. V. 1332
 Kryzhanovskii, O. L. 593
 Ksantini, M. 198
 Kubach, G. 2205
 Kubicek, C. P. 681, 2159, 2919
 Kubo, M. 2558
 Kubota, H. 2558
 Kuhlmann, U. 163
 Kühne, S. 2100
 Kuivenhoven, P. 1472
 Kumar, A. 322
 Kumar, B. S. D. 824
 Kumar, J. 1935
 Kumar, M. 1000
 Kumar, M. G. 533, 554
 Kumar, N. 2574
 Kumar, P. 32, 782, 1621
 Kumar, R. 406
 Kumar, S. 1705
 Kumar, V. 982
 Kumarasinghe, N. C. 207
 Kumaraswami, N. S. 2139
 Künnast, C. 1932, 1938
 Kuncel, L. 724
 Kund, G. S. 2348
 Kundzewicz, A. 466
 Kunimi, Y. 1155, 1236, 1383
 Kunz, A. Papert 2254
 Kuppusamy, S. 1277
 Kurtti, T. J. 1398
 Kurzawińska, H. 64
 Kushwaha, K. S. 1570
 Kutinkova, Ch. 2683
 Kuzin, A. I. 1941
 Kuzio, J. 643
 Kuznetsova, M. A. 1559
 Kuznetsova, N. I. 1073
 Kvesseth, P. G. 2614
 Kwa, M. S. G. 684
 Kwaśna, H. 1768-1769, 2546
 Kwon, T. S. 2519
 Kwon TaeSung 2519
 Kyei-Poku, G. K. 1236
 Labatte, J. M. 23
 Labrada, R. 343
 Labuschagne, N. 168
 Labuschagne, T. 172
 Labuschagne, T. I. 932, 946-947, 2454
 Lacasa, A. 882
 Laccone, G. 1615
 Lacey, L. A. 1958, 2008, 2056, 2286
 Łacicowa, B. 819-820
 Lacki, M. J. 1351
 Lacourt, J. 1871
 Laffi, F. 140, 146
 Laha, G. S. 220
 Lahoz, E. 213
 Laird, M. 314
 Laitinen, A. M. 1033, 2925
 Lakhchaura, B. D. 2155
 Lal, O. P. 893
 Lal, S. K. 893
 Lali, T. S. 2650
 Lalithakumari, D. 635
 Lam, S. 2921
 Lam, T. J. G. M. 1862
 Lambdin, P. L. 1038
 Lambert, B. 1269
 Lambert, L. 515
 Lamour, A. 1040
 Lanciani, C. A. 2611
 Landis, D. A. 2284
 Landolf, M. A. 609
 Landry, J. F. 1097
 Lane, S. S. 1956
 Lång, G. H. P. 234
 Langdon, C. J. 1695
 Lange, C. E. 1198, 2053
 Langenbruch, G. A. 847
 Langer, V. 2199
 Langevin, D. 2531

- Langewald, J. 1167, 1947, 2037, 2058
 Lanham, D. J. 2110
 Lanois, A. 1352
 Lanzrein, B. 2147
 Lapchin, L. 904
 Laranjeira, D. 2734
 Larenas, C. 52, 1247
 Larizza, A. 164
 Larkin, R. P. 170, 2361
 LaRock, D. R. 959
 Larsen, M. 306-307, 335, 576
 LaSalle, J. 2997
 Lashomb, J. 2362
 Lashomb, J. H. 1606, 1926
 Lastres García-Testón, J. 892
 Lateef, S. S. 840
 Latha, K. 793
 Latorre, B. A. 2399
 Laugé, G. 2853
 Laumond, C. 1150, 2068, 2077
 Laurent, J. 2387
 Lavadera, A. L. 728
 Lavoie, M. C. 1393
 Lawrie, J. 2637
 Lawson, S. A. 1794
 Lawton, K. 2236
 Lázár, J. 117
 Lazarus, C. M. 538
 Lazzaretti, E. 778
 Le Goff, F. 2608
 Le Rü, B. 2342, 2790
 Leal, S. C. M. 2924
 Leandro, G. 1651-1652
 Leather, S. R. 1032
 Lebedeva, N. N. 309
 Lebiush-Mordechi, S. 91, 109
 Lebrun, P. 696
 Lecadet, M. M. 1392
 Lecharpentier, P. 162
 Leclant, F. 2286
 Lecuona, R. 2936
 Lecuona, R. E. 542
 Ledée, S. 929
 Lédée, S. 1045, 2573
 Lee, B. Y. 1783
 Lee, C. K. 2820
 Lee, D. G. 2003
 Lee, D. J. 409
 Lee, D. W. 1067, 1074, 1328, 1991, 2184
 Lee, E. J. 2668
 Lee, G. H. 625
 Lee, G. S. 2416
 Lee, H. L. 2594
 Lee, H. P. 2800
 Lee, H. Y. 81, 577, 676
 Lee, J. H. 1003, 2012, 2800
 Lee, J. O. 1130, 2416, 2668-2669, 2687, 2696
 Lee, K. C. 342
 Lee, M. 326
 Lee, M. D. 2941
 Lee, M. H. 1272, 1385
 Lee, M. K. 547, 1433, 2171
 Lee, MiKyong 547
 Lee, R. E., Jr. 590
 Lee, S. C. 1271, 1358
 Lee, S. M. 1991, 2184
 Lee, S. T. 666, 1160
 Lee, S. Y. 1430
 Lee, W. Y. 940
 Lee, Y. S. 72, 1516
 Lee BuomYoung 1783
 Lee ChangKeun 2820
 Lee DaeWeon 1067
 Lee DongGyu 2003
 Lee DongWoon 1074, 1328, 1991, 2184
 Lee EunJong 2668
 Lee GeonHui 625
 Lee GwanSeok 2416
 Lee HyoYeon 81, 577, 676
 Lee JangHoon 1003
 Lee JeangOon 2416, 2668-2669
 Lee JoonHo 2012
 Lee MiKyong 1433, 2171
 Lee MinHo 1272
 Lee SangMyeong 1991, 2184
 Lee SeungChan 1271, 1358
 Lee ShuTzeng 1160
 Lee SungTaik 666
 Lee WenYung 940
 Lee YongSe 1516
 Lee YounSu 72
 Leen, R. 2641
 Leeuw, J. de 718
 Legaspi, B. C., Jr. 1599, 2204
 Legaspi, J. C. 1599
 Léger, A. 1596
 Leggett, J. E. 994
 Legner, E. F. 314
 Leguizamón, J. 1718
 Leguizamón, J. E. 2381
 Lehane, M. J. 2243
 Lei, L. P. 2256
 Leibee, G. L. 1112
 Leij, F. A. A. M. de 1581
 Leisner, J. J. 300
 Leisy, D. J. 1415
 Leite, L. G. 1118
 Lemaitre, B. 1244
 Lemieux, J. 2803
 Lemmon, C. R. 1026
 Lent, J. W. M. van 1290
 Lenteren, J. C. van 270, 278, 461-462, 578, 702, 731, 807, 884, 889, 894, 1109, 1283-1284, 1378, 1448, 1474, 2131
 Lentini, A. 176, 1782
 Lentz, G. L. 1738
 Lenz, M. 1816
 León, R. A. de 2497
 Leonard, B. R. 995, 1738, 1740
 Leonel, F. L., Jr. 180
 Lepore, L. S. 1419
 Leppla, N. C. 1489, 2983
 Lereclus, D. 529, 737
 Lery, X. 1400, 1978
 Leš, B. 1614
 LeSage, L. 2627
 Leschen, R. A. B. 1851
 Lestari, A. S. 771
 Levesque, C. 2958
 Levesque, G. Y. 2958
 Levesque, R. C. 1393
 Levin, D. B. 1033, 2925
 Levins, R. 2195
 Levis, C. 2149
 Levy, E. 2250
 Lewis, D. R. 2413
 Lewis, E. 1454, 2213
 Lewis, J. A. 1, 53, 1080, 2361
 Lewis, L. C. 1229, 2285
 Lewis, W. J. 603, 1745, 2842
 Leyns, F. 1240
 Leys, A. 1889
 Li, A. P. 223
 Li, B. C. 776, 1657
 Li, C. Y. 2004
 Li, D. 1354
 Li, D. C. 2002
 Li, D. Q. 626
 Li, F. D. 657
 Li, G. Q. 1996
 Li, G. X. 1177, 2004, 2817
 Li, H. S. 2513
 Li, J. B. 2150, 2928
 Li, J. Q. 1610
 Li, J. S. 2516, 2791
 Li, L. D. 1946
 Li, L. L. 2151
 Li, L. Y. 2860
 Li, M. 438
 Li, M. F. 498
 Li, Q. 2947
 Li, S. Y. 1997, 2403
 Li, T. 43
 Li, T. F. 2256
 Li, W. J. 20
 Li, Y. D. 1964
 Li, Y. H. 1611
 Li, Z. 1656-1658
 Li, Z. H. 2947
 Li, Z. Z. 1946
 Li AiPing 223
 Li BenChang 1657
 Li ChangYiu 2004
 Li DaiQin 626
 Li DuoChuan 2002
 Li FuDi 657
 Li GuoQing 1996
 Li GuoXia 1177
 Li GuoXun 2004
 Li HuaShi 2513
 Li JianBo 2150, 2928
 Li JianQiang 1610
 Li JianShe 2516, 2791
 Li LianDe 1946
 Li LiYing 2860
 Li LuLin 2151
 Li Mei 438
 Li MianFeng 498
 Li Qiang 2947
 Li ShuYan 1997
 Li Tao 43
 Li WenJiang 20
 Li YongDan 1964
 Li YuHua 1611
 Li ZhaoHui 2947
 Li Zhen 1656-1658
 Li ZhengZhi 1946
 Liang, C. F. 2550
 Liang, L. R. 2465
 Liang, Y. J. 1610
 Liang ChengFeng 2550
 Liang LaiRong 2465
 Liang Yajie 1610
 Licari, P. 579
 Lichtwardt, R. W. 2962
 Liddell, J. E. 1161, 1169, 1695, 2716
 Liebhold, A. 998
 Liebhold, A. M. 1017
 Liebig, W. H. 2041
 Liebman, M. 1881, 2340
 Liepert, C. 1338
 Lier, A. M. M. V. 901
 Lier, T. van 883
 Liguori, M. 2193
 Liljesthröm, G. 1279, 1574, 1944
 Lim, C. Y. 1272
 Lim ChangYong 1272
 Lima, A. F. de 334
 Lima, G. 1823
 Limonta, L. 2189
 Lin, C. C. 1806-1807
 Lin, G. X. 1222
 Lin, H. F. 627, 1946
 Lin, J. Z. 1628, 2435, 2879
 Lin, S. 1628, 2435
 Lin, W. M. 1147
 Lin, X. 1754
 Lin, Y. Y. 2941
 Lin ChangChun 1806-1807
 Lin GuoXian 1222
 Lin HuaFeng 627, 1946
 Lin JianZhen 1628, 2435
 Lin JianZheng 2879
 Lin Song 1628, 2435
 Lin WeiMei 1147
 Lind, M. 2266
 Lindegren, J. E. 939
 Linden, A. van der 7
 Linder, C. 142
 Linders, E. G. A. 364
 Lindow, S. E. 122, 124
 Lindquist, E. E. 1498
 Lindquist, R. K. 2242, 2368
 Lindqvist, L. 2810
 Lindsay, S. 926
 Linedale, E. C. 631
 Ling, Q. C. 1177
 Lingappa, S. 1455
 Linn, C. E. 1303
 Linsenmair, K. E. 612
 Lio, G. M. di S. 430
 Lipa, J. J. 2744
 Liu, A. M. 2947
 Liu, A. P. 401
 Liu, D. 63
 Liu, G. H. 2550
 Liu, H. C. 20, 1257
 Liu, H. L. 691
 Liu, J. 2427
 Liu, J. H. 2545
 Liu, J. J. 664, 1814
 Liu, J. W. 2142
 Liu, L. 878
 Liu, M. T. 401
 Liu, R. P. 1806-1807
 Liu, S. G. 583
 Liu, S. R. 43
 Liu, S. S. 563, 2847
 Liu, S. Y. 35
 Liu, T. X. 561, 604, 2707
 Liu, W. M. 2739
 Liu, W. Z. 2329
 Liu, X. Z. 2255, 2862
 Liu, Y. 2329
 Liu, Y. B. 530, 2033, 2712, 2818
 Liu, Y. H. 757
 Liu, Y. Q. 2160
 Liu, Z. D. 657, 1847
 Liu AnMin 2947
 Liu GuangHua 2550
 Liu HongChun 20
 Liu HuanLi 691
 Liu HweiChung 1257
 Liu JiaJian 1814
 Liu JianWei 2142
 Liu JiuHuang 2545
 Liu QingChun 1177
 Liu RuoPing 1806-1807
 Liu Sheng 468
 Liu ShiGui 43, 583
 Liu ShuSheng 563, 2847
 Liu SiYi 35
 Liu TongXian 561, 604, 2707
 Liu XingZhong 2862
 Liu YanHong 757
 Liu YiQiang 2160
 Liu YongBiao 530, 2033, 2712, 2818
 Liu ZiDo 1847
 Liu ZiDuo 657
 Llewellyn, D. 1770
 Lloyd, J. 481
 Lloyd, R. 1757
 Lo, C. F. 1257
 Lo, C. T. 1798
 Lo ChuFang 1257
 Lo Pinto, M. 962
 Lock, C. 1288
 Locke, J. C. 1
 Loeffler, C. C. 1096
 Logan, D. P. 202
 Logarzo, G. A. 2646
 Loiterton, S. J. 2115
 Lombardi, P. 5
 Lomer, C. J. 1167, 1440, 1487, 2037, 2056
 Long, G. E. 219
 Long, Q. X. 641, 2850
 Long, R. F. 2963
 Long QingXin 641
 Long QiXin 2850
 Longley, M. 458, 770, 1336, 2273
 Loomans, A. J. M. 807, 1042, 1287, 2841
 Lootsma, M. 2334-2335
 Loper, J. E. 121, 637
 Lopes, E. D. 2742
 Lopes, V. 1882
 Lopez, M. V. 1116
 López-Avila, A. 584
 Lopez-Ferber, M. 2978
 López N., J. C. 545
 Lopez-Portillo, J. 1243
 Lorca, M. 882
 Lorenz, D. 2389
 Lorito, M. 681, 2159, 2919
 Losey, J. E. 2906
 Lou, Y. G. 2275
 Lou YongGen 2275
 Loughrin, J. H. 603
 Lourenço, C. E. 2263
 Lövgren, A. 659
 Lozzia, G. C. 2956
 Lu, A. 648, 660, 1399
 Lu, D. Q. 1921
 Lu, H. 521
 Lu, Q. G. 401
 Lu, S. Y. 2849
 Lu, W. H. 619
 Lu, Y. C. 2935
 Lu, Y. J. 1318
 Lu DeQing 1921
 Lu Hong 521
 Lu ShanYun 2849
 Lu WenHua 619

- Lu YangJiang 1318
 Lu YueChang 2935
 Lübke-Al-Hussein, M. 441, 799
 Luca, E. 2953
 Lucarotti, C. 1430
 Lucarotti, C. J. 2925
 Lucas, J. A. 2265
 Lucchi, A. 1624
 Lucia, T. M. C. D. 2814
 Luciano, P. 1782, 2222
 Luck, R. F. 655
 Ludwig, M. 319
 Luhning, K. A. 1453
 Luka, H. 518
 Lumsden, R. D. 1, 1080, 1586, 2784
 Luna, M. G. 835
 Luna-Alves Lima, E. A. de 2980
 Lung, G. 2570
 Luo, D. L. 498
 Luo, K. 551, 1318
 Luo, S. B. 2849
 Luo, X. X. 1847
 Luo, Y. Z. 1700
 Luo, Z. 2491
 Luo DaLing 498
 Luo Ke 1318
 Luo ShaoBin 2849
 Luo XiXia 1847
 Luo YiZhen 1700
 Luo Zhong 2491
 Luster, D. G. 460
 Luttikholt, A. J. G. 2560
 Lutton, G. G. 2024
 Luttrell, R. 1738
 Luttrell, R. G. 1736
 Luz, W. C. da 16
 Luzader, E. 998
 Lyamani, A. 2264
 Lym, R. G. 409
 Lyon, D. J. 358
 Lyon, S. M. 1028
 Ma, H. 661
 Ma, S. C. 2767
 Ma, S. Y. 1866
 Ma, Z. Q. 227
 Ma ShiChao 2767
 Ma ShuYing 1866
 Ma ZhenQuan 227
 Maagd, R. A. de 684, 2033, 2170
 Maas, A. 2246
 Maas, A. A. van der 426
 Maas, P. W. T. 201
 MacAfee, N. 1430
 McArdle, B. H. 1158
 McAuslane, H. J. 624
 McCaffrey, J. P. 1701
 McCall, P. J. 603
 McCartney, D. A. 1095
 McCauley, E. 605
 McClay, A. S. 388, 2628
 McClintock, W. J. 628
 McClure, M. S. 1029
 McCollum, R. C. 1742
 McCoy, C. W. 569, 2456
 McCracken, I. R. 2607
 McCullagh, M. 1583
 McCutchen, B. F. 1475
 McCutcheon, G. S. 1729, 2323
 McDaniell, K. C. 360
 McDermott, G. J. 1553
 MacDonald, H. 538
 MacDonald, R. 667
 McDonough, S. E. 2539
 Macedo, A. C. C. 1841
 Maček, J. 118
 McEvoy, P. B. 745
 McEwen, P. 2226, 2996
 McEwen, P. K. 574
 Macey, D. E. 2625
 McFadyen, R. E. 48
 McGaughey, W. H. 1226, 1274, 1285
 McGill, G. 1818
 McGourty, G. 122
 McGregor, R. 2889
 McGuire, M. R. 75, 1739, 1958, 2009
 Mach, R. L. 2919
 Macías, M. L. 1712
 Maciel, A. 1849
 Maciel, A. M. 2289
 McInnes, D. A. 582
 McIvor, C. A. 1201
 Mackauer, M. 508, 2322, 2914
 Mackey, B. E. 1048
 MacKichan, J. K. 1426
 McKinley, D. 2743
 McLaren, D. A. 1880
 McLaren, D. L. 1547
 McLaughlin, J. M. 250
 McLeod, A. 168
 McManus, M. L. 2812
 McMurtry, J. A. 2788
 McNeill, M. R. 46, 1312
 McNew, R. W. 1752
 McPherson, D. 844
 McQuilken, M. P. 1949, 2738
 McSorley, R. 200
 Madan, Y. P. 211
 Madden, L. V. 2676
 Maddox, J. V. 2812
 Made, J. van der 1083, 1444
 Maden, S. 874
 Madrigal, A. C. 214
 Madsen, H. 2622
 Maffeo, E. 174
 Maffia, L. A. 823
 Magalhães, B. P. 44, 543
 Magan, N. 2397
 Mager, H. 1932
 Magnano di San Lio, G. 430
 Magnarelli, L. A. 333
 Magrath, R. D. 2115
 Magrini, E. A. 975
 Mahabaleswar Hegde 786
 Mahadevan, N. R. 471
 Mahadevan, S. 320
 Mahadevappa, L. 1062
 Mahdy, M. E. 1609
 Mahesh Kumar 1000
 Mahmood, I. 2217, 2325
 Mahmoud, S. F. 840
 Mahr, D. L. 2680
 Maiden, K. 522
 Maier, C. T. 1026
 Maines, R. 1635
 Maini, S. 697
 Majerus, E. N. 1254
 Majerus, M. E. N. 2831, 2887
 Majerus, T. M. O. 2887
 Majumdar, V. L. 1546
 Majunke, C. 255
 Mak, F. 1374
 Makhdoom, R. 1439
 Mala, S. R. 2481
 Malambo, C. 845
 Malecki, R. A. 385
 Malik, B. A. 1548
 Malison, M. 1641
 Mallampalli, N. 514
 Malmqvist, B. 2779
 Malone, L. A. 1201
 Malschi, D. 753
 Malvar, T. 2033
 Malvika Chaudhary 1885
 Malyshev, D. S. 1034
 Manasherob, R. 2593
 Mandal, S. K. 1126
 Mangel, M. 2190, 2464
 Mangoendillarjo, S. 2978
 Mani, M. 107, 881, 938, 1132, 2367
 Maninder Shenhmar 979
 Manjunath, D. 1621
 Mańka, M. 1799
 Manley, G. V. 2284
 Mann, A. P. S. 1711
 Mannan, V. D. 226
 Mannion, C. M. 848
 Manoj, P. S. 1842
 Mansingh, A. 446
 Manzanares Ruiz, C. 892
 Manzaroli, G. 97
 Mao, H. P. 2545
 Mao HouPing 2545
 Maqbool, M. A. 2326
 Mauk, P. A. 1708
 Mauleon, H. 2068
 Maurer, P. 2154
 Marbán-Mendoza, N. 2210, 2498
 March, N. 1091
 Marchal, M. 1232
 Marco Júnior, P. de 1774
 Marconi, A. 2372
 Marcos-García, M. A. 620
 Mareg, M. 2990
 Margalit, J. 2593
 Margolies, D. C. 2105
 Margolles-Clark, E. 2721
 Margosan, D. A. 1048
 Mari, M. 1051
 Mariani, L. A. 2956
 Mariano, R. de L. R. 57, 777, 827, 841, 873, 875-876
 Mariano, R. L. R. 777, 827, 841, 875-877, 993, 2313
 Mariano, R. L. R. de 2311
 Mariau, D. 1698, 2228
 Marini, A. 66
 Marinoni, L. 66
 Maritz, M. 2462
 Markham, R. H. 845
 Markin, G. 2641
 Markin, G. P. 402
 Maron, J. L. 550
 Marques, E. N. 1767
 Marques, I. M. R. 1213
 Márquez S., M. 2969
 Marris, G. C. 1294, 2937
 Marro, J. P. 2445
 Marshall, A. P. 2356
 Marshall, S. D. 457
 Martelli, G. P. 1497
 Marten, G. G. 2595
 Marten, P. 186, 2469
 Martens, J. W. M. 1290
 Martíez, J. L. 2384
 Martin, C. 2373
 Martin, F. N. 170
 Martin, G. B. 2236
 Martin, N. A. 871
 Martin, P. A. W. 2534
 Martín, R. san 2399, 2736
 Martin, T. 1756
 Martinez, A. J. 2795
 Martínez, B. 1319, 1587
 Martinez, M. 1084
 Martínez, M. A. de los 992, 1319
 Martínez, M. de los A. 1723
 Martínez, M. E. E. 1712
 Martínez, M. J. 879
 Martinez, R. 2599
 Martínez Reyes, M. 2102
 Martins, C. 2915
 Martins, E. M. F. 1717
 Martir, G. R. 765
 Marty, A. M. 88
 Maruniak, J. E. 1840
 Maruyama, K. 12
 Marziano, F. 1238
 Mascarenhas, V. J. 995, 1740
 Mason, J. M. 1264
 Mason, L. J. 848
 Masoodi, M. A. 2690
 Massard, C. L. 334
 Massodi, M. A. 960
 Masson, L. 2033, 2818
 Masters, R. A. 409
 Matata, G. J. M. 2208
 Mateias, M. C. 2319
 Matha, V. 1422, 2178
 Matheson, B. G. 1557
 Mathur, M. 647
 Mathur, R. S. 675
 Matos, J. A. R. 993
 Matsui, M. 2364
 Matsunaga, T. 2383
 Matsuoka, H. 632
 Matsuoka, K. 427
 Matsuzaki, R. 2363
 Mattedi, L. 128, 1633
 Matthews, G. A. 2996
 Matthews, S. L. 2607
 Mattila-Sandholm, T. 2577
 Mattos, D. G. de, Jr. 2620
 Mauk, P. A. 1708
 Mauleon, H. 2068
 Maurer, P. 2154
 Mayer, A. 693
 Mayo, M. A. 1497
 Mazhar Qayyum 1077
 Mbapila, J. C. 2281, 2897
 Mead-Briggs, M. 1136
 Meagher, R. B. 660
 Meagher, R. L., Jr. 1599
 Meathrel, C. E. 708
 Medd, R. W. 39, 374
 Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent 742
 Medrano-Roldan, H. 2009
 Meekes, E. T. M. 578
 Meer, M. M. M. van 1280, 1309
 Meffe, G. K. 314
 Megahed, M. M. 1605
 Megeed, K. N. A. 2609
 Mehta, P. K. 865
 Mehta, V. R. 205
 Meisch, M. V. 315
 Mekhtieva, N. A. 1976
 Meleshko, N. I. 1630
 Melgarejo, P. 2357, 2397
 Melloni, R. 87
 Melo, A. S. 1841
 Melo, R. A. G. 875
 Memmott, J. 394, 405
 Mendis, V. W. 1169
 Menenedez, A. B. 2052
 Menezes, M. 57, 873, 875, 2734
 Meng, F. S. 227
 Meng, L. 2514
 Meng FanSong 227
 Meng Ling 2514
 Menken, S. B. J. 1409
 Menten, J. O. M. 778
 Menti, H. 2083
 Menzies, J. G. 1500, 1583
 Mercadier, G. 2557
 Mercier, C. T. 2343
 Mercier, J. 124
 Mergoum, M. 2264
 Mero, H. 2258
 Merrington, C. L. 662
 Mesquita, A. L. M. 2286
 Mesquita Paiva, L. 2980
 Messias, C. L. 2938
 Messing, R. H. 1602, 2121, 2642
 Meusnier, S. 23
 Mexia, A. 147
 Meyhöfer, R. 2871
 Meylan, A. 142
 Meza, C. P. 1718
 Mezzalama, M. 2388
 M'Hamed, T. B. 1704
 Michailides, T. J. 914
 Michalíková, A. 1591, 2259
 Michaud, J. P. 1377
 Miché, L. 1914
 Michelakis, S. 1119
 Micheloni, C. 764
 Michels, G. J., Jr. 1533
 Michereff, S. J. 777, 827, 841, 873, 875-877, 993, 2311, 2313
 Michrina, J. 2259
 Mickle, R. E. 245, 2531
 Miduturi, J. S. 1457, 2208
 Migeon, A. 23
 Migheli, Q. 268, 2966
 Mikeš, L. 1833
 Mikuláš, I. 117
 Mikuláš, J. 117
 Milevoj, L. 2695
 Millar, J. G. 246
 Miller, E. N. 345
 Miller, F. C. 1809
 Miller, J. C. 531
 Miller, J. S. 2175
 Miller, L. K. 648, 660, 1399
 Miller, R. 1204
 Miller, R. D. 587
 Miller, R. W. 1675
 Miller, S. D. 358
 Miller, S. G. 587
 Miller, T. 1204

- Miller, W. 2385
 Millot, P. 106
 Mills, N. 2996
 Mills, N. J. 1758
 Milne, B. R. 1890, 2661
 Milner, R. J. 1816, 2024
 Milutinović, M. 1853
 Milward-de-Azevedo, E. M. V. 1990
 Milward de Azevedo, E. M. V. 2733, 2915
 Mini Kallil 1046
 Minuto, G. 2571
 Miranda, M. B. 2866
 Miranpuri, G. S. 790, 2337
 Mirasol Carmona, E. 892
 Mišćević, Z. 1853
 Mishra, A. 2735
 Mishra, B. K. 555, 2484
 Mishra, J. 336
 Mishra, P. R. 555
 Mishra, R. K. 2517
 Mishra, Y. D. 1059-1060, 1063
 Misra, A. K. 2237-2238
 Mitchell, D. J. 200, 568
 Mitchell, E. R. 1580, 2351
 Mitchell, W. J. 317
 Mitov, P. 610
 Mitsuhashi, J. 2176, 2939
 Mittal, V. P. 2064
 Mittaz, C. 1616
 Mityaev, I. D. 401
 Miura, K. 632, 2885
 Miura, T. 2885
 Miyagawa, Y. 2382
 Miyai, S. 855
 Miyakawa, Y. 2365
 Mizell, R. F. 1041
 Mizubuti, E. S. G. 823
 Mizukoshi, T. 2352
 Mizutani, N. 831, 2318
 Moar, W. J. 551, 1742, 2523
 Moawad, G. 2743
 Moawad, G. M. 857, 2704
 Mochizuki, M. 1125, 2698
 Mocioni, M. 2388
 Moen, S. I. M. 2046
 Moënné-Loccoz, Y. 976, 2486
 Moens, M. 1457, 2208
 Mohamed, S. H. 2592
 Mohammad, Z. K. 1874
 Mohammed, S. I. 2934
 Mohan, K. S. 858
 Mohapatra, S. S. 2484
 Moharram, I. A. 784
 Mohinder Singh 2479
 Mohsen, Z. H. 327
 Moino Júnior, A. 812, 1049
 Moldenke, A. R. 1787
 Moleas, T. 132, 135, 137, 160
 Mollignoni, R. 1620
 Molinari, F. 759
 Molleman, F. 2422
 Möller, A. P. 1075
 Möller, K. 255
 Molloy, D. P. 329
 Mols, P. J. M. 556
 Monaco, F. 1697
 Monchiero, M. 120, 2388
 Mondal, G. 14, 2185
 Mondera, A. 1697
 Monge, J. P. 1055, 1213
 Monsour, C. J. 1915, 2276
 Montagneux, B. 945
 Montalbán, C. 2369
 Montandon, R. 1727
 Montealegre, J. R. 52, 1247
 Montero, C. 1961
 Montero, C. M. 1951, 1959
 Montesinos, E. 123
 Montgomery, M. E. 1028
 Montoya, E. C. R. 214
 Montuschi, C. 1558
 Moody, K. 1103
 Moon, B. J. 113
 Moon, M. J. 1333
 Moon ByungJu 113
 Moon MyungJin 1333
 Mooney, H. D. 381
 Moore, D. 293, 1301, 2058, 2840
 Moore, S. D. 534, 791
 Mor, M. 2071
 Mora, F. 58
 Moraes, G. J. de 1252, 1259, 1490
 Moraes, L. A. C. 197
 Morais, M. 1506
 Morales, E. 1230
 Morales-Ramos, J. A. 510, 1176, 1744, 1955, 2011, 2111, 2204
 Morallo-Rejesus, B. 860
 Moran, J. A. 698
 Moran, M. D. 1450
 Morandi, D. 2214
 Moratorio, M. S. 1275
 Moreby, S. J. 1100, 1530
 Moreira, L. A. 1235
 Moreira, M. A. B. 44
 Moreira, O. I. 2915
 Moreno, J. 2099
 Moreno Vázquez, R. 892
 Morgan, D. J. W. 953
 Morgan, D. P. 914
 Mori, H. 1153-1154
 Morin, B. 1430, 2925
 Morin, L. 349, 375, 389
 Morrell, J. J. 1814-1815
 Morris, B. A. M. 638
 Morris, O. N. 1173
 Morse, J. G. 939, 2457
 Morshed, A. E. 784
 Mortensen, K. 344
 Morton, R. 1770
 Moscardi, F. 544
 Moser, A. 683
 Moser, B. A. 1420
 Moskowitz, H. 1475
 Mossion, H. J. 1294
 Mossion, J. H. 2937
 Motomura, M. 451, 493, 2263
 Mount, M. S. 1015
 Mousa, E. M. 1609
 Mousa, E.-S. M. 112, 822
 Moussa, D. B. 2077
 Mráček, Z. 256
 Mrinalini, C. 635
 Mu, G. Y. 2514
 Mu, J. Y. 438
 Mu, L. Y. 438
 Mu GaiYi 2514
 Mu JiYuan 438
 Mu LiYi 438
 Muchovej, J. J. 823, 1608
 Muehlchen, A. 2437
 Muehlchen, A. M. 637
 Mugnano, J. A. 590
 Mugo, H. M. 1291
 Mugoya, C. F. 2753
 Muhammad Iqbal 501
 Mukerji, K. G. 732
 Mukherjee, S. 2587
 Mukherjee, S. N. 2324
 Mukhopadhyay, K. 1517
 Mukhtar Ahmad 2517
 Muldoon, A. E. 720, 2088
 Mulla, M. S. 316, 465, 1845
 Mullens, B. A. 1453, 1852, 1855
 Müller, C. B. 2137, 2191
 Müller, J. 2544
 Müller, K. 280
 Müller-Cohn, J. 529
 Müller-Schärer, H. 341, 1878, 1894
 Mulwanda, D. 845
 Mulya, K. 79
 Mumford, J. D. 2996
 Muniappan, R. 2650
 Muñoz, G. 2736
 Munroe, L. 2472
 Munsch, P. 1808
 Munson, A. S. 999
 Murada, G. 2414
 Murai, T. 1287
 Murasheva, V. N. 1105
 Murchie, A. K. 972, 2473
 Murdoch, W. W. 1480, 2194, 2438
 Murphy, B. 274
 Murphy, F. A. 1497
 Murphy, G. D. 273
 Murphy, J. F. 878
 Murphy, K. J. 2235
 Murray, D. 1757
 Murray, D. A. 1629
 Murray, D. A. H. 2276-2277
 Murray, R. A. 2718
 Murty, U. S. N. 1830
 Murugesan, K. 1998
 Musso, M. R. 268
 Musson, G. 2499
 Mustea, D. 753, 2232
 Mutch, D. R. 2284
 Muthamilan, M. 1691
 Muthukrishnana, N. 229
 Muthukumarasamy, R. 2481
 Muthuswami, M. 833
 Myartseva, S. 401
 Myartseva, S. N. 808, 1188
 Myers, H. B. 1730
 Myllymäki, A. 1134
 Naár, Z. 2783
 Nada, S. M. A. 1874
 Nadeau, M. P. 1858, 1989
 Nadel, H. 951, 2746
 Nadori, E. B. 2452
 Nagelkerke, C. J. 1347
 Nagesh, M. 183, 1682, 1684
 Naguib, S. M. 2703
 Nagy, L. M. 2005
 Nagy, R. 1249
 Nähring, S. 2059
 Nailon, W. T., Jr. 2117
 Naimuddin 55
 Nakagawa, R. 2352
 Nakahara, Y. 2939
 Nakamura, S. 1957
 Nakao, H. 1153-1154
 Nakasaki, K. 2558
 Nakashima, N. 1406, 2821
 Nalepa, C. A. 558, 2441
 Namai, T. 2347
 Nancarrow, L. 2245
 Nandakumar, C. 1550
 Nandihalli, B. S. 2012
 Nannelli, R. 184
 Nanni, B. 1238
 Nanni, G. 949
 Nanoti, A. A. 189
 Nansen, P. 306, 335, 576
 Napier, R. M. 538
 Nappi, A. J. 1244
 Naqvi, A. H. 1060
 Narangoda, N. K. 2477
 Naranjo, S. E. 994
 Narayanaswamy, K. C. 305
 Nardin, M. 2966
 Nardo, E. B. de 1490
 Narendran, T. C. 485, 1021, 1979
 Nariboli, P. 654
 Narinder Kumar 2574
 Nascimento, A. F. 797
 Nasr, F. N. 2046
 Nasser, M. A. K. 598
 Natale, D. 1645
 Nath, C. 257
 Nation, J. L. 2169
 Navrozidis, E. I. 1120, 1618
 Nawar, M. S. 1985
 Nawrocka, B. 891
 Nawrot, J. 69
 Nayak, N. 2484
 Nayar, J. K. 2597
 Nazzi, F. 2107
 Ndamba, J. 2622
 Neale, M. C. 897
 Nealis, V. G. 2837
 Nechols, J. R. 2007
 Neel, W. W. 2811
 Neethling, D. 680
 Nelson, E. 2412
 Nelson, E. B. 1798
 Nelson, M. 414
 Nelson, T. L. 1857
 Nemec, S. 853
 Nemli, T. 2640
 Nemoto, H. 749, 1495
 Nénon, J. P. 621, 1459
 Neri-Barbosa, J. F. 2598
 Nestel, D. 2430
 Neto, H. F. 2541
 Nettles, W. C., Jr. 1381
 Neubauer, C. 266
 Neuenschwander, P. 845, 1487, 1565-1566, 2681
 Neuenschwander, U. 2236
 Neugebäude, C. 1227
 Nevalainen, H. 680
 Neves, R. P. 2734
 Nevill, E. M. 330-331, 1859
 Newby, R. 179
 Newton, P. J. 897
 Ng, S. S. 1397
 Nguyen, R. 624
 Nguyun, T. 953
 Ni, C. F. 1518
 Ni ChuFang 1518
 Nia, M. 2452
 Nickerson, K. W. 2172
 Nicolai, V. 1796
 Nicolas, E. 1244
 Nicolas, L. 1392
 Nicoli, G. 3, 6, 527, 1317, 2189
 Nicotina, M. 125, 1644
 Nielsen, L. K. 579, 579
 Nielsen-Leroux, C. 673
 Niemczyk, E. 2432
 Niemira, B. A. 1052
 Nigro, F. 1823
 Nijls, L. den 1288
 Nikaido, H. 750
 Nikandrow, A. 397, 2657
 Niku-Paavola, M. L. 2577
 Ning, H. G. 40
 Ning HuangGeng 40
 Nirmala Devi 33, 298, 549
 Nisbet, R. M. 2194, 2438
 Nishi, A. 678
 Nishi, Y. 2490
 Nishigaki, T. 2960
 Nissen, S. J. 409
 Niu, Y. Z. 521
 Niu YuZhi 521
 Niv, A. 1582
 Njeru, N. D. 989
 Noblet, R. 2605
 Noda, H. 1406
 Noda, T. 855
 Noguchi, H. 1300
 Noling, J. W. 950
 Nomikou, M. 2449
 Nonaka, T. 2490
 Noorlander, J. 1288
 Nordlund, D. A. 1381
 Noronha, M. A. 2311, 2313
 Norquay, H. M. 1095
 Norris, R. F. 2644
 Norton, A. P. 1619
 Novak, H. 1793
 Novello, C. 1238
 Novo, T. 325
 Novozhilov, K. V. 1496
 Nowierski, R. M. 1258
 Noyes, J. S. 1194, 1707, 1722, 2997
 Nsarellah, N. 2264
 Nucifora, A. 1663, 2401
 Nucifora, M. T. 2401
 Nurullahoglu, Z. U. 2093
 Nwanze, K. F. 2293
 Nwile, F. E. 774, 2293, 2846
 Oatman, E. R. 1202
 Obando, A. 1746
 Obayashi, N. 2751
 Obogon, F. 2058
 Obrycki, J. J. 654, 2285
 O'Callaghan, M. 811, 1857
 Ocete, R. 922
 Ochiel, G. S. 2972
 Ochoa de Eribe, J. 2398
 Ode, P. J. 2087
 Odell, T. M. 537
 Öder, N. A. 2838
 Oduor, G. I. 1252, 1259
 Oduor-Owino, P. 2072
 Oers, M. M. van 1290
 Offenbach, R. 99
 O'Gara, F. 976
 Ogg, A. G., Jr. 352
 Ogura, N. 1963
 Oh, H. W. 1068

- Oh HyunWoo 1068
- Ohara, Y. 1349
- Ohba, M. 1265
- Ohno, K. 2375
- Ohsaki, N. 2130
- Oi, E. 1345
- Ojha, K. L. 817
- Okada, M. 2975
- Okech, S. H. O. 798
- Okhovat, M. 1560
- Okine, J. S. 1580, 2351
- Okumoto, S. 1651-1652
- Okwakpam, B. A. 774, 2846, 2911
- Olckers, T. 382
- Olieff, S. 2937
- Olieff, S. M. 1294
- Oliveira, C. M. F. de 1849
- Oliveira, H. N. 1186
- Oliveira, J. V. 472, 559
- Oliveira, N. T. de 2938
- Oliveira, S. M. A. de 57, 876-877, 2734
- Oliveira, V. M. de 2782
- Oliver, D. 2837
- Olivera, C. R. 1601
- Olivier, J. M. 1808
- Olkowski, H. 2224
- Olkowski, W. 2224
- Olmi, M. 1974, 2756
- Olóriz, M. I. 634
- Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. 75
- Oltra, M. T. 1986
- Om Prakash 406, 2237-2238
- Omar, A. H. 332
- Ombir Singh 257
- Omkar 760
- Omweaga, C. O. 1404, 2281
- Önder, F. 2674
- Ondfej, M. 1591
- O'Neill, K. M. 2893
- O'Neill, M. A. 1945
- O'Neill, S. L. 1320
- O'Neill, T. M. 116, 1582
- Ong, K. K. 320
- Ong, Y. F. 320
- Ong PekChoo 501
- Onillon, J. C. 900
- Onu, I. 2269
- Ooi, P. A. C. 2294
- Ophir, Y. 123
- Oppenheim, A. 682
- Oppenheim, D. 2434
- Oppert, B. 1274
- Orapa, W. 1911
- Oraze, M. J. 1489
- O'Reilly, D. R. 2148
- Orlinski, A. D. 2460
- Orozco H., J. 217
- Orphanides, G. M. 1681
- Orr, D. B. 694, 2284
- Orr, N. 99
- Ortel, J. 580, 686
- Ortiz, O. 67
- Ortiz Molinuevo, P. 1116
- Orts, R. 1626
- Ortu, S. 176
- Ortuño, V. M. 2873
- Osborn, R. 2875
- Osborne, J. L. 2996
- Osborne, L. 766, 2458
- Osborne, L. S. 2063
- Osier, T. L. 906
- Osman, H. A. 1672
- Osman, M. S. 2710
- Otten, H. 2901
- Ottenheim, M. M. 1281
- Otto, D. 1361
- Otvos, I. S. 1033, 2925
- Ouedraogo, A. 2056
- Ouedraogo, O. 1914
- Ouedraogo, P. A. 1055
- Ouellette, G. B. 242
- Ouhdouch, Y. 1650
- Ouyang, Y. 2450
- Ouyang, Y. L. 1673
- Ouyang YuLing 1673
- Overholt, W. A. 798, 1404, 1971, 2281, 2883, 2897
- Oviedo, J. A. 2497
- Ovruski, S. M. 1311
- Owuor, A. 1032
- Ozawa, A. 2682
- Özbay, C. 1316
- Özbek, H. 193
- Özgür, A. F. 2512
- Pabitra Kalita 1649
- Pacchiacucchi, A. 174
- Padalko, L. I. 2395
- Padin, S. B. 1828
- Padmanabha, H. S. A. 1820
- Padmavathamma, K. 1694
- Page, F. 926
- Page, L. M. 1730
- Paik, C. H. 1129, 1133, 1931, 2689
- Paik, J. C. 1272, 1484
- Paik ChaeHoon 1129, 1133, 1931, 2689
- Paik JongCheol 1272, 1484
- Paine, T. D. 246, 1004
- Pajarningsih 771
- Pajmon, A. 118
- Pal, R. A. 1077
- Palacios, M. 67
- Palenzuela, I. 1920
- Palevsky, E. 2434
- Palm, E. 747
- Palmer, R. W. 330-331, 1859
- Palmer, W. A. 345
- Palomo, A. 2212
- Pałosz, T. 192, 476
- Paloukis, S. S. 1120, 1618
- Pamplona, A. M. S. R. 197
- Pan, D. M. 1994
- Pan, H. Y. 1534
- Pan, N. S. 2160
- Pan, R. Y. 1223
- Pan, X. M. 691
- Pan DengMing 1994
- Pan HongYu 1534
- Pan NaiSui 2160
- Pan RongYing 1223
- Pan XiaoMei 691
- Pandey, A. K. 336
- Pandey, K. P. 982
- Pandey, R. R. 422, 2442
- Pandey, S. D. 2601
- Pandey, S. K. 782
- Pandya, H. V. 1537
- Pang, A. S. D. 1432
- Pang, X. F. 1797
- Pang, Y. 641, 2850
- Pang XiongFei 1797
- Pang Yi 641, 2850
- Panis, A. 1345
- Panopoulos, N. J. 640
- Pantoja, A. 1685
- Paoletti, M. G. 350, 2406
- Papacek, D. 958
- Papaioannou-Souliotis, P. 2449
- Paparatti, B. 184
- Papert Kunz, A. 2254
- Papoü, F. A. 850
- Paquin, P. 1764, 2627
- Parashar, R. D. 188
- Park, C. G. 1130, 2696
- Park, C. H. 2697
- Park, C. S. 80, 82-83
- Park, E. J. 1435
- Park, EunJu 1435
- Park, H. C. 113, 1267, 1273
- Park, H. M. 625
- Park, H. W. 1067-1068
- Park, H. Y. 2745
- Park, J. E. 2668
- Park, J. H. 2668-2669
- Park, S. H. 666, 2033
- Park, S. K. 81, 577, 676
- Park, Y. C. 1185, 1267, 1273, 1431, 2820
- Park, Y. D. 1074
- Park, Y. H. 1516
- Park ChaeHoon 2697
- Park ChangSeuk 80, 82-83
- Park HaeChul 1267, 1273
- Park HoYong 2745
- Park HyeonCheal 113
- Park HyungMan 625
- Park HyunWoo 1067-1068
- Park JaeEup 2668
- Park JongHan 2668-2669
- Park SeungHwan 666, 2033
- Park SeurKee 81, 577, 676
- Park YongChul 1185, 1267, 1273, 1431, 2820
- Park YongHa 1516
- Park YoungDo 1074
- Parker, D. 1738
- Parker, S. R. 243
- Parkman, J. P. 806, 1508
- Parmar, B. S. 1935
- Parra, J. R. P. 975, 1952, 2872, 2895
- Parrella, M. P. 271, 274, 276
- Parveen, S. 2358
- Pascual, S. 2357, 2397
- Pasini, C. 2563, 2566
- Pasqualini, E. 127, 1645
- Pasquier, D. 142
- Passarelli, A. L. 648
- Pastagia, J. J. 1714
- Patel, A. M. 1513
- Patel, B. A. 62, 966
- Patel, C. B. 1537, 1714
- Patel, C. C. 1513
- Patel, D. J. 62, 966
- Patel, G. M. 435
- Patel, H. M. 1714
- Patel, I. S. 435
- Patel, J. M. 205
- Patel, J. R. 1513
- Patel, K. A. 1391
- Patel, K. K. 205
- Patel, K. R. 1391
- Patel, M. B. 1714
- Patel, M. N. 2942
- Patel, N. C. 1513
- Patel, R. S. 62, 966
- Patel, S. I. 2735
- Pathak, A. R. 435
- Pathak, J. P. N. 1058
- Patil, S. B. 208, 210
- Patron, R. 2008
- Päts, P. 37
- Patt, J. M. 1926
- Patterson, R. S. 1231, 1420, 2732
- Paul, A. V. N. 1935
- Paul, N. D. 2664
- Paulin, J. P. 2387
- Paulitz, T. C. 1583
- Pavlova, N. Yu. 915
- Pawan Kumar 32, 782
- Pawanchee, Z. A. 318
- Payne, N. J. 245, 2531
- Paynon, J. 851
- Paynter, Q. 394
- Peacock, W. J. 1770
- Peairs, F. B. 2302
- Pearsall, I. A. 1642
- Pearson, J. F. 2300
- Pearson, R. C. 912
- Peberdy, J. F. 2924
- Peck, H. D. 1517
- Pedata, P. A. 1341
- Pedersen, A. 2855
- Pedersen, H. C. 2480
- Pedersen, H. L. 1613
- Pedersen, J. C. 2350
- Pedibhotla, V. K. 2175
- Pedrosa-Macedo, J. H. 377
- Peferoen, M. 1269, 1428
- Peixoto, A. R. 876-877
- Peixoto Magalhães, B. P. 2747
- Pek, C. O. 501
- Peleg, B. A. 934
- Pell, J. K. 1214
- Pellock, B. J. 660
- Pelz, H. J. 1056
- Pemberton, R. W. 401, 1003, 2634
- Pembroke, B. 2865
- Peña, J. 1685
- Peña, J. E. 203, 766, 951, 2063, 2458
- Penagos, D. I. 2128
- Pendland, J. C. 1434, 1934, 2808
- Peng, Y. F. 2602, 2861
- Peng YuFang 2602, 2861
- Penttilä, M. 2721
- Perales-Gutiérrez, M. A. 2447
- Pereira, G. T. 825
- Pereira, J. 2315
- Pereira, J. C. R. 427
- Pereira, R. M. 812, 1321
- Pereira Neto, S. D. 1767
- Pereira Padovan, I. 2980
- Perera, M. 2741
- Perera, W. M. D. S. K. 2673
- Perez, C. J. 1923
- Perez-Mendoza, J. 2706
- Pérez N., J. C. 2969
- Pérez Pacheco, R. 1844
- Periquet, G. 2173
- Perondi, N. L. 16
- Perrier, J. J. 142
- Perring, T. M. 1604
- Perru, O. 644
- Perry, J. H. 2386, 2392
- Perry, J. N. 2996
- Perry, K. B. 1586
- Perry, R. N. 2083
- Persley, D. M. 2277
- Persmark, L. 2210
- Persoons, C. J. 1830
- Perucca, M. 66
- Pesarini, C. 921
- Pesquero, M. A. 1371
- Peterbauer, C. K. 2919
- Peters, A. 1211
- Petersen, G. 1356
- Petersen, M. K. 1442, 1542, 2266, 2852
- Peterson, R. L. 2781
- Pettit, F. L. 1159
- Petrov, S. 2521
- Petrović, Z. 1853
- Petruzzelli, G. 2406
- Pettit, W. J. 378
- Petzoldt, C. 856
- Pezzarossa, B. 2406
- Phadke, K. G. 1699
- Phatak, S. 1745
- Philip, T. 2400
- Philippe, R. 1698
- Philips, D. A. 2236
- Philipsen, H. 2199
- Phillips, C. B. 2307
- Phukan, E. 182
- Phytoparasitica 743
- Piano, S. 120
- Piątkowski, J. 1597
- Picanço, M. C. 443, 511, 1919
- Piccirillo, F. 126, 136
- Pickett, C. H. 2528
- Piel, W. H. 703
- Pieniazek, N. J. 303, 1398
- Piens, C. 1269
- Pierson, L. S., III 639
- Pierson, L. S., III. 2921
- Pięta, D. 819-820
- Pietro, A. di 2249
- Pigott, R. G. 505
- Piguchin, V. Yu. 1242
- Pike, K. S. 484, 1204, 2268
- Pilcher, C. D. 2285
- Pilko, A. 102
- Pilling, E. D. 1137
- Pinçonnet, D. 119
- Pinet, C. 1345
- Pinheiro, C. E. G. 1368
- Pino, F. G. del 2212
- Pinotti, A. 66
- Pinto, J. D. 655, 1202, 2726, 2997
- Pinto, M. lo 962
- Pintucci, M. 2192
- Pintureau, B. 1195, 2725, 2929
- Pinyon, R. A. 631
- Piotrowska-Seget, Z. 775
- Piper, G. L. 1908
- Pisi, A. 1545
- Pitt, D. 267
- Pitty, A. 2258
- Pizzinato, M. A. 222
- Pizzol, J. 2060, 2372
- Pla, D. 992
- Plachter, H. 716
- Plana, L. 2017, 2044, 2092
- Plant Protection News 1826
- Plantard, O. 249
- Plantevin, G. 644

- Plat, S. 1472
 Platner, G. R. 655
 Platzer, E. G. 2181, 2861
 Pleasants, J. M. 694
 Plessis, H. du 2476
 Plíva, J. 887
 Poch, S. M. 1080
 Podgwaite, J. D. 250
 Podile, A. R. 2467
 Podsiadło, E. 1773
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 2772
 Poitout, S. 2985
 Polaszek, A. 557, 768, 1193, 2532
 Polesny, F. 156
 Polis, G. A. 699
 Politi, A. 434
 Pollack, J. D. 2744
 Pollato, S. L. B. 544
 Pollet, A. 2978
 Pollini, A. 927
 Poloumienko, A. 1430
 Pomázi, A. 1249
 Pompanon, F. 2878
 Ponnappa, K. M. 2639
 Ponti, I. 145
 Poonam Dhawan 1081, 1090, 1094
 Popov, C. 2953
 Port, G. R. 971
 Porter, A. G. 2142, 2590
 Porter, S. D. 1371, 2732
 Porto Santos, G. 2541
 Portugal, Instituto de Protecção da Produção Agro-Alimentar 1660
 Posenato, G. 1641
 Possee, R. D. 662
 Posthuma-Doodeman, C. J. A. M. 270, 462
 Postma, J. 201, 2560
 Poston, F. L. 2906
 Potaeva, A. G. 808
 Potting, R. P. J. 2134, 2901
 Poulsen, O. M. 1327
 Powell, C. C. 2242
 Powell, J. D. 1738
 Powell, W. 2107
 Power, J. 579
 Power, J. F. 579
 Pozzati, M. 18-19, 2189
 Prabhakar, P. 2599
 Pradelli, G. 759
 Pradip Kumar 1621
 Prajapati, B. G. 435
 Prakash, A. P. 2467
 Prakash, K. M. 1842
 Prakash, O. 406, 2237-2238
 Prange, V. J. 354
 Prasad, U. 2650
 Prasad, V. D. 2474
 Prasad, Y. G. 1117
 Prasuna, A. L. 1830
 Pratap, K. 2139
 Prathapan, K. D. 1842
 Pratisoli, D. 1146
 Pratt, J. E. 252, 1759
 Precha Vungsilabutr 2885
 Pree, D. J. 1127
 Preisler, H. K. 1397
 Prem Gupta 473, 1178
 Prem Sagar 2574
 Premachandra, D. 2078
 Premasthira, C. U. 1905
 Presnail, J. K. 658, 2928
 Preston, J. F. 2863
 Priano, M. 921
 Price, J. 1804
 Price, J. F. 1603
 Price, P. W. 251, 1019
 Prichard, R. 308
 Pricop, M. 2319
 Priest, F. G. 317
 Prieto, D. 634
 Primiani, M. M. 1136
 Prinsloo, G. L. 1206, 2444
 Prior, C. 1301
 Priore, V. 1697
 Prithiviraj, B. 723
 Prodhan, M. Z. H. 1124
 Proffitt, J. R. 1312
 Prokinová, E. 2968
 Prokop, A. 2754
 Prokopy, R. J. 1643
 Promé, J. C. 2236
 Prosperi, G. 1563
 Proszyński, J. 477
 Protá, R. 1782
 Protomastro, J. J. 1350
 Prozell, S. 2579
 Przybyszewski, J. 1198
 Pucci, C. 562, 900, 1324
 Punja, Z. K. 381, 1583
 Puntambekar, U. S. 2324
 Punzo, F. 1929
 Pupo, H. 1183, 1951, 1960, 1962
 Pupo, H. E. 1959
 Purcell, A. H. 1401
 Purcell, M. F. 1602, 1925, 2649
 Purohit, M. S. 1537
 Purvis, G. 1131
 Purwanto, H. 2978
 Pusey, P. L. 2390
 Pushpalatha, N. A. 1179, 2470
 Pusztai-Carey, M. 530, 551, 2164
 Py-Daniel, V. 1064
 Pye, A. E. 2553
 Qayyum, M. 1077
 Qian, C. F. 688
 Qian ChuanFan 688
 Qiu, W. F. 2255
 Qiu, Y. L. 468
 Qiu YuLan 468
 Qu, J. 2870
 Qu, K. H. 1847
 Qu, X. 1430
 Qu Juan 2870
 Qu KeHui 1847
 Quadt-Hallmann, A. 2503
 Quarles, W. 294, 1092, 1503, 2065
 Quattro, J. de 2662
 Quentin, M. E. 646
 Quesada-Chanto, A. 1720
 Quilici, S. 945
 Quimby, P. C., Jr. 337, 355, 1093
 Quintero, D. A. 2973
 Quiroz-Martinez, H. 2589, 2598
 Raaska, L. 2577
 Rabbi, M. F. 780
 Rabbinge, R. 1378, 2131
 Rabie, K. A. E. 1585
 Rabindra, R. J. 78, 833, 1277-1278, 2091
 Rabindran, R. 779
 Raboni, F. 140
 Raciti, E. 1670-1671
 Radkowska, A. 2030
 Radócz, L. 1686
 Radtke, H. 50
 Raffa, K. F. 1357, 2552
 Raga, A. 1118
 Ragab, G. M. 857
 Ragni, A. 1836
 Ragusa, S. 350
 Rahal, Y. 803
 Rahim, A. 199
 Rahim, K. 780
 Rahman, A. K. M. M. 1124
 Rahman, S. I. A. el 2031
 Rahmouni, A. 2338
 Rai, A. B. 1537
 Rai, B. 2316
 Raj, D. 33, 549
 Rajamohan, F. 547, 1405, 1413, 1423
 Rajan, K. 2038
 Rajapakse, C. N. K. 1693
 Rajarami Reddy, G. 1436
 Rajasekhar, P. 1749
 Rajendra Hegde 1455
 Rajendra Singh 1469
 Rajendran, B. 206
 Rajesh Kumar 406
 Rajni Kant 2601
 Ram Kishun 2237-2238
 Ramakers, P. M. J. 98, 425-426, 1181
 Ramakrishnan, G. 2468
 Ramalho, F. S. 2045
 Ramana, K. V. 1813
 Rämert, B. 2339
 Ramesh, B. 2851
 Ramesh Arora 746, 2479
 Ramirez, A. 1654
 Ramirez, L. A. 954
 Ramlee, M. 974, 1299
 Ramos, H. C. 325
 Ramos, M. 954-955, 1654-1655, 2016
 Ramos, M. E. 532, 2303
 Rampazzo, E. F. 937, 948
 Ramsfield, T. D. 2144
 Ramualde, N. 522
 Ramzi, H. 1023
 Ran, R. B. 2515
 Rana, A. 1765
 Rana, R. L. 2175
 Randall, N. P. 1140
 Rang, C. 551
 Ranganathan, L. S. 2604
 Ranjekar, P. K. 2324
 Ranta, E. 599
 Rao, K. K. 2180
 Rao, M. S. 111, 183, 1682, 1684
 Rao, N. S. 740
 Rao, N. V. 1749
 Raoult, D. 1408
 Rashmi Sexena 1824
 Rasmussen, A. N. 152
 Rasmussen, C. 1415
 Rasmussen, J. 1542
 Rasmussen, K. 1542
 Rasmy, A. H. 2702
 Rasnitsyn, S. P. 309
 Raspi, A. 1018
 Rasplus, J. Y. 249
 Rastegari, N. 2762
 Rath, A. C. 2793
 Rathlef, S. M. 2144
 Ratnasoma, H. A. 2576
 Rättö, M. 2577
 Rattray, P. 1818
 Raupach, G. S. 878
 Raut, S. K. 1471
 Ravbasse, J. M. 904
 Ravellec, M. 1422
 Ravensberg, W. J. 902
 Raviv, D. 1164
 Ravlin, W. 998
 Ravn, H. P. 152, 1442
 Rawat, H. 576
 Rawlins, S. C. 2599
 Raworth, D. A. 2304
 Rayachhetry, M. B. 407
 Rayner, D. 179
 Rayor, L. S. 2884
 Razafindrafara, H. 1198
 Razafindratiana, E. 1198
 Razak, A. R. 1264
 Read, P. E. C. 2616
 Reagan, T. E. 2283
 Reardon, R. 998, 2520
 Reardon, R. C. 710
 Reaves, L. L. 1743
 Reboulet, J. N. 1141
 Rebuffat, S. 2159
 Redak, R. A. 709, 2183
 Reddy, D. D. R. 2293
 Reddy, P. P. 111, 183, 1682, 1684
 Reddy, P. V. R. 2028
 Reddy, Y. V. R. 2293
 Reed, D. A. 2034
 Reed, D. K. 785
 Reed, G. L. 843
 Reeder, R. H. 376
 Reeleder, R. D. 1175
 Regis, L. 1849
 Régnière, J. 1942
 Reibnitz, C. von 2754
 Reichmuth, C. 1825, 2579, 2581
 Reid, A. P. 1457, 2206
 Reid, B. L. 1863
 Reis, A. 57
 Reitz, S. R. 560, 2022, 2026
 Rema, C. G. 1979
 Remund, U. 133
 Ren, B. J. 1611
 Ren, X. Z. 1994
 Ren BaoJun 1611
 Ren XinZheng 1994
 Renaudie, C. 2419
 Rengasamy, S. 1935
 Renou, M. 803
 Resende, L. C. L. 975
 Reuveni, H. 2434
 Revathi, G. 2481
 Reversat, G. 2077
 Rey, P. 1592
 Reyes, R. 2497
 Reyes A., I. C. 217
 Reyes Aristizabal, I. C. 218
 Reyes Lugo, M. 2584
 Reynaud, L. 1625
 Reynolds, D. R. 2996
 Rezende, M. A. A. 2814
 Reznik, S. Y. 2912
 Reznik, S. Ya. 395, 2122, 2198
 Rhee, Y. H. 2298
 Rhoads, A. G. 2539
 Rhodes, D. J. 267, 474
 R'Houma, A. 2445
 Riad, F. W. 2074
 Riazuddin, S. 1439
 Riba, G. 23, 1227, 2149, 2154, 2881, 2936, 2985
 Ribeiro, H. 325
 Ribodeau, M. 1975
 Ricard, T. 1724
 Ricci, G. 1558
 Ricci, M. 459
 Rice, M. E. 2285
 Richards, G. I. 437
 Richards, P. C. 2746
 Richardson, P. N. 738, 1478
 Richman, D. B. 2629
 Richter, J. 2582
 Richter, L. 799
 Richter, V. A. 2536
 Ridgway, R. L. 250, 783, 2534, 2890
 Rie, J. van 671, 1269
 Rigamonti, I. E. 2956
 Rigby, M. C. 1241
 Riggini-Bucci, T. M. 76, 2353
 Riley, I. T. 2586
 Riley, J. R. 2996
 Rimando, L. C. 970
 Rimmer, S. R. 1547
 Rinville, C. 119
 Río, L. del 2258
 Ripa, S. R. 1486
 Ristaino, J. B. 1586
 Riudavets, J. 573
 Riva, G. A. de la 634
 Rivera, D. 1685
 Rivera-Bustamante, R. 2236
 Rivera M., A. 545, 2700
 Rivers, D. 2086
 Rivers, D. B. 1070-1071
 Rivière, F. 1066
 Rizki, A. 2452
 Rizzi, C. 128
 Rizzo, N. W. 1424
 Roa, F. G. 546
 Robacker, D. C. 2795
 Robert, P. 1232, 2910
 Roberti, R. 1545
 Roberts, A. 998
 Roberts, D. P. 88, 2932
 Roberts, D. W. 532, 663, 1424, 2303, 2926
 Roberts, S. B. 129
 Robertson, H. M. 1320
 Robertson, J. L. 1397, 2699
 Robinson, A. 2531
 Robinson, A. F. 567, 2917
 Rochester, N. 2227
 Rodcharoen, J. 316, 1845
 Rodhain, F. 2608
 Rodov, V. 171
 Rodrigo, E. 1680
 Rodrigues, M. L. A. 2619
 Rodríguez, H. 955
 Rodríguez, J. 1195, 2043, 2098, 2152
 Rodríguez, R. 2384
 Rodríguez, R. del P. 987

- Rodríguez-del-Bosque, L. A. 212, 2117
 Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 2499
 Rodríguez Monroy, M. 464
 Rodríguez-Navarro, J. A. 1039
 Rodríguez Rodríguez, M. D. 892
 Rodríguez Rodríguez, M. P. 892
 Rodríguez Schettino, L. 2102
 Rodríguez-Tovar, M. L. 2598
 Roelvink, P. R. 1419
 Roermund, H. J. W. van 702, 884, 889, 894, 1378, 2131
 Rofail, M. F. 2703
 Rogers, C. E. 1483
 Rogers, D. J. 1915
 Roh, P. U. 1856
 Roh PyongUi 1856
 Rohani, H. 1560
 Rohrmann, G. F. 1415
 Roininen, H. 251
 Roitberg, B. D. 2085
 Rojas, M. G. 510, 1176, 1744, 1955
 Rojas, P. S. 1486
 Rojas, T. 734
 Rojo, S. 620
 Roland, J. 2420, 2951-2952
 Rolly Sharma 1058
 Romagnoli, R. 1011
 Romeiro, R. S. 823
 Romeis, J. 1304, 2133
 Romero, A. 830
 Romero, R. L. 1533
 Ronquist, F. 500
 Ronse, A. 1114
 Rooney, T. P. 2197
 Rooney, T. R. 1450
 Roos, A. M. de 605
 Roozen, N. J. M. 201
 Ropek, D. 2029
 Roquebert, M. F. 1248
 Rosa, J. S. 1212
 Rosa-Reyes, W. de la 990
 Rosales, L. S. 2236
 Rosales, M. I. V. 2496-2497
 Rosato, Y. B. 2782
 Rose, D. L. 486
 Rose, M. 557
 Rose, R. I. 2413
 Röse, U. S. R. 603
 Rosen, D. 935, 997, 1388, 1499, 2430
 Rosenfeld, J. 91
 Rosenheim, J. A. 507, 2190, 2464, 2505, 2856
 Rosi, M. C. 1346
 Rosin, F. 1229
 Roskam, M. 462
 Roskam, M. M. 1284
 Ross, D. W. 999, 1787, 2522
 Rossi, A. M. 1449
 Rossi, M. M. 2060
 Rossi, M. N. 1118
 Rossi, W. 1973
 Rossignol, P. A. 843
 Rossiter, M. 2804
 Rosso, M. L. 1836
 Rost, M. 2253, 2290, 2354
 Rothfritz, H. 813
 Rougier, M. 2025, 2055-2056
 Rouland, C. 2077
 Roux, M. B. 859
 Roversi, P. F. 1771
 Rowe, M. L. 409
 Roy, A. K. 15
 Royle, D. J. 243
 Rü, B. le 2342, 2790
 Ruberson, J. R. 1355, 1738, 1741, 2842
 Rubin, A. 99, 935
 Rubinstein, C. P. 1412
 Rubner, A.-M. 2776
 Rueda, L. M. 1856
 Ruggle, P. 2267
 Ruiz-Cancino, E. 1662, 2220
 Ruiz-Dueñas, F. J. 879
 Rumpf, S. 2688
 Runham, N. W. 1293
 Rupp, H. R. 313-314
 Ruszczyk, A. 714
 Růžicka, Z. 2125
 Ryabchinskaya, T. A. 2404
 Ryals, J. 2236
 Ryoo, M. I. 1272, 2950
 Ryoo MunIl 1272, 2950
 Ryu, G. H. 2669
 Ryu, J. L. 1856
 Ryu GabHee 2669
 Ryu JangLeun 1856
 Saavedra, J. L. D. 469, 1180, 1186, 2742
 Sabbour, M. M. 1251
 Sabelis, M. W. 1347, 1498
 Saboori, A. 2859
 Sabugosa, E. T. 821
 Sacco, M. 1762
 Sackmann, G. 2779
 Saey, B. 1269
 Safir, G. R. 1052
 Sagar, P. 2574
 Sah, B. N. 1292
 Sahayaraj, K. 195-196
 Sahu, S. 32
 Saifullah 564-566, 1568, 2079
 St. Leger, R. 2008
 St. Leger, R. J. 532, 663, 1424, 2303, 2926
 Sait, S. M. 1306
 Saito, T. 2682
 Saito, Y. 1153-1154
 Sakala, M. 845
 Sakovich, N. J. 957
 Sala, L. 478
 Salah, H. B. 2338
 Salah, M. 1978
 Salama, H. S. 1251
 Salas, J. 548
 Salazar, C. 2624
 Salazar Martinez, A. 2200
 Salazar V., J. 980
 Saldaña, G. 1381
 Saleem, M. A. 1142, 1437
 Salem, F. 2990
 Salerno, G. 962
 Salerno, M. 1823
 Sales, F. F. 1146
 Salgarollo, V. 434
 Sallé, G. 1914
 Salles, L. A. B. 1286
 Salvo, A. 535
 Samarasinghe, S. M. 1943
 Sample, B. E. 2520
 Sampó, S. 1589
 Sampson, A. C. 100
 Sampson, C. 93
 Samways, M. J. 2875
 San Lio, G. M. di 430
 San Martín, R. 2399, 2736
 Sanaa, S. 275
 Sanabria, J. 584
 Sanchez, J. 1428
 Sánchez, J. A. 882
 Sanchis, V. 529, 737
 Sanderson, J. 272
 Sanhita Gupta 2785
 Sankar, P. 187, 1690, 1692
 Sannino, L. 5
 Sanon, A. 1055
 Santamaria, S. 1199
 Santamarina Mijares, A. 1844
 Santharam, G. 1277
 Santos, C. P. 2617, 2619
 Santos, G. P. 1774, 1988
 Santos, M. A. 2618
 Santos, M. A. dos 1123
 Sanyang, S. 440
 Sanzone, J. F. 311
 Săpunaru, T. 2319
 Saraceno, F. 1669, 1676
 Saracino, V. 1697
 Sarasúa, M. J. 165
 Saraswathi, A. 2604
 Sardana, H. R. 2485
 Sardar, M. A. 499, 504, 600, 2047
 Sarma, K. K. 209
 Sarmiento, M. M. V. 584
 Sarniguet, A. 637
 Sarojina Kanotra 675
 Sartanto 771
 Sas-Piotrowska, B. 1561
 Sastrosiwojo, S. 863
 Sathiah, N. 834
 Sathiamma, B. 1696
 Sato, H. 1174, 1781
 Sato, M. E. 1118
 Ryu, G. H. 2669
 Satomi, J. 467
 Satpathi, C. R. 1216
 Sauerborn, J. 38, 419, 1913
 Saunders, T. L. 2875
 Sauphanor, B. 2035
 Saval, J. M. M. 2556
 Sawant, I. S. 1948
 Sawant, S. D. 1948
 Sawyer, R. C. 2451
 Saxena, G. 2867
 Saxena, S. K. 110
 Sayama, K. 2802
 Sayed, A. A. 944
 Sayer, M. D. J. 2995
 Scaife, J. R. 2737
 Scala, F. 681
 Scaloppi, E. A. G. 34
 Scannavini, M. 145
 Scarpelli, F. 1636
 Schade, M. 629
 Schaefer, P. W. 837, 1007, 1165, 2811
 Schardl, C. L. 2236
 Schat, M. 2647
 Schauf, M. E. 2768, 2997
 Scheepens, P. C. 408, 2638
 Schelkle, M. 2781
 Schelt, J. van 1289, 2377
 Scheper, M. 1444
 Schickler, H. 682, 2161
 Schiller, K. 2100
 Schipper, B. 684
 Schirmböck, M. 681
 Schisler, D. A. 356, 1903, 2331
 Schlachtenok, A. S. 2042
 Schmid, A. 1418
 Schmidli-Sacherer, P. 2257
 Schmidt, C. 2389
 Schmidt, J. M. 2746
 Schmidt, J. S. 92
 Schmidt, O. 669, 2544
 Schmidt, U. 2570
 Schmiedeknecht, G. 65
 Schmuck, R. 1932, 1938
 Schmutterer, H. 1939
 Schneble, R. M. 2299
 Schoeman, M. W. 1786
 Schoen, L. 2373
 Schoenmaker, A. 1407
 Schöller, M. 1825, 2579
 Scholte, K. 2334-2335
 Schönrogge, K. 1008
 Schopf, A. 2006
 Schöps, K. 369
 Schreiber, E. T. 2595
 Schreiber, F. E. 2792
 Schrod, J. 847
 Schroder, R. F. 2811
 Schroder, R. F. W. 2540
 Schroeder, D. 341, 385, 1087, 1878, 2632
 Schroeder, L. M. 1792
 Schroeder, N. 805
 Schroeder, P. C. 856
 Schroeder, W. J. 1925
 Schroth, M. N. 640
 Schukken, Y. H. 1862
 Schultz, B. B. 2195
 Schultz, C. M. 1956
 Schulz, C. 1936
 Schulz, H. J. 2041
 Schuman, J. D. 1864
 Schumann, R. D. 2059
 Schümperli, D. 2147
 Schuster, D. J. 895, 1508, 1603
 Schütte, C. 1365, 1373
 Schwarzlaender, M. 2667
 Schwegman, J. E. 361
 Schweizer, C. 1544
 Schweizer, H. 2457
 Schwin, F. J. 695
 Sciaky, R. 921
 Sclar, C. 2412
 Scodellaro, M. 2344
 Scorza, R. P., Jr. 42
 Scott, J. K. 49, 1891, 1896, 1902, 1904, 2665
 Scotti, P. D. 1149, 1172
 Seal, D. R. 848
 Sebastiani, P. 1346
 Sebestyen, I. 1283
 Secher, B. J. M. 2267
 Seddon, B. 2737
 Šedivý, J. 1688, 2518
 Sediya, C. S. 469, 511, 1180, 1919
 Seem, R. C. 912
 Seetharaman, K. 872
 Segovia, A. S. 2556
 Segura, R. 1084
 Seibert, C. 2893
 Şekeroğlu, E. 933
 Seleena, P. 2594
 Seleznev, K. V. 1992
 Selfa, J. 2758
 Selman, B. J. 1504, 1576, 1848
 Selman-Housein, G. 634
 Sels, B. 899, 1314
 Selvakumaran, S. 1046
 Selvaraj, A. 540
 Semon, M. J. 1426
 Semyanov, V. P. 153
 Sen, B. 1648
 Şengonca, C. 629, 919, 2061
 Sentenac, G. 2415
 Seol, K. Y. 2745
 Seol KwangYoul 2745
 Sepiol, J. 2030
 Serges, T. 1671
 Service, M. W. 314
 Şesan, T. 495
 Settle, W. H. 771
 Seurinck, J. 1269
 Sévéri, M. 2035
 Severini, M. 2724
 Sewify, G. H. 2509
 Sexena, R. 1824
 Seyoum, A. 1838
 Sha, A. H. 1427
 Sha AiHong 1427
 Shabalta, O. M. 2741
 Shabana, Y. M. 1910
 Shah, A. H. 1537
 Shah, M. P. 2180
 Shah-Smith, D. A. 2482
 Shahjahan, M. 796
 Shakoori, A. R. 1142, 1437
 Shaltiel, L. 2434
 Shama, S. 2314
 Shamila Kalia 1766
 Shamoun, S. F. 2144
 Shamseldan, M. M. 575
 Shamshina, T. N. 1073
 Shang, L. Q. 2328
 Shannon, P. 1651-1652
 Shanower, T. G. 1304
 Shapiro, D. I. 1229, 2116
 Shapiro, J. 1906
 Shapiro, M. 250, 2845
 Sharma, D. D. 2400
 Sharma, K. 1747
 Sharma, K. C. 1276
 Sharma, K. K. 1059, 1063
 Sharma, R. 1058
 Sharma, R. D. 61, 2073
 Sharma, R. S. 1839
 Sharma, S. 2517
 Sharma, S. B. 572
 Sharma, S. K. 2601
 Sharma, U. 1600
 Sharma, V. P. 322
 Sharon, E. 2071
 Sharov, A. A. 1763
 Sharratt, D. B. 1899
 Shasha, B. S. 75, 1739, 2009
 Shatrughna Sahu 32
 Shau YingYuan 2935
 Shaw, M. R. 2764
 Shaw, R. 394
 Shcherbakova, L. A. 1559
 She, C. R. 1223
 She, Y. P. 2491
 She ChunRen 1223
 She YuPing 2491
 Shea, K. 2194
 Shealer, D. A. 1884

- Shearer, J. F. 418
 Sheehan, W. 1115
 Sheela, J. 872
 Sheela, K. R. 1550
 Sheela, S. 485, 1021
 Sheer, J. 1906
 Shelby, K. S. 2799
 Sheldon, B. W. 1864
 Shelton, A. M. 856, 1323, 1923
 Shen, C. Y. 2002
 Shen, J. 1754
 Shen, J. Z. 439, 688
 Shen, M. Q. 2461
 Shen, Y. B. 2004
 Shen ChongYao 2002
 Shen JiZhong 439, 688
 Shen MiaoQing 2461
 Shen YuBo 2004
 Sheng, H. 1147
 Sheng, L. 468
 Sheng, M. L. 2767
 Sheng Hong 1147
 Sheng MaoLing 2767
 Shenhmar, M. 979, 983
 Shepard, B. M. 2320, 2376
 Sheppard, A. W. 394, 410, 1882, 2660
 Sher, R. B. 276
 Shereef, G. M. 1985
 Sherlija, K. K. 1021
 Shewry, P. R. 2271
 Shi, B. C. 521
 Shi, Z. L. 40
 Shi BaoCai 521
 Shi ZhongLiang 40
 Shih, C. J. 1160, 1402
 Shih, J. J. M. 2181
 Shih ChengJen 1160, 1402
 Shim, C. K. 83
 Shim ChangKi 83
 Shima, H. 2869
 Shimazu, M. 1174, 1781
 Shimizu, A. 1192, 1367
 Shimizu, S. 663
 Shin, B. S. 666, 2033
 Shin, S. C. 2820
 Shin, S. S. 2950
 Shin ByungSik 666, 2033
 Shin SangChul 2820
 Shin SangSoo 2950
 Shipp, J. L. 2050
 Shishhebor, P. 761
 Shivapratap, H. R. 2400
 Shoda, M. 496, 1594
 Shonouda, M. L. 602
 Shorthouse, J. D. 2643
 Shrol', O. Yu. 1970
 Shtienberg, D. 116, 1582, 2359
 Shu, Z. Y. 2453
 Shu ZhengYi 2453
 Shuai, Y. Y. 2935
 Shukhravá, M. 922
 Shukla, A. 729
 Shukla, A. N. 254, 1765, 2836
 Shukla, B. C. 794
 Shuman, D. S. 1159
 Shupe, C. 2082
 Shuqiao 1754
 Shylesha, A. N. 1000
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 2317
 Siddique, M. 795
 Siddiqui, Z. A. 2217, 2325
 Sidor, A. M. 2540
 Sieber, T. N. 2625
 Sierota, Z. 253
 Sierra, D. A. R. 584
 Sigsgaard, L. 1536
 Sikora, R. A. 2964
 Silman, R. W. 356
 Silva, A. da 303
 Silva, A. J. da 1398
 Silva, D. 704
 Silva, E. B. 841
 Silva, I. 2727
 Silva, I. M. M. S. 1196, 1364, 2903, 2930
 Silva, J. B. 993
 Silva, L. R. F. da 1849
 Silva, M. J. da 1767
 Silva, M. P. de 2078
 Silva, N. M. 1170
 Silva, R. L. X. 559
 Silva, S. B. 1849
 Silva-Acuña, R. 427
 Silva-Filha, M. H. 1849
 Silva Frazão, H. da 2747
 Silveira, E. B. Da 873
 Silveira, N. S. S. 777, 2311
 Silveira Neto, S. 1170
 Silver, J. C. 532, 537, 1255, 2303
 Silvie, P. 231
 Silvy, C. 2985
 Simberloff, D. 719, 1479, 2221
 Simões, N. 1212
 Simon, L. 1092
 Simon, M. 1796
 Simon, S. 744, 1493
 Simoni, S. 2192
 Sinclair, J. B. 54, 636
 Singer, S. 2621, 2777
 Singh, A. P. 2517
 Singh, C. 257
 Singh, D. V. 2185
 Singh, G. 2471
 Singh, I. 2471
 Singh, J. 1138
 Singh, J. P. 836
 Singh, K. C. 2225
 Singh, K. P. 591
 Singh, M. 2479
 Singh, O. 257
 Singh, P. 1138, 2650
 Singh, R. 32, 782, 1469, 2316, 2836
 Singh, R. D. N. 1522
 Singh, R. G. 982
 Singh, R. N. 304, 817, 1832, 2067
 Singh, R. P. 220
 Singh, S. 1777
 Singh, S. P. 433, 740, 1179
 Singh, T. K. 755, 1579, 1689, 2225
 Singh, U. P. 723
 Singleton, L. L. 2333
 Sinha, A. N. 890
 Sinha, B. R. R. 2067
 Sinha, S. S. 304, 1832, 2067
 Siri, N. 2888
 Sirot, E. 2182
 Sisson, G. 2020
 Sivaprakasam, K. 872, 961, 1037
 Six, D. L. 1004, 1855
 Skarlato, S. O. 491
 Skilbeck, C. A. 596
 Skillman, S. W. 1144
 Skinner, L. 385
 Skipper, H. D. 352
 Skirgiełto, A. 2965
 Skłodowski, J. J. W. 1122
 Skovgård, H. 37
 Skrzecz, I. 1025
 Slansky, F., Jr. 1466
 Slemenda, S. B. 303, 1398
 Slininger, P. J. 356, 2331
 Sloan, A. 1178
 Sloane, L. 240, 1031
 Slocombe, A. C. 2343
 Slone, D. H. 2425
 Slosser, J. E. 1727
 Smagge, G. 2709
 Šmaha, J. 1020
 Smart, G. C., Jr. 806
 Smedley, D. P. 1411
 Smidt, L. 1327
 Smilanick, J. L. 1048
 Smirnova, T. A. 1073
 Smit, N. 68
 Smita Sharma 2517
 Smith, A. T. 2197
 Smith, C. W. 377
 Smith, D. 958
 Smith, D. R. 1203
 Smith, E. A. 2559
 Smith, H. E. 389
 Smith, H. R. 1017
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 212
 Smith, K. L. 359
 Smith, L. A. 400, 2890
 Smith, M. S. 383
 Smith, M. T. 2110
 Smith, N. 958
 Smith, S. M. 263
 Smith-Fiola, D. C. 279
 Smitley, D. R. 537
 Smits, N. 2025, 2055-2056
 Smits, P. H. 282, 449, 1308, 2070
 Snellen, H. M. 2134
 Snider, R. J. 2543
 Snider, R. M. 2543
 Snoo, G. R. de 718
 Snovsky, Z. 1906
 Snow, K. 2591
 Snyder, S. P. 50
 Sobhian, R. 401, 1868
 Sobiczewski, P. 292
 Sofi, M. R. 2690
 Soglio, F. K. dal 54
 Sokolov, M. S. 10
 Sokołowski, A. 1930
 Solangaarachchi, S. M. 2673
 Solano, T. 1587
 Solayappan, A. R. 2481
 Soldevila, A. I. 649, 2923
 Soliman, G. I. 816
 Soliman, S. A. 2704
 Solodilov, A. I. 1242
 Solomon, M. G. 2718
 Solomon, W. 515
 Solontsov, I. L. 1245
 Soltani, N. 1313
 Solter, L. F. 2812
 Sölva, J. 1631
 Somasekhara, Y. M. 2317
 Somchoudhury, A. K. 1126
 Sommaggio, D. 350, 2406
 Sommeijer, M. J. 1494, 2994
 Song, C. Y. 2862
 Song, D. X. 2778
 Song, J. 2004
 Song, J. Z. 2602, 2861
 Song, Y. 2861
 Song, Y. Y. 2201, 2287
 Song ChaoYing 2862
 Song DaXiang 2778
 Song Jie 2004
 Song JinZhang 2602, 2861
 Song YanYing 2201, 2287
 Song Yi 2861
 Sorenson, C. 1738
 Sori, W. 224
 Sosa-Gomez, D. R. 2169
 Sosnowska, D. 1597
 Sotherton, N. 2273
 Sou, S. 1055
 Souissi, R. 2342, 2790
 Sourakov, A. 1086
 Souza, B. 1950
 Souza, M. L. 2023
 Sparace, S. A. 1175
 Spear, M. 1809
 Spears, B. 998
 Speich, P. 1916
 Speiser, B. 756
 Spence, J. R. 2555
 Spicciarelli, R. 952
 Spiegel, Y. 2071
 Spinks, M. 2599
 Spollen, K. M. 1924
 Sponagl, B. 2108
 Sposato, P. 2919
 Sreeja, T. P. 1813
 Sreenivasulu, Y. 1436
 Sri-Sukamto 2806
 Sridhar, R. 2468
 Sridhar, V. 2474
 Srikanth, J. 2028
 Srinivisan, G. 834
 Srivastava, A. K. 2785
 Srivastava, B. 1570, 1573
 Srivastava, K. D. 14, 2185
 Srivastava, M. 1935
 Srivastava, R. 2587
 Stabb, E. V. 41, 1482
 Stacey, G. 2236
 Stadler, B. 2322
 Stadler, M. 693
 Stafford, K. C., III 333
 Stuart, H. J. 1817
 Stålhandske, P. 611
 Stamp, N. E. 906, 2013
 Stancil, J. D. 787
 Stanley-Samuelson, D. 2175
 Stansly, P. A. 561, 604, 895, 2707
 Stanyard, M. J. 2429
 Stapel, J. O. 2842
 Staples, J. A. 1816, 2024
 Stark, J. D. 458
 Starr, J. L. 221
 Starý, P. 36, 484, 1204
 Stathas, G. J. 965
 Steenberg, T. 772, 2199
 Steenis, M. J. van 101
 Stein, B. 941
 Steinberger, P. 2006
 Steiner, M. Y. 525, 730, 1200
 Steiner, W. A. 1447
 Steinkraus, D. 1751
 Steinkraus, D. C. 1731, 1738, 2510
 Steljes, L. 859
 Stephan, Z. A. 84
 Stephen, P. R. 437
 Stephen, R. A. 591
 Stephens, B. 655
 Stephens, J. H. G. 828
 Stepman, W. 899, 1314
 Sterk, G. 886, 898-899, 1314
 Sterner, O. 693
 Stettler, P. 2147
 Stevens, L. 1234
 Stevens, L. E. 1019
 Stevens, P. S. 928
 Stevenson, A. B. 2336
 Steward, V. B. 735
 Stewart, A. 1394-1395
 Stewart, C. A. 416
 Stewart, J. G. 2309
 Stewart, R. K. 366
 Steyn, W. P. 2548
 Stickema, W. J. 684, 2170
 Stigter, H. 9
 Stiles, M. E. 300
 Stiling, P. 719, 1449, 1452, 1479
 Stiling, P. D. 607
 Stilmant, D. 1330, 1446
 Stimac, J. L. 812, 1321
 Stinner, B. R. 1095
 Stipanovic, R. D. 2501
 Stock, S. P. 1543, 1968, 2211
 Stockel, J. 162
 Stockwell, V. O. 121
 Stokes, C. 1934
 Stolk, C. 2143
 Stoll, G. 862
 Stoltman, M. M. 1743
 Stoltz, D. 2020
 Stolz, M. 277
 Stone, A. G. 2676
 Stone, G. N. 1008
 Stoops, C. A. 1464
 Storck-Weyhermüller, S. 1932
 Storey, G. 1934
 Storrs, M. J. 392
 Storti, C. 184
 Stosch, S. K. 2932
 Stotzky, G. 1221
 Stouthamer, R. 655, 1196, 1280, 1307, 1309, 1364, 1374, 1407, 2143, 2726-2727, 2903, 2930
 Strand, M. 2005
 Strand, M. R. 2086-2087
 Strandberg, J. 853
 Straney, D. C. 679
 Strassen, R. 503
 Strauss, J. 2919
 Strecht, A. 910
 Streit, W. R. 2236
 Striggow, R. A. 1673
 Strippentow, P. 1196
 Strobel, G. A. 1897
 Strong, D. R. 550, 720, 1255, 2088
 Struik, P. C. 420
 Strunz, G. M. 2547
 Strydom, G. 1907
 Staines, H. J. 2213
 Stubbs, T. L. 359

- Stúby, S. A. 2284
 Stumpf, H. 612
 Sturhan, D. 570, 712, 1056
 Sturz, A. V. 1557
 Styer, E. L. 523
 Styles, C. V. 2908
 Su, T. C. 2585
 Su TianCheng 2585
 Suárez, E. 1775
 Subadra Bai, K. 977
 Subbarao, K. V. 914
 Subbiah, K. 215
 Subhash Chander 2274
 Subhash Doomra 1711
 Subramanyam, G. 1436
 Sudoi, V. 2487
 Sughero, G. 66
 Sugiura, N. 2948
 Sugiyama, A. 12
 Sugonyaev, E. S. 1189, 1981, 2572
 Suharti, M. 1016
 Sukhija, H. S. 1138
 Sulaiman, S. 318
 Sulistyanto, D. 281
 Sulistyowati, E. 2489
 Sullivan, M. J. 2320, 2323
 Sultana, V. 2358
 Sumangala, K. 412
 Sumitha, R. 56
 Summers, M. D. 661, 1497
 Summy, K. R. 1744
 Sumodan, P. K. 322
 Sun, F. R. 524
 Sun, J. W. 2767
 Sun, M. 657, 1847
 Sun, T. 563
 Sun, X. L. 228
 Sun, X. Q. 2408-2409
 Sun, X. Z. 2513
 Sun, Y. Z. 1647
 Sun FaRen 524
 Sun JianWen 2767
 Sun Ming 657, 1847
 Sun Tong 563
 Sun XingQuan 2408
 Sun XinQuan 2409
 Sun XiuLian 228
 Sun XiuZhen 2513
 Sun YiZhi 1647
 Sundara Babu, P. C. 540, 792, 834
 Sundarababu, P. C. 792-793, 834
 Sundaram, A. 240, 260, 1031
 Sundaram, K. M. S. 240, 260, 1031, 1468
 Sunderland, K. D. 769, 2717
 Sundin, G. W. 1396
 Surewicz, W. K. 2164
 Surve, B. N. 322
 Sushil, S. N. 1059, 1063, 2761
 Sütterlin, S. 278, 1040
 Sutton, J. C. 776
 Suzuki, N. 1224
 Suzuki, T. 2347
 Suzuki, Y. 606
 Swanson, C. 314
 Swearingen, W. 1258
 Sweeney, J. D. 2524
 Syed Abdul Rahman 501
 Symondson, W. O. C. 1161, 1169, 1695, 2716, 2996
 Syrett, P. 369, 375, 390, 394, 400, 416, 1865
 Szabó, I. 1686
 Szafranek, J. 69
 Szalay-Marzsó, L. 2475
 Szarukán, I. 1456
 Szegedi, E. 117
 Szijj, C. E. 1852
 Szinetár, C. 265
 Szejnberg, A. 912
 Szejda, J. 891
 Tabashnik, B. E. 530, 2033, 2051, 2712, 2818, 2844
 Tacconi, R. 2988
 Tachibana, M. 1224, 1776
 Tadauchi, O. 1334
 Taha, A. 1978
 Tahara, S. 258
 Tahvanainen, J. 251
 Takabayashi, J. 1349
 Takacs, K. 1196
 Takada, H. 1348, 1917, 2882
 Takagi, M. 12, 2948
 Takahashi, K. 2308
 Takahashi, S. 1349
 Takasu, K. 2883
 Takata, Y. 1776
 Takemoto, H. 2375
 Takeuchi, H. 2270, 2365, 2946, 2992
 Takikawa, Y. 79, 86
 Talekar, N. S. 1256, 1578
 Talkhan, F. N. 1585
 Talukder, F. A. 796
 Tamez-Guerra, P. 2009
 Tanaka, T. 1342, 2054
 Tang, C. 1797
 Tang, Y. J. 2144
 Tang Cai 1797
 Tang YiJian 2144
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 2268
 Tanouye, M. 1386
 Tao, T. 2491
 Tao, X. 2057
 Tao Tao 2491
 Tao Xun 2057
 Tapp, H. 1221
 Tappertzhofen, S. 108
 Tatchell, G. M. 762
 Tatman, K. M. 710
 Tattar, T. A. 1015
 Tauber, C. A. 592, 2007, 2146, 2819
 Tauber, M. J. 2007, 2146, 2819
 Tavares, M. T. 721
 Tavella, L. 90
 Taylor, G. S. 2537
 Taylor, J. H. 2245
 Taylor, P. D. 2951-2952
 Taylor, R. A. J. 109, 2368, 2731
 Taylor, R. K. 638
 Tchibozo, S. 1753
 Tchir, D. 2837
 Teakle, R. E. 1915, 2276
 Tebbets, J. S. 2792
 Tedesco, D. del 268
 Teerink, J. A. 2832
 Teixidó, N. 2398
 Tejada, L. O. 2598
 Tejas, A. 2446
 Temerak, S. A. 944
 Temime, A. B. 2338
 Templeton, M. D. 1394-1395
 Teng, C. B. 2004
 Teng ChunBo 2004
 Tenora, F. 301
 Tenuta, A. 2989
 Terán, J. B. 2987
 Terayama, M. 1209
 Terekhov, V. I. 10
 Terretaz, R. 1616
 Teyegaga, A. 2780
 Tezcan, S. 2674
 Tezuka, Y. 678
 Thakur, A. K. 969
 Thakur, J. N. 836
 Thakur, N. S. A. 1000
 Thanabalu, T. 2142, 2590
 Tharaud, M. 2387
 Thavaselvam, D. 322
 Theopold, U. 669
 Theriot, G. C. 1071
 Thevenet, I. 119
 Thiem, S. M. 646, 2153
 Thier, R. W. 999
 Thierry, D. 1975
 Thirumaran Thanabalu 2590
 Thirunavukkarasu, K. 1414
 Thomas, B. J. 2079
 Thomas, C. F. G. 2113
 Thomas, C. J. 631
 Thomas, H. 419
 Thomas, J. 1699
 Thomas, M. 2297
 Thomas, M. B. 376, 1167, 1440, 1947, 2037
 Thomas, R. 16
 Thomas, S. R. 802, 1523
 Thomas-Orillard, M. 1326
 Thomashow, L. S. 1502, 2236, 2251
 Thompson, D. C. 360, 809
 Thompson, D. J. 553, 1306
 Thompson, I. P. 456
 Thompson, R. T. 480
 Thompson, S. N. 2181
 Thompson, W. M. 2472
 Thomson, S. V. 362
 Thornton, C. R. 450
 Thorpe, K. W. 241, 250, 2535
 Thurston, G. S. 2830
 Thwaite, W. G. 144
 Tian, H. L. 2075
 Tian, M. Y. 1797
 Tian HongLin 2075
 Tian MingYi 1797
 Tiberghien, G. 339
 Tidbury, C. A. 2793
 Tielen, M. J. M. 1862
 Tigano, M. S. 542
 Tilak, V. W. 2587
 Tilborg, M. van 2930
 Tilley, J. 1940
 Tillman, P. G. 1927
 Timbilla, J. A. 384
 Timmer, L. W. 950
 Timmermans, P. C. J. M. 420
 Ting Zhou 1175
 Tinkeu, L. N. 1315
 Tiong, R. H. C. 1703
 Tirilly, Y. 1592
 Tissot-Dupont, H. 1408
 Tixier, M. S. 2304
 Tjamos, E. C. 1595
 Tkaczuk, C. 2402
 Tlustá, S. 2433
 Tobias, V. I. 1980
 Todd, J. W. 648
 Togashi, I. 943
 Togashi, J. 2347
 Toister-Achituv, M. 642
 Tokumaku, S. 1348
 Tokumaru, S. 2882
 Tol, R. W. H. M. van 2
 Tollefson, J. J. 2413
 Tolsma, J. 1042
 Tomaro, M. L. 448
 Tomasik, P. 2030
 Tomczyk, A. 95, 102
 Tomlinson, I. P. M. 618
 Tommasini, M. G. 3, 526-527, 1317
 Tompkins, G. J. 2811
 Tonesi, R. 2414
 Tong, P. Y. 1785
 Tong PuYuan 1785
 Tongiorgi, P. 478
 Topping, C. J. 769
 Tornier, I. 1938
 Toro, H. 1372
 Torp, E. 748
 Torraco, R. 952
 Torre, M. de la 464, 2752
 Torrell, L. A. 360
 Torres, J. B. 1146
 Torres-Barragán, A. 71
 Torvik, J. J. 1426
 Toscano, N. C. 423
 Tosevski, I. 1087
 Touitou, D. 2440
 Townsen, E. 166
 Toyoshima, G. 2363
 Tracy, J. L. 401
 Tran, B. 1055
 Tran, T. B. 2439
 Tranfaglia, A. 952, 2018
 Traoré, D. 366
 Trapero-Casas, A. 818
 Traugott, M. S. 906, 2013
 Treacy, M. F. 1737
 Treasurer, J. W. 2613, 2995
 Trematerra, P. 921, 2631
 Tribe, G. D. 2538
 Triggiani, O. 1572
 Triltsch, H. 788
 Tripathi, C. P. M. 2836
 Tristram, M. 2148
 Trivedi, P. C. 2295
 Trivino, C. G. 1607
 Trjapitzin, V. A. 1484, 2220
 Troncho, P. 1680
 Tronsmo, A. 2719
 Tropea Garzia, G. 430
 Trotta, A. 1589
 Trottin-Caudal, Y. 106
 Trouvé, C. 1045, 1047, 2573
 Troxler, J. 2486
 Trudel, R. 2829
 Trumble, J. T. 709, 2022, 2348
 Tryapitsyn, V. A. 1188
 Tsagkarakou, A. 2449
 Tsay, T. T. 2941
 Tschinkel, W. R. 582
 Tsolakis, H. 1220
 Tsuchiya, K. 2345
 Tsuda, K. 2750, 2798, 2821, 2854, 2913
 Tsuge, K. 496
 Tsutsumi, T. 917, 2417, 2750, 2798, 2913
 Tsuyumu, S. 79, 86
 Tubaki, K. 678
 Tücer, A. 2640
 Tucker, D. P. H. 950
 Tucker, E. J. B. 1817
 Tucker, M. R. 2996
 Tuda, M. 2202
 Tufail, N. 1437
 Tugwell, N. P. 2510
 Tully, J. G. 486
 Tumlinson, J. H. 603
 Tumminelli, R. 1669-1670, 1676
 Turcotte, G. 2374
 Turelli, M. 1387
 Turhan, G. 1977
 Turin, H. 364
 Turlings, T. C. J. 603
 Turner, C. E. 1093
 Turner, D. E. 2699
 Turnipseed, S. G. 2323
 Turóczy, G. 1249
 Turyanitsa, A. I. 2825
 Tuzun, S. 878
 Tyler, S. 2227
 Tzeng, Y. M. 455
 Tzortzakakis, E. A. 2076
 Ucko, O. 99
 Udayagiri, S. 2112
 Udayakumar, M. 420
 Uechi, T. 1224
 Uehara, K. 2822
 Ueno, H. 1869
 Ueno, S. 632
 Ueno, T. 1342, 2054, 2796, 2880
 Ueno, Y. 2263
 Uetz, G. W. 457, 615, 628
 Ugalde, R. A. 1412
 Uhm, J. Y. 411
 Uhm JaeYoul 411
 Uilenberg, G. 2675
 Uiterdijk, M. 1965
 Ujiye, T. 175
 Ullah, G. M. R. 1810
 Ulpah, S. 2010
 Umarova, T. Y. 2912
 Umarova, T. Ya. 2122, 2198
 Undeen, A. H. 329, 1420
 Unnamalai, N. 1721
 Upadhyay, J. P. 817
 Upadhyay, K. D. 2823
 Upton, S. J. 1274
 Urano, S. 1153-1154
 Urban, J. 2518
 Urmila Sharma 1600
 Ursini, M. 1346
 USA, Southern Weed Science Society 2234
 Usall, J. 2398
 Usua, E. J. 1527
 Utkhede, R. 1583
 Uygün, N. 908, 933, 2407
 Uzma Ghayyur 968
 Vaal, F. 1965
 Vacante, V. 8, 430, 562, 900, 1182, 1324
 Vacek, D. C. 2744
 Vadivelu, M. 2481
 Vaidya, A. 2180

- Vaidya, D. N. 865
 Vail, P. V. 2792
 Vaish, S. S. 591
 Vaissayre, M. 231
 Vaithilingam Sekar 1721
 Vajna, L. 1877
 Valadares, M. C. C. 44
 Valaitis, A. P. 2171
 Vale, F. X. R. do 427
 Valenti, M. A. 2834
 Valentine, B. J. 144
 Valerio, J. T. de 804
 Valero, J. R. 1393
 Valič, N. 2695
 Valladares, G. 535
 Vallet, S. 1217
 Valor, J. C. 2261
 Van Alebeek, F. 2118, 2905
 Van Alebeek, F. A. N. 295, 1053, 1448
 Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2459
 Van Audenhove, K. 1269
 Van Baalen, M. 1347
 Van Baaren, J. 621, 1459
 Van Baarlen, P. 769, 1365
 Van Berkum, J. R. 1743
 Van Boven, A. 1282
 Van de Veire, M. 104, 896, 1182, 1314, 2379, 2709
 Van Delden, W. 1384, 1410
 Van den Berg, A. 2129, 2949
 Van den Berg, D. M. A. 1687
 Van den Berg, M. A. 173, 1679, 2443, 2448, 2462
 Van den Heuvel, J. F. J. M. 1417
 Van der Geest, L. P. S. 1252, 1259
 Van der Horst, M. J. 2
 Van der Linden, A. 7
 Van der Maas, A. A. 426
 Van der Made, J. 1083, 1444
 Van der Wilk, F. 1417
 Van der Wolf, J. M. 449
 Van der Zwet, T. 2391
 Van Dijk, T. S. 1384, 1472, 2525
 Van Driesche, R. 272
 Van Emden, H. F. 440, 2093, 2108
 Van Faassen, H. 551
 Van Fleet, A. L. 2621
 Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 1432, 1789, 2728, 2855
 Van Halteren, P. 1485
 Van Hamburg, H. 932, 2685
 Van Heest, J. P. N. F. 1042, 1196
 Van Houten, Y. M. 870, 883, 2050
 Van Huis, A. 1448
 Van Kan, F. J. P. M. 1196, 1280, 1309, 2726
 Van Lent, J. W. M. 1290
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 270, 461-462, 578, 702, 731, 807, 884, 889, 894, 1109, 1283-1284, 1378, 1448, 1474, 2131
 Van Lier, T. 883
 Van Meer, M. M. M. 1280, 1309
 Van Oers, M. M. 1290
 Van Rie, J. 671, 1269
 Van Roermund, H. J. W. 702, 884, 889, 894, 1378, 2131
 Van Schelt, J. 1289, 2377
 Van Steenis, M. J. 101
 Van Tilborg, M. 2930
 Van Tol, R. W. H. M. 2
 Van Vliet, A. 1269
 Van Vliet, J. H. 1862
 Van Vuurde, J. W. L. 201, 449
 Van Wyk, P. S. 2476
 Van Wyngaardt, S. 166
 Van Zuijlen, M. P. 2525
 Vanaerde, H. 2419
 Vandenberg, J. D. 1525
 Vangsgaard, C. 235
 Vannacci, G. 431
 Vanneste, J. L. 911, 1562, 2386, 2392, 2394
 Vänninen, I. 103
 Varatharajan, R. 1579, 1689
 Varela, A. 1230
 Varese, G. C. 1589
 Varga, M. 1686
 Vargas, R. N. 1724
 Vargas-Camplis, J. 1726
 Varley, D. R. 371
 Varma, G. C. 226
 Vásquez, G. S. 2399
 Vaupel, O. von 1035
 Vautier, A. 93
 Vavřač, J. 1591
 Vazeille-Falcoz, M. 2608
 Vázquez, R. 634
 Veen, K. H. 1174
 Veeravel, R. 1261
 Veeresh, G. K. 2470
 Vega, F. E. 2009
 Vegh, I. 244
 Veire, M. van de 104, 896, 1182, 1314, 2379, 2709
 Velasco, G. 1486
 Velvis, H. 1556
 Vena, G. M. 852
 Venables, L. 250
 Venkataiah, M. 1749
 Venkatesan, S. 792
 Venkitesan, T. S. 1006
 Venticinque, E. M. 1370
 Venturi, A. 145
 Venturini, D. 2263
 Venugopal, M. S. 471
 Verbeek, M. 1417
 Vercambre, B. 1227
 Verdam, B. 754
 Verdinelli, M. 1782
 Verduijn, M. 1416
 Vereijssen, J. 2727
 Vergnani, S. 1645
 Verhoog, M. D. 1282
 Verkerk, R. H. J. 501, 1113, 2349
 Verma, A. K. 1276
 Verma, J. P. 220
 Verma, O. P. 836
 Verma, P. R. 828
 Verma, S. 1555
 Verma, S. C. 549
 Vermeulen, J. 898
 Verschoor, J. A. 166
 Vet, L. E. M. 617, 861, 1339, 1379, 2134, 2901
 Vey, A. 1422, 2008
 Veyrunes, J. C. 1698
 Viaud, M. 2149
 Vicente, N. 2384
 Vicentini, S. 543
 Vidal, C. 2056
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 779
 Vieira, S. A. 1321
 Viel, J. J. 2621
 Viggiani, G. 4, 1011, 1461, 2096-2097
 Vignes, W. G. des 1709
 Viikari, L. 2577
 Vilarinhos, P. de T. R. 1840
 Vilas Boas, A. M. 472, 559
 Vilcinskas, A. 2178
 Vilela, E. F. 1180
 Vilich, V. 2964
 Viljoen, A. 2476
 Villa, J. D. 1057
 Villalba G., D. 217
 Villalobos, C. de 1982
 Villegas E., B. 2969
 Villegas G., C. 2969
 Villemant, C. 1023
 Viñas, I. 2398
 Vincenot, D. 945
 Vincent, C. 366
 Vinha Zancunio, T. 2541
 Vinson, S. B. 2120
 Viñuela, E. 1145
 Vinyard, B. T. 337
 Visalakshy, P. N. G. 367, 1883, 1885
 Visscher, M. N. de 2684
 Visvesvara, G. S. 1398
 Vitagliano, A. 184
 Viteri, S. 2258
 Vittone, F. 1634
 Vizcaino, A. M. 987
 Vlak, J. M. 684, 1290
 Vliet, A. van 1269
 Vliet, J. H. van 1862
 Voegelé, J. 2372
 Voet, S. J. P. 98, 1181
 Vohland, K. 262, 594
 Voinova, T. M. 1559
 Voinovich, N. D. 2122, 2912
 Voisard, C. 17
 Voitsik, A. A. 309
 Vollenberg, D. S. 2630
 Völkl, W. 594, 1338, 1793, 1867, 2132, 2137, 2569
 Volkman, L. E. 687
 Volkmar, C. 26, 29, 799
 Volkov, O. G. 2568, 2652
 Volney, W. J. A. 2555
 Volpe, D. 2736
 Von Reibnitz, C. 2754
 Von Vaupel, O. 1035
 Votava, E. J. 2370
 Vovlas, N. 164, 2218
 Vrain, T. 2437
 Vrain, T. C. 2144
 Vries, E. J. de 1310
 Vries, H. H. de 1369, 1384, 1410
 Vungsilabutr, P. 2885
 Vurro, M. 419
 Vuurde, J. W. L. van 201, 449
 Vyas, H. G. 2155
 Vyas, R. V. 62, 966
 Vyas, S. T. 205
 Vythilingam, I. 320
 Waage, J. K. 346, 1344, 2231, 2982
 Waal, F. W. N. M. 155
 Wäckers, F. L. 1438
 Wada, T. 831, 2318
 Wade, P. M. 1909, 2235
 Wadhams, L. J. 2107
 Wael, L. de 898
 Waele, D. de 1240
 Waeyenberge, L. 2208
 Waeyenbergh, M. 696
 Waggoner, M. 2049
 Wagner, A. 1521
 Wagner, E. 2108
 Wahab, A. 318
 Wahba, M. E. 2703-2704
 Wahyuni, E. 2978
 Wakamura, S. 622, 2106, 2902
 Wakeman, R. J. 1724, 2502
 Waldburger, M. 1529
 Walde, S. J. 1642
 Walker, A. 1971
 Walker, A. D. 378
 Walker, A. J. 2271
 Walker, D. L. 1323
 Walker, G. P. 1713
 Walker, J. T. S. 134
 Walker, L. E. 1254
 Walker, R. 1152
 Walker, T. J. 1166, 1508
 Walkowski, W. 1930
 Wall, R. 1860
 Waller, P. J. 307, 1079, 1834
 Walsh, G. C. 328
 Walsh, S. R. A. 532, 537, 1255, 2303
 Walter, C. 255
 Walter, G. H. 1677
 Walters, H. S. 1329
 Walters, K. F. A. 763, 972
 Waltersdorfer, A. 1938
 Walton, M. P. 1915, 2996
 Walz, A. W. 442
 Wan, F. H. 365, 1098-1099, 2223
 Wan FangHao 1098-1099, 2223
 Wanderley, P. A. 2045
 Wang 2292
 Wang, A. Y. 2508
 Wang, C. H. 1257, 1653
 Wang, C. J. 2862
 Wang, C. S. 988
 Wang, D. B. 1996, 2940
 Wang, G. 2767
 Wang, G. C. 2858
 Wang, G. L. 43
 Wang, H. 2408
 Wang, H. J. 1806-1807, 2849
 Wang, H. M. 1610
 Wang, J. F. 401
 Wang, J. H. 1610, 1748
 Wang, J. S. 691
 Wang, J. W. 2858
 Wang, K. N. 2329
 Wang, K. Q. 2321
 Wang, L. P. 2508
 Wang, L. Y. 1964
 Wang, M. Z. 1653, 2862, 2940
 Wang, N. Y. 1237
 Wang, Q. A. 1656
 Wang, R. 401
 Wang, R. S. 585
 Wang, R. Y. 700
 Wang, S. F. 1964
 Wang, S. H. 2075
 Wang, S. M. 1237
 Wang, W. T. 1263
 Wang, X. D. 2383
 Wang, X. Z. 498, 641
 Wang, Y. 2156, 2864
 Wang, Y. H. 1647
 Wang, Y. L. 681
 Wang, Y. P. 2160
 Wang, Z. G. 43
 Wang, Z. M. 1072
 Wang, Z. Y. 623, 2119, 2201, 2287, 2891
 Wang AnYuan 2508
 Wang ChangJia 2862
 Wang ChengShu 988
 Wang ChuanHua 1653
 Wang ChungHsiung 1257
 Wang DaoBen 1996, 2940
 Wang Ge 2767
 Wang GuiCheng 2858
 Wang GuiLing 43
 Wang HaoJie 1806-1807
 Wang Hui 2408
 Wang HuiJie 2849
 Wang HuiMing 1610
 Wang JianHuai 1748
 Wang JianHui 1610
 Wang JinSheng 691
 Wang JunWei 2858
 Wang KeQin 2321
 Wang LiPing 2508
 Wang LiYing 1964
 Wang MingZu 1653, 2862, 2940
 Wang NianYing 1237
 Wang QiAng 1656
 Wang RongRan 585
 Wang RongYan 700
 Wang ShiMing 1237
 Wang ShouHua 2075
 Wang SiFang 1964
 Wang XiaoDon 2383
 Wang XunZhang 498, 641
 Wang Yan 2156
 Wang YaPing 2160
 Wang Yi 2864
 Wang YongHong 1647
 Wang YongLi 681
 Wang ZhenYing 623, 2119, 2201, 2287, 2891
 Wang ZhiGang 43
 Wang ZunMing 1072
 Wani, M. 2176
 Wanningen, R. 2638
 Washburn, J. O. 687
 Watanabe, H. 1406
 Watanabe, M. 79
 Watson, A. K. 1103, 1900
 Waubke, M. 2039
 Waudou, S. W. 2072
 Way, R. G. 279
 Wayne, M. L. 581
 Weaver, R. 1294
 Weaver, R. F. 1414
 Weaver, R. J. 2937
 Webb, B. A. 649, 2799, 2923
 Webb, R. E. 250, 710, 2535
 Webb, W. R. 2301

- Webber, J. F. 1786
 Weber, C. A. 1708
 Weber, Z. 1801
 Webster, D. M. 1729
 Webster, M. A. 631
 Webster, R. K. 2759
 Weeks, P. J. D. 1945
 Wegensteiner, R. 1005, 1027
 Wei, Q. 664
 Wei, X. 2117
 Wei Qiu 664
 Weickmann, D. 1632
 Weigand, S. 840
 Weinges, K. 514
 Weintraub, N. 1906
 Weir, A. 1335, 1973
 Weir, B. L. 1724
 Weise, M. J. 660
 Weiser, J. 1005, 1027, 1833
 Weiss, B. 2440
 Weissenberger, A. 2573
 Weisser, W. W. 2132, 2569
 Welacky, T. 2989
 Weller, D. M. 1520, 2236, 2251
 Wellings, P. W. 2986
 Welter, S. C. 1619
 Wen, J. Z. 2763
 Wen JinZeng 2763
 Wendi, F. E. 2039
 Weng, Z. K. 2879
 Weng ZhiKeng 2879
 Werner, M. 1801
 Werren, J. H. 1385
 Wertheim, B. 1281
 Weseloh, R. M. 238, 2816
 Wessels, G. 462
 Wessels, G. H. 1284
 West, J. S. 398
 West, S. A. 1013
 Westerman, P. R. 2918
 Weston, L. A. 1898
 Wheatley, R. 466
 Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1463-1464
 Whipple, A. V. 550
 Whippis, J. M. 1584, 1949, 2738
 Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 1351
 Whitcomb, R. F. 486, 492, 2744
 White, G. B. 250
 White, H. B., III 837, 1165
 White, V. 134
 Whitehead, P. F. 2974
 Whitehead, S. C. 715
 Whitfield, J. B. 1355
 Whitmore, R. C. 2520
 Whittaker, J. B. 2664
 Wick, C. M. 2759
 Wickes, R. B. 404
 Wicks, G. A. 358
 Wieber, A. M. 710
 Wiemken, A. 695
 Wiens, A. M. 1426
 Wietlisbach, D. O. 1159
 Wijekoon, S. 2576
 Wijesekara, G. A. W. 2768
 Wijesekera, H. T. R. 1693
 Wijesundera, R. L. C. 1693
 Wikler, C. 377
 Wilcks, A. 1327
 Wilcox, A. 2188
 Wilhite, S. E. 679
 Wilk, F. van der 1417
 Wilkin, D. R. 1827
 Willemot, C. 2162
 Willems, P. E. L. 2378
 Williams, D. F. 2732
 Williams, E. C. 763
 Williams, G. V. 651
 Williams, I. H. 972, 2473
 Williams, J. A. 1837
 Williams, K. S. 337
 Williams, L. A. D. 446
 Williams, T. 456, 1343, 1441, 2128
 Williamson, D. L. 486, 2744
 Willis, O. R. 2596
 Wilsey, W. T. 856
 Wilson, C. L. 291
 Wilson, G. E. 2676
 Wilson, H. B. 2898
 Wilson, M. J. 767, 2271, 2355, 2991
 Wilson, W. G. 605
 Wiltshire, C. W. 1695, 2271
 Wiltshire, S. 2599
 Winder, R. S. 2663
 Winiarska, W. 1030, 1886
 Winkelheide, R. 570
 Wirth, M. C. 2600
 Wiscovitch, L. 1685
 Wise, D. H. 597
 Wisniewska, J. 1643
 Wisniewski, M. E. 2440
 Wissing, A. E. 2964
 Witcosky, J. J. 2533
 Witkowski, J. F. 2694
 Witul, A. 1803
 Wohltmann, A. 2039
 Wolf, B. 2561
 Wolf, G. A. 2389
 Wolf, J. M. van der 449
 Wolf, K. W. 1260
 Wolf, T. M. 2731
 Wolstrup, J. 306, 335, 576
 Womack, J. G. 399
 Won, H. J. 1273
 Won HyeJeong 1273
 Wood, D. W. 639
 Wood, H. A. 1270, 2984
 Wood, S. N. 1947, 2037
 Woodburn, T. L. 391, 2656
 Woodcock, C. M. 2107
 Woodring, J. 1850
 Woods, J. O. 1019
 Woods, T. A. D. 2625
 Woolfenden, G. E. 2876
 Woolley, J. 1971
 Woolley, J. B. 2997, 2997
 Workman, P. J. 871
 Wraight, S. P. 1958
 Wratten, S. D. 22, 207, 2699
 Wright, A. D. 415
 Wright, D. J. 501, 986, 1113, 1143, 1264, 1344, 1577, 2083, 2349, 2942
 Wright, E. R. 1116
 Wright, J. 715
 Wright, J. E. 758
 Wright, L. C. 284
 Wright, S. A. 2502
 Wright, S. A. I. 2393
 Wu, D. Z. 2944
 Wu, H. Z. 1702
 Wu, J. Q. 757
 Wu, Q. S. 2545
 Wu, S. C. 513
 Wu, S. X. 1656
 Wu, T. Y. 2676
 Wu, W. S. 866, 1800
 Wu, X. Y. 185, 2075
 Wu, Y. 1754, 2858
 Wu DaZhang 2944
 Wu HouZhang 1702
 Wu JiQing 757
 Wu QiuShan 2545
 Wu ShiChang 513
 Wu ShiXiong 1656
 Wu TianYun 2676
 Wu XiaoYi 185
 Wu XiuYing 2075
 Wu Yan 2858
 Wührer, B. G. 1512
 Wuike, R. V. 189
 Wyatt, T. D. 2996
 Wyk, P. S. van 2476
 Wyman, J. A. 1391
 Wyngaardt, S. van 166
 Wynhoff, I. 1083, 1444
 Wyse, D. L. 353
 Wyss, E. 1646
 Xi, K. 828
 Xia, W. S. 468
 Xia WenSheng 468
 Xiang, J. Y. 2515
 Xiang, L. C. 2514
 Xiang LongCheng 2514
 Xianlin Du 646
 Xiao, H. Y. 588
 Xiao, Y. N. 2940
 Xiao HongYing 588
 Xiao YanNong 2940
 Xie, D. L. 1518
 Xie, E. 2765
 Xie, Q. H. 2935
 Xie, Y. Q. 2862
 Xie, Z. N. 1381
 Xie DeLing 1518
 Xie EnKui 2765
 Xie QiHe 2935
 Xie YunQing 2862
 Xie ZhongNeng 1381
 Xin, J. L. 2713
 Xin JieLiu 2713
 Xing, D. Y. 1879
 Xing, J. M. 700
 Xing DongYun 1879
 Xing JianMin 700
 Xiong, J. W. 2461
 Xiong JiWen 2461
 Xu, C. M. 185
 Xu, Q. F. 1702
 Xu, T. S. 1806-1807
 Xu, W. X. 757
 Xu ChunMing 185
 Xu QingFeng 1702
 Xu TianSen 1806-1807
 Xu WenXian 757
 Xue, M. 2947
 Xue Ming 2947
 Yadav, D. N. 1600
 Yadav, J. D. 2587
 Yakayesu, K. 2822
 Yakubovich, V. Ya. 1242
 Yamada, S. 855
 Yamagishi, K. 2902
 Yamamoto, T. 684
 Yamanaka, A. 1406
 Yamanaka, M. 917, 2417, 2750, 2798, 2821, 2913
 Yamashita, Y. 467
 Yan, F. S. 2136
 Yan, J. P. 2849
 Yan, S. 1866
 Yan, S. H. 1921
 Yan, S. Q. 2504
 Yan, S. S. 43
 Yan, Y. H. 1177
 Yan, Z. N. 916
 Yan FuShun 2136
 Yan JianPing 2849
 Yan ShengSan 43
 Yan Shi 1866
 Yan SiHuang 1921
 Yan SiQi 2504
 Yan YuHua 1177
 Yan ZhiNong 916
 Yang, C. H. 310
 Yang, D. 242
 Yang, F. Q. 1748
 Yang, J. W. 563
 Yang, Q. A. 2920
 Yang, S. S. 1588
 Yang, X. K. 490, 512
 Yang, X. L. 1918, 2461
 Yang, Y. H. 1921
 Yang, Z. 2151
 Yang, Z. Q. 2095, 2765
 Yang, Z. R. 43, 583
 Yang, Z. X. 589
 Yang ChingHsiang 310
 Yang FengQin 1748
 Yang JianWei 563
 Yang QiAn 2920
 Yang SungSeok 1588
 Yang XiaoLong 2461
 Yang XingKe 490, 512
 Yang XiuLian 1918
 Yang YuHuan 1921
 Yang ZaiXue 589
 Yang ZhiRong 43, 583
 Yang Zhong 2151
 Yang ZhongQi 2095, 2765
 Yaninec, J. S. 1252, 1259, 1564
 Yano, E. 105, 2971
 Yao, L. J. 692
 Yao LiJuan 692
 Yarro, J. G. 2909
 Yasnosh, V. A. 752, 1188
 Yasuda, K. 2822
 Yasuda, T. 622, 2106, 2135, 2902
 Yasukevich, V. V. 309
 Yasunaga, C. 1398, 2854
 Ydergaard, S. 2789
 Ye, Q. M. 1656-1658
 Ye, W. J. 2409
 Ye, X. X. 1656-1658
 Ye, Z. C. 2223
 Ye QiMing 1656-1658
 Ye WenJuan 2409
 Ye XingXiang 1656-1658
 Ye ZhengChu 2223
 Yeorgan, K. V. 711, 832, 1382
 Yeates, D. K. 2019
 Yeoh, P. B. 49, 1891, 1904
 Yeom, J. R. 80
 Yeom JuRip 80
 Yerger, E. H. 2804
 Yi, S. 1432
 Yilmaz, T. 225
 Yin, K. 1647
 Yin Kun 1647
 Yoder, F. 1454
 Yoder, J. A. 1071
 Yogev, A. 21
 Yokomizo, K. 1567
 Yokota, G. Y. 2411, 2426
 Yokota, S. 2854
 Yokoyama, T. 1776
 Yoo, H. J. S. 2194
 Yoo, J. K. 1130, 2416, 2687, 2696
 Yoo JaiKi 2416
 Yoon, T. J. 2950
 Yoon TaeJoong 2950
 Yoshikawa, M. 2345
 Yoshioka, E. R. 402
 Yoshioka, T. 2750, 2798
 You, L. S. 985
 You, T. H. 2171
 You LanShao 985
 Youm, O. 31
 Young, B. A. 1433, 2171
 Young, C. M. 2615
 Young, J. A. 1093
 Young, J. E. B. 1532
 Young, S. Y. 1752
 Young, S. Y., III 1735
 Young, Y. H. 455
 Yousef, A. A. 2032
 Yousef, A. A. 2031
 Yousef, N. N. 454
 Ysnel, F. 339
 Yu, H. S. 1067
 Yu, J. 2392, 2394
 Yu, J. Z. 1524
 Yu, L. 1847
 Yu, L. C. 2465
 Yu, X. P. 701, 1538
 Yu, XiaoPing 1538
 Yu, Y. M. 1068
 Yu, Z. N. 657, 1847
 Yu HyoSok 1067
 Yu JihZu 1524
 Yu LiChen 2465
 Yu Ling 1847
 Yu XiaoPing 701
 Yu YongMan 1068
 Yu ZiNiu 657, 1847
 Yuan, W. M. 829
 Yudina, T. G. 1245
 Yun, T. Y. 1272
 Yun TaeYu 1272
 Zabka, M. 2769
 Zacharda, M. 157-158, 1631
 Zack, R. S. 2027
 Zafari, D. M. 1560
 Zahradník, P. 1002
 Zaitoon, A. A. 2279
 Zaitzev, V. F. 380
 Zakharov, I. A. 1408
 Zaki, F. N. 1251, 1353, 2907
 Zaki, M. J. 2326
 Zakzouk, E. A. 181, 444
 Zalom, F. G. 885
 Zambolim, L. 427
 Zandigiacomo, P. 2421
 Zanen, P. O. 2109
 Zanoncio, J. C. 469, 511, 1121, 1180, 1186, 1774, 1919, 1988, 2742
 Zanoncio, T. V. 469, 1121, 1988, 2742
 Zaritsky, A. 2593
 Zaslavskii, V. A. 2196, 2198

- Zavaleta-Mejía, E. 71, 1039
 Zavaleta Mejía, E. 1481
 Zawoznik, M. S. 448
 Zchori-Fein, E. 1388
 Zebitz, C. P. W. 1936, 2133, 2205
 Zeegers, T. 2857
 Zeller, D. 1907
 Zeller, W. 2561
 Zemzami, M. 2452
 Zeng, J. F. 1995
 Zeng, Z. 1258
 Zeng JinFeng 1995
 Zeng Rong 498
 Zeng Zheng 1258
 Zenner de Polanía, I. 96
 Zerova, M. D. 1972
 Zervos, S. 2553-2554
 Zeze, G. D. 1066
 Zhang, A. S. 2057
 Zhang, C. X. 498
 Zhang, C. Z. 227
 Zhang, D. Q. 2179
 Zhang, F. 563
 Zhang, G. M. 563, 2847
 Zhang, G. Q. 757
 Zhang, G. R. 453, 2288, 2957
 Zhang, G. Y. 228, 2201, 2287
 Zhang, H. J. 2516, 2791
 Zhang, J. 1881
 Zhang, J. X. 221, 2340, 2500
 Zhang, L. 2483
 Zhang, L. K. 2817
 Zhang, M. Q. 2858
 Zhang, M. X. 1098-1099
 Zhang, Q. 2507
 Zhang, Q. W. 2513
 Zhang, R. J. 2021
 Zhang, R. L. 2585
 Zhang, R. T. 1866
 Zhang, T. X. 1997
 Zhang, W. J. 2835
 Zhang, W. M. 1103
 Zhang, W. Q. 453, 2288, 2957
 Zhang, X. D. 2862
 Zhang, X. H. 227
 Zhang, X. J. 691
 Zhang, X. R. 1866, 1879
 Zhang, Y. 1337, 2803
 Zhang, Y. X. 223, 1628, 2435, 2879
 Zhang, Z. G. 1997
 Zhang, Z. L. 521
 Zhang, Z. Q. 2762, 2859, 2916
 Zhang, Z. T. 1237
 Zhang, Z. X. 228
 Zhang AnSheng 2057
 Zhang ChunXiang 498
 Zhang CuiZhen 227
 Zhang DeQing 2179
 Zhang Fan 563
 Zhang GuangMei 563, 2847
 Zhang GuangYi 2201, 2287
 Zhang GuangYu 228
 Zhang GuoQing 757
 Zhang GuRen 453, 2288, 2957
 Zhang HuiJie 2516, 2791
 Zhang JianXin 2340
 Zhang JiuXu 221, 2500
 Zhang MaoXin 1098-1099
 Zhang MengQi 2858
 Zhang MinYing 659
 Zhang Qin 2507
 Zhang QingWen 2513
 Zhang RangTang 1866
 Zhang RenLi 2585
 Zhang RunJie 2021
 Zhang TianXiao 1997
 Zhang WenJun 2835
 Zhang WenQing 453, 2272, 2288, 2957
 Zhang XinDe 2862
 Zhang XiuRong 1866, 1879
 Zhang XueJun 691
 Zhang XunHao 227
 Zhang YanXuan 2435, 2879
 Zhang YianXuan 1628
 Zhang Yong 2803
 Zhang YongXiang 223
 Zhang ZheTao 1237
 Zhang ZhiGuang 1997
 Zhang ZhiLi 521
 Zhang ZhiQiang 2859, 2916
 Zhang ZhongXin 228
 Zhao, B. G. 1918
 Zhao, J. 2507
 Zhao, J. Z. 513
 Zhao, K. J. 2004, 2817
 Zhao, X. Y. 2920
 Zhao, Z. P. 2791
 Zhao BoGuang 1918
 Zhao Jian 2507
 Zhao JianZhou 513
 Zhao KuiJun 2004
 Zhao XiaoYtan 2920
 Zhao ZhiPing 2791
 Zheng, B. Y. 1761
 Zheng, H. 401
 Zheng, L. 2201, 2287
 Zheng, X. Y. 636
 Zheng, Y. 1656-1658, 1761, 2411
 Zheng, Y. Z. 1748
 Zheng BaoYou 1761
 Zheng Li 2201, 2287
 Zheng YanZhou 1748
 Zheng Ye 1656-1658
 Zheng Yu 1761
 Zhong, X. C. 2436
 Zhong XiangChen 2436
 Zhou, D. R. 185, 623, 2119, 2201, 2287, 2891
 Zhou, H. Z. 1653
 Zhou, S. M. 1519
 Zhou, T. 1175, 2559
 Zhou, W. 1754
 Zhou, Y. F. 20
 Zhou, Z. H. 985
 Zhou DaRong 623, 2119, 2201, 2287, 2891
 Zhou DeRong 185
 Zhou HuaZhong 1653
 Zhou ShiMing 1519
 Zhou Ting 2559
 Zhou YanFeng 20
 Zhou ZhiHong 985
 Zhu, B. L. 1427
 Zhu, C. X. 1518
 Zhu, D. F. 2860
 Zhu, G. R. 513
 Zhu, K. Y. 2713
 Zhu, Q. Z. 2491
 Zhu, W. 43, 583
 Zhu, Y. H. 1658
 Zhu BenLi 1427
 Zhu ChangXiong 1518
 Zhu DiFang 2860
 Zhu GuoRen 513
 Zhu KeYan 2713
 Zhu QiZhong 2491
 Zhu Wen 43, 583
 Zhu YaHong 1658
 Zhuang, Q. Y. 2057
 Zhuang QianYing 2057
 Zidack, N. K. 1089
 Zidan, Z. H. 2704
 Ziegler, J. 2869
 Zijp, J. P. 154
 Zilberstein, A. 17
 Zimmerman, R. 2412
 Zimmermann, G. 1035
 Zinkernagel, V. 266
 Zinov'eva, K. B. 2198
 Žiogas, A. 1790
 Zivkovich, C. 2520
 Zolnerowich, G. 2997
 Zonno, M. C. 419
 Zorner, P. S. 1734
 Zöschg, M. 1631
 Zoschke, A. 38
 Zou, Y. L. 2328
 Zschokke, S. 613
 Zu, A. M. 656, 2848
 Zu AiMin 656, 2848
 Zucchi, R. A. 180, 1170
 Zuijen, M. P. van 2525
 Zungsontiporn, S. 1905
 Zurovchak, J. G. 1884
 Zvereva, E. L. 2536
 Zwakhals, C. J. 2981
 Zwet, T. van der 2391
 Zwölfer, H. 1867

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin
 nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 140
 resistance, *Diadegma semiclausum* 1143
 toxicity
 Arthrobotrys 1123
 Euseius scutalis 444
 Hymenoptera 1577
 natural enemies 2513
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 1129, 2696
 Trichogramma pretiosum 2691

Abies alba, *Dreyfusia piceae*, Poland 1030

Abrus precatorius, extracts, effects, *Cotesia flavipes* 2028

Absidia glauca, antagonists, *Ascochyta mycoparasitica* 2759

Abutilon theophrasti
 biological control agents, evaluation 1900
Eretmocerus californicus 1604
 maize, Ohio 1095
 natural enemies
 Agrotis ipsilon 1095
 Amara cupreolata 1095
 Arion subfuscus 1095
 Deroceras reticulatum 1095
 Peromyscus maniculatus 1095
 soybeans, Quebec 1900

Acacia catechu, *Ganoderma lucidum* 1765

Acacia nilotica
 control, biological control 1091
 Queensland 1091

Acacia saligna, *Icerya purchasi*, Ethiopia 1778

Acalymma
 Cucurbitaceae, Mexico 905
 parasites, Mermithidae 905
 parasitoids, *Celatoria compressa* 905
 pathogens, Laboulbeniales 905
 predators
 Oxyopidae 905
 Reduviidae 905

Acanthaspis pedestris
 against, *Odontotermes assmuthi*, evaluation 196
 insecticides, toxicity 1139

Acanthaspis siva, behaviour 2139

Acantholyda posticalis
 biological control agents, evaluation 1784
Pinus koraiensis, Korea Republic 1784

Acantholyda posticalis posticalis
 biological control agents, evaluation 2820
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2820

Acarapis woodi, hosts, *Apis mellifera* 1057

Acari
 against
 Tamarix 380
 weeds, Argentina 1875
 apples, Queensland 926
 control
 biological control 137, 306, 758, 1627
 integrated control 142
 cotton, fields, China 2508
 ecology, population dynamics 2508
Eucalyptus, plantations, Brazil 1774
 evolution 380
 food plants, *Eichhornia crassipes* 412
 grapes
 Hungary 1627, 1639
 Italy 137
 Switzerland 142
 greenhouse crops 758
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2694
 maize, fields, New York 2694
 minimum tillage, effects 1774
 pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
 phoresy, Coccinellidae 2831
 predators
 Campylomma verbasci 9
 ecology, population density 119
 Feltiella acarisuga 2065
 prey
 Diaspididae 2831
 Frankliniella occidentalis 271

Acari cont.
 prey cont.
 Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
 tomatoes, Bulgaria 869
 woody plants, Chile 2200

Acaricides
 nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 138, 1635, 1644
 toxicity
 Euseius 437
 Orius laevigatus 2709

Acaropsellina docta
 biology, development 2032
 prey, *Tribolium castaneum* 2032

Acephate
 toxicity
 beneficial insects 2701
 Cotesia plutellae 1132
 Diaeretiella rapae 435
 parasitoids 1927

Acer, *Lyta vesicatoria*, Italy 1697

Acer platanoides, *Aleurochiton aceris*, UK 2532

Aceratagallia uhleri, parasitoids, *Halicophagus* 2629

Aceria acroptiloni
 against, *Acroptilon repens*, evaluation 2652
 predators, *Arthrocnodax* 2652

Aceria lantanae, food plants, *Lantana camara* 1870

Acetamidiprid
 nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1658
 toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922

Achaea janata
 parasitoids
 Trichogramma achaeae 1600
 Trichogramma chilonis 1600
 tomatoes, Gujarat 1600

Achaearana
 greenhouses 1632
 vineyards 1632

Achatina fulica, control, biological control 2221

Acheta domesticus, predators, *Liris nigra* 1361

Achillea millefolium
 natural enemies, *Dichrorampha incognita* 2631
Pimpla turionellae 1438

Achrysocharoides
Citrus, habitats, Honshu 175
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175

Achrysocharoides zwoelferi
 hosts, Gracillariidae 1013
Salix, habitats, UK 1013

Acids, *Metarhizium flavoviride*, interactions 2840

Acigona steniellus (see *Bissetia steniella*)

Acinebacter
 antagonism
 Criconeomoides profuses 2075
 Meloidogyne hapla 2075
 Scutellonema clathricaudatum 2075
 Trichodoros pakistanensis 2075
 Xiphinema thornei 2075

Aclerdidae
 bamboos, Vietnam 2572
 parasitoids
 Astymachus phainae 2572
 Encyrtidae 808
 Poaceae, Turkmenistan 808

Acremonium coenophialum, *Euplectrus*, interactions 2299

Acremonium roseum, potatoes, Poland 64

Acrida conica
 predators
 Antechinus stuartii 708
 Anthochaera carunculata 708
 Cracticus torquatus 708
 Diplodactylus ciliaris 708
 Grallina cyanoleuca 708
 Gymnorhina tibicen 708

Acrida conica cont.
 predators cont.
 Manorina flavigula 708
 Notomys alexis 708
 Sminthopsis youngsoni 708

Acrididae
 Argentina 2053
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2305
 control, biological control 532
 ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium trigonum* 2039
 grasslands
 Alberta 2305
 Qinghai 43
 Sichuan 43
Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 1440, 2058
 North Dakota 532
 parasitoids, *Scelio* 505
 pathogens, *Entomophaga calopteni* 2053

Acrobasis vaccinii
 natural enemies
 Campoletis patsuiKETorum 1629
 Compsilura concinnata 1629
 Diadegma compressum 1629
 Mycrotypus 1629
 Nemorilla pyste 1629
 Paecilomyces 1629
 Paecilomyces farinosus 1629
 Villa lateralis 1629
Vaccinium corymbosum, Michigan 1629

Acroptilon repens
 biological control agents, evaluation 2652
 Kazakhstan 2652
 Russia 2652

Acrosternum hilare
 parasitoids
 Euclytia flava 2320
 Euthera tentatrix 2320
 Telenomus podisi 2320
 Trichopoda pennipes 2320
 Trissolcus basalis 2320
 Trissolcus edessae 2320
 Trissolcus euschisti 2320
 soybeans, South Carolina 2320

Acrotoma hebeticornis, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854

Actinomyces griseus
 against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2330
 antagonism
 Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *glycines* 822
 Rhizoctonia solani 822
 Sclerotium rolfsii 822
 hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 822

Actinomycetales, soil, Egypt 880

Actinoplanes, antagonism, *Pythium ultimum* 2333

Aculops lycopersici
 biological control agents, evaluation 2374
 control, biological control 97
 tomatoes 2374
 Bulgaria 869
 Italy 97

Aculus hyperici
 against
 Hypericum perforatum
 Australia 387, 2666
 New South Wales 393
 ecology, interspecific competition 387

Aculus schlechtendali
 pome fruits, Italy 1620
 predators
 Phytoseiidae 1620
 Stigmaeidae 1620

Acyrtosiphon gossypii
 control, biological control 2514
 cotton, Xinjiang 2514

Acyrtosiphon kondoi
 biological control agents, evaluation 2308
 lucerne
 California 42
 Japan 2308
 parasitoids 42

***Acyrtosiphon kondoi* cont.**

predators

Chrysopidae 805

Coccinella undecimpunctata 805*Trifolium repens*, New Zealand 805***Acyrtosiphon pisum***

California 1401

faba beans 2322

lucerne, California 42

parasitoids 42

Aphidius ervi 508, 1377*Ephedrus californicus* 2322*Monoctonus nervosus* 1377, 2914pathogens, *Rickettsia* 1401

predators

Chrysopa quadripunctata 2819*Chrysopa slossonae* 2819*Chrysoperla carnea* 629symbionts, *Buchnera* 1417***Adalia bipunctata***against, *Phorodon humuli*, France 1047

apples, orchards, Russia 153

behaviour

mating preferences 618

reproduction 1380

biology

development 517

sex ratio 1254

black currants, habitats, Poland 1622

ecology, population dynamics 2189

genetics

gene flow 654

polymorphism 618

hedges, Italy 2189

hops, habitats, France 2573

pathogens

entomopathogenic bacteria 1408

Hesperomyces virescens 1335*Rickettsia* 1254*Picea abies*, forests, UK 1032

prey

Aphididae 2189

Aphis grossulariae 153*Aphis idaei* 153*Aphis pomi* 153, 517*Brachycaudus helichrysi* 153*Callaphis juglandis* 517*Cryptomyzus ribis* 153*Dysaphis devecta* 153*Dysaphis pyri* 517*Elatobium abietinum* 1032*Hyalopterus pruni* 153, 517*Hyperomyzus lactucae* 153*Myzus cerasi* 153*Nasonovia ribisnigri* 153*Scymnus interruptus* 594*Scymnus nigrinus* 594

UK 618

Adalia decempunctata

apples, orchards, Russia 153

prey, arthropod pests 153

Adalia fasciatopunctata reverii* (see *A. bipunctata*)**Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis***hosts, *Cornuaspis cupressi* 185*Myrica rubra*, orchards, Jiangsu 185***Adelencyrtus mayurai***hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 595

morphology, adults 595

Adelges tsugae*, biological control agents, evaluation 1029**Adelina***hosts, *Sergentomyia minuta* 1853

Yugoslavia 1853

Adoxophyes*Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, effects 1425

control, biological control 2490

tea, Japan 2490

Adoxophyes melia*, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650**Adoxophyes orana*, control, biological control 1512*****Aecidium osteospermi*, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, Australia 403*****Aedes*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins, toxicity 1073*****Aedes aegypti****Aedes albopictus* parvovirus, pathogenicity 2588***Aedes aegypti* cont.***Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 315, 1840*Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1836-1837

biological control agents, evaluation 1847, 2598-2599

breeding places, Florida 2596

Clostridium bifermentans, toxins, toxicity 1392

control, biological control 2594

Malaysia 2594

pathogens

Bacillus thuringiensis 2589*Vavraia culicis* 2596

predators

Buenoa antigone 2589*Macrocyclops albidus* 2599*Mesocyclops aspericornis* 2599*Mesocyclops ellipticus* 2599*Mesocyclops longisetus* 2599*Orthemis ferruginea* 326*Toxorhynchites splendens* 1069, 1843***Aedes albopictus****Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 315

biological control agents, evaluation 320

breeding places, Florida 2596

control, biological control 324, 1841, 2595, 2597

Florida 324

Macau 325

Malaysia 320

pathogens

Ascogregarina taiwanensis 310, 2596*Coelomomyces stegomyiae* 325*Leptolegnia* 2596*Smittium culisetiae* 2596*Vavraia culicis* 2596*Vibrio* 2596

predators

Cyclosa insulana 318*Heteropoda venatoria* 318*Leucauge decorata* 318*Leucauge grata* 318*Nephila pilipes* 318*Pardosa* 318*Passiena* 318

rubber, plantations, Malaysia 318

tyres

Florida 2595

Sao Paulo 1841

Aedes albopictus* parvovirus, pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 2588**Aedes cantans***

control, biological control 2591

man, UK 2591

Aedes caspius*Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2592

control, biological control 2591

man, UK 2591

Aedes detritus

control, biological control 2591

man, UK 2591

Aedes notoscriptus

control, biological control 323

tyres, Queensland 323

Aedes rusticus

control, biological control 2591

man, UK 2591

Aedes sierrensis

genetics, disease resistance 1846

Lambornella clarki, resistance 1846

Oregon 1846

Aedes triseriatus

breeding places, Florida 2596

pathogens

Ascogregarina barretti 2596*Smittium culisetiae* 2596*Vavraia culicis* 2596***Aedes vexans****Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 315

control, integrated control 311

Aegopodium podagraria*, *Pimpla turionellae* 1438**Aeolothrips brevicornis***

biology, life cycle 503

Middle East 503

Aeolothrips intermedius*, strawberries, fields, Italy 1636**Aeromonas caviae***

antagonism

Fusarium oxysporum 577*Fusarium solani* 577*Phytophthora capsici* 577*Pythium ultimum* 577*Rhizoctonia solani* 577*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 577

biochemistry, chitinase 676

Aeromonas hydrophila

antagonism

Fusarium oxysporum 577*Fusarium solani* 577*Phytophthora capsici* 577*Pythium ultimum* 577*Rhizoctonia solani* 577*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 577

biochemistry, chitinase 676

Aesculus hippocastanum*Cameraria ohridella*, Hungary 1772habitats, *Pnigalio pectinicornis*, Hungary 1772***Aeshna juncea***

biology, behaviour 599

prey, *Daphnia magna* 599**Africa**

arthropod pests, biological control 1487

Comperiella lemniscata 1206

cotton

Diparopsis 1756

fields, Hymenoptera 231

integrated pest management 231

Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 415

Homoptera, parasitoids 2681

Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 1564*Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 1565

weeds, biological control 343

Aganaspis pelleranoi

Argentina 1311

hosts

Anastrepha 1311*Anastrepha fraterculus* 1286*Ceratitis capitata* 1311

Rio Grande do Sul 1286

Agasicles hygrophila

against

Alternanthera philoxeroides

Arkansas 2672

evaluation 416

Florida 2672

North Carolina 2672

biology, environmental factors 416

Agelastica coerulea*, pathogens, *Steinernema* 1991**Agelena limbata*, anatomy, nervous system 1333*****Ageniaspis citricola***against, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, Morocco 2452*Citrus*, habitats, South East Asia 175hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175, 945

rearing techniques 2452

Ageniaspis fuscicollis

apples, orchards, Germany 163

Europe 1409

genetics, population structure 1409

hosts

Yponomeuta cagnagella 1409*Yponomeuta evonymellus* 1409*Yponomeuta malinellus* 163*Yponomeuta padellus* 1409*Yponomeuta rorellus* 1409***Ageniella***

behaviour, nesting 1367

prey, Araneae 1367

Ageniosa electoralis*, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 2633**Ageratina riparia***

Australia 349

natural enemies

Entyloma ageratinae 349*Leioptilus beneficus* 349*Procecidochares alani* 349

New Zealand 349

South Africa 349

USA 349

Aggregation pheromones, nontarget effects, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2522

- Agistemus**, prey, *Oligonychus isilemae* 1696
- Agonopterix ulicetella**, against, *Ulex europaeus*, Hawaii 402
- Agonum**
behaviour, feeding behaviour 1340
prey, *Delia radicum* 1340
- Agonum assimile**
insecticides, effects 447
Quercus, forests, Germany 447
- Agonum dorsale**
ecology, population dynamics 759
insecticides, toxicity 2699
prey, *Scymnus interruptus* 594
wheat, fields, Italy 759
- Agonum ericeti**
genetics, genetic variation 1410
Netherlands 1410
- Agonum placidum**, barley, fields, Alberta 1539
- Agrilus hyperici**, against, *Hypericum perforatum*, Australia 387
- Agrobacterium radiobacter**
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2562
Beijing 1610
evaluation 115
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens**
biological control agents, evaluation 115
control, biological control 1610, 2562
crops, Jordan 115
peaches, Beijing 1610
roses 2562
- Agrochola lychnidis**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 141
strawberries, Italy 141
- Agromyzidae**
Argentina 535
parasitoids
Agrostocynips clavatus 535
Hymenoptera 535
Merismus megapterus 482
predators, *Coenosia attenuata* 2100
- Agropyron**, Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808
- Agrostis stolonifera var. palustris**
plant pathogenic fungi 1798
plant pathogens 1802
- Agrostocynips clavatus**, hosts, Agromyzidae 535
- Agrotis ipsilon**
food plants, *Abutilon theophrasti* 1095
kairomones 1353
natural enemies
Meteorus rubens 2907
Steinernema carpocapsae 2907
Ohio 1095
pathogens, *Serratia marcescens* 2175
strawberries, Italy 141
- Agrotis segetum**
carrots 1567
control, biological control 1567
parasitoids
Trichogramma embryophagum 2838
Trichogramma turkeiensis 2838
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 585
Baculovirus 974
granulosis viruses 974
strawberries, Italy 141
- Aiolomorphus rhopaloides**
China 1806
parasitoids, *Diomorus aiolomorphi* 1807
Phyllostachys pubescens, China 1807
predators, *Diomorus aiolomorphi* 1806
- Akanthomyces**, taxonomy, keys 489
- Akanthomyces arachnophilus**, hosts, Araneae 489
- Akanthomyces araneorum**, hosts, Araneae 489
- Akanthomyces cinereus**
hosts, Araneae 489
taxonomy, new species 489
- Akanthomyces koralensis**
hosts, Araneae 489
taxonomy, new species 489
- Akanthomyces novoquineensis**, hosts, Araneae 489
- Akanthomyces websteri**
hosts, Araneae 489
taxonomy, new species 489
- Albendazole**, toxicity, *Arthrobotrys* 1123
- Albugo tragopogonis**
hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1877
natural enemies, South Africa 2476
sunflowers, South Africa 2476
- Alcidodes marramus**
food plants, *Striga* 2269
sorghum, fields, Nigeria 2269
- Aleiodes**
cabbages, fields, Rajasthan 1570
ecology, population dynamics 1570
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1570
- Aleiodes indiscretus**
against, *Lymantria dispar*, USA 2540
hosts, *Dasychira basiflava* 2540
- Aleiodes nolophanae**
hosts, *Hypena scabra* 832
parasitoids, *Mesochorus discitergus* 832
- Aleochara bilineata**
biology 70
reproduction 1932
cabbages, fields, Denmark 2350
cauliflowers, fields, Sweden 74
hosts
Delia floralis 70, 74
Delia radicum 70, 74
morphology, sensilla 596
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tochigiensis* 2350
pesticides, toxicity 1932
swedes, habitats, Norway 70
- Aleochara bipustulata**, morphology, sensilla 596
- Aleochara notula**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Aleochara suffusa**
biology 70
hosts
Delia florilega 70
Delia platura 70
Delia radicum 70
swedes, habitats, Norway 70
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus**
Citrus
Africa 1679
Southern Africa 2443
control, biological control 2443
- Aleurochiton aceris**
Acer platanoides, UK 2532
parasitoids, *Amitus minervae* 2532
- Aleurodes prolella**, parasitoids, *Encarsia tricolor* 1343
- Aleurodicus dispersus**
Africa 2681
control, biological control 2681
parasitoids
Encarsia guadeloupae 1566
Encarsia haitiensis 1566
predators, *Nephaspis oculatus* 1566
- Aleurodicus machili**
parasitoids, *Encarsiella taiwanensis* 483
Taiwan 483
- Aleurodicus pulvinatus**
parasitoids, *Dirphys larensis* 487
Venezuela 487
- Aleurodothrips fasciipennis**
mangoes, orchards, South Africa 932
prey, *Aulacaspis tubercularis* 932
- Aleurolobus barodensis**
parasitoids
Encarsia isaaci 1714
Encarsia macroptera 1714
sugarcane, Gujarat 1714
- Aleurothrix floccosus**
Citrus, Italy 952
natural enemies 2244
Portugal, books 2244
- Aleurotrachelus citri**
biological control agents, evaluation 181
Citrus, Egypt 181
- Aleyrodes prolella**, parasitoids, *Encarsia inaron* 1441
- Aleyrodidae**
biology 1188
Citrus
Italy 1659, 1663
Mediterranean Region 1666
control
biological control 758, 768, 1659, 1758
integrated control 1663, 1666
greenhouse crops 758
parasitoids
Aphelinidae 2128
Encarsia 768, 1188
Encarsia formosa 462
Eretmocerus 1188
pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1314
predators, *Coenosia attenuata* 2100
Russia 1188
- Algae**
control, biological control 413
natural enemies
fishes 413
zooplankton 413
USA 413
- Alisma canaliculatum**, *Rhynchosporium alismatis*, pathogenicity 1102
- Alisma lanceolatum**
control, biological control 1102
rice, New South Wales 1102
- Allelochemicals**, effects, *Anagrus nigriventris* 1713
- Allothrips cincticornis**
behaviour, activity 503
Middle East 503
- Alliaria petiolata**
Illinois 361
pathogens, *Fusarium solani* 361
- Allograpta exotica**, habitats, Argentina 1511
- Allograpta obliqua**, habitats, Argentina 1511
- Allorehogas pyralophagus** (see *Parallorehogas pyralophagus*)
- Allothrombium ovatum**
against, *Aphis gossypii*, Shaanxi 2515
biology, life cycle 2791
China 2791
cotton
fields
Shaanxi 2515
Shanxi 2516
ecology, dispersal 2516
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 2516
prey, Aphididae 2791
- Allothrombium pulvinum**
behaviour, parasitism 2916
hosts
Cryptomyzus alboapicalis 2916
Drepanosiphum platanoidis 2916
Liosomaphis berberidis 2916
Macrosiphum rosae 2916
Myzus ornatus 2916
Myzus persicae 2916
Periphyllus testudinaceus 2916
- Allothrombium shirazicum**
hosts, Aphididae 2762
taxonomy, new species 2762
- Allothrombium triticum**
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2859
Iran 2859
- Alloxysta pleuralis**, Uttar Pradesh 1469
- Alloxysta victrix**
behaviour, host-seeking behaviour 2888
hosts, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 2888
- Almonds**
habitats, natural enemies, California 2464
Pterochloroides persicae, Sicily 1623
- Alnus**, *Gossyparia spuria* 1011
- Alnus glutinosa**, forests, Araneae, Czech Republic 1020
- Alnus rubra**
control, biological control 2625
plant pathogens, British Columbia 2625
- Alphus**
Brazil 1012
Fagara, Brazil 1012
parasitoids, *Xorides euthrix* 1012
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**
biological control agents, evaluation 416
control, biological control 2672
New Zealand 416

Alternaria

- against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 342
- culture techniques 2668
- hosts
 - Scirpus planiculmis* 2668
 - Wedelia glauca* 2651
- Korea Republic 2668

Alternaria alternata

- against, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, evaluation 1094
- antagonists
 - Bacillus subtilis* 778
 - Fusarium* 1561
 - Gibberella pulicaris* 1561
 - Gliocladium roseum* 1561
 - Trichoderma album* 1561
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 1561
 - Trichoderma koningii* 1561
 - Trichoderma viride* 1561
- parasites, *Olpitrichum tenellum* 2002
- potatoes 1561
- tomatoes 1587
- wheat 778

Alternaria brassicicola

- antagonists
 - bacteria 1558
 - yeasts 1558
- crops 1558

Alternaria cassiae

- hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 357
- pathogenicity
 - Cassia pilosa* 804
 - Cassia rotundifolia* 804

Alternaria crassa, hosts, *Datura stramonium* 357**Alternaria eichhorniae**

- against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 1910
- formulations 1910
- hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 2639
- ultraviolet radiation, effects 2639

Alternaria helianthi

- biology, spore germination 1895
- hosts, *Xanthium strumarium* 1895

Alternaria mali

- apples 916
- control, biological control 916

Alternaria solani

- antagonists
 - Streptomyces canescens* 880
 - Streptomyces citreofluorescens* 880
 - Streptomyces pulcher* 880
 - Trichoderma* 1587

Althaea, *Campylomma verbasci*, Netherlands 9**Altica ampelophaga**

- grapes, Sicily 1624
- natural enemies 1624

Altica carduorum

- against
 - Cirsium arvense*
 - New Zealand 2653
 - Xinjiang 1098
- behaviour, searching behaviour 365
- biology, biotypes 1098
- China 365
- ecology 1098
- food plants
 - Cirsium arvense* 365, 1099
 - Cirsium drummondii* 1099
 - Cirsium pitcheri* 1099
 - Cirsium scariosum* 1099
 - Silybum marianum* 1099

Alveopectrus, taxonomy, new genus 2768**Alveopectrus corumbae**

- hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2768
- taxonomy, from *Euplectrus* 2768

Alydidae

- parasites, Trypanosomatidae 2014
- Taiwan 2014

Alysia manducator

- ecology, environmental factors 2198
- hosts
 - Calliphora vicina* 2198
 - Diptera 2606
 - New Zealand 2606
 - Russia 2198

Amanita pantherina

- antagonism
 - Fusarium roseum* 258

Amanita pantherina cont.

- antagonism cont.
 - Pythium* 258
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 258

Amara

- barley, fields, Alberta 1539
- behaviour, feeding behaviour 1340
- prey, *Delia radicum* 1340

Amara convexiuscula

- biology, environmental factors 2048
- fallow, Czech Republic 2048

Amara cupreolata

- food plants, *Abutilon theophrasti* 1095
- Ohio 1095

Amaranthus

- natural enemies
 - Coleoptera, reviews 1101
 - Lepidoptera, reviews 1101

Amaranthus hybridus

- natural enemies
 - Coleophora mayrella* 1097
 - Coleophora versurella* 1097

Amblyospora bracteata

- China 1072
- hosts
 - Simulium equinum* 1072
 - Simulium nikkoense* 1072
 - Simulium taiwanicum* 1072
 - Simulium vernalis* 1072

Amblyosporidae, hosts, Culicidae 1848**Amblyopelta lutescens**

- parasitoids
 - Anastatus* 2247
 - Ooencyrtus caurus* 2247

Amblyseius

- prey 2788
- Tetranychidae 2788

Amblyseius aberrans (see *Kampimodromus aberrans*)**Amblyseius aerialis**

- grapefruits, orchards, Cuba 1654
- pesticides, toxicity 1654

Amblyseius andersoni

- acaricides
 - mixtures, nontarget effects 125
 - nontarget effects 140, 1473
- against, *Panonychus ulmi*, France 2419
- apples
 - orchards
 - France 2431
 - Italy 125, 140, 1631
 - Oregon 2425
- behaviour, feeding behaviour 2886
- Hungary 1473
- insecticides, nontarget effects 2425
- pesticides 1635
- nontarget effects 138

- predators
 - Amblyseius fallacis* 608
 - Typhlodromus occidentalis* 608
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 608
- prey
 - Amblyseius fallacis* 608
 - Eotetranychus carpini* 138
 - Panonychus ulmi* 125, 138, 2431
 - Tetranychus urticae* 608
 - Typhlodromus occidentalis* 608
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 608
- vineyards, Italy 138, 1631

Amblyseius barkeri

- against
 - Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, Florida 2458
 - Thripidae, Czech Republic 887

Amblyseius cucumeris (see *Neoseiulus cucumeris*)**Amblyseius degenerans**

- against, Thysanoptera, Netherlands 98
- behaviour, dispersal 98
- biology, development 1220
- entomogenous fungi, effects 1314
- prey
 - Frankliniella occidentalis* 99
 - Phenacoccus madeirensis* 1220
- rearing techniques 98, 1181

Amblyseius eharai

- Myrica rubra*, orchards, Jiangsu 185
- prey, *Cornuscupressi* 185

Amblyseius fallacis

- against
 - Aculops lycopersici*, evaluation 2374

Amblyseius fallacis cont.

- against cont.
 - Panonychus ulmi*, USA 2410
 - apples, orchards, Indiana 2429
 - behaviour, feeding behaviour 2886
 - biology, reproduction 2374
 - hops, fields, Washington 284
 - hosts, *Panonychus ulmi* 2429
 - predators
 - Amblyseius andersoni* 608
 - Typhlodromus occidentalis* 608
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 608
 - prey
 - Amblyseius andersoni* 608
 - Typhlodromus occidentalis* 608
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 608
- Amblyseius finlandicus** (see *Seiulus finlandicus*)
- Amblyseius idaeus**
 - behaviour 2127
 - prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2127
- Amblyseius limonicus**
 - against
 - Frankliniella occidentalis*, Netherlands 870
 - Tetranychidae, evaluation 1673
 - biology, environmental factors 883
 - cucumbers, greenhouses 883
- Amblyseius nicholsi**
 - against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2408
 - strawberries, greenhouses, Shanghai 2408
- Amblyseius paraerialis**, prey, *Oligonychus isilemae* 1696
- Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus**, fenvalerate, resistance 2713
- Amblyseius reductus**
 - acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
 - Hungary 1473
 - prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 672
 - symbionts 672
- Amblyseius swirskii**
 - acaricides, effects 2702
 - prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2702
- Amblyseius womersleyi** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
- Amblyteles homocerus**, against, *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*, Tajikistan 285
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1892
 - control, biological control 353
 - Hungary 1876-1877
 - pathogens
 - Albugo tragopogonis* 1877
 - Entyloma polysporum* 1877
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1877
 - Plasmopara halstedii* 1877
 - Puccinia conoclinii* 1877
 - Puccinia xanthii* 1876-1877
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1877
 - Verticillium dahliae* 1877
- Amitus bennetti**
 - biology
 - development 1474
 - reproduction 270
 - hosts, *Bemisia argentifolii* 270, 1474
- Amitus fuscipennis**
 - hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2096
 - morphology, males 2096
- Amitus minervae**
 - hosts, *Aleurochiton aceris* 2532
 - new geographic records, UK 2532
- Ammoxenus amphilodes**
 - behaviour, feeding 2129
 - prey
 - Hodotermes mossambicus* 2129
 - Isoptera 2949
 - South Africa 2129, 2949
- Ammoxenus coccineus**
 - prey, Isoptera 2949
 - South Africa 2949
- Ammoxenus daedalus**
 - prey, Isoptera 2949
 - South Africa 2949
- Ammoxenus pantheri**
 - behaviour, feeding 2129
 - prey
 - Hodotermes mossambicus* 2129
 - Isoptera 2949
 - South Africa 2129, 2949
- Amoebae**, prey, *Verticillium biguttatum* 1556

- Ampelomyces quisqualis***
 against
 mildews, Canada 1500
 Uncinula necator
 evaluation 120
 Italy 120
 antagonism
 Oidium 2571
 Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*
 2566
 Uncinula necator 2396
- Amphibia***
 prey
 slugs 764
 snails 764
- Amrasca devastans***
 cotton
 Indian Punjab 226
 Pakistan 996
 predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 226
- Amsacta moorei***
 crops, Gujarat 1513
 parasitoids
 Palexorista laxa 1513
 Telenomus proditor 1513
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 1513
- Amyeloidis transistella***, pathogens, nuclear
 polyhedrosis viruses 2792
- Amynothrips andersoni***
 against
 Alternanthera philoxeroides
 Arkansas 2672
 Florida 2672
 North Carolina 2672
- Anagasta kuehniella*** (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)
- Anagrapha falcifera***, pathogens, nuclear
 polyhedrosis viruses 2922
- Anagrus atomus***
 against
 Edwardsiana rosae, Israel 2434
 Hauptidia maroccana, UK 94
 apples, orchards, Israel 2434
 hosts, *Empoasca vitis* 133
 vineyards, Switzerland 133
- Anagrus breviphragma***
 biology, reproduction 1275
 hosts
 Cicadella viridis 1275
 Dicranotropis hamata 1275
 Muellerianella fairmairei 1275
- Anagrus epos***
 hosts
 Erythroneura vulnerata 2412
 Erythroneura zizac 2412
 vineyards, Colorado 2412
- Anagrus flaveolus***
 hosts, Delphacidae 1538
 rice, fields, Asia 1538
- Anagrus incarnatosimilis***
 biology, reproduction 1275
 hosts
 Cicadella viridis 1275
 Dicranotropis hamata 1275
 Muellerianella fairmairei 1275
- Anagrus nigriventris***
 allelochemicals, effects 1713
 behaviour 1713
 hosts, *Circulifer tenellus* 1713
- Anagrus optabilis***
 hosts, Delphacidae 1538
 rice, fields, Asia 1538
- Anagrus***
Cynodon dactylon, habitats, Egypt 275
 hosts, *Antonina graminis* 275
- Anagyris impar***
Cynodon dactylon, habitats, Egypt 275
 hosts, *Antonina graminis* 275
- Anagyris kamali***, against, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Trinidad and Tobago 1506
- Anagyris saccharicola***
 hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 1707
 new geographic records, Cuba 1707
- Anagyris shahidi***
Cynodon dactylon, habitats, Egypt 275
 hosts, *Antonina graminis* 275, 2970
 new geographic records, Egypt 2970
- Anaphes***
 Australia 391
 biology, reproduction 2336
- Anaphes* cont.**
 carrots, fields, Ontario 2336
 hosts
 Listronotus oregonensis 2336
 Rhinocyllus conicus 391
- Anaphes iole***
 against, *Lygus hesperus*, California 1619
 behaviour, oviposition 2120
 hosts
 Lygus hesperus 2120
 Lygus lineolaris 2413
 strawberries, greenhouses 2413
- Anaphes listronoti***
 biology, reproduction 2336
 carrots, fields, Ontario 2336
 hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 2336
- Anastatus***
 hosts
 Amblypelta lutescens 2247
 Rhynchocoris humeralis 2442
 mandarins, orchards, Nepal 2442
- Anastatus japonicus***
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, habitats, Italy
 1771
 hosts
 Dinorhynchus dybowskyi 1007
 Lymantria dispar 1771
 USA 1007
- Anastrepha***
 Argentina 1311
 guavas, Sao Paulo 937, 948
 parasitoids
 Aganaspis pelleranoi 1311
 Doryctobracon areolatus 1170, 1311
 Opius 1170
 predators
 Belonochus haemorrhoidalis 948
 Belonochus rufipennis 948
 Calleida 948
 Calosoma alternans granulatatum 948
 Labidura 948
 Mutillidae 948
 Pheidole 937, 948
 Scarites 948
 Solenopsis 937, 948
- Anastrepha fraterculus***
 parasitoids
 Aganaspis pelleranoi 1286
 Doryctobracon areolatus 1286
 Doryctobracon brasiliensis 1286
 Odontosema 1286
 Opius bellus 1286
 Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 1286
 Uteus anastrophae 1286
 Rio Grande do Sul 1286
- Anastrepha ludens***
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *darm-*
stadiensis, pathogenicity 2795
 predators, *Lyssomanes pescadero* 2446
- Anastrepha suspensa***
 fruits, Florida 2455
 predators
 Conoderus 2455
 Euborellia annulipes 2455
 Formicidae 2455
- Anaxipha longipennis***
 prey
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 801
 Marasmia 801
 rice, fields, Philippines 801
- Ancistrotermes guineensis***
 pathogens
 Heterorhabditis 2077
 Steinernema 2077
- Ancylopus***, pathogens, *Rickia ancylopi* 732
- Andalin*** (see *Flucycloxaureon*)
- Andricus mukaigawae***
 predators, *Oedematopoda* 2542
Quercus serrata, Honshu 2542
- Andricus quercuscalicis***
 parasitoids 1008
Quercus robur, Europe 1008
- Anelosimus aulicus***, *Citrus*, orchards, Italy
 178
- Anelosimus eximius***
 Amazonas 1370
 Formicidae, interactions 1370
- Anetia jaegeri***
 Dominican Republic 1086
 food plants, *Asclepias nivea* 1086
 morphology 1086
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*** (see *Paras-*
trongylus cantonensis)
- Anguina tritici***, pathogens, *Catenaria anguil-*
lulae 591
- Animal parasitic nematodes***
 biological control agents, evaluation 1079
 control, biological control 306, 335, 1834
 livestock 1834
- Anisopteromalus calandrae***
 against, stored products pests, evaluation
 1054
 behaviour, reproductive behaviour 1360
 biology, development 497
 chickpeas, products, habitats, Himachal
 Pradesh 298
 ecology, biological competition 2950
 hosts
 Bruchus rufimanus 497
 Callosobruchus chinensis 298, 1360
 Oryzaephilus surinamensis 497
 Rhyzopertha dominica 497
 Sitophilus granarius 497
 Sitophilus oryzae 2706, 2950
 Trogoderma granarium 497
 insecticides, resistance 2706
 Saudi Arabia 497
- Annona muricata***, extracts, toxicity, Hymen-
 optera 862
- Annona squamosa***, extracts, effects, *Cotesia*
flavipes 2028
- Anoda cristata***
 Argentina 2651
 pathogens, *Puccinia heterospora* 2651
- Anolis argenteolus***
 Cuba 2102
 prey
 Araneae 2102
 Diptera 2102
 Formicidae 2102
 Homoptera 2102
 Lepidoptera 2102
 Muscidae 2102
 Orthoptera 2102
 Scolytidae 2102
- Anomala cuprea***
 pathogens, *Steinernema kushidai* 1224,
 1776
Quercus acutissima 1776
Xenorhabdus japonicus, pathogenicity
 1224
- Anopheles***, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins,
 toxicity 1073
- Anopheles albimanus***
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1840
 control, biological control 1844
- Anopheles anthropophagus***, rice, fields,
 China 2602
- Anopheles arabiensis***, entomopathogenic
 bacteria, pathogenicity 1838
- Anopheles claviger***
 control, biological control 2591
 man, UK 2591
- Anopheles culicifacies***
 control, biological control 2601
 pathogens
 Aphanomyces laevis 1065
 Leptolegnia caudata 1065
 Uttar Pradesh 1065
- Anopheles hyrcanus***, biological control
 agents, evaluation 1847
- Anopheles maculatus***
 control, biological control 2594
 Malaysia 2594
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis***, biological
 control agents, evaluation 2598
- Anopheles punctipennis***, *Bacillus sphaer-*
icus, pathogenicity 315
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus***
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1840
 pathogens
 Nosema algerae 1420
 Thelohania 1420
 Vairimorpha necatrix 1420
- Anopheles sinensis***
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity
 1067
 rice, fields, China 2602
- Anopheles stephensi***
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 317
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1836

Anopheles stephensi cont.

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2593
- Clostridium bifementans*, toxins, toxicity 1392
- control, biological control 1839
- pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1439
- predators, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 1843
- water containers, Jammu and Kashmir 1839

Anopheles subpictus

- biological control agents, evaluation 320
- control, biological control 2601
- Malaysia 320

Anoplolepis custodiens, Coccinellidae, interactions 224**Anoplophora versteegii**

- Citrus*, Assam 182
- hosts
 - Camponotus compressus* 182
 - Monomorium floricola* 182
 - Oecophylla smaragdina* 182
 - Pheidole* 182
 - Tetraponera rufonigra* 182

Anotylus insignitus, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Anotylus nanus**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Antagonists**, effects, plants, growth 64**Antechinus stuartii**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708**Antheraea**

- Kerala 485
- parasitoids, *Mesocomys atulyus* 485
- Antheraea eucalypti** (see *Opodiphthera eucalypti*)
- Antheraea mylitta**
 - parasitoids, *Blepharipa zebina* 304
 - predators, *Hierodula bipapilla* 1832

Antheraea pernyi

- China 563
- parasitoids, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 563, 1785

Anthochaera carunculata, prey, *Acrida conica* 708**Anthocoridae**

- cultural methods, effects 1529
- insecticides, nontarget effects 2686
- maize, fields, Switzerland 1529
- pears
 - orchards
 - Belgium 149
 - Spain 165

prey

- Antispila rivillei* 1617
- Cacopsylla pyri* 149, 165
- strawberries, fields, UK 2686
- vineyards, Italy 1617

Anthocoris nemoralis

- pears, orchards, Spain 165
- prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 165

Anthocoris nemorum, apples, orchards, France 929**Anthonomus grandis**

- biological control agents, evaluation 1744
- cotton, Texas 1744
- parasitoids, *Catolaccus grandis* 1176, 1955, 2011, 2045, 2111, 2204
- Texas 2204

Anthonomus grandis grandis, parasitoids, *Catolaccus grandis* 510**Anthoseius foenilis**

- biology, development 1220
- prey, *Phenacoccus madeirensis* 1220

Antibiotics, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, bioassays 1956**Anticarsia gemmatilis**

- cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2023
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 515

pathogens

- Nomuraea rileyi* 1828
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 544
- predators
 - Calleida* 544
 - Calosoma alternans granulatatum* 544
 - Eriopis connexa* 544
 - Lebia concinna* 544
 - Nabis capsiformis* 544
 - Podisus* 544

Antigastra catalaunalis

- parasitoids, *Phanerotoma* 1705
- sesame, Uttar Pradesh 1705

Antispila rivillei

- grapes, Italy 1617
- parasitoids
 - Chrysoscharis pentheus* 1617
 - Neochrysoscharis formosa* 1617
 - Pnigalio pectinicornis* 1617

predators

- Anthocoridae 1617

Miridae 1617**Antonina graminis**

- Cynodon dactylon*, Egypt 275
- Egypt 2970

parasitoids

- Anagyrus* 275
- Anagyrus impar* 275
- Anagyrus shahidi* 275, 2970

Anyphaena accentuata, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237**Aolomorphus rhopaloides**, bamboos, China 1806**Aonidiella aurantii**

- Citrus*
 - California 953, 2438
 - Cyprus 1681
 - Israel 934-935
 - Italy 1676
 - Mediterranean Region 1666
 - Turkey 933
- control
 - biological control 935, 1676, 2438
 - integrated control 934, 1666
- natural enemies, *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 2040
- oranges, Spain 1680
- parasitoids
 - Aphytis chrysomphali* 1680-1681
 - Aphytis hispanicus* 1680
 - Aphytis lepidosaphes* 1680
 - Aphytis lingnanensis* 1388, 1677
 - Aphytis melinus* 933, 953, 1669, 1680-1681
 - Comperiella bifasciata* 507

Apanteles

- against, *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*, Tajikistan 285
- biology, life cycle 33
- Cucurbita moschata*, fields, Cuba 1598
- hosts
 - Chilo partellus* 33
 - Diaphania hyalinata* 1598
 - maize, fields, Himachal Pradesh 33
 - sesame, fields, Himachal Pradesh 969

Apanteles chilonis

- biology 798
- hosts
 - Busseola fusca* 798
 - Chilo orichalcociliellus* 798
 - Chilo partellus* 798
 - Sesamia calamistis* 798

Apanteles cypris, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 589**Apanteles demeter**

- hosts
 - Ctenopseustis obliquana* 134
 - Epiphyas postvittana* 134
 - Planotortrix octo* 134

Apanteles galleriae, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2176**Apanteles kariyai**

- behaviour, oviposition 1349
- Entomopoxvirus*, interactions 1236
- hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1236, 1300, 1349, 1406

Apanteles litae (see *Dolichogenideia litae*)**Apanteles litae** var. *operculella* (see *Dolichogenideia appellator*)**Apanteles obliquae**

- hosts, *Atrophaneura aristolochiae* 1514
- Karnataka 1514

Apanteles ruficrus (see *Cotesia ruficrus*)**Apanteles syleptae**

- against, *Palpita unionalis*, Italy 962
- olives, orchards, Italy 962

Apanteles taragamae

- coconuts, plantations, Karnataka 2470
- hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 2470

Apatemon minor, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1833**Aphaereta aotea**

- hosts, Diptera 2606
- New Zealand 2606

Aphaereta laeviuscula, hosts, *Sarcophagula occidua* 328**Aphanius dispar**

- against
 - Copepoda, evaluation 1906
 - epiphytes, evaluation 1906

Aphanomyces cochlioides

- control, biological control 2480
- sugarbeet 2480

Aphanomyces laevis, hosts, *Anopheles culicifacies* 1065**Aphelenchus avenae**

- against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
- antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2334-2335

- pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591

Aphelinidae

- against, Aleyrodidae, models 1758
- behaviour, reproductive behaviour 2128
- biology 11
- ecology, population dynamics, models 1758

hosts

- Aleyrodidae 2128
- Coccidae 2128
- Liriomyza trifolii* 2682
- insecticides, nontarget effects 2682

Aphelinus

- cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279
- hosts

- Diuraphis noxia* 2279
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* 2279
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 2279
- Schizaphis graminum* 2279
- Sitobion avenae* 2279

Aphelinus abdominalis**against**

- Aphididae
 - British Isles 93
 - evaluation 1289
- Aphis gossypii*, evaluation 2364
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, France 106
- biology, life cycle 904
- hosts, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 904

Aphelinus albipodus

- biology
 - development 1295
 - reproduction 2049
- hosts, *Diuraphis noxia* 1295, 2049

Aphelinus asychis

- Asia 522
- biology 522
- hosts
 - Diuraphis* 522
 - Diuraphis noxia* 2286
 - Mediterranean Region 522
 - Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, interactions 2286

Aphelinus gossypii

- behaviour
 - feeding 2882
 - oviposition 1348, 2882
- hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1348, 2882

Aphelinus mali

- against, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, Israel 2434
- apples, orchards, Israel 2434
- hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 556, 2430
- pesticides, toxicity 2430

Aphelocoma coerulescens, prey, Ixodidae 2876**Aphelopus**, hosts, *Empoasca bitubera* 2629**Aphidecta oblitterata**, against, *Dreyfusia piceae*, New England States of USA 1028**Aphidencyrus aphidivorus**, Uttar Pradesh 1469**Aphididae**

- apples, Austria 156
- aubergines, British Isles 93
- biology 11
- cereals, Denmark 2267
- Citrus*, Mediterranean Region 1666
- control
 - biological control 871, 1659
 - integrated control 93, 1666, 1917
- cotton, Egypt 1755
- crops, Manipur 755

Aphididae *cont.*

- ectoparasites
 - Allothrombium shirazicum* 2762
 - Trombidiidae 2762
- maize, Switzerland 1529
- parasitoids 2267
 - Aphidius gifuensis* 521
 - Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 2888
 - Braconidae 721
 - Diaeretiella rapae* 521
 - Paralipsis enervis* 1338
- predators 802
 - Adalia bipunctata* 2189
 - Allothrombium ovatum* 2791
 - Brinckochrysa scelestes* 1966
 - Campylomma verbasci* 9, 1965
 - Chilocorus nigrita* 760
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1966
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 2189
 - Coccinella transversalis* 755
 - Coccinellidae 1727
 - Coelophora* 760
 - Coelophora ramosa* 760
 - Cryptogonus* 760
 - Epistrophe nitidicollis* 1315
 - Frontinellina frutetorum* 236
 - Harmonia* 2189
 - Harmonia axyridis* 1185
 - Hippodamia tredecimpunctata* 2189
 - Linyphia triangularis* 236
 - Mallada* 1966
 - Mallada boninensis* 1966
 - Nerene radiata* 236
 - Oenopia conglobata* 2189
 - Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 2189
 - Scymnus gracilis* 760
 - Scymnus nubilus* 760
 - Syrphidae 1315
- Sao Paulo 721
- wheat
 - Italy 18
 - UK 802, 2273

Aphidius

- honeydew, effects 770
- hosts
 - Aphis gossypii* 11
 - Dysaphis plantaginea* 11
 - Hyalopterus pruni* 11
 - Myzus cerasi* 11
 - Myzus persicae* 11
 - Sitobion avenae* 770
- insecticides, nontarget effects 770

Aphidius colemani

- against
 - Aphididae
 - British Isles 93
 - evaluation 1289
 - Aphis gossypii* 2373
 - evaluation 2364
 - Netherlands 101
- biology
 - development 2371
 - environmental factors 2364
- hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 2371

Aphidius ervi

- behaviour
 - biological competition 1446
 - oviposition 1377
- cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279
- genetics, locomotion 2114
- hosts
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum* 508, 1377
 - Diuraphis noxia* 2279
 - Macrosiphum creelii* 1377
 - Rhopalosiphum maidis* 2279
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 2279
 - Schizaphis graminum* 2279
 - Sitobion avenae* 1446, 2279
- insecticides, effects, bioassays 458
- parasitoids, *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 508

Aphidius floridaensis

- Cycloneda sanguinea*, interactions 1452
- hosts, *Uroleucon* 1452
- Iva frutescens*, habitats, Florida 1452

Aphidius gifuensis

- biology 521
- hosts, Aphididae 521

Aphidius matricariae, against, Aphididae, evaluation 1289**Aphidius rhopalosiphi**

- behaviour
 - biological competition 1446
 - foraging 1336
 - orientation 2108
- biology, reproduction 1932
- hosts
 - Metopolophium dirhodum* 2093, 2108
 - Sitobion avenae* 1336, 1446
- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 1336
 - toxicity 1937
- pesticides, toxicity 1932

Aphidius rosae

- behaviour, environmental factors 2569
- hosts
 - Macrosiphum rosae* 2569
 - Sitobion fragariae* 2569
- roses, habitats, Germany 2569

Aphidius uzbekistanicus

- hosts, Aphididae 2888
- parasitoids, *Alloxysta victrix* 2888

Aphidoidea

- control, biological control 1501
- greenhouse crops 1501
- pathogens, *Monocillium curvisetosum* 1977
- predators
 - Araneae 233
 - Coccinellidae 1533
 - Syrphidae 22
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 1787
- wheat
 - UK 22
 - USA 1533

Aphidoletes abietis

- Citrus, orchards, Zhejiang 1658
- insecticides, nontarget effects 1658

Aphidoletes aphidimyza

- against
 - Aphididae, British Isles 93
 - Aphis gossypii* 269
- biology, development 2371
- cotton, fields, Turkey 2512
- insecticides, nontarget effects 1924
- Orius majusculus*, interactions 269
- predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 499
- prey
 - Aphis craccivora* 2512
 - Aphis gossypii* 1043, 2371, 2512
 - Aphis pomi* 1630
 - Myzus persicae* 2512
- Aphis craccivora*
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1694
 - Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 1694
 - cotton, Turkey 2512
 - cowpeas, Kerala 1550
 - groundnuts 1694
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1694
- parasitoids
 - Bracon gelechiae* 1694
 - Lysiphlebus confusus* 2512
 - Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2512
 - Tetrastichus* 1694
- peas, Delhi 1555
- predators
 - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2512
 - Araneae 1555
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1550, 1694
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1694, 2512
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 1694
 - Coccinellidae 1555
 - Deraeocoris pallens* 2512

Aphis fabae

- fab beans 602
- kairomones, effects, *Eupeodes corollae* 602
- parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 1708
- predators
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 629
 - Coccinellidae 2475
 - Eupeodes corollae* 602
 - Leucopis glyphiniwora* 2475
 - Syrphidae 2475
- sugarbeet
 - California 1708
 - Poland 1715
- sunflowers, Hungary 2475

Aphis fabae cirsiacanthoidis

- Cirsium arvense*, Germany 2132
- parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus cardui* 2132

Aphis gossypii

- aubergines 1261
- biological control agents, evaluation 1289, 2364
- control, biological control 101, 269, 1751, 2222, 2373, 2514-2515
- cotton
 - Egypt 230
 - Ethiopia 224
 - Indian Punjab 226
 - Shaanxi 2515
 - Shanxi 2516
 - Texas 2505
 - Turkey 2512
 - USA 1738
 - Xinjiang 2514
- cucumbers 2364
 - Netherlands 101
- ectoparasites, *Allothrombium ovatum* 2516
- Gerbera jamesonii* 269
- greenhouse crops, Denmark 1043
- parasitoids
 - Aphelinus gossypii* 1348, 2882
 - Aphidius* 11
 - Aphidius colemani* 2371
 - Lysiphlebus* 11
 - Lysiphlebus confusus* 2512
 - Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2512
 - Trioxys* 11
- pathogens
 - entomopathogenic bacteria 2722
 - Neozygites fresenii* 1738
- pears, Italy 139
- predators
 - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1043, 2371, 2512
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1261
 - Chrysopa pallens* 1657
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 226, 2509, 2512
 - Chrysoperla congrua* 2909
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 2512
 - Coccinella transversalis* 1261
 - Coccinella undecimpunctata* 2509
 - Coccinellidae 224
 - Deraeocoris pallens* 2512
 - Dicyphus tamaninii* 573
 - Hemiptera 2505
 - Mallada desjardinsi* 2909
 - Neuroptera 2505
 - Paederus alfieri* 2509
 - Paragus borbonicus* 232
 - Scymnus* 2509
- Sardinia 2222
- Verticillium lecanii*, metabolites, effects 1177
- Aphis grossulariae*
 - predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
 - temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Aphis idaei*
 - predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
 - temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Aphis nasturtii*
 - potatoes, Maine 846
- predators
 - Araneae 846
 - Carabidae 846
 - Coccinellidae 846
- Aphis pomi*
 - apples 918
 - Belarus 1630
 - biological control agents, evaluation 918
- predators
 - Adalia bipunctata* 153, 517
 - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1630
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1630
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 1630
 - Epistrophe eligans* 1630
 - Episyrphus balteatus* 1630
 - Leucopis glyphiniwora* 1630
 - Melangyna triangulifera* 1630
 - temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Aphis spiraeicola*, predators, *Harmonia axyridis* 2687
- Aphodius contaminatus*
 - control, biological control 281
 - lawns and turf, Germany 281
 - predators, birds 281

Aphodius fimetarius, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854

Aphthona cyarissiae
Euphorbia, Canada 2627
taxonomy, keys 2627

Aphthona czwalinae
Euphorbia, Canada 2627
taxonomy, keys 2627

Aphthona esula, against, evaluation 340

Aphthona flava
Euphorbia, Canada 2627
taxonomy, keys 2627

Aphthona lacertosa
Euphorbia, Canada 2627
taxonomy, keys 2627

Aphthona nigriscutis
Euphorbia, Canada 2627
taxonomy, keys 2627

Aphytis
against
Aulacaspis tubercularis
biological control, South Africa 172
South Africa 947, 2454
ecology, population dynamics 2487
hosts

Aspidiotus 2487
Quadraspidotus perniciosus 433
mangoes, orchards, South Africa 2454
mineral oils, nontarget effects 2487
pesticides, toxicity 433
tea, habitats, Kenya 2487

Aphytis aonidiae
almonds, habitats, California 2464
behaviour, host-seeking behaviour 2190
fields, California 2190
hosts, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* 2190
predators

Linepithema humile 2464
Salticidae 2464
Thomisidae 2464
Zelus renardii 2464

Aphytis chrysomphali
Citrus, orchards, Cyprus 1681
hosts

Aonidiella aurantii 1680-1681
Lepidosaphes beckii 1680
Parlatoria pergandii 1680
oranges, orchards, Spain 1680

Aphytis hispanicus
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1680
Lepidosaphes beckii 1680
Parlatoria pergandii 1680
oranges, orchards, Spain 1680

Aphytis lepidosaphes
Citrus, orchards, Egypt 1665
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1680
Lepidosaphes beckii 1665, 1680
Parlatoria pergandii 1680
oranges, orchards, Spain 1680

Aphytis lingnanensis
against
Aonidiella aurantii
California 2438
Israel 935

Aphytis melinus, biological competition 2438
genetics, hybridization 1388
hosts

Aonidiella aurantii 1388, 1677
Unaspis citri 1677
insecticides, resistance 935

Aphytis maculicornis
hosts
Epidiaspis leperii 143
Lepidosaphes ulmi 143
Parlatoria oleae 143
Quadraspidotus ostreaeformis 143
Quadraspidotus perniciosus 143

Aphytis melinus
against
Aonidiella aurantii
California 2438
Israel 935
Italy 1676
Aphytis lingnanensis, biological competition 2438
behaviour, host-seeking behaviour 953

Aphytis melinus cont.

Citrus
orchards
Cyprus 1681
Italy 1669
Turkey 933
diets 2856
ecology, population dynamics 933
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 933, 953, 1669, 1680-1681
Lepidosaphes beckii 1680
Parlatoria pergandii 1680
insecticides, resistance 935
oranges, orchards, Spain 1680

Aphytis mytilaspidis
hosts
Epidiaspis leperii 143
Lepidosaphes ulmi 143
Parlatoria oleae 143
Quadraspidotus ostreaeformis 143
Quadraspidotus perniciosus 143

Aphytis proclia
fungicides, toxicity 2690
hosts
Epidiaspis leperii 143, 925
Hemiberlesia rapax 174
Lepidosaphes ulmi 143
Parlatoria oleae 143
Quadraspidotus ostreaeformis 143
Quadraspidotus perniciosus 143
kiwifruits, orchards, Italy 174
temperate fruits, orchards, Hungary 925

Aphytis vandenboschi
almonds, habitats, California 2464
predators
Linepithema humile 2464
Salticidae 2464
Thomisidae 2464
Zelus renardii 2464

Aphytis yanonensis
ecology, interspecific competition 2948
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2948

Apion frumentarium, against, *Emex spinosa*, evaluation 1904

Apion neofallax, against, *Emex spinosa*, evaluation 1904

Apion ulicis
against
Ulex europaeus 1092
Hawaii 402

Apion violaceum, against, *Emex spinosa*, evaluation 1904

Apis cerana, pathogens, *Nosema ceranae* 303

Apis mellifera
Acarapis woodi, resistance 1057
against, *Erwinia amylovora*, reviews 911
ectoparasites, *Acarapis woodi* 1057
vectors, *Gliocladium roseum* 2385

Apis mellifera capensis, ectoparasites, *Varroa jacobsoni* 1061

Apis mellifera carnica, ectoparasites, *Varroa jacobsoni* 1061

Apoanagyrus lopezi
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 1565
Zambia 845
behaviour, host-seeking behaviour 621
biology 2342, 2790
cassava, fields, Zambia 845
host plants 2790
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 621, 1459, 2342, 2790
Leptomastix dactylopii, interspecific competition 1459

Apodemus, pathogens, Nematoda 301

Apoidea, parasitoids, *Gasteruption* 1203

Aporia crataegi
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 617
Cotesia rubecula 617

Apples

Acari, Queensland 926
Aculus schlechtendali, Italy 1620
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Jordan 115
Alternaria mali 916
Aphididae, Austria 156
Aphis pomi 918
Belarus 1630

Apples cont.

arthropod pests
Hungary 151
Israel 2434
New South Wales 144
Botrytis 2578
Campylomma verbasci, Netherlands 9
Cydia pomonella
Belgium 1640
France 1626
Italy 128
Edwardsiana rosae, Massachusetts 1643
Eriosoma lanigerum
Belgium 161
Netherlands 1637
Erwinia amylovora 911, 2387, 2390, 2393-2394
Oregon 121
Pennsylvania 2391
Hoplocampa testudinea, Switzerland 159
insect pests, Michigan 148
integrated pest management
Europe 150
Queensland 926
Russia 907

Metcalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509
Miridae, Denmark 152
Nectria galligena, Poland 1614
Operophtera brumata, Canada 2420
Pandemis cerasana, Italy 1645
Panonychus ulmi
France 2419
Italy 125, 140
UK 130
USA 2410
pests, Italy 910
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Netherlands 155

plant pathogens 2398
Pterochloroides persicae, Sicily 1623
Valsa mali 1611
Venturia inaequalis, Ukraine 2395
Yponomeuta malinellus, Germany 163
Zeuzera pyrina, Italy 127, 931
fresh products

decay fungi 291-292
Penicillium expansum 1822
orchards

Amblyseius andersoni
France 2431
Italy 125, 140
Amblyseius fallacis, Indiana 2429
Araneae
Italy 921, 1633
Massachusetts 1643
beneficial arthropods, Bulgaria 2683
beneficial insects, Germany 163
Carabidae, Nova Scotia 1642
Coccinellidae, Russia 153
Cyzenis albicans, Canada 2420
Hemiptera, France 929
Holothorax testaceipes, Russia 2404
Ichneumonidae, Switzerland 159
parasitoids, Italy 931
Phytoseiidae, Italy 1631, 1634
predators, Italy 910
predatory arthropods 1646
Austria 156
Europe 1936
Israel 2434
Korea Republic 2416
New South Wales 144
predatory mites
Italy 1620
Oregon 2425
Typhlodromus pyri
Belgium 161
Europe 157
Germany 919
UK 130

Apricots

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Jordan 115
Metcalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509

Aproaerema modicella

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1694
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1694
groundnuts 1694
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1694

- Aproaerema modicella** *cont.*
parasitoids
Bracon gelechiae 1694
Tetrastichus 1694
predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 1694
Chrysoperla carnea 1694
Coccinella septempunctata 1694
- Aprostocetus coimbatorensis**
hosts, *Stenodiplosis sorghicola* 2293
sorghum, fields, Andhra Pradesh 2293
- Aprostocetus gala**
hosts, *Stenodiplosis sorghicola* 2293
sorghum, fields, Andhra Pradesh 2293
- Aprostocetus lutescens**
Ephedra major, seeds, Spain 2770
hosts, *Blascoa ephedrae* 2770
taxonomy, new species 2770
- Aprostocetus purpureus**, hosts, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 938
- Aptesis nigrocincta**
apples, orchards, Switzerland 159
behaviour, parasitism 159
hosts, *Hoplocampa testudinea* 159
- Aquatic weeds**
control
biological control 414, 1909, 2235
conferences 2235
USA 414
- Arachnida**
prey
Eurygaster integriceps 2953
Lobesia botrana 160
- Arachnolophus**, taxonomy, new genus 1983
- Arachnolophus dentatus**
hosts, *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 1983
rice, fields, Korea Republic 1983
taxonomy, new species 1983
- Araneae**
against, insect pests, evaluation 736
Alhus glutinosa, forests, Czech Republic 1020
apples
orchards
Italy 921, 1633
New South Wales 144
barley, fields, Denmark 235
behaviour, searching behaviour 1096
Belarus 2042
biology 178
cereals, fields, Germany 26, 29
Citrus
orchards
Italy 178
Zhejiang 1658
cotton, fields, Georgia 1745
crops, fields, China 35
Cuba 2102
cultivation, effects 716
cultural methods, effects 1529
ecology 30, 1020
arthropod communities 233, 921, 1783
environmental factors 1555
habitats 235, 705
interspecific competition 1787
population density 699
population dynamics 1745, 2446
spatial distribution 35
species diversity 704
fallow, Germany 1535
fields, Germany 716
forests, Japan 233
France, books 2240
grain legumes, fields, Poland 1930
herbicides, nontarget effects 26, 29
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 144
insecticides, nontarget effects 799, 1633, 1658, 2686, 2694
intercropping, effects 37
maize
fields
Kenya 37
New York 2694
Switzerland 1529
mangoes, orchards, Queensland 179
Mexico 699
monitoring, traps 921
morphology 178
- Araneae** *cont.*
pathogens
Akanthomyces arachnophilus 489
Akanthomyces araneorum 489
Akanthomyces cinereus 489
Akanthomyces koralensis 489
Akanthomyces novoquieneensis 489
Akanthomyces websteri 489
peas, fields, Delhi 1555
pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
pesticides
effects 921
nontarget effects 179, 1930
Pinus densiflora, forests, Korea Republic 1783
Pinus nigra, foliage, Hungary 265
potatoes, fields, Maine 846
predators
Ageniella 1367
Anolis argenteolus 2102
Pompilidae 1367, 2042
Scorpionidae 699
- prey
Aphidoidea 233
Aphis craccivora 1555
Aphis nasturtii 846
Chilo orichalcociliellus 37
Chilo partellus 37
Chromatomyia horticola 1555
Cofana spectra 1555
Dichomeris 1096
Epitrix cucumeris 846
Frankliniella occidentalis 271
Helicoverpa armigera 1555
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 846
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 846
Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
Myzus persicae 846
Oligonychus isilemae 1696
Ophiomyia phaseoli 1555
Sesamia calamistis 37
Pseudotsuga menziesii, plantations, Oregon 1787
Quercus, forests, Spain 705
rain forests, Peru 704
research, China 2778
residential areas, USA, books 2245
rice, fields, Bangladesh 780
sampling 2755
soybeans, fields, Sao Paulo 821
strawberries, fields, UK 2686
Thailand 489
tropical fruits, orchards, Mexico 2446
Ulex europaeus, habitats, France 339
wheat, fields, Germany 30, 799
- Araneidae**
Citrus, orchards, Italy 178
ecology, species diversity 704
rain forests, Peru 704
- Araneus diadematus**
biology 613
grasslands, Europe 601
- Araneus inustus**
behaviour, searching behaviour 1528
ecology, population dynamics 1528
rice, fields, Bangladesh 1528
- Araneus quadratus**
behaviour, predation 601
grasslands, Europe 601
- Arbutus unedo**, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, Italy 4
- Archytas marmoratus**
hosts, Lepidoptera 1954
rearing techniques 1954
- Arctium minus**
natural enemies
Metzneria lappella 1886
Tephritis bardanae 1886
Terellia tussilaginis 1886
Poland 1886
- Arctoseius semiscissus**
mushrooms, habitats, Poland 286
prey, Sciaridae 286
- Argas persicus**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2609
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2609
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2609
- Argentina**
Agromyzidae, parasitoids 535
Dactylopius ceylonicus 1887
Diatraea saccharalis, pathogens 542
entomophilic nematodes 2211
habitats, Syrphidae 1511
lucerne, fields, *Heterorhabditis argentinensis* 1543
Nassella trichotoma, natural enemies 1889
Sarcophagula occidua 328
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 2052
Solenopsis richteri, pathogens 1231
soybeans, fields, *Cotesia marginiventris* 835
Tolypeutes matacus 1350
weeds
biological control 1875
pathogens 2651
- Argiope aetherea**, behaviour, webs 2892
- Argiope catenulata**
behaviour, searching behaviour 1528
ecology, population dynamics 1528
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 32
Dicladispa armigera 32
Nephotettix virescens 32
Pyralidae 32
- rice
fields
Bangladesh 1528
Bihar 32
- Ariadne merione**, parasitoids, *Trichospilus pupivora* 554
- Arion ater**, predators, identification 1169
- Arion distinctus**
microbial pesticides, effects 2089
predators, detection 1161
- Arion intermedius**
predators
detection 1161
Pterostichus melanarius 1695
rape, UK 1695
- Arion subfuscus**
food plants, *Abutilon theophrasti* 1095
Ohio 1095
- Arionidae**, predators, detection 1161
- Armadillidium vulgare**
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1328
Steinernema carpocapsae 1328
Steinernema glaseri 1328
- Armigeres**
biological control agents, evaluation 320
Malaysia 320
- Armillaria**
antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 1768-1769
Betula pendula, Poland 1769
Mycelium radicans atrovirens, interactions 1769
Zygorhynchus moelleri, interactions 1768-1769
- Armillaria mellea**, hosts, *Rumex obtusifolius* 398
- Armillaria ostoyae**
antagonists 2546
Betula pendula, Poland 1768
hosts, *Rumex obtusifolius* 398
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 2546
- Arrhenatherum elatius**, habitats, predatory arthropods, UK 2188
- Arsenophonus nasoniae**, hosts, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1385
- Arthrobacter**
against, plant diseases 1802
antagonism
Bremia lactucae 851
Uromyces appendiculatus 825
- Arthrobotrys**
against
animal parasitic nematodes, evaluation 1079
plant parasitic nematodes 2217
anthelmintics, toxicity 1123
- Arthrobotrys cladodes**, pathogenicity, *Globodera* 565
- Arthrobotrys conoides**
against, *Toxocara canis*, evaluation 2618
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2327

- Arthrobotrys dactyloides*, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
- Arthrobotrys musiformis*, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2327
- Arthrobotrys oligospora*
against
animal parasitic nematodes, Denmark 335
Cyathostominae, evaluation 2619
pathogenicity, *Globodera* 565
- Arthrobotrys robusta*, against, *Toxocara canis*, evaluation 2618
- Arthrocnodax*
Kazakhstan 2652
prey, *Aceria acroptiloni* 2652
- Arthrocnodax vitis*
prey, *Colomerus vitis* 922
vineyards, Spain 922
- Arthropod pests**
biological control, directories 2224
control, biological control, bibliographies 727
horticultural crops, control, biological control 762
rice, control, biological control 2294
stored products, UK 1827
- Arthropods**
against
weeds
Australia 1880
New Zealand 1865
entomophilic nematodes, nontarget effects 1477
forest fires, effects 1764
insecticides, nontarget effects 1928
prey
slugs 764
snails 764
- Artogeia rapae* (see *Pieris rapae*)
- Arytainilla spartiophila*, against, woody weeds, New Zealand 405
- Asaphes vulgaris*, behaviour 2137
- Aschersonia*
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 578
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 578
- Aschersonia aleyrodis*
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Columbia 584
hosts, *Dialeurodes citri* 2453
- Asclepias nivea*
Dominican Republic 1086
natural enemies, *Anetia jaegeri* 1086
- Ascochyta*, hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
- Ascochyta caulina*
against
Chenopodium album
evaluation 2638
Netherlands 408
- Ascochyta mycoparasitica*
antagonism
Absidia glauca 2759
Harzia verrucosa 2759
Magnaporthe salvinii 2759
Rhizoctonia solani 2759
taxonomy, new species 2759
- Ascochyta necans*
hosts, *Pteridium aquilinum* 399
ioxynil, interactions 399
- Ascochyta pisi*
control, biological control 820
peas 820
- Ascogregarina barretti*
habitats, Florida 2596
hosts, *Aedes triseriatus* 2596
- Ascogregarina taiwanensis*
habitats, Florida 2596
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 310, 2596
- Ascomycotina**
against, *Alnus rubra*, British Columbia 2625
Alnus rubra, British Columbia 2625
- Ascosphaera*, taxonomy, keys 1207
- Ascosphaera acerosa*, hosts, *Megachile rotundata* 1207
- Ascovirus*
genetics, DNA 660
hosts, *Spodoptera* 660
- Asecodes delucchi*
Citrus, habitats, South East Asia 175
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175
- Asia**
Chilocorus 2196
rice, fields, Hymenoptera 1538
- Asobara anastrephae*
fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180
hosts, Tephritidae 180
- Asobara tabida*
behaviour 1379
hosts, *Drosophila* 1379
- Asparagus**
against, weeds 1898
Fusarium oxysporum 1801
Gibberella fujikuroi 2345
plant pathogenic fungi 72
Italy 2344
- Aspavia armigera*
natural enemies 1527
rice, Nigeria 1527
- Aspergillus*, against, plant diseases 1802
- Aspergillus candidus*
against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 169
antagonism, *Corticium rolfsii* 1548
- Aspergillus flavus*
antagonists, *Flavobacterium odoratum* 494
conidia, production 2720
groundnuts 494
hosts
Noorda blitealis 1766
Vesputa germanica 2610
Vesputa vulgaris 2610
New Zealand 2610
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, biology 675
- Aspergillus niger*
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum 1648
Fusarium udum 2316
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2467
groundnuts 2467
hosts, *Noorda blitealis* 1766
pigeon peas, fields, Uttar Pradesh 2316
- Aspergillus ochraceus*, hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1573
- Aspergillus parasiticus*
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 493
bacteria 493
- Aspergillus terreus*
antagonism
Rhizoctonia solani 15
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1649
- Asphondylia borrichiae*
Borrichia frutescens, Florida 1449
parasitoids, *Galeopsomyia haemon* 1449
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*, against, rodents, evaluation 1056
- Aspidiotiphagus* (see *Encarsia*)
- Aspidiotus*
parasitoids, *Aphytis* 2487
tea, Kenya 2487
- Aspidiotus destructor*
parasitoids 1046
Piper nigrum, India 1046
predators
Chilocorus circumdati 1046
Pharoscygnus horni 1046
Pseudoscygnus 1046
- Aspidiotus nerii*, predators, *Rhyzobius lophanthae* 2730
- Asterias amurensis*
Japan 2960
pathogens, *Orchitophya stellarum* 2960
- Astylus atomaculatus*, *Albugo tragopogonis*, South Africa 2476
- Astymachus phainae*
hosts, *Acleridae* 2572
taxonomy, new species 2572
- Asynonychus godmani* (see *Pantomorus cervinus*)
- Athene noctua*
against, plant pests, Italy 910
apples, orchards, Italy 910
- Atherigona soccata*, cereals, Yemen 784
- Atheta**
pathogens, *Monoicomyces benjamini* 1199
predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
USA 1199
- Atheta inornata**
pathogens, *Monoicomyces ceylonensis* 1199
Sri Lanka 1199
- Atlantic salmon**
Caligidae
Norway 2614
UK 2613, 2615
- Atomus parasiticus*
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 788
oats, fields, Germany 788
- Atrijuglans hetaohei*, control, biological control 1647
- Atrophaneura aristolochiae*, parasitoids, *Apanteles obliqueae* 1514
- Atypena formosana*
behaviour, searching behaviour 1528
ecology, population dynamics 1528
rice, fields, Bangladesh 1528
- Aubergines**
Aphis gossypii 1261
arthropod pests, British Isles 93
Bemisia tabaci, Italy 430
Coccidohystrix insolita 881
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
Fusarium solani 872
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1606
Italy 66
New Jersey 888, 2362
Meloidogyne javanica 1515
Rhizoctonia solani 81, 2361
Thrips palmi
Japan 105
Kyushu 2375
Trialeurodes ricini 761
Verticillium dahliae 1595
fields
Edovum puttleri, New Jersey 2362
Orius, Kyushu 2375
parasitoids, Dominican Republic 108
- Aulacaspis tubercularis*
control, biological control 947, 1678, 2454
mangoes, South Africa 172, 932, 947, 1678, 2454
parasitoids, *Encarsia citrina* 932
predators, *Aleurodothrips fasciapennis* 932
South Africa 172
- Aulacidea subterminalis*, against, *Hieracium*, evaluation 400
- Aulacobothrus sinensis*, pathogens, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* 43
- Aulacorthum solani*
aubergines, British Isles 93
biological control agents, evaluation 1289
control, integrated control 93
pathogens, entomopathogenic bacteria 2722
- Aulosaphes bicolor*
hosts, *Homona coffearia* 2766
taxonomy, new species 2766
- Aulosaphes chinensis*
hosts, *Chalioides kondonis* 2766
taxonomy, new species 2766
- Aulosaphes fujianensis*
hosts, *Cryptothelea variegata* 2766
taxonomy, new species 2766
- Aureobacterium saperdae*, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, evaluation 2499
- Aureobasidium pullulans*
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 1823
Rhizopus stolonifer 1823
- Australasia**, *Cyphagogus* 480
- Australia**
Acrididae, parasitoids 505
Ageratina riparia 349
Asteraceae 2655-2656
biological control 2658, 2660
biological control 2680
Carduus nutans, biological control 391
Carthamus lanatus, pathogens 2657
Cassia, pathogens 804
cereals, Poaceae 39
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum 397
biological control 403
Dipterophagus daci, hosts 2187
Emex australis, natural enemies 1891, 1904

Australia cont.

- entomophilic nematodes, quarantine 2227
 - grasses, biological control 2296
 - Heliothis*, biological control 2277
 - Heliotropium europaeum*, biological control 410, 1882
 - Hypericum perforatum*, biological control 387, 2666
 - Isoptera, biological control 1816
 - Onopordum*, biological control 378
 - pastures, *Emex australis* 49
 - Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 941
 - rodents, biological control 1056
 - Senecio* 2645
 - Solanum elaeagnifolium*, biological control 2661
 - Thysanoptera 730
 - Trichostromyidae, biological control 1078
 - weeds, biological control, reviews 1880
 - Xanthium occidentale*, biological control 389
- New South Wales**
- Alisma lanceolatum*, biological control 1102
 - apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 144
 - blackberries, biological control 1890
 - Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, biological control 2633
 - Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control 2671
 - grasses, biological control 374
 - Hypericum perforatum*, biological control 393
 - Melaleuca*, natural enemies 2649
 - Onopordum illyricum*, biological control 2654
 - weeds, integrated control 1889
- Northern Territory**
- Melaleuca*, natural enemies 2649
 - Salvinia molesta*, biological control 392
- Queensland**
- apples
 - Acari 926
 - integrated pest management 926
 - Citrus*
 - orchards, *Chilocorus circumdatus* 958
 - Unaspis citri* 958
 - cotton, fields, beneficial insects 1757
 - Culicidae, biological control 323
 - Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control 2671
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, biological control 2276
 - mangoes, orchards, Araneae 179
 - Melaleuca*, natural enemies 2649
 - Salticidae, predators 626
 - sugarcane, fields, predators 202
 - Unaspis citri*, biological control 958
 - weeds, biological control 345
 - woody weeds, biological control 1091
- South Australia**
- biological control
 - animal pests 404
 - reports 404
 - weeds 404
 - Diptera, pathogens 481
 - Lycosa* 1403
- Tasmania**
- pastures, *Neomolgus capillatus* 2301
 - Sminthurus viridis*, biological control 2301
- Victoria**
- Epiphyas postvittana*, biological control 2428
 - Teleogryllus commodus*, biological control 45
- Western Australia**
- Acrididae, parasitoids 505
 - Hypericum perforatum*, biological control 2665
 - Lycosa* 1403
 - Melaleuca*, natural enemies 2649

Austria

- apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 156
- Chytridiopsis typographi* 1005

Austria cont.

- Depressaria daucella*, biological control 2575
 - Eutrombidium trigonum* 2039
 - forests, Linyphiidae 236
 - hedges, Araneae 717
 - Liriomyza huidobrensis*, integrated control 277
 - Ostrinia nubilalis*, biological control 2290
 - plant pathogenic fungi, biological control 2332
- Austroicetes vulgaris**
- Australia 505
 - parasitoids
 - Scelio chortoicetes* 505
 - Scelio parvicornis* 505
- Autographa californica**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 974, 1414-1415
- Autographa ni** (see *Trichoplusia ni*)
- Avena**
- control, biological control 2296
 - wheat, Australia 2296
- Averrhoa carambola**
- Anastrepha suspensa*, Florida 2455
 - Tephritidae, Sao Paulo 180
 - orchards
 - Braconidae, Sao Paulo 180
 - predatory arthropods, Florida 2455
- Avetianella longoi**, against, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, California 246
- Avocados**
- arthropod pests, Florida 951
 - Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, Italy 4
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 168
 - South Africa 169
 - plant pathogens, South Africa 166-167
 - fresh products
 - postharvest decay 287-288
 - South Africa 167
- Azadirachta indica**
- extracts
 - toxicity
 - Bracon brevicornis* 1935
 - natural enemies 1939
- Azadirachtin**
- nontarget effects
 - natural enemies 1936
 - predatory arthropods 1924
 - Schizocosa humilis* 1929
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2535
 - toxicity
 - Dicyphus tamaninii* 2708
 - Orius laevigatus* 2709
- Azinphos-methyl**
- effects, Neuroptera 2688
 - nontarget effects
 - Miridae 152
 - predatory arthropods 144
 - predatory mites 2425
 - resistance, *Aphytis* 935
 - toxicity, *Aphelinus mali* 2430
- Azocyclotin**
- effects, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2702
 - mixtures, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 125
 - nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2416
- Azolla pinnata**, against, Culicidae, Gujarat 2601
- Azospirillum**, antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 187
- Azospirillum brasilense**, antagonism, *Striga hermonthica* 1914
- Azotus perspicuosus**
- hosts, *Pseudauleacaspis pentagona* 908
 - peaches, orchards, Turkey 908
- Baccharis halimifolia**, control, biological control 2229
- Bacillus**
- against
 - Erwinia amylovora* 2561
 - Mycena citricolor*, evaluation 1720
 - plant diseases 1482, 1802
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, Haryana 188
 - antagonism
 - Corticium rolsfii* 1548
 - Criconemoides profuses* 2075
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 824

Bacillus cont.

- antagonism
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 223
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 691
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 187
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 2075
 - plant pathogenic bacteria 1994
 - plant pathogenic fungi 1994
 - Ralstonia solanacearum* 873
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 691, 2504
 - Scutellonema clathricaudatum* 2075
 - Trichoderma pakistanensis* 2075
 - Uromyces appendiculatus* 825
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 223
 - Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* 691
 - Xiphinema thornei* 2075
 - culture techniques 468
 - toxins, effects, *Heterodera glycines* 2073
- Bacillus alvei**
- against, Mollusca, evaluation 2621
 - pathogenicity, *Mulinia lateralis* 2777
- Bacillus amyloliquefaciens**
- against, *Botrytis cinerea*, Italy 1051
 - identification 1148
- Bacillus brevis**
- against, Mollusca, evaluation 2621
 - antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 2737
 - identification 1148
- Bacillus cereus**
- against
 - Alternaria mali* 916
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* Costa Rica 1652
 - evaluation 1651
 - Phytophthora medicaginis*, evaluation 41
 - antagonism
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 287
 - Cochliobolus setariae* 287
 - Dothiorella aromatica* 287
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 223
 - Fusarium solani* 287
 - Glomerella cingulata* 287
 - Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 287
 - Phomopsis perseae* 287
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 223
 - genetics, gene transfer 1327
 - identification 1148
- Bacillus circulans**
- against, Mollusca, evaluation 2621
 - identification 1148
- Bacillus insolitus**
- antagonism
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 866
 - Pythium splendens* 866
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 866
- Bacillus laterosporus**, against, Mollusca, evaluation 2621
- Bacillus licheniformis**
- antagonism
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 287
 - Cochliobolus setariae* 287
 - Dothiorella aromatica* 287
 - Fusarium solani* 287
 - Glomerella cingulata* 287
 - Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 287
 - Phomopsis perseae* 287
 - identification 1148
- Bacillus megaterium**
- antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 54, 636
 - biochemistry, enzymes 54
 - cultures 1999
 - genetics
 - gene transfer 1327
 - mutants 636
 - identification 1148
 - metabolites, fungicidal properties 1999
- Bacillus mycoides**
- against, cabbages, plant pathogens, evaluation 850
 - identification 1148
- Bacillus polymyxa**, antagonism, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1649
- Bacillus popilliae**, genetics, genomes 667
- Bacillus pumilus**
- against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, evaluation 2499
 - identification 1148

Bacillus sphaericus

against

- Culex quinquefasciatus*
- Cote d'Ivoire 1066
- Goa, Daman and Diu 322
- Pernambuco 1849

Culicidae

- evaluation 1847
- Gujarat 2601

biology, strains 1840

Brazil 1840

genetics

- gene expression 317
- gene transfer 1327
- toxins 2142

hosts

- Culex pipiens* 327, 1242
- Culex pipiens* form *molestus* 309

identification 1148

magnetic field, effects 1242

microwave radiation, effects 1242

molecular genetics, toxins 2590

pathogenicity

- Aedes aegypti* 1840
- Anopheles albimanus* 1840
- Anopheles arabiensis* 1838
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1840
- Anopheles stephensi* 317
- Culex pipiens* 319
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 1840
- Culicidae 315

resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 316, 1845

soil, China 1847

toxins

- against, *Heterodera glycines*, evaluation 61
- effects, Culicidae 2142
- toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2590

Bacillus subtilis

against

- diseases, cotton, evaluation 221
- Eutypa lata*, evaluation 2389
- Fusarium*, evaluation 2500
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, Uttar Pradesh 55
- Fusarium solani* 816
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, Tamil Nadu 2468
- Magnaporthe poae*, evaluation 809
- Meloidogyne javanica* 2330
- Penicillium digitatum* 171
- Phytophthora infestans*, Russia 1559
- plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 853
- plant pathogens
- evaluation 850
- Germany 65
- postharvest decay, avocados, evaluation 167
- Rhizoctonia solani* 993, 1594
- evaluation 2558
- Taiwan 1800

antagonism

- Alternaria alternata* 778
- Aspergillus niger* 2467
- Aspergillus parasiticus* 493
- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 287
- Botrytis* 493
- Cochliobolus eragrostidis* 841
- Cochliobolus sativus* 778
- Cochliobolus setariae* 287
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 777
- Coriolus* 2780
- Dothiorella aromatica* 287
- Fusarium oxysporum* 2298
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *glycines* 822
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 496
- Fusarium solani* 287
- Fusarium udum* 56
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 493
- Gibberella zeae* 16
- Glomerella cingulata* 287
- Hexagonia discopoda* 2780
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1546
- Magnaporthe grisea* 778
- Penicillium expansum* 493
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 287
- Phomopsis perseae* 287

Bacillus subtilis cont.

antagonism cont.

- Poria* 2780
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 866
- Pythium splendens* 866
- Rhizoctonia solani* 822, 866, 2298, 2313
- Schizophyllum commune* 2780
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 427
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 822
- Stereum* 2780
- Uromyces appendiculatus* 823, 825
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1649

biochemistry

- peptides 496
- proteins 2160
- culture techniques 1800
- genetics, gene transfer 1327
- hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 822
- identification 1148
- monitoring 166

Bacillus thuringiensis

against

- Chironomidae 1076
- Culicidae, evaluation 1847
- Cydia pomonella*, France 1916
- Depressaria daucella*, Austria 2575
- Empoasca vitis*, Italy 2414
- Eumaeus atala florida*, Florida 1805
- Eutectona machaeralis*, Madhya Pradesh 2526
- forest pests, USA 2527
- Helicoverpa armigera*
- India 893
- Tamil Nadu 834
- Hemileia vastatrix* 1717
- evaluation 1718
- insect pests 1915
- crops 737
- Lepidoptera 840
- USA 75
- Lobesia botrana*, Italy 131-132, 2401
- Lymantria dispar*
- Maryland 241
- Ontario 245, 2531
- Virginia 998
- West Virginia 998
- Noctuidae
- Alabama 1742
- China 1748
- Ostrinia furnacalis*, Taiwan 1524
- pests, vegetables, Washington 73
- Phthorimaea operculella* 2338
- plant pests
- books 2239
- California 2348
- Plutella xylostella*
- Hokkaido 2352
- Indonesia 863
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, evaluation 2063
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, evaluation 787
- Thaumetopoea processionea*, Germany 1780
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, South America 60
- Zeuzera pyrina*
- integrated control, Italy 127
- Italy 964

biochemistry

- endotoxins 683
- toxins 2170-2172

biology

- reviews 2794
- serotypes 700
- cabbages, fields, Denmark 2350
- conferences 744
- Cotesia plutellae*, interactions 2051, 2844
- drying 1147
- ecology, distribution 700
- effects, slugs 2089
- formulations 530, 787, 1739
- additives 75
- genetic engineering 2927
- pest resistance 849
- tobacco, pest resistance 2493
- genetics
- genes 645
- genetic transformation 657

Bacillus thuringiensis cont.

genetics cont.

- mutagenesis 1411
- ribosomal RNA 1393
- toxins 1433

granulosis viruses, interactions 2091

hosts

- Aedes aegypti* 2589
- Agrotis segetum* 585
- Anopheles stephensi* 1439
- Bombyx mori* 1405, 1432
- Chilo suppressalis* 673
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 1432
- Delia radicum* 2199
- Diatraea grandiosella* 2289
- Diatraea saccharalis* 2289
- Dissimactobia fennica* 1432
- Helicoverpa* 1269
- Helicoverpa armigera* 585, 1127, 1439, 2849
- Helicoverpa zea* 2009, 2289
- Heliothis virescens* 1405, 2009
- Lymantria dispar* 1413, 1432-1433, 2171
- Manduca sexta* 1405, 2170-2172
- Mythimna separata* 585
- Noctuidae 1269
- Ostrinia furnacalis* 585
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 1269, 1739, 2009
- Oxythyrea funesta* 1232
- Plutella xylostella* 588, 1269, 2051, 2847, 2849
- Plutellidae 1269
- Pyrallidae 1269
- Sphingidae 1269
- Spodoptera exigua* 1269, 1739, 2009, 2170
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 2289
- Spodoptera litura* 2849
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1313
- Trichoplusia ni* 2009

identification 1148

Japan 1265

mixtures

against

- Helicoverpa armigera*, Shandong 227
- Heliothis virescens* 1730
- Arkansas 1730
- Noctuidae, Henan 2507
- plant pests, Delhi 1747
- effects, *Tribolium castaneum* 1142
- nontarget effects, arthropods 1928
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 1278

pathogenicity

- Agrochola lychnidis* 141
- Bemisia argentifolii* 2008
- Buenoa antigone* 2589
- Caenorhabditis elegans* 1240
- Culicidae, reviews 321
- Dendroctonus frontalis* 2523
- Dioryctria abietivorella* 2829
- Earias insulana* 2703
- Helicoverpa armigera* 1278, 2091
- Ips calligraphus* 2523
- Lepidoptera 700
- Noctuidae 1736, 2850
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 2703
- Plutella xylostella* 588
- vertebrates 583

resistance

- Helicoverpa armigera* 1754
- Heliothis virescens* 547
- reviews 671
- Plodia interpunctella* 2934
- reviews 671
- Plutella xylostella* 78, 513, 2033, 2349, 2844
- reviews 671

soil

- China 1847
- Hebei 700

strains, identification 1941

synergism 1437

toxicity

- beneficial insects 2701
- Tribolium castaneum* 1437
- Trichogramma pretiosum* 2691
- Typhlodromus pyri* 2432
- toxins 1269, 2289, 2849-2850

***Bacillus thuringiensis* cont.**

toxins cont.

binding sites 1318

effects

Bracon instabilis 1251*Dolichogenidea litae* 1251*Helicoverpa armigera* 2180

insects 2243

Plutella xylostella 76*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1428

gene expression 634

resistance

Heliothis virescens 2488*Plutella xylostella* 2712, 2818*Spodoptera littoralis* 529

reviews 321

toxicity

Culex pipiens 1068

insect pests 1073

Lepidoptera 1423

Plutella xylostella 2787*Spodoptera exigua* 684***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai***

against

Lepidoptera, evaluation 1721

Ostrinia nubilalis, Italy 1549*Plutella xylostella*

Karnataka 858

Philippines 860

culture techniques 1173

hosts

Aleochara bilineata 2350*Delia radicum* 2350*Pieris brassicae* 2350*Pieris rapae* 2350*Plodia interpunctella* 1285*Syrphus ribesii* 2350*Trichoplusia ni* 2350pathogenicity, *Pieris brassicae* 865

resistance

Plodia interpunctella 1226*Plutella xylostella* 501, 1113*Spodoptera exigua* 551toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922

toxins

resistance

Plutella xylostella 530*Spodoptera littoralis* 529***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *alesti*, genes*****Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *colmeri***

hosts

Aleochara bilineata 2350*Delia radicum* 2350*Pieris brassicae* 2350*Pieris rapae* 2350*Syrphus ribesii* 2350*Trichoplusia ni* 2350***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *darmstadtensis***against, *Chilo suppressalis*, France 24

bacterial insecticides, production 455

pathogenicity, *Anastrepha ludens* 2795***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus*,**against, *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*,

Tajikistan 285

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus

genetics, toxins 666

hosts, *Plodia interpunctella* 1274, 1285pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 666

resistance

Plodia interpunctella 1226*Spodoptera exigua* 551***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae*, tox-**ins, effects, *Galleria mellonella* 688***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *indiana***

hosts

Aleochara bilineata 2350*Delia radicum* 2350*Pieris brassicae* 2350*Pieris rapae* 2350*Syrphus ribesii* 2350*Trichoplusia ni* 2350***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis***

against

Aedes albopictus

Florida 324

USA 2597

Culicidae

evaluation 2598

Maharashtra 2587

Malaysia 2594

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis

cont.

against cont.

Culicidae cont.

New Jersey 312

UK 2591

Diptera, New Jersey 311

Simuliidae, New York 329

Simulium

Prince Edward Island 2607

South Carolina 2605

Simulium chutteri, South Africa 330-331, 1859

genetics

gene transfer 1327

toxins 1412

hosts

Apatemon minor 1833*Culex pipiens* 327*Diplostomum pseudospathaceum* 1833*Echinostoma revolutum* 1833*Hypoderaeum conoideum* 1833*Paryphostomum* 1833*Schistosoma mansoni* 1833*Trichobilharzia szidati* 1833

Mexico 2598

nontarget effects, Chironomidae 2607

pathogenicity

Aedes aegypti 1837*Aedes caspius* 2592*Anopheles arabiensis* 1838*Anopheles stephensi* 2593*Argas persicus* 2609*Culex antennatus* 2592*Culex pipiens* 2592*Culex poicilipes* 2592*Hyalomma dromedarii* 2609*Mulinia lateralis* 2777*Tabanus triceps* 2604resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 316*Tetrahymena pyriformis*, encapsulation 2593

toxins

against, *Heterodera glycines*, evaluation 61

effects, membranes 2164

resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2600***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *jegathesan*,**

pathogenicity, Culicidae 1836

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki

against

Cadra, Egypt 944*Choristoneura fumiferana*

evaluation 260

Ontario 240

Choristoneura rosaceana, British

Columbia 2403

Corcyra cephalonica, evaluation 586*Heliothis virescens*, Arkansas 1735

Lepidoptera

evaluation 1721

Maharashtra 2324

Lobesia botrana, France 1625*Lymantria*, Lithuania 1790*Lymantria dispar* 2520

Italy 1782

Noctuidae

Alabama 1742

USA 1734

Ostrinia nubilalis, Pennsylvania 783*Pandemis cerasana*, Italy 1645*Plutella xylostella*, Karnataka 858*Spilarctia obliqua*, evaluation 2823*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 261

bioassays 240

biochemistry, toxins 1425

culture techniques 464, 2739

effects

Diadegma insulare 2010

nontarget organisms 2520

formulations 240, 783, 1734, 1752, 2009

genetic engineering 2786

maize 2285

genetics

mutants 1391

ribosomal RNA 1393

toxins 666

hosts

Aleochara bilineata 2350***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* cont.**

hosts cont.

Choristoneura fumiferana 1789, 2728, 2855*Corcyra cephalonica* 586*Delia radicum* 2350*Lymantria dispar* 2534*Ostrinia furnacalis* 1263*Ostrinia nubilalis* 783*Phthorimaea operculella* 2324*Pieris brassicae* 2350*Pieris rapae* 2350*Plodia interpunctella* 1274, 1285*Plutella xylostella* 1397, 2010*Spilarctia obliqua* 2823*Spodoptera litura* 2324*Syrphus ribesii* 2350*Trichoplusia ni* 2350

meteorological factors, effects 260

mixtures, against, Pyralidae, Tamil Nadu 793

nontarget effects

beneficial insects 1694

Carabidae 1122

Cotesia marginiventris 1735

pathogenicity

Aphis craccivora 1694*Aproaerema modicella* 1694*Argas persicus* 2609*Bombyx mori* 666*Cadra cautella* 1050*Empoasca kerri* 1694*Eustema sericea* 2541*Helicoverpa armigera* 1694*Helicoverpa zea* 1752*Hyalomma dromedarii* 2609*Plodia interpunctella* 1218*Plutella xylostella* 666, 1391

persistence 260, 1790

Picea glauca

interactions 1031

foliage 260

resistance

Plodia interpunctella 1226*Plutella xylostella* 501, 1113, 1923, 2935

soil, interactions 1468

toxins

adsorption 1221

against, *Heterodera glycines*, evaluation 61

effects

Adoxophyes 1425*Plutella xylostella* 1425

hydrogen peroxide, effects 439

resistance, *Plutella xylostella* 530

toxicity

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1221*Manduca sexta* 1221*Trichogramma pretiosum*, interactions

1213

ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopy 1245

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni

genetic engineering, genetic transformation 1067

toxins, toxicity, *Anopheles sinensis* 1067***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *san diego*,**

genetic engineering 2786

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis

against

Leptinotarsa decemlineata

evaluation 888

Germany 847

Italy 66, 1563

pathogenicity

Chrysophtharta 1770*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2343toxicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 843

toxins

adsorption 1221

toxicity

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1221*Manduca sexta* 1221

ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopy 1245

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis

against

Ectomyelois ceratoniae 2580

Lepidoptera, evaluation 1721

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis cont.

- pathogenicity
 - Argas persicus* 2609
 - Hyalomma dromedarii* 2609

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tochiensis hosts

- Aleochara bilineata* 2350
- Delia radicum* 2350
- Pieris brassicae* 2350
- Pieris rapae* 2350
- Syrphus ribesii* 2350
- Trichoplusia ni* 2350

Bacteria

- against
 - Botrytis cinerea* 2563
 - plant pathogens 1503, 2236
 - reviews 2250
 - postharvest decay, evaluation 292
- antagonism
 - Alternaria brassicicola* 1558
 - Aspergillus parasiticus* 493
 - Botrytis* 493
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 1558
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1517
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 493
 - Glomerella cingulata* 2297
 - Heterobasidion annosum* 1517
 - Penicillium expansum* 493
 - Pleospora herbarum* 1558
 - Pythium myriotylum* 1517
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1517
- hosts, *Euthrix potatoria* 1260
- ice nucleation 590

Bacteriophages, against, *Pseudomonas tolaasii* 1808**Bactospeine** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)**Bactra venosana**, *Cyperus rotundus*, Tamil Nadu 1883**Bactrocera aquilonis**

- Australia 2187
- parasitoids, *Dipterophagus daci* 2187

Bactrocera cucurbitae, fruit vegetables, Hawaii 1602**Bactrocera dorsalis**

- guavas, orchards, Taiwan 940
- parasitoids, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 940

Bactrocera oleae

- olives
 - Italy 964
 - Turkey 193

Bactrocera tenuifascia

- Australia 2187
- parasitoids, *Dipterophagus daci* 2187

Baculoviridae

- against, *Spodoptera exigua* 1750
- biochemistry, envelope proteins 1430
- genetics 646-648, 650, 653
- hosts
 - Helicoverpa zea* 523
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 1430
 - Spodoptera litura* 974
- insecticidal properties 1475
- models, infection 579
- production 474

Baculovirus

- against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 797
- genetics
 - gene transfer 649
 - genotypes 2155
- hosts
 - Agrotis segetum* 974
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 2155
 - Heliothis virescens* 649, 2923

Balclutha neglecta, parasitoids, Dryinidae 2629**Bamboos**

- Acleridae, Vietnam 2572
- Coccidae, Thailand 1811
- Hymenoptera, China 1806

Bananas

- Meloidogyne javanica* 1515
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, Costa Rica 1651-1652
- Radopholus similis* 1683
- Tetranychus tumidus*, Cuba 955

Bangasternus orientalis, against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Oregon 1899**Bangladesh**

- Brassica*, fields, Hymenoptera 854

Bangladesh cont.

- Megapulvinaria maxima*, natural enemies 1810

rice

fields

- predatory arthropods 1528
- Micraspis* 796
- predatory arthropods 780
- Trichogrammatidae 781

Ricinus communis, fields, *Mesomycus orientalis* 199**Barbarea vulgaris**

- Plutella xylostella* 77
- habitats, *Diadegma insulare*, Michigan 77

Barley

- Aphididae, Czech Republic 36
- Diuraphis noxia*, France 2286
- Sitobion avenae* 790
- fields

Araneae

- Denmark 235
- Germany 29

beneficial insects

- Czech Republic 36
- Saudi Arabia 2279

Carabidae

- Alberta 1539
- Denmark 1542

Diptera, Germany 28

Baryscapus aenescens

- Ephedra major*, seeds, Spain 2770
- hosts, *Blascoa ephedrae* 2770
- taxonomy, new species 2770

Baryscapus nigroviolaceus

- hosts, *Phyllonorycter robinella* 2955
- Italy 2955

Bathyplectes anurus

- hosts, *Hypera postica* 2302
- lucerne, fields, Colorado 2302

Bathyplectes curculionis

- hosts, *Hypera postica* 2302
- lucerne, fields, Colorado 2302

Bathyplectes stenostigmus

- hosts, *Hypera postica* 2302
- lucerne, fields, Colorado 2302

Bean common mosaic potyvirus

- antagonists
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 815
 - Trichothecium roseum* 815
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 815

Beauveria

- black currants, habitats, Poland 2402
- conferences 744
- hosts

- Cosmopolites sordidus* 734
- Lymantria mathura* 2800
- Metamasius hemipterus* 734
- Pachynematus pumilio* 2402

- pathogenicity, *Schistocerca gregaria* 1301

- soil, Korea Republic 2184

Beauveria bassiana

against

- Acantholyda posticalis*, evaluation 2820

- Cornitermes cumulans*, Sao Paulo 812

- Dendrolimus punctatus*, Guangdong 2550

- Euzophera batangensis*, Fujian 1760

- Hypothenemus hampei*

- Colombia 214, 217

- Indonesia 2806

- insect pests 758

- Lygus lineolaris*, Arkansas 2510

- Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 23

- Phlossa jianningana*, China 2545

- Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, evaluation 2063

- Sitophilus zeamais*, evaluation 293

- Sternonchetus mangiferae*, South Africa 946

- stored products pests, evaluation 1828

- Thrips palmi*, evaluation 766

antagonism

- Botrytis cinerea* 2003

- Fusarium oxysporum* 2003

- biochemistry, chitinases 1424

Beauveria bassiana cont.

biology

- environmental factors 2056, 2806, 2822
- strain differences 559, 1230
- strains 2154
- temperature 1321
- culture techniques 467, 472, 1184, 1828, 1946
- fertilizers, effects 1229
- formulations 1321
- genetics, polymorphism 2149
- hosts

- Acantholyda posticalis posticalis* 2820

- Bemisia argentifolii* 1958

- Cephalonomia stephanoderis* 218

- Chrysomelidae 2154

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 2278

- Conopomorpha cramerella* 2489

- Cosmopolites sordidus* 1118

- Curculionidae 2154

- Cylas formicarius* 2822

- Diatraea* 2154

- Diatraea saccharalis* 472, 1828

- Diuraphis noxia* 1525

- Ecdytolopha aurantium* 2463

- Ephestia kuehniella* 2581

- Hypothenemus hampei* 218, 2700

- insects 729

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2337

- Locusta migratoria migratorioides* 1258

- Maliarpha* 2154

- Manduca sexta* 1424

- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1157, 1225, 1258, 1421, 2843

- Metisa plana* 1299

- Ostrinia* 2154

- Ostrinia nubilalis* 1541

- Plautia stali* 2750, 2798, 2913

- Plodia interpunctella* 2581

- Plutella xylostella* 1576

- Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2063

- Pyrilidae 2154

- Rhyzopertha dominica* 1049

- Schistocerca gregaria* 1258

- Scolytidae 2154

- Scotinophara lurida* 2750

- Sesamia* 1541

- Sitobion avenae* 790

- Sitophilus oryzae* 1049

- Sitophilus zeamais* 1049

- Thrips palmi* 766

- Tylocladia brassicae* 1569

- Zeuzera pyrina* 931

identification 1156

inoculation 1157

isolation 1174

Madagascar 1258

mineral oils, interactions 1118

mixtures, against, *Lygus lineolaris* 1731

nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1694

pathogenicity

- Acrididae 2305

- Aphis craccivora* 1694

- Aproaerema modicella* 1694

- Callosobruchus maculatus* 559

- Diatraea saccharalis* 542, 1321, 1712

- Empoasca kerri* 1694

- Helicoverpa armigera* 1694

- Heterodera glycines* 568

- Hypothenemus hampei* 1230

- Ips typographus* 1035

- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 2827, 2839

- Ostrinia nubilalis* 2936

- Plutella xylostella* 1576

- Reticulitermes flavipes* 1934

- Riptortus linearis* 1256

- Solenopsis saevissima* 1321

- Tenebrio molitor* 2839

persistence 545

pesticides, nontarget effects 2700

rice, fields, Pondicherry 2278

soil 545

South America 542

storage 2980

toxins, effects, *Galleria mellonella* 2178**Beauveria brongniartii**

against

- Holotrichia*, Anhui 1702

- Béauveria brongniartii** cont.
 against cont.
Melolontha melolontha, Switzerland 1544
Muscina stabulans, evaluation 1074
Psocotha hilaris 917
 Japan 2417
 biology, spread 1227
 figs, orchards, Japan 2417
 hosts
Hoplochelus marginalis 1227
Phoracantha semipunctata 1009
Plautia stali 2798
 pathogenicity, *Melolontha melolontha* 2936
 penetration, soil 1217
 Reunion 1227
- Beef**, *Lactobacillus sake* 300
- Betroot**, *Pythium ultimum*, Oklahoma 2333
- Belarus**
 Araneae 2042
 Pompilidae 2042
- Belgium**
 apples, orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 161
 botanical gardens, integrated pest management 1114
 entomophilic nematodes 1457, 2208
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 2379
 grasslands, *Araneus* 601
 integrated pest management, pears 149
 meadows, Carabidae 696
 pears, orchards, predatory arthropods 149
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 104, 899
- Belonochus haemorrhoidalis**
 guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
 hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
- Belonochus rufipennis**
 guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
 hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
- Bembidion**
 barley, fields, Alberta 1539
 prey, *Delia radicum* 1340
- Bembidion lampros**
 behaviour, dispersal 1369
 biology
 environmental factors 2048
 temperature 1442
 Denmark 1442
 fallow, Czech Republic 2048
 insecticides, toxicity 2699
 life history, models 2852
- Bembidion obtusum**, insecticides, toxicity 2699
- Bemisia argentifolii**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1599
 control, biological control 272
 food plants 1599
 microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 2008
 parasitoids 108
Amitus bennetti 270, 1474
Encarsia 604
Encarsia formosa 270, 604, 1474, 2110, 2707
Encarsia pergandiella 561, 604, 1603, 2707
Encarsia transvena 604, 2707
Eretmocer 270, 604, 624, 1474
Eretmocer *californicus* 270, 272, 604, 1474, 1604
Eretmocer *mundus* 270, 604, 1474
 pathogens 1958
Aschersonia 578
 poinsettias 270
 New York 272
 predators, *Delphastus pusillus* 885
- Bemisia tabaci**
 aubergines, Italy 430
 Brazil 1984
Capsicum, Italy 900
 control
 ~ biological control 8, 100, 2369
 integrated control 423
 cotton, Pakistan 996
 crops, California 423
 greenhouse crops
 Italy 8
 Spain 892
 melons 2369
- Bemisia tabaci** cont.
 parasitoids
Encarsia adrianae 892
Encarsia formosa 892, 2133
Encarsia lutea 892
Encarsia mineoi 892
Encarsia polaszeki 1984
Encarsia porteri 557
Eretmocer *mundus* 892, 900
 pathogens
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 2752
 Rickettsiaceae 1262
 virus-like particles 1262
 predators
Chrysoperla carnea 2509
Coccinella undecimpunctata 2509
Dicyphus tamaninii 573
Enallagma civile 837
Paederus alfieri 2509
Scymnus 2509
 soybeans, Maryland 837
 tomatoes
 Italy 97
 Netherlands 100
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 430
- Bendiocarb**, toxicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 436
- Beneficial arthropods**
 acaricides, toxicity 434
 apples, orchards, Bulgaria 2683
 conservation 753
 ecology, habitats, reviews 701
 fields, Romania 753
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2683, 2693
 neem extracts, toxicity 446
 pesticides, nontarget effects 18
 rice
 fields
 Nigeria 1527
 West Bengal 2693
 tobacco, products, habitats, Guizhou 296
- Beneficial insects**
 barley, fields, Czech Republic 36
 cotton
 fields
 South Africa 2685
 Queensland 1757
 fields, UK 1100
 hedges, Italy 697
 insecticides, nontarget effects 793, 1121, 1757, 2685
Kerria lacca, interactions 1292
 maize, fields, Israel 21
 monitoring 1166
 residential areas, USA, books 2245
 weed control, effects 1100
 wheat, fields, Czech Republic 36
- Beneficial organisms**, residential areas, USA, books 2245
- Benin**
 biological control 2753
Encarsia 1566
Hieroglyphus daganensis, biological control 2037
 plant pests, natural enemies 1753
Zonocerus variegatus, biological control 1167, 1947
- Benomyl**
 nontarget effects
Penicillium 1116
Trichoderma harzianum 1116, 1568
Trichoderma koningii 1116
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1568
 tolerance, *Verticillium lecanii* 430
 toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 1920
 with *Trichoderma*
 against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 84
Meloidogyne javanica 84
- Bergapten**, effects, *Copidosoma floridanum* 2022
- Berteroia incana**
Plutella xylostella 77
 habitats, *Diadegma insulare*, Michigan 77
- Berytidae**, against, parasitic weeds, Turkey 2674
- Betasyrphus serarius**
 biology 1579
 cabbages, fields, Manipur 1579
- Betasyrphus serarius** cont.
 prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 1579
- Bethylidae**
 Florida 2976
 taxonomy, keys 1209
- Betula pendula**, plant pathogens, Poland 1768-1769
- Bibliographies**, Phytoseiidae, against, arthropod pests 727
- Bidens cernua**
 pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
 Quebec 1888
- Bidens frondosa**
 pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
 Quebec 1888
- Bidens subalternans**
 Argentina 2651
 pathogens, *Uromyces bidenticola* 2651
- Bidens vulgata**
 pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
 Quebec 1888
- Bifenthrin**
 nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2686
 toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937
Euseius scutalis 444
- Binodoxys clydesmithi**
 taxonomy, new species 1204
 USA 1204
- Binodoxys grafi**
 taxonomy, new species 1204
 USA 1204
- Biological control**
 Africa 2753
 agents
 establishment 1488
 legislation 1485
 release, regulations 762
 resistance 1107
 risk assessment 719
 Australia 2680
Citrus, California, books 2451
 Europe 2993
 regulations 731
 greenhouse crops 461
 Karnataka, reports 740
 models 2723
 New Zealand 2680
 nontarget effects, reviews 1479
 North America 2680
 policy 2986
 pot plants, Denmark 2567
 program development 1489
 reports 739
 research 2985
 reviews 1480, 2982-2983
 risk assessment 2223
 agents 2975
 behaviour, reviews 2112
 animal parasitic nematodes
 livestock, reviews 1079
 ruminants 1077
 animal pathogens
 animal parasitic nematodes 335
 psychrotrophic bacteria 1864
 reviews 306
 arthropods 742, 2975
 books 1495
 insect pests, reviews 2971
 Japan 1495
 Acari 1627
 Acrididae 532
Aedes albopictus 324, 1841, 2595, 2597
 Africa 1487
Agrotis segetum 1567
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 2443
 Aleyrodidae 768, 1758
Anopheles 2601
Anopheles stephensi 1839
Aonidiella aurantii 935, 1676, 2438
 Aphididae 2268, 2514
Aphis gossypii 101, 139, 1751, 2373, 2515
 apples 150
 arthropod pests
 apples 2434
 rice 2294
Atrijuglans hetaohei 1647

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Aulacaspis tubercularis* 947, 1678, 2454
Bemisia argentifolii 272
Bemisia tabaci 2369
 bibliographies 727
Brassolis sophorae 2472
Cadra 944
 Caligidae 2612-2615
Callosobruchus analis 1824
Chilo 2484
Chilo auricilius 1711
Chilo partellus 208, 2281
 Chironomidae 1076
Choristoneura fumiferana 240, 263
Choristoneura rosaceana 2403
Chrysodeixis chalcites 2372
Cornitermes cumulans 812
Costelytra zealandica 2300
 crops 10, 740, 1505
Culex quinquefasciatus 322, 1849
 Culicidae 313-314, 323, 1844, 1850, 2591, 2594
 Curculionidae 1675
Cydia pomonella 1626
Dendroctonus micans 1036
Dendrolimus punctatus 2550
Depressaria daucella 2575
Dialeurodes citri 2441, 2460
Diatraea 1709
Diatraea saccharalis 975
Dreyfusia piceae 1028
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 2445, 2580
Empoasca viitis 2414
Epiphyas postvittana 2428
Erythroneura 2411
Eumaeus atala florida 1805
Eutectona machaeralis 2526
Euzophera batangensis 1760
Frankliniella occidentalis 3, 99, 147, 274, 870, 2050, 2369
Gerbera jamesonii 269
 grapes 137, 142, 1615
 greenhouse crops 758, 1501
Helicoverpa armigera 20, 107, 227-228, 833, 1749, 2057, 2276
Helicoverpa assulta 2365
Heliothis 2277
Heliothis virescens 1730, 1735
 Hemiptera 8
Heterodera glycines 2862
Hieroglyphus daganensis 2037
Holotrichia 1702
 Homoptera 2222, 2681
 horticultural crops 1659
Hylobius congenere 2553
Hypothenemus hampei 2492, 2494-2497, 2806
 insect pests 2241
Leguminivora glycinivorella 2321
 Lepidoptera 75, 114, 983, 1572, 2324
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 69, 847, 1563, 2362
 Limacodidae 1698
Liriomyza 1970, 2369
Liriomyza trifolii 2568
Listronotus bonariensis 2307
 livestock 306
Lobesia botrana 131, 1625, 2401
Lygus hesperus 1619
Lygus lineolaris 1731
Lymantria 1790
Lymantria dispar 1007, 2531, 2533, 2540
Lytta vesicatoria 1697
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 1506
Mamestra brassicae 2354
Meloidogyne 2381
Melolontha melolontha 1544
Monelliopsis pecanalis 1687
Musca domestica 1860
Myzus 2370
 Nepal 422
Nezara viridula 2376
 Noctuidae 285, 1733-1734, 1737, 1746, 1748
 ornamental plants 280
Ostrinia furnacalis 1534
Ostrinia nubilalis 1549, 2232, 2292
Pandemis cerasana 1645

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Panonychus citri* 2461
Panonychus ulmi 162, 2410, 2419
Pectinophora gossypiella 1743
Phlossa jianningana 2545
Phoracantha semipunctata 246
Phorodon humuli 1045, 2573
Phyllocnistis citrella 177, 941, 2452
Planococcus citri 949, 1670, 1676
 plant pests 910
Plutella xylostella 863, 2352, 2797
Podosesia aureocincta 279
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 2458
Prostephanus truncatus 2582
Psacotheta hilaris 917, 2417
 Pyralidae 981
 reviews 733
Saissetia oleae 964
Scapteriscus 1508
 Scarabaeidae 281, 1700
Schistocerca gregaria 2216
 Simuliidae 329
Simulium 2605, 2607
Simulium chutteri 330-331, 1859
Siphoninus phillyreae 2528
 small fruits 129
Sminthurus viridis 2301
Spilarctia obliqua 2479
Spodoptera exigua 1750
Spodoptera frugiperda 797
Spodoptera litura 190
Sternochetus mangiferae 946
 stored products pests 294, 297, 1827, 2579
Teleogryllus commodus 45
Tetranychus 1510
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 109
Tetranychus kanzawai 1628, 2435
Tetranychus tumidus 955
Tetranychus urticae 1553, 1804, 2368-2369, 2380, 2408
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 261
 Thysanoptera 98
 tomatoes 97, 100
 arthropod pests 2377
 Tortricidae 145, 2490
Trachymela tincticollis 2538
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 104, 584, 884, 886, 899, 1597, 2363, 2369
 models 894
Unaspis citri 958
 vegetables, reviews 1504
Zeuzera pyrina 964
Zonocerus variegatus 1947
 bacteria, *Lactobacillus sake* 300
 decay fungi
Botrytis cinerea 1051
Penicillium digitatum 1048
 Gastropoda, *Achatina fulica* 2221
 molluscs, *Deroceras reticulatum* 2355
 nematodes
 crops 10
 grapes 142
Heterodera cajani 2325
 livestock 1834
Meloidogyne 2255-2256
Meloidogyne arenaria 200
Meloidogyne incognita 1607, 2384
 plant parasitic nematodes 2218, 2975
 reviews 2217, 2988
Radopholus similis 1683
 reviews 723
 Noctuidae 1742
 plant pathogens 742, 1503, 2237, 2964, 2975
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1610, 2562
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* 1798
Alternaria mali 916
 asparagus 2344
Botrytis 2385
Botrytis cinerea 85, 118, 2563
 reviews 1993
Colletotrichum truncatum 51
 conferences 2230
Corticium rolfsii 53, 220, 1545, 1586
 cotton 223, 2502
 crops 10
Cryphonectria parasitica 1686

Biological control cont.

plant pathogens cont.

- decay fungi 2544
Erwinia amylovora 1612, 2387, 2391, 2393-2394, 2561
 reviews 911
 figs, reviews 914
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* 83, 1588
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 268
Fusarium solani 816
Fusarium udum 2325
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1520
Gibberella pulicaris 1052
Gibberella zeae 16
Glomerella tucumanensis 2481
 grapes 114, 145
 greenhouse crops 1501
Hemileia vastatrix 1717
Heterobasidion annosum 1759
Heterodera avenae 2295
Macrophomina phaseolina 187, 189, 1522, 2468
 mangoes 956
Melampsora 243
 mildews 1500
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 1652
 ornamental plants, diseases 2565
 peas 820, 828
Penicillium 290
Penicillium expansum 1822
Phaseolus coccineus 819
Phytophthora capsici 1593
Phytophthora infestans 1559
 plant pathogenic fungi 826, 915
Populus tremuloides, wood 289
 postharvest decay 288, 1821
 potatoes 65, 842
Pseudomonas 1809
Pseudomonas solanacearum 79
Pseudomonas tolaasii 1808
Pythium 1802, 2564
Pythium aphanidermatum 961, 1583
Pythium ultimum 2676
Ralstonia solanacearum 86
 reviews 723, 2248-2251, 2968-2969
Rhizoctonia solani 15, 186, 779, 827, 993, 1594, 1800, 1802, 2260, 2312
 rhizosphere fungi, reviews 1502
Rigidoporus lignosus, reviews 283
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 1802, 2559
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 427, 754, 1547
Sclerotium cepivorum 71, 2346
Septoria apiicola 852
 small fruits 129
 stain fungi 1814
 sugarbeet 2480
 sunflowers 967
Thielaviopsis basicola 1724
 tomatoes 868
Uromyces appendiculatus var. *appendiculatus* 830
Ustilago segetum var. *tritici* 14
Valsa mali 1611
 vegetables 2332
Verticillium dahliae 186, 1595
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris* 188
 vertebrate pests
 birds 1615
 grapes 142
 rabbits 2229
 rodents 302, 910, 1056
 weeds 344, 346-347, 1881, 1898, 2234, 2237-2238
 agents 353, 358
 algae 413
Alisma lanceolatum 1102
Alnus rubra 2625
Alternanthera philoxeroides 416, 2672
 aquatic weeds 414, 1909, 2235
 Asteraceae 2655-2656, 2658, 2660
 Australia 404
 reviews 1880
 blackberries 1890
Bromus tectorum 352
Calluna vulgaris 390

Biological control cont.

weeds cont.

- Carduus nutans* 391
- Carduus thoermeri* 1088
- Cassia obtusifolia* 804
- Centaurea solstitialis*, geographical information systems 1899
- Chenopodium album* 408
- Chromolaena odorata* 48, 384
- Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* 2633
- Cirsium arvense* 1098, 2653
- Commelina communis* 1879
- crops 10
- Cyperus rotundus* 406
- Cytisus scoparius* 390
- Developing Countries 343
- economics 745
- Eichhornia crassipes* 342, 415, 1910-1911
- Europe 1878
- grapes 117
- grasses 374, 2296
- Heliotropium europaeum* 1882
- Hypericum perforatum* 387, 2665
- Karnataka 740
- Lantana camara* 2642
- Lythrum salicaria* 379, 385, 1908
- Matricaria perforata* 373
- Myrica faya* 2641
- New Zealand 1865
- Onopordum* 378
- Onopordum illyricum* 2654
- Orobancha* 420
- parasitic weeds 2674
- Parthenium hysterophorus* 368
- reviews 1090
- Pistia stratiotes* 1907
- Poaceae 381
- Portulaca oleracea* 2644
- Pueraria lobata* 1089
- Queensland 345
- rangelands 1093
- reports 2229
- reviews 341, 355, 2623, 2635
- Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, models 383
- Rumex obtusifolius* 2664
- Salvinia molesta* 2673
- Scirpus planiculmis* 2669
- Senecio vulgaris* 1894
- Sesbania* 2646
- Solanum* 382
- Solanum elaeagnifolium* 2661
- Sonchus arvensis* 2628
- Striga* 741
- Tamarix* 380
- Ulex europaeus* 386
- USA 2634, 2636
- woody weeds 1091
- Xanthium occidentale* 389
- Biomphalaria glabrata***, biological control agents, evaluation 2621
- Biosteres longicaudatus***
- behaviour, reproductive behaviour 2642
- biology, movement 2121
- hosts
 - Bactrocera dorsalis* 940
 - Eutreta xanthochaeta* 2642
 - Tephritidae 2121
- insecticides, nontarget effects 1925
- rearing techniques 940
- Bipolaris sacchari***, against, *Echinochloa*, evaluation 1103
- Birds**
- against, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, Zhejiang 1761
- control
 - biological control 1615
 - integrated control 142
- grapes
 - Italy 1615
 - Switzerland 142
- prey
 - Aphodius contaminatus* 281
 - Coccinellidae 2887
 - Gonimbrasia belina* 2908
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 1552
 - insects 2141
 - Phyllopertha horticola* 281
 - slugs 764
 - snails 764

Birds cont.

- prey cont.
 - Tipula paludosa* 715
- Bissetia steniella***
- control, biological control 983
- sugarcane, Indian Punjab 983
- Bitertanol**
- toxicity
 - Aphelinidae 2690
 - Aphytis 433
- Bittacus mastrillii***
- behaviour, mating behaviour 2104
- Cirsium microspicatum*, habitats, Honshu 2104
- prey
 - Lepidoptera 2104
 - Tipulidae 2104
- Black currants**
- Hyperomyzus lactucae*, Poland 1622
- Pachynematus pumilio*, Poland 2402
- Synanthedon tipuliformis*, Russia 909
- habitats, beneficial arthropods, Poland 1622
- Blackberries**, control, biological control 1890
- Blascoa ephedrae***
- Ephedra major*, Spain 2770
- parasitoids
 - Aprostocetus lutescens* 2770
 - Baryscapus aenescens* 2770
 - Mesopolobus arcanus* 2770
 - Mesopolobus semenis* 2770
- Blastocrithidia gerridis***
- hosts
 - Gerridae 491
 - Miridae 491
 - Nabidae 491
 - Nepidae 491
 - Pentatomidae 491
 - Pyrhocoridae 491
- ultrastructure 491
- Blastocrithidia miridarum***
- hosts
 - Gerridae 491
 - Miridae 491
 - Nabidae 491
 - Nepidae 491
 - Pentatomidae 491
 - Pyrhocoridae 491
- ultrastructure 491
- Blastophaga psenes***, pathogens, *Schistonchus caprifici* 164
- Blatta orientalis***, pathogens, *Gregarina blattarum* 1861
- Blattella germanica***
- pathogens
 - Gregarina blattarum* 1861
 - Metarhizium anisopliae* 1863
- Blepharipa zebina***
- hosts, *Antheraea mylitta* 304
- parasitoids, *Trichomalopsis apantelocena* 304, 2067
- Blondelia nigripes***
- hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea* 2857
- Netherlands 2857
- Blue stain**
- control, biological control 2544
- Pinus sylvestris*, wood, Germany 2544
- Blueberries**, integrated pest management, Washington 129
- Blumeriella jaapii***
- antagonists
 - Cladosporium* 1613
 - Trichoderma* 1613
- cherries, Denmark 1613
- Bombus terrestris***, entomogenous fungi, nontarget effects 898
- Botmyliidae**
- evolution 2019
- hosts
 - Coleoptera 2019
 - Diptera 2019
 - Hymenoptera 2019
 - Lepidoptera 2019
- Bombyx mandarina***, mulberries, Zhejiang 2436
- Bombyx mori***
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins, toxicity 1073
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 666

***Bombyx mori* cont.**

- cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2023
- Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 663
- parasitoids, *Exorista bombycis* 305, 1831
- pathogens 1058
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* 1405, 1432
 - Nosema bombycis* 1398
- predators
 - Dermestes ater* 1062
 - Labia arachidis* 1062
- Books**
- Aleurothrixus floccosus*, Portugal 2244
- beneficial arthropods, France 2240
- biological control
 - arthropods 1495
 - Culicidae 1850
 - disease vectors 1835
- biological control agents 749
- Chalcidoidea, taxonomy, keys 2997
- Citrus*, California, biological control 2451
- crops
 - integrated pest management
 - Russia 1496
 - Southern Africa 2246
- entomology 2996
- Eriophyoidea 1498
- insects, midgut 2243
- integrated pest management
 - Florida 848, 895, 950-951, 1041, 1111-1112, 1466, 1499
 - India 746
- Labridae, aquaculture 2995
- Mesostigmata 1197
- microbial pesticides, biotechnology 750
- microorganisms, plants, interactions 2236
- Syrphidae, Denmark 748
- USA, residential areas, beneficial organisms 2245
- viruses, taxonomy 1497
- Boophilus microplus***, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 334
- Borbo zazzau***
- natural enemies 1527
- rice, Nigeria 1527
- Bordeaux mixture***, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1644
- Boreioglycaspis melaleuca***
- biology 2649
- food plants
 - Melaleuca nodosa* 2649
 - Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2649
 - Melaleuca viridiflora* 2649
- Boreothrinax maculipennis***
- behaviour, flight 2117
- hosts, *Phyllophaga* 2117
- Texas 2117
- Borneol**, attractants, *Cyzenis albicans* 2420
- Borrchia frutescens***
- Asphondylia borrichiae*, Florida 1449
- habitats, *Galeopsomyia haemon*, Florida 1449
- Botanical gardens**, integrated pest management, Belgium 1114
- Botryodiplodia***
- biological control agents, evaluation 1016
- Paraserianthes falcata*, Indonesia 1016
- Botryodiplodia theobromae***
- antagonists
 - Bacillus cereus* 287
 - Bacillus licheniformis* 287
 - Bacillus subtilis* 287
- avocados, fresh products 287
- Botryodeclava bharatiya***
- biology, life cycle 977
- hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 977
- rearing techniques 977
- Botryosphaeria ribis***, pathogenicity, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 407
- Botrytis**
- antagonists
 - Bacillus subtilis* 493
 - bacteria 493
 - Candida oleophila* 2578
- apples 2578
- control, biological control 2385
- strawberries, South Carolina 2385

Botrytis cinerea

antagonists

- Aureobasidium pullulans* 1823
- Bacillus brevis* 2737
- Beauveria bassiana* 2003
- Candida oleophila* 1823
- Candida sake* 2398
- Coniothyrium minitans* 1584
- fungi 13
- Pseudomonas antimicrobica*, bioassays 1152
- Sporothrix flocculosa* 2000
- Trichoderma* 2388
- Trichoderma harzianum* 116, 681, 2159, 2359, 2399, 2919

apples 292

fresh products 291

biological control agents, evaluation 291, 1151, 1582

control

- biological control 85, 114, 118, 145, 819, 915, 1051, 2332, 2563
- reviews 1993

cucumbers, Austria 2332

fruit vegetables 13, 2359

gooseberries 915

grapes 116, 2399

Europe 114

Italy 2388

Petunia 1151*Phaseolus coccineus*, Poland 819

pome fruits 2398

roses 2563

strawberries 1152

fresh products 1823

Slovenia 118

tomatoes 85, 1582, 1584

fresh products 1051

Bovine mastitisantagonists, *Corynebacterium bovis* 1862

dairy cows 1862

Boysenberries, Tortricidae, New Zealand 134**Brachinus sclopeta**

ecology, population dynamics 759

lucerne, fields, Italy 759

Brachycaudus helichrysi

control, integrated control 923

Himachal Pradesh 1276

plums, UK 923

predators

Adalia bipunctata 153

Coccinellidae 2475

Episyrphus balteatus 1276*Eupeodes confrater* 1276*Eupeodes corollae* 1276*Harmonia eucharis* 1296*Leucopis glyphinihora* 2475*Melanostoma univittatum* 1276

Syrphidae 2475

sunflowers, Hungary 2475

temperate fruits, Russia 153

Brachycaudus rumexicolens

Australia 1891

food plants, *Emex australis* 49, 1891**Brachymeria**

hosts

Calpodes ethlius 1710*Opisina arenosella* 2064

sugarcane, plantations, Guyana 1710

Brachymeria annulata, against, *Brassolis**sophorae*, Guyana 2472**Brachymeria lasus**, hosts, *Lymantria**mathura* 2800**Brachymeria ucalegon**

hosts, Diptera 2606

New Zealand 2606

Bracon brevicornis, plant extracts, toxicity 1935**Bracon fergusoninus**hosts, *Fergusonina flavicornis* 2537

South Australia 2537

taxonomy, new species 2537

Bracon gelechia

hosts

Aphis craccivora 1694*Aproaerema modicella* 1694*Empoasca kerri* 1694*Helicoverpa armigera* 1694

microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 1694

Bracon hebetoragainst, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 2580

biology, life history 2087

diets 2087

hosts

Cydia leucostoma 215*Heliocheilus albipunctella* 31*Plodia interpunctella* 2087

insecticides, toxicity 1126

parasitoids, *Perilampus* 215*Pennisetum glaucum*, fields, Niger 31

tea, plantations, Tamil Nadu 215

Bracon instabilis*Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins, effects 1251hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1251, 1605

Solanaceae, fields, Egypt 1605

Braconidae

Amazonas 1170

checklists, Taiwan 726

distribution, Taiwan 479

fertilizers, effects 25

forests, Korea Republic 1003

fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180

hosts

Aphididae 721

Chilo partellus 1329*Liriomyza trifolii* 2682*Lymantria dispar* 1003

Tephritidae 180

insecticides, nontarget effects 2682

parasitoids, *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 721pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329

rye, fields, Austria 25

Sao Paulo 721

USA 1204

Bradybaena ravidia

field crops, China 757

predators, Carabidae 757

Bradyrhizobium japonicum

antagonism

Fusarium 2310*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2310*Rhizoctonia solani* 2310

diuron, toxicity 448

Bradysia, predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 2789**Brassica***Nezara viridula*, Argentina 1574

habitats, Hymenoptera, Malaysia 2349

Brassica campestris, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 1701**Brassica kaber***Plutella xylostella*, Michigan 77habitats, *Diadegma insulare*, Michigan 77**Brassica napus**, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 1701**Brassica nigra**, against, weeds 1898**Brassica oleracea var. acephala***Plutella xylostella*, Florida 1580fields, *Diadegma insulare*, Florida 1580**Brassicaceae**

integrated pest management, Florida 1112

odours, attractants, *Cotesia* 617*Plutella xylostella* 1578**Brassolis sophorae**

coconuts, Guyana 2472

control, biological control 2472

parasitoids, *Spilochalcis morleyi* 714

Sao Paulo 714

Brazil*Alphus*, parasitoids 1012*Bacillus sphaericus* 1840*Bemisia tabaci* 1984*Diatraea saccharalis*, pathogens 542*Encarsia polaszeki* 1984*Eucalyptus*, plantations, arthropods 1774

insect pests, biological control 1490

Phoracantha semipunctata, pathogens 1014*Pseudacteon* 1371

Acre, cowpeas, fields, predatory arthropods 59

Amazonas

Anelosimus eximius 1370

Braconidae 1170

Crematogaster 1370**Brazil cont.**

Amazonas cont.

Spaethiella tristis, natural enemies 197Minas Gerais, *Eustema sericea*, predators 1919

Para, Rhopalocera, predators 1368

Parana, *Psidium cattleianum*, natural enemies 377

Pernambuco

Culex quinquefasciatus

biological control 1849

integrated control 1849

Rio Grande do Norte, *Schistocerca pal-**lens*, pathogens 44

Rio Grande do Sul

Anastrepha fraterculus, parasitoids 1286*Mantispa* 2757

Sao Paulo

Aedes albopictus, biological control 1841*Anastrepha*, predators 937

Aphididae, parasitoids 721

Brassolis sophorae 714*Conocephalus*, pathogens 2620*Cornitermes cumulans*, biological control 812*Diatraea saccharalis*, biological control 975

fruits, orchards, Braconidae 180

guavas, orchards, predatory arthropods 948

maize

fields

Chrysoperla externa 773

Chrysopidae 34

Opsiphanes invirae 714

Scelionidae 541

soyabeans, fields, beneficial arthropods 821

Spilochalcis morleyi 714*Thyreinta arnobia*, natural enemies 1767**Bremia lactucae**antagonists, *Arthrobacter* 851

lettuces 851

Brevinnia rehi*Cynodon dactylon*, Egypt 275

Egypt 2970

parasitoids, *Rhopus nigriclavus* 275, 2970**Brevicoryne brassicae**

predators

Betasyrphus serarius 1579*Coccinella septempunctata* 549*Nusalala uruguayana* 1950**Brevipalpus obovatus**, predators, *Euseius scutalis* 181**Brinckochrysa scelestes**

biology 555

crops, fields, Jammu and Kashmir 836

prey

Aphididae 1966

Corcyra cephalonica 1966*Helicoverpa armigera* 836*Pyrilla perpusilla* 555

rearing techniques 1966

British Isles, aubergines, arthropod pests, integrated control 93**Broadleaves**, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, New Zealand 1779**Broccoli***Plutella xylostella*

Michigan 77

North Carolina 76

habitats, *Diadegma insulare*, Michigan 77**Bromopropylate**, toxicity, *Dicyphus tamaninii* 2708**Bromuconazole**

mixtures, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 126

nontarget effects, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 136toxicity, *Trichoderma* 431**Bromus tectorum**, control, biological control 352**Brontaea cilifera**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Brontaea debilis**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854

- Brontocoris tabidus**
biology 1186
diets 1186
prey, *Tenebrio molitor* 1186
- Bruchidae**
cowpeas, products, Niger 295
parasitoids
 Dinarmus 295
 Eupelmus 295
 Uscana 295
- Bruchidius atrolineatus**, parasitoids,
 Dinarmus basalis 2123
- Bruchophagus reus**
 Ficus benghalensis, Kerala 1021
 taxonomy, new species 1021
- Bruchus pisorum**, parasitoids, *Triaspis thoracicus* 2319
- Bruchus rufimanus**
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandreae* 497
 Saudi Arabia 497
- Bruchus villosus**, against, *Cytisus scoparius*,
 New South Wales 1889
- Brumoides suturalis**
 Coriandrum sativum, fields, Indian Punjab 2574
 prey, *Hyadaphis coriandri* 2574
 radiation, effects 1215
- Buchnera**
genetics 1417
hosts
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 1417
 Myzus persicae 1417
- Buenoa antigone**
 Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2589
 prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2589
- Buenoa scimitra**, parasites, *Hydrachna virella* 2611
- Bulgaria**
 Acari, biological control 869
 apples, orchards, beneficial arthropods 2683
 Opiliones 610
- Bulinus globosus**
against, *Sargochromis codringtoni*, evaluation 2622
predators, *Sargochromis codringtoni* 2622
- Bulinus tropicus**
against, *Sargochromis codringtoni*, evaluation 2622
predators, *Sargochromis codringtoni* 2622
- Buprofezin**
nontarget effects
 beneficial insects 793
 Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1130
 Encarsia berlesei 1618
 parasitoids 2682
 predatory insects 2407
toxicity
 beneficial insects 2701
 Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
 Encarsia formosa 1922
- Burkina Faso**, *Striga hermonthica*, natural enemies 366
- Busseola fusca**
cereals, Africa 798
parasitoids, *Apanteles chilonis* 798
pathogens 2833
South Africa 2833
- Butea monosperma**, *Kerria lacca*, Bihar 1060
- Butocarboxim**, toxicity, beneficial insects 2701
- Cabbages**
 Delia radicum 856
 insect pests, Denmark 2350
 Lepidoptera, USA 75
 Mamestra brassicae
 Germany 1512
 UK 1571
 odours, attractants, *Cotesia* 617
 Pteris rapae 861
 plant pathogens, biological control agents, evaluation 850
 Plutella xylostella 859, 2787
 Bangladesh 854
 Florida 1580, 2351
 Honshu 855
 Indonesia 863
- Cabbages cont.**
 Plutella xylostella cont.
 Karnataka 858
 Philippines 860, 862
 Spodoptera litura, Rajasthan 1570
 Trichoplusia ni, Egypt 857
 Tylocladia brassicae 1569
 fields
 Betasyrphus serarius, Manipur 1579
 Diadegma insulare, Florida 1580
 Hymenoptera
 Bangladesh 854
 Honshu 855
 Philippines 862
 parasitoids, Rajasthan 1570
 pathogens, Denmark 2350
 predators, Denmark 2350
 habitats, predatory insects 859
- Cacopsylla mali**
predators, *Calvia quattuordecimguttata* 153
temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Cacopsylla pyri**
pears
 Belgium 149
 Spain 165
predators
 Anthoridae 149, 165
 Anthocoris nemoralis 165
 Miridae 149, 165
 Orius 165
 Pilophorus perplexus 165
- Cactoblastis cactorum**, behaviour, food preferences 607
- Cadmium**, effects, *Pterostichus niger* 2810
- Cadra**
control, biological control 944
dates, Egypt 944
- Cadra cautella**
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1050
 groundnuts, products 1050
- Caenorhabditis elegans**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1240
- Calamagrostis canadensis**, biological control agents, evaluation 2663
- Calasoma granulatum** (see *Calosoma alternans granulatum*)
- Calathus rotundicollis**, hedges, Netherlands 1472
- Calendula**, Noctuidae, Tajikistan 285
- Calepitrimerus vitis**
control, biological control 1615
grapes
 Hungary 1128
 Italy 146, 1615
- Cales noacki**
against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, Italy 952
 Citrus, orchards, Italy 952
- Caligus elongatus**
Atlantic salmon
 Norway 2614
 UK 2613, 2615
control, biological control 2612-2615
- Callaphis juglandis**
predators
 Adalia bipunctata 517
 Eupeodes corollae 960
 walnuts 960
- Calleida**
guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 544
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 544
- Calliphora**, predators, *Creophilus maxillosus* 463
- Calliphora hillii**, parasitoids 2606
- Calliphora quadrimaculata**, parasitoids 2606
- Calliphora stygia**, parasitoids 2606
- Calliphora vicina**
parasitoids 2606
 Alysia manducator 2198
- Callirhytis**
parasitoids
 Ormyrus punctiger 2530
 Sycophila binotata 2530
 Sycophila variegata 2530
 Synergus rotundiventris 2530
- Callirhytis rufescens**, *Quercus*, Italy 2530
- Calliteara pudibunda**
 Fagus sylvatica, Europe 2518
 parasitoids
 Phobocampe 2518
 Pimpla hypochondriaca 2518
 pathogens
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2518
 Paecilomyces farinosus 2518
- Callitrichia formosa** (see *Oedothorax formosana*)
- Callosobruchus analis**
control, biological control 1824
legumes, grain 1824
- Callosobruchus chinensis**
chickpeas, products, Himachal Pradesh 298
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandreae* 298, 1360
- Callosobruchus maculatus**
 Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 559
 biological control agents, evaluation 2118
 cowpeas
 grain
 Burkina Faso 1055
 Niger 1053
 products 2118
 Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 559
 parasitoids
 Dinarmus 1053
 Dinarmus basalis 1055
 Eupelmus 1053
 Eupelmus orientalis 2173
 Heterospilus prosopidis 2202
 Uscana 1053
 Uscana lariophaga 1448, 2905
- Callosobruchus phaseoli**, parasitoids, *Heterospilus prosopidis* 2202
- Calluna vulgaris**, control, biological control 390
- Calocoris norvegicus**, *Trifolium repens*, New Zealand 805
- Calophasia lunula**
biology, climatic factors 388
control, *Linaria*, evaluation 388
- Caloptilia schinella**, against, *Myrica faya*, Hawaii 2641
- Caloptilia theivora**
biological control agents, evaluation 1721
tea 1721
- Calosoma alternans granulatum**
guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 544
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 544
- Calosoma frigidum**
biology, reproduction 2543
forests, Michigan 2543
monitoring, traps 2543
- Calosoma sycophanta**
forests, Maryland 1165
monitoring, traps 1165
- Calotes nemoricola**, prey, *Poecilocerus pictus* 1436
- Calpodes ethlius**
parasitoids
 Brachymeria 1710
 Sarcodexia innotata 1710
 sugarcane, Guyana 1710
- Calvia quattuordecimguttata**
apples, orchards, Russia 153
prey, *Cacopsylla mali* 153
- Calycomyza lantanae**, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650
- Cameraria ohridella**
 Aesculus hippocastanum, Hungary 1772
 parasitoids, *Pnigalio pectinicornis* 1772
- Cameroon**
cotton, fields, *Paragus borbonicus* 232
 Leptogenys 2203
- Camnula pellucida**
North Dakota 2303
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli* 2303
- Campoplex chloridae**
biology, development 2012
chickpeas, fields 838
crops, fields, Jammu and Kashmir 836
hosts
 Helicoverpa armigera 836, 838
 Helicoverpa assulta 2012

Camponotus patsuiketorum, hosts, *Acrobasis vaccinii* 1629

Camponotus sonorensis

hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 2488, 2493, 2799

tobacco, fields, North Carolina 2493

transgenic plants, interactions 2493

Camponotus, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, plantations, Oregon 1787

Camponotus compressus

Citrus, orchards, Assam 182

prey

Anoplophora versteegii 182

Stromatium barbatum 182

Camponotus ligniperdus

Germany 1246

parasitoids, *Menoziola obscuripes* 1246

Campylomma diversicornis

biology, development 225

cotton 225

prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 225

Campylomma liebknechti, apples, New

South Wales 144

Campylomma verbasci

biology, life cycle 9

food plants, Netherlands 9

prey

Acari 9

Aphididae 9, 1965

Tetranychidae 1965

rearing techniques 1965

Canada

apples, orchards, *Cyzenis albicans* 2420

biological control 2680

Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 1908

Matricaria perforata, biological control 373

mildews, biological control 1500

weeds, biological control 2643

Alberta

barley, fields, Carabidae 1539

Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 1789

Malacosoma disstria 2951

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1547

Sonchus arvensis, biological control 2628

weeds, biological control 388

British Columbia

Alnus rubra, biological control 2625

Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 1789

Choristoneura rosaceana, biological control 2403

Cynoglossum officinale, biological control 370

Orgyia pseudotsugata, pathogens 1033

New Brunswick

Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 1789

Coccinellidae 1463

Hylobius congener, biological control 2553

Nova Scotia

apples, orchards, Carabidae 1642

Coccinellidae 1463

Hylobius congener, biological control 2553

Ontario

carrots, fields, *Anaphes* 2336

Choristoneura fumiferana biological control 240, 263 pathogens 1789

Lymantria dispar, biological control 245, 2531

ornamental plants, integrated pest management 273

Prince Edward Island

Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 1789

Coccinellidae 1463

Simulium, biological control 2607

Quebec

Abutilon theophrasti, biological control 1900

forests, arthropods 1764

horticultural crops, reports 1491

Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 1583

Canada cont.

Quebec cont.

raspberries, fields, Staphylinidae 2958

weeds, pathogens 1888

Saskatchewan, plant pathogenic fungi, biological control 828

Candelabrella shahriari

prey, Nematoda 1976

taxonomy, new species 1976

Candida oleophila

against, decay fungi, apples, evaluation 291

antagonism

Botrytis 2578

Botrytis cinerea 1823

Rhizopus stolonifer 1823

nisin, effects 291

Candida sake

antagonism

Botrytis cinerea 2398

Penicillium expansum 2398

Rhizopus stolonifer 2398

Cantharomyces platystethi, hosts, *Platystethus* 732

Cape Verde, Thysanoptera 503

Capillaria hepatica, against, rodents, Australia 1056

Capsicum

Aleyrodidae, Spain 892

Bemisia tabaci, Italy 900

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 875

Frankliniella occidentalis 871, 896

Helicoverpa assulta 2012, 2365

Myzus 2370

Ostrinia nubilalis 751

Phytophthora capsici 853

Louisiana 1593

Thripidae 902

greenhouses, *Eretmocerus mundus*, Spain 892

habitats, *Orius* 902

Capsicum annuum

Corticium rolsii, USA 1586

Frankliniella occidentalis 92

Europe 3

Israel 99

Italy 90

Netherlands 426

Tetranychus, Poland 95

Thysanoptera 98

Xanthomonas vesicatoria 2145

habitats

Orius insidiosus 92

predatory arthropods 90

Captafol, toxicity, *Aphytis* 433

Captan

nontarget effects

Penicillium 1116

Trichoderma harzianum 1116

Trichoderma koningii 1116

toxicity

Aphytis 433

Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696

Carabidae

barley, fields, Denmark 1542

behaviour

dispersal 1465

feeding behaviour 1340

biology 518

life history 2805

size 1288

copper, effects 2406

crops, fields, UK 971

cultural methods, effects 1529

ecology 707

communities 192, 706

habitats 696, 1456, 2266

entomophilic nematodes, interactions 2029

Europe 476

fallow, Germany 1535

fields

Denmark 2266

Germany 2205

forests, Poland 1122

Germany 441

grain legumes, fields, Poland 1930

harrowing, nontarget effects 1542

herbicides, nontarget effects 1526

Hungary 1456

Carabidae cont.

insecticides

effects 1122

nontarget effects 799, 2684

intercropping, effects 1465

Irish Republic 1131

maize, fields, Switzerland 1529

Mauritania 2684

meadows

Belgium 696

Russia 706

molluscicides, nontarget effects 1131

monitoring, traps 2266

Netherlands 2805

pathogens

Laboulbenia pseudomasei 1973

Laboulbenia pterostichi 1973

pesticides

effects 192

nontarget effects 441, 1930

Poland 2029

potatoes, fields, Maine 846

predators, *Myotis grisescens* 1351

prey

Aphis nasturtii 846

Bradybaena ravida 757

Delia radicum 2199

Epitrix cucumeris 846

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 846

Macrosiphum euphorbiae 846

Myzus persicae 846

slugs, ELISA 971

rape, fields, Poland 192

rice, fields, Bangladesh 780

Russia 707

sugarbeet, fields, Poland 1715

taxonomy, keys 476

vegetables, fields, UK 1465

vineyards, Italy 2406

wheat

fields

Poland 1526

Germany 799

Caraboidea

ecology 2519

forests, Korea Republic 2519

Carabus auronitens

insecticides, effects 447

Quercus, forests, Germany 447

Carabus coriaceus, forests, Netherlands

2525

Carabus granulatus, apples, orchards, Nova

Scotia 1642

Carabus nemoralis, apples, orchards, Nova

Scotia 1642

Carabus nitens, behaviour, dispersal 1369

Carassius gibelio

rice, fields, Japan 12

prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12

Carbaryl

mixtures, nontarget effects,

Typhlodromus pyri 130

nontarget effects, Formicidae 442

resistance, *Aphytis* 935

toxicity

Bracon hebetor 1126

Cotesia plutellae 1132

Diaeretiella rapae 435

Hippodamia convergens 436

predatory insects 1919

Carbendazim

nontarget effects

Penicillium 1116

Trichoderma 1921

Trichoderma harzianum 1116, 1568

Trichoderma koningii 1116

Verticillium chlamydosporium 1568

toxicity, *Aphytis* 433

Carbofuran

nontarget effects

Hippodamia convergens 1732

Telenomus dignoides 1138

toxicity, *Steinernema* 1940

Carbosulfan, nontarget effects, predatory

arthropods 1658

Carcelia

hosts, *Spilarctia obliqua* 2471

sunflowers, fields, India 2471

Carcelia iliaca

hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea* 2857

Netherlands 2857

- Carcinops pumilio**
poultry housing, California 1852
poultry manure, effects 1852
prey
 Fannia canicularis 1852
 Fannia femoralis 1852
 Musca domestica 1852
- Cardiochiles**
hosts
 Lepidoptera 1986
 Noctuidae 1986
 Pyralidae 1986
- Cardiochiles desertus**, Spain 1986
- Cardiochiles diaphaniae**, genetics, gene transfer 658
- Cardiochiles nigriceps**
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1927, 2493
insecticides, toxicity 1927
tobacco, fields, North Carolina 2493
transgenic plants, interactions 2493
- Cardiochiles pappi**
Spain 1986
taxonomy, new species 1986
- Cardiochiles philippensis**
behaviour, searching behaviour, models 2021
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 2021
- Cardiochiles robustus**, Spain 1986
- Cardiochiles saltator**, Spain 1986
- Carduus**
Australia 2660
control, biological control 2660
- Carduus acanthoides**, pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 460
- Carduus nutans**
Australia 391, 2656
biological control agents 2662
evaluation 2659
control, biological control 391, 2656
Texas 2662
- Carduus pycnocephalus**
Australia 2658
control, biological control 2658
pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 460
- Carduus tenuiflorus**
Australia 2658
control, biological control 2658
pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 460
- Carduus thoermeri**
control, biological control 1088, 1875
pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum* 460
- Caribbean**
Achatina fulica, biological control 2221
weeds, biological control 343
- Carnations**
Frankliniella occidentalis, California 271, 274
Fusarium oxysporum 1801
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 268, 1799, 2560
pathogens, UK 267
- Carpophilus antiquus**, pathogens, *Psammomermis nitidulensis* 2772
- Carpophilus lugubris**, pathogens, *Psammomermis nitidulensis* 2772
- Carrots**
Agrotis segetum 1567
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 1562
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 1562
Erwinia chrysanthemi 1562
fields, *Anaphes*, Ontario 2336
Listronotus oregonensis, Oregon 2336
Pimplya turionellae 1438
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Netherlands 754
fields, predatory arthropods, Sweden 2339
- Cartap**
toxicity
 Pentatomidae 443
 Trichogramma pretiosum 2691
- Carthamus lanatus**
Australia 2658
control, biological control 2658
Phomopsis, pathogenicity 2657
- Carya laciniosa**
Cryphalus, Hebei 2465
forests, *Pyemotes moseri*, Hebei 2465
- Cassava**
Phenacoccus manihoti 621
- Cassava cont.**
Phenacoccus manihoti cont.
 Africa 1565
 Zambia 845
 fields, *Apoanagyrus lopezi*, Zambia 845
 habitats, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 2790
- Cassava × Manihot glaziovii**, habitats, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 2790
- Cassia obtusifolia**
control, biological control 804
pathogens, *Alternaria cassiae* 357
pathogenicity 804
- Cassia pilosa**, *Alternaria cassiae*, pathogenicity 804
- Cassia rotundifolia**, *Alternaria cassiae*, pathogenicity 804
- Cassida**
against
 Chrysanthemoides moniliferum
 evaluation 1896, 2633
 New South Wales 1889
- Cassida spatiosa**, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 1896
- Cassida vittata**, parasitoids, *Monorthochaeta nigra* 536
- Castanea dentata**, *Cryphonectria parasitica*, Virginia 2529
- Casuarina**, *Euzophera batangensis*, Fujian 1760
- Catalpol**, effects, *Compsilura concinnata* 514
- Catenaria anguillulae**
hosts
 Anguina tritici 591
 Aphelenchus avenae 591
 Helicotylenchus dihystrera 591
 Hemicriconemoides mangiferae 591
 Heterodera cajani 591
 Hoplolaimus indicus 591
 Meloidogyne javanica 591
 Panagrellus redivivus 2867
 plant parasitic nematodes 1467
 Scutellonema brachyurus 591
 Seinura 591
 Tylenchorhynchus brassicae 591
 Xiphinema basiri 591
 new geographic records, Turkey 1467
 soil, Central America 2210
- Catocala ilia**
pathogens
 Entomophaga aulicae 537
 Entomophaga maimaiga 537
 Virginia 537
- Catolaccus grandis**
against, *Anthonomus grandis*, evaluation 1744
biology
 environmental factors 2011, 2045
 fecundity 510
 reproduction 2111
cotton, fields, Texas 1744
diets 1176
ecology, functional responses, models 2204
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 510, 1176, 1955, 2011, 2045, 2111, 2204
rearing techniques 1176, 1744, 1955
Texas 2204
- Cattle**, Nematoda 306
- Cattle dung**
arthropods, Florida 1854
Haematobia irritans, Florida 2603
- Cattle housing**, Diptera, Korea Republic 1856
- Cauliflowers**
Delia, Sweden 74
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
plant pathogens, biological control agents, evaluation 850
Plutella xylostella
 Bangladesh 854
 Tamil Nadu 78
Spodoptera litura
 India 1573
 Rajasthan 1570
fields
 Aleochara bilineata, Sweden 74
 Hymenoptera, Bangladesh 854
 parasitoids, Rajasthan 1570
- Caulophyllum robustum**, *Epilachna pustulosa* 1869
- Cavariella aegopodii**, sugarbeet, Poland 1715
- Cecidomyiidae**
cotton, fields, Egypt 1755
prey, *Oligonychus isilemae* 1696
rye, Austria 25
- Cedrus deodara**, weeds 257
- Celatoria compressa**
hosts
 Acalymma 905
 Diabrotica 905
- Celery**
integrated pest management, California 2348
plant pathogenic fungi 853
Septoria apiicola 852
Trichoplusia ni 2022
- Cenocoelius**, hosts, *Tylocladia brassicae* 1569
- Centaurea**
control, biological control 2636
natural enemies, Canada 1867
- Centaurea diffusa**, control, biological control 2635
- Centaurea maculosa**, natural enemies, *Gibberella avenacea* 1897
- Centaurea solstitialis**, control, biological control, geographical information systems 1899
- Central America**
soil, nematophagous fungi 2210
weeds, biological control 343
- Centrolabrus exoletus**
against
 Caligidae
 Norway 2614
 reviews 2612
 UK 2613, 2615
- Cephalcia abietis**
parasitoids
 Homaspis narrator 264
 Xenoschesis fulvipes 264
pathogens, *Steinernema kraussei* 264
Picea 264
- Cephalonomia stephanoderis**
against
 Hypothenemus hampei 2492, 2495
 Colombia 217
 El Salvador 2496-2497
 evaluation 216
 Nicaragua 2494
 biochemistry, cuticle 689
 coffee
 plantations
 Colombia 218
 El Salvador 2496-2497
 Guatemala 216
 Nicaragua 2494
 hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 218, 689
 pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 218
 Metarhizium anisopliae 218
- Cephalonomia tarsalis**, hosts, *Oryzaephilus* 1826
- Cephalosporium**
control, biological control 114
grapes, Europe 114
hosts, *Copris incertus* 1243
- Ceracris kiangsu**, pathogens, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* 43
- Ceraninus americensis**
against
 Frankliniella occidentalis, Netherlands 1042
 Thysanoptera, evaluation 807
 hosts
 Frankliniella occidentalis 2841
 Thrips tabaci 2841
 lucerne, fields, USA 807
- Ceraninus lepidotus**
fields, Spain 882
hosts, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 882
- Ceraninus menes**
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, Netherlands 1042
biology, development 1287
fields, Spain 882
hosts
 Frankliniella occidentalis 882, 1287, 1325, 2841
 Thrips tabaci 2841

- Ceratagallia bigeloviae**, parasitoids, *Haliphagus* 2629
- Ceratitidis capitata**
Argentina 1311
Citrus
Italy 949, 1663
Mediterranean Region 1666
control
biological control 137
integrated control 1663, 1666
grapes, Italy 137
parasitoids
Aganaspis pelleranoi 1311
Coptera occidentalis 509
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae 1311
- Ceratocystis ulmi**
biological control agents, evaluation 242
Ulmus americana 242
- Cercopidae**, *Trifolium repens*, New Zealand 805
- Cercospora**
against, *Heliotropium europaeum*, evaluation 410
pathogenicity, *Heliotropium* 1882
- Cercospora mikaniicola**, against, *Mikania micrantha*, evaluation 342
- Cercospora moricola**
antagonists
Gladiolus virens 2400
Trichoderma 2400
mulberries 2400
- Cercyon**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Cereals**
Aphididae, Denmark 2267
Chilo partellus, Tanzania 2281
Eurygaster integriceps, Turkey 2282
Eurytomidae, Europe 813
fields, Syrphidae, Germany 2291
Helicidae, Australia 789
insect pests, Yemen 784
Poaceae, Australia 39
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 2265
Striga, Africa 343
fields
beneficial arthropods, Yemen 784
Coleoptera, Norway 1540
Cotesia flavipes, Tanzania 2281
insects, Netherlands 718
parasitoids, Turkey 2282
Syrphidae, Argentina 1511
- Ceriagrion**
rice, fields, Japan 12
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12
- Cernuella virgata**
biological control agents, evaluation 789
cereals, Australia 789
pastures, Australia 789
- Ceroplastes floridensis**
Citrus
Egypt 1665
Israel 934
control, integrated control 934
- Cerotoma**, soyabeans, Sao Paulo 821
- Cerotoma arcuata tingomariana**
cowpeas, Acre 59
predators 59
- Cesspits**, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Goa, Daman and Diu 322
- Ceutorhynchus**, against, *Tanacetum vulgare*, evaluation 2632
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis**
Brassica 1701
natural enemies 963
parasitoids
Microctonus melanopus 1701
Trichomalus perfectus 972, 2473
rape
Switzerland 963
UK 972, 2473
- Ceutorhynchus cruciger**
against, *Cynoglossum officinale*, British Columbia 370
biology 2667
food plants, *Cynoglossum officinale* 2667
- Ceutorhynchus litura**, against, *Cirsium arvense*, New Zealand 2653
- Ceutorhynchus napi**
natural enemies 963
rape, Switzerland 963
- Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus**
natural enemies 963
rape, Switzerland 963
- Chaetocnema pulla**
natural enemies 1527
rice, Nigeria 1527
- Chaetomium globosum**
against, plant pathogens, reviews 2249
antagonism
Diaporthe phaseolorum f.sp. *meridionalis* 2315
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2262
biology 675
- Chaetonodexodes vanderwulpi**
California 2183
hosts, *Trirhabda geminata* 2183
- Chaetorellia australis**, against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Oregon 1899
- Chalcididae**
hosts, *Spaethiella tristis* 197
oil palms, habitats, Amazonas 197
- Chalcidoidea**
France 1187
taxonomy, keys, books 2997
- Chalioides kondonis**
parasitoids, *Aulosaphes chinensis* 2766
tea, Yunnan 2766
- Chamaemelum mixtum**
Frankliniella occidentalis, Portugal 147
Orius laevigatus, interactions 147
strawberries, Portugal 147
- Chamaesphacia**
Euphorbia, Europe 1087
morphology 1087
taxonomy 1087
- Chamaesphacia crassicornis**
Euphorbia esula, North America 1087
food plants
Euphorbia esula 1087
Euphorbia virgata 1087
- Chamomilla suaveolens**
pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Quebec 1888
- Channel Islands**, aubergines, arthropod pests, integrated control 93
- Chara**, control, biological control 1875
- Chartocerus walkeri**, Uttar Pradesh 1469
- Checklists**, Dryinidae, Paraguay 2756
- Cheeses**, *Listeria monocytogenes* 299
- Cheilomenes**
cotton, fields, Tamil Nadu 229
insecticides, nontarget effects 229
- Cheilomenes propinqua**
pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
prey, *Monelliopsis pecanis* 2462
- Cheilomenes sexmaculata**
biology, environmental factors 1261
Coriandrum sativum, fields, Indian Punjab 2574
cowpeas, fields, Kerala 1550
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 1694
prey
Aphis craccivora 1550, 1694
Aphis gossypii 1261
Aproaerema modicella 1694
Empoasca kerri 1694
Helicoverpa armigera 1694
Hyadaphis coriandri 2574
Rhopalosiphum 2274
Sitobion avenae 2274
wheat, fields, Delhi 2274
- Cheiloneurus praeinitens**
Citrus, orchards, Cuba 1664
hosts, *Coccus hesperidum* 1664
- Cheilosis grossa**, against, *Carduus nutans* 2662
- Cheilosis praecox**, against, *Hieracium*, evaluation 400
- Cheiracanthium inclusum**, vineyards, California 2424
- Cheiracanthium japonicum**, parasitoids, *Arachnolophus dentatus* 1983
- Cheletogenes ornatus**
Citrus, orchards, Cuba 1667
hosts, *Unaspis citri* 1667
- Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum**
biology 2031
prey
Tribolium castaneum 2031
Troctes 2031
- Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum** cont.
prey cont.
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 2031
- Cheloninae**, hosts, Lepidoptera 2166
- Chelonus inanitus**
genetics, DNA 2147
pathogens, *Polydnavirus* 2147
- Chelonus insularis**
biology 2814
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2814
- Chenopodium album**
biological control agents, evaluation 2638
control, biological control 408
field crops, Netherlands 408
natural enemies
Coleophora mayrella 1097
Coleophora versurella 1097
- Cherries**
Blumeriella jaapii, Denmark 1613
Macrothylacia rubi, Slovakia 2423
foliage, plant pathogenic fungi, Denmark 1613
orchards, *Trichogramma danubiense*, Slovakia 2423
- Chestnuts**
Cryphonectria parasitica
Hungary 1686
North America 1015
Oligonychus bicolor, Italy 184
orchards, predatory arthropods, Italy 184
- Cheyletidae**, products, Turkey 2583
- Cheyletus trouessarti**
new geographic records, Turkey 2583
products, Turkey 2583
- Chickens**
against, insect pests, Michigan 148
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
prey
Conotrachelus nenuphar 148
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 148
Popillia japonica 148
Rhagoletis pomonella 148
slugs 764
snails 764
- Chickpeas**
diseases 818
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 817
Gujarat 824
Uttar Pradesh 55
Fusarium solani 816
Helicoverpa armigera
Andhra Pradesh 838
Jammu and Kashmir 836
Tamil Nadu 833-834, 1552
integrated pest management, conferences 840
Meloidogyne, India 62
Meloidogyne javanica 2326
plant pathogenic fungi 826
fields
beneficial arthropods, Jammu and Kashmir 836
Campoletis chlorideae 838
products
Callosobruchus chinensis, Himachal Pradesh 298
habitats, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*, Himachal Pradesh 298
- Chicory**, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Netherlands 754
- Chile**
Lucilia, predators 1851
Sphex latreillei 1372
Trichogramma 1195
woody plants, Acari 2200
- Chilo**
parasitoids
Cotesia flavipes 2897
Cotesia sesamiae 2897
- Chilo auricilius**
control, biological control 983, 1711, 2484
sugarcane
Indian Punjab 983, 1711
Orissa 2484
- Chilo infuscatellus**
control
biological control 981, 983, 2484
integrated control 210
sugarcane
Indian Punjab 979, 983

- Chilo infuscatellus* cont.**
 sugarcane cont.
 Karnataka 208, 210
 Orissa 2484
 Pakistan 978, 981
- Chilo orichalcociliellus***
 cereals, Africa 798
 maize, Kenya 37
 parasitoids
Apanteles chilonis 798
 Hymenoptera 37
 predators
 Araneae 37
 Formicidae 37
- Chilo partellus***
 behaviour 2883
 cereals
 Africa 798
 Tanzania 2281
 Yemen 784
 control, biological control 208, 2281
 maize
 Himachal Pradesh 33
 Kenya 37, 774
 parasitoids
Apanteles 33
Apanteles chilonis 798
 Braconidae 1329
Cotesia flavipes 1329, 1404, 2134, 2883, 2897
Cotesia sesamiae 1329, 2897
 Eulophidae 1329
Goniozus indicus 2883
 Hymenoptera 37
 Ichneumonidae 1329
Parallorhogas pyralophagus 1329
Pediobius furvus 774, 2846, 2911
 Tachinidae 1329
Tetrastichus howardi 534
 Trichogrammatidae 1329
Xanthopimpla stemmator 791
 pathogens 2833
 predators
 Araneae 37
 Formicidae 37
 South Africa 2833
- Chilo sacchariphagus***
 parasitoids
Telenomus beneficiens 206
Trichogramma chilonis 206
 sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 206
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus***, parasitoids,
Cotesia flavipes 2028
- Chilo suppressalis***
 control, integrated control 24
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 673
 rice, France 24
- Chilo tumidicostalis***
 parasitoids, *Cotesia flavipes* 209
 sugarcane, Assam 209
- Chilocorus bipustulatus***
 apples, orchards, Russia 153
Chilocorus geminus, hybridization 2196
 distribution, Asia 2196
Hemisarcophytes coccophagus, phoresy 2040
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2407
 peaches, orchards, Turkey 908
 prey
Aonidiella aurantii 2040
Chionaspis salicis 153
Epidiaspis leperii 143
Lepidosaphes ulmi 143, 153
Parlatoria oleae 143
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 908, 2407
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis 143
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 143
Saissetia coffeae 2040
- Chilocorus circumdatus***
 against, *Unaspis citri*, Queensland 958
 biology 958
Citrus, orchards, Queensland 958
Piper nigrum, fields, Tamil Nadu 1046
 prey
Aspidiotus destructor 1046
Lepidosaphes piperis 1046
- Chilocorus geminus***
Chilocorus bipustulatus, hybridization 2196
 distribution, Asia 2196
- Chilocorus kuwanae***
 against, *Unaspis euonymi*, Tennessee 1038
Euonymus, habitats, Tennessee 1038
 prey
Chionaspis pinifoliae 1038
Chionaspis salicisnigrae 1038
Pseudococcus citriculus 936
 satsumas, orchards, Honshu 936
- Chilocorus nigripes***
 biology, life history 1291
 prey, *Coccus alpinus* 1291
- Chilocorus nigrita***
 crops, fields, Uttar Pradesh 760
 morphology 760
 prey, Aphididae 760
- Chilocorus renipustulatus***
 apples, orchards, Russia 153
 prey
Chionaspis salicis 153
Epidiaspis leperii 143
Lepidosaphes ulmi 143, 153
Parlatoria oleae 143
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis 143
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 143
- China**
Aiolomorphus rhopaloides
 natural enemies 1807
 predators 1806
Allothrombium ovatum 2791
Aphelinus asychis 522
 Araneae 2778
Bradybaena ravidia, predators 757
 Chrysopidae 512
 cotton
 fields
 natural enemies 2513
 predatory arthropods 2506
Dichochrysa 490
Encarsia 1193
Graptomyza 475
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 20
Leguminivora glycinivorella, biological control 2321
 Noctuidae, biological control 1748
Ostrinia furnacalis 1534
Phlossa jianningana, biological control 2545
 rice, fields, predatory arthropods 2288
 soil, entomopathogenic bacteria 1847
 wheat, fields, predatory arthropods 35
 Anhui
Holotrichia, biological control 1702
Sogatella furcifera, predators 627
 Beijing
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1610
Cirsium arvense, natural enemies 365
Drosophila melanogaster, pathogens 1987
 cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 2508
 Fujian
Casuarina, *Euzophera batangensis* 1760
Cryptothoelea variegata, parasitoids 2766
Euzophera batangensis, biological control 1760
 soil, *Penicillium* 1995
 strawberries, fields, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2435
 Fuzhou, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, biological control 2435
 Guangdong
Dendrolimus punctatus, biological control 2550
Plutella xylostella 2935
 Guangxi
 Culicidae, biological control 2602
 sugarcane, fields, *Microgaster ravis* 985
 Guizhou
Citrus, orchards, *Stethorus punctillum* 2461
 Culicidae, biological control 2602
Panonychus citri, biological control 2461
 tobacco, products, insect pests, natural enemies 296
- China cont.**
 Hebei
Carya laciniata, forests, *Pyemotes moseri* 2465
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 228
 soil, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 700
 Henan
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 228
 Noctuidae, integrated control 2507
 Hubei
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 228
Simulium, pathogens 1072
 Jiangsu, *Cornuaspis cupressi*, natural enemies 185
 Jilin
 Lepidoptera, parasitoids 563
Simulium, pathogens 1072
 Liaoning, *Pachynematus itoi*, parasitoids 2767
 Qinghai, Acrididae, biological control 43
 Shaanxi
Aphis gossypii, biological control 2515
Atrijuglans hetaohei, biological control 1647
 cotton, fields, *Allothrombium ovatum* 2515
 Shandong
Helicoverpa armigera 227
 biological control 227, 2057
 Shanghai
Plutella xylostella, pathogens 513
 strawberries
 greenhouses
Amblyseius nicholsi 2408
Harmonia axyridis 2409
 Shanxi, cotton, fields, *Allothrombium ovatum* 2516
 Sichuan
 Acrididae, biological control 43
 Culicidae, biological control 2602
 Xinjiang
 Aphididae, biological control 2514
Cirsium arvense
 biological control 1098
 natural enemies 365
 Yunnan
Chalioides kondonis, parasitoids 2766
Empoasca vitis, natural enemies 2491
Homona coffearia, parasitoids 2766
 Zhejiang
Dendrolimus punctatus, integrated control 1761
 Lepidoptera, parasitoids 563
 mulberries, orchards, *Telenomus theophilae* 2436
- Chinese cabbages**
Deroceras reticulatum, UK 2355
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*, Japan 2347
 fields, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita*, UK 2355
- Chionaspis pinifoliae***, predators, *Chilocorus kuwanae* 1038
- Chionaspis salicis***
 predators
Chilocorus bipustulatus 153
Chilocorus renipustulatus 153
 temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Chionaspis salicisnigrae***, predators,
Chilocorus kuwanae 1038
- Chironomidae**
 control, biological control 1076
 microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 2607
- Chiroptera**, against, insect pests 2963
- Chlorfluazuron**, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Chlorogenic acid**, effects, *Podisus maculiventris* 2013
- Chlorothalonil**
 toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1132
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
- Chlorpyrifos**
 granulosis viruses, interactions 2091
 mixtures, nontarget effects,
Typhlodromus pyri 130

Chlorpyrifos cont.

- nontarget effects
 - beneficial arthropods 2686
 - Microctonus aethioides* 46
 - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 924
- toxicity
 - Aphelinus mali* 2430
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 1699
 - Hippodamia convergens* 436

Chondrilla juncea, control, biological control 1875, 2635**Chondrostereum purpureum**

- genetics, genetic variation 2144
- North America 2144

Choristoneura fumiferana

- biological control, models 1942
- biological control agents, evaluation 260
- Canada 1789
- cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 664, 2023
- control, biological control 240, 263
- forest trees, Ontario 240
- Metarhizium anisopliae*, toxins, effects 1228
- parasitoids
 - Tranosema rostrale* 685
 - Tranosema rostrale* 552
- pathogens
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* 1432
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 1789, 2728, 2855
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 643
- physiology, immune response 685
- Picea glauca* 260
- Ontario 263

Choristoneura rosaceana

- control, biological control 2403
- parasitoids, *Trichogramma platneri* 2803
- raspberries, British Columbia 2403

Chortocetes terminifera

- Australia 505
- parasitoids
 - Scelio* 505
 - Scelio bipartitus* 505
 - Scelio flavicornis* 505
 - Scelio parvicornis* 505

Chouioia cunea, anatomy, ovaries 2095**Chromatomyia fuscicola**, rye, Austria 25**Chromatomyia hortícola**

- peas, Delhi 1555
- predators
 - Araneae 1555
 - Coccinellidae 1555

Chromatomyia suikazurae

- Lonicera gracilipes*, Honshu 1205, 1451
- parasitoids
 - Chrysocharis* 1451
 - Diglyphus minoensis* 1451
 - Opius katoi* 1451
 - Schimitschekia katoi* 1205

Chromobacterium violaceum

- antagonism
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 577
 - Fusarium solani* 577
 - Phytophthora capsici* 577
 - Pythium ultimum* 577
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 81, 577
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 577
- biochemistry, chitinase 81, 676

Chromolaena odorata

- control, biological control 48, 384
- Ghana 384
- pastures 48
- plantation crops 48

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, *Tetranychus urticae*, Florida 1804**Chrysanthemoides incana**

- natural enemies
 - Lepidoptera 1902
 - Mesoclanis* 1902
 - rodents 1902
 - South Africa 1902

Chrysanthemoides moniliferum

- Australia 397
- biological control agents, evaluation 1872, 1896, 2633
- control, biological control 404, 2633
- natural enemies
 - Lepidoptera 1902
 - Mesoclanis* 1902
 - rodents 1902

Chrysanthemoides moniliferum cont.

- New South Wales 1889
- pathogens, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 397
- South Africa 1902

Chrysanthemums

- Frankliniella occidentalis*, California 271, 274
- Liriomyza trifolii* 276
- Puccinia horiana*, Mexico 1039
- Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 1800

Chrysocharis

- hosts, *Chromatomyia suikazurae* 1451
- Japan 1208, 1210
- Lonicera gracilipes*, habitats, Honshu 1451
- taxonomy, revisions 1208, 1210

Chrysocharis pentheus

- Citrus*, habitats, Honshu 175
- hosts

- Antispila rivillei* 1617
- Liriomyza trifolii* 2682
- Phyllocnistis citrella* 175

- insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
- Japan 2682
- vineyards, Italy 1617

Chrysocharis tsugae

- hosts, *Pammene tsugae* 1210
- taxonomy, new species 1210

Chrysodeixis chalcites

- control, biological control 2372
- tomatoes 2372

Chrysodeixis includens

- natural enemies
 - Cotesia marginiventris* 2323
 - Nomuraea rileyi* 2323
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 515
- soyabeans, South Carolina 2323

Chrysolina

- against
 - Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*
 - Australia 403
 - evaluation 2633

Chrysolina hyperici

- biology, diapause 369
- Hypericum perforatum*, New Zealand 369

Chrysolina oberprieleri, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 2633**Chrysolina picturata**, against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 2633**Chrysolina quadrigemina**

- against
 - Hypericum perforatum*
 - Australia 387
 - Western Australia 2665
- ecology, interspecific competition 387

Chrysomela lapponica

- parasitoids, *Cleonice nitidiuscula* 2536
- Salix borealis*, Russia 2536

Chrysomelidae

- against, weeds, New Zealand 390
- biology, life history 2007
- parasitoids, *Symmorphomyia katayamai* 2801
- pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2154
- predators, *Myotis grisescens* 1351
- rearing techniques 2007

Chrysomya albiceps, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 332, 598, 1990**Chrysomya megacephala**

- animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
- parasitoids
 - Muscidifurax raptor* 1856
 - Nasonia vitripennis* 1990, 2733, 2915
 - Pachycrepoides vindemmiae* 1856
 - Spalangia nigra* 1856
 - Spalangia nigroaenea* 1856

Chrysomya rufifacies, parasitoids 2606**Chrysonotomyia**

- Citrus*, orchards, Cuba 1661
- hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1661

Chrysopa

- acaricides, nontarget effects 2416
- apples, orchards, Korea Republic 2416
- black currants, habitats, Poland 1622
- Citrus*, orchards, Zhejiang 1658
- insecticides, nontarget effects 1657-1658
- rearing techniques 1966

Chrysopa carnea (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)**Chrysopa oculata**

- behaviour, cannibalism 2125

Chrysopa oculata cont.

- pesticides, toxicity 438
- predators, Coccinellidae 2125

Chrysopa pallens

- Citrus*, orchards, Zhejiang 1657
- prey, *Aphis gossypii* 1657

Chrysopa quadripunctata

- biology 2819
- Chrysopa slossonae*, hybridization 2146
- prey

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2819
- Myzus persicae* 2819
- Prociphilus tessellatus* 2819

Chrysopa slossonae

- biology 2819
- Chrysopa quadripunctata*, hybridization 2146

prey

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2819
- Myzus persicae* 2819
- Prociphilus tessellatus* 2819

Chrysoperla carnea

- against
 - Erythroneura*, California 2411
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, Tamil Nadu 833
 - Phorodon humuli*, France 1045, 1047
- apples, orchards, Europe 1936
- behaviour, movement 859
- biology
 - feeding 574
 - reproduction 1932
 - seasonal fluctuations 226
- cabbages, habitats 859
- Coriandrum sativum*, fields, Indian Punjab 2574
- cotton
 - fields
 - Indian Punjab 226
 - Turkey 2512
 - Egypt 2509
 - Israel 997

ecology, spatial distribution 997**France 1975****insecticides**

- effects 2688
- nontarget effects 1936
- toxicity 1606

maize, fields, Iowa 2285**microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 1694****monitoring, traps 2422****pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422****pesticides, toxicity 438, 1932****physiology 2177****prey**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 629
- Amrasca devastans* 226
- Aphididae 1966
- Aphis craccivora* 1694, 2512
- Aphis fabae* 629
- Aphis gossypii* 226, 2509, 2512
- Aphis pomi* 1630
- Aproaerema modicella* 1694
- Bemisia tabaci* 2509
- Corcyra cephalonica* 1179, 1966
- Empoasca decipiens* 2509
- Empoasca kerri* 1694
- Ephesia kuehniella* 574
- Helicoverpa armigera* 1694
- Hyadaphis coriandri* 2574
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1606
- Myzus persicae* 226, 629, 2512
- Phthorimaea operculella* 1605
- Plutella xylostella* 859
- Tetranychus urticae* 629
- Thrips tabaci* 2509

rearing techniques 1179, 1966**release techniques 2426****Solanaceae, fields, Egypt 1605****sunflowers, fields, Indian Punjab 226****taxonomy 1975****vineyards, California 2426****Chrysoperla comanche**

- against, *Erythroneura*, California 2411
- release techniques 2426
- vineyards, California 2426

Chrysoperla congrua

- behaviour, feeding 2909

hosts

- Aphis gossypii* 2909

- Chrysoperla congrua** *cont.*
 hosts *cont.*
Helicoverpa armigera 2909
- Chrysoperla externa**
 maize, fields, Sao Paulo 773
 molasses, effects 773
- Chrysoperla koltzoffi**
 France 1975
 taxonomy 1975
- Chrysoperla lucasina**
 France 1975
 taxonomy 1975
- Chrysoperla rufilabris**
 against
 Aphididae, New Mexico 959
 Erythroneura, California 2411
 pesticides, toxicity 438
 release techniques 2426
 vineyards, California 2426
- Chrysophtharta agricola**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1770
Eucalyptus 1770
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1770
Eucalyptus 1770
- Chrysopidae**
 attractants, effects 34
 cotton
 fields
 China 2508
 Georgia 1745
 Egypt 1755
 cultural methods, effects 1529
 distribution, China 512
 ecology, population dynamics 1745, 2508
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2694
 maize
 fields
 New York 2694
 Sao Paulo 34
 Switzerland 1529
 pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
 prey
 Acyrtosiphon kondoi 805
 Helicoverpa zea 34
 Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
 Oligonychus iselemae 1696
 Pseudococcus citriculus 936
 satsumas, orchards, Honshu 936
 Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 805
- Chrysolina quadrigemina**
 biology, diapause 369
Hypericum perforatum, New Zealand 369
- Chytridiopsis typographi**
 Central Europe 1005
 hosts, *Ips typographus* 1005, 1027
Picea abies, forests, Germany 1027
- Cicadella viridis**
 parasitoids
 Anagrus breviphragma 1275
 Anagrus incarnatosimilis 1275
- Cicadellidae**
 control, biological control 137
 grapes, Italy 137
- Cicadelloidea**, control, biological control 1659
- Ciliates**, prey, *Verticillium biguttatum* 1556
- Cinara**, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 1787
- Cinara piceicola**, parasitoids, *Pauesia pini* 1793
- Cinara pilicornis**, parasitoids, *Pauesia pini* 1793
- Cinara pini**
 parasitoids, *Metaphidius aterrimus* 2556
Pinus sylvestris, Spain 2556
- Cinara ponderosae**
 parasitoids
 Pauesia ahtanumensis 484
 Pauesia pahonisi 484
 Pauesia ponderosaecola 484
Pinus ponderosa, Washington 484
- Cinnamomum cinnamomifolium**
Odontopus, Costa Rica 1775
 habitats, arthropods, Costa Rica 1775
- Circulifer tenellus**
 food plants 1713
 parasitoids, *Anagrus nigriventris* 1713
- Cirrospilus**
Citrus
 habitats, Honshu 175
- Cirrospilus** *cont.*
Citrus *cont.*
 orchards
 Cuba 1661
 Mexico 2447
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175, 1661, 1685, 2447
 Puerto Rico 1685
- Cirrospilus pictus**
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1461
 Italy 1461
- Cirrospilus quadristriatus**
 against, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, evaluation 2452
- Citrus**
 habitats, South East Asia 175
 orchards, Mexico 2447
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175, 945, 2447
- Cirsium arvense**
Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis, Germany 2132
 biological control agents, evaluation 388, 2659
 China 365
 control, biological control 353, 1098, 2653
 natural enemies, *Altica carduorum* 365, 1099
 pasture plants, New Zealand 2659
Urophora cardui 338
- Cirsium drummondii**, natural enemies, *Altica carduorum* 1099
- Cirsium kamschaticum**, *Epilachna pustulosa* 1869
- Cirsium microspicatum**, habitats, *Bittacus mastrillii*, Honshu 2104
- Cirsium pitcheri**, natural enemies, *Altica carduorum* 1099
- Cirsium scariosum**, natural enemies, *Altica carduorum* 1099
- Cirsium vulgare**
 Argentina 2651
 Australia 2655
 biological control agents, evaluation 2659
 control, biological control 2655
 pathogens, *Puccinia calcitrapae* 2651
- Citrostichus phyllocnistoides**
Citrus, habitats, South East Asia 175
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175, 945
- Citrus**
 Aleurocanthus spiniferus
 Africa 1679
 Southern Africa 2443
 Aleurothrixus floccosus, Italy 952
 Aleurotrachelus citri, Egypt 181
 Aonidiella aurantii
 California 953, 2438
 Cyprus 1681
 Israel 935
 Turkey 933
 Cerambycidae, Assam 182
 Coccoidea
 Egypt 1665
 Israel 934
 Coccus hesperidum, Cuba 1664
 Cribrolecium andersoni, Southern Africa 2444
 Curculionidae, Florida 1675
 Dialeurodes citri
 Asia 2460
 North Carolina 2441
 Sichuan 2453
 habitats
 Hymenoptera
 Honshu 175
 Japan 175
 South East Asia 175
 Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, Italy 4
 Helix aspersa, California 957
 Hemiptera, Italy 1676
 insect pests, Italy 949, 1659, 1663
 integrated pest management
 Florida 950
 Mediterranean Region 1666
 Metacalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509
 orchards, *Chilocorus circumdatus*, Queensland 958
 Panonychus citri, Guizhou 2461
 Penicillium 1653
 Penicillium digitatum 171, 2440
- Citrus** *cont.*
Phyllocnistis citrella 941, 1660
 Cuba 1661
 Italy 176
 Japan 175
 Morocco 2452
 Reunion 945
Phyllocoptera oleivora, Florida 2456
Planococcus citri 621
 Crete 1119
 Karnataka 938
 plant pathogenic fungi 853
Pseudomonas syringae, pathogenicity 1048
Scirtothrips citri, California 2457
 Tetranychidae 1673
Tetranychus urticae, Greece 2449
Trioza erytreae, South Africa 173, 2448
Unaspis citri
 Cuba 1667
 Queensland 958
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1649
 fresh products, *Penicillium* 290
 orchards
 Aphytis lepidosaphes, Egypt 1665
 Aphytis melinus, Turkey 933
 Araneae
 Italy 178
 Mexico 2446
 beneficial arthropods, Cuba 1667
 Cales noacki, Italy 952
 Encarsia lahorensis
 Asia 2460
 North Carolina 2441
 Hymenoptera
 Cuba 1661, 1664
 Cyprus 1681
 parasitoids, Mexico 2447
 pathogens, South Africa 2448
 Phytoseiidae, Greece 2449
 predatory arthropods
 Assam 182
 Egypt 1672
 Zhejiang 1657-1658
 predatory mites, Zhejiang 1656
 Stethorus punctillum, Guizhou 2461
Citrus aurantiifolia, *Tylenchulus semipene-trans* 183
Citrus latifolia, *Unaspis citri*, Cuba 1668
Cladosporium
 against, *Botrytis cinerea* 85
 antagonism, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1613
 cherries, foliage, Denmark 1613
 parasites, *Olpitrichum tenellum* 2002
 pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
Cladosporium cladosporioides
 antagonism, *Hemileia vastatrix* 987
 hosts, *Cronartium himalayense* 254
 Uttar Pradesh 254
Cladosporium cucumerinum, antagonists, *Sporothrix flocculosa* 2000, 2162
Cladosporium herbarum
 antagonists
 Fusarium 1561
 Gibberella pulicaris 1561
 Gliocladium roseum 1561
 Trichoderma album 1561
 Trichoderma harzianum 1561
 Trichoderma koningii 1561
 Trichoderma viride 1561
 potatoes 1561
Cladosporium oxysporum
 antagonism, *Hemileia vastatrix* 987
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 2448
 hosts, *Trioza erytreae* 173, 2448
 South Africa 173
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*
 antagonists
 Streptomyces canescens 880
 Streptomyces citreofluorescens 880
 Streptomyces pulcher 880
Clavibacter toxicus, antagonists, *Dilophospora alopecuri* 2586
Clementines
 insect pests, Italy 1663
Phyllocnistis citrella, Italy 177
Cleome viscosa, extracts, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
Cleonice nitidiuscula
 distribution, Russia 2536

Cleonice nitidiuscula *cont.*

hosts, *Chrysomela lapponica* 2536

Cleonymus, taxonomy, keys 2760

Cleonymus serrulatus

hosts

Ischnoceros sapporensis 2760

Monochamus saltuarius 2760

Japan 2760

taxonomy, new species 2760

Clitostethus arcuatus, against, Aleyrodidae, Europe 768

Clivina fossor, fields, Norway 1540

Clofentezine

mixtures, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 125

toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696

Clostera cupreata

Populus deltoides, India 2517

predators, *Eocanthacona furcellata* 2517

Clostera fulgurita

parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus farooquii* 2761

Populus deltoides, Uttar Pradesh 2761

Clostocerus

Citrus, orchards, Mexico 2447

hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2447

Clostridium bifermentans *subsp. malaysia*

genetics, toxins 1392

toxins, toxicity, *Culicidae* 1392

Clovers, effects, Carabidae 1465

Clubiona japonicola

prey

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 32

Dicladispa armigera 32

Nephotettix virescens 32

Pyrallidae 32

rice, fields, Bihar 32

Clubiona leucaspis, *Citrus*, orchards, Italy 178

Clubionidae

Citrus, orchards, Italy 178

prey

Nilaparvata lugens 2272

Oligonychus isilemae 1696

Sogatella furcifera 2272

rice, fields 2272

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis

control, integrated control 793

ecology, population dynamics 782

parasitoids

Apanteles cypris 589

Cardiochiles philippensis 2021

Stenomesus 589

Trichogramma 589

Trichogramma chilonis 589

Trichogramma japonicum 589

pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2278

predators

Anaxipha longipennis 801

Argiope catenulata 32

Clubiona japonicola 32

Lycosa pseudoannulata 32, 782

Metioche vittaticollis 801

Oedothorax formosana 32

rice

Bihar 32, 782

Philippines 801

Pondicherry 2278

Tamil Nadu 792-793

Coccidae

bamboos, Thailand 1811

horticultural crops, Republic of Georgia 752

parasitoids

Aphelinidae 2128

Encyrtidae 808

Metaphycus danzigae 1981

Metaphycus gerardi 1981

Metaphycus monastyrskii 1981

Microterys roseni 1981

Microterys scarlati 1981

Pachyneuron syringae 2765

pathogens, *Torribiella petchii* 1811

Poaceae, Turkmenistan 808

Coccidohystrix insolita

aubergines 881

biological control agents, evaluation 881

Coccidoxenoides peregrinus

coffee, plantations, Cuba 1722

hosts, *Pseudococcidae* 1722

new geographic records, Cuba 1722

Coccinella novemnotata

cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279

distribution, Pennsylvania 1464

prey

Diuraphis noxia 2279

Rhopalosiphum maidis 2279

Rhopalosiphum padi 2279

Schizaphis graminum 2279

Sitobion avenae 2279

Coccinella quinquepunctata

apples, orchards, Russia 153

prey, arthropod pests 153

Coccinella septempunctata

against, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, evaluation 2308

apples, orchards, Russia 153

biology

life cycle 549

reproduction 1932

black currants, habitats, Poland 1622

cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279

Coriandrum sativum, fields, Indian Punjab 2574

cotton

fields

China 2506

Turkey 2512

China 2513

ecology

functional responses 2947

population dynamics 2189, 2506

ectoparasites, *Allothrombium trititum* 2859

hedges, Italy 2189

insecticides

nontarget effects 1938

toxicity 1699, 2513

Iran 2859

Korea Republic 1273

microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 1694

oats, fields, Germany 788

parasitoids

Dinocampus coccinellae 788

Homalotylus flaminus 1273

Oomyzus scaposus 1273

Phalacrotophora 1273

pesticides, toxicity 1932

prey

Aphididae 2189

Aphis craccivora 1694

Aphis gossypii 2512

Aphis pomi 1630

Aproaerema modicella 1694

arthropod pests 153

Brevicoryne brassicae 549

Diuraphis noxia 2279

Empoasca kerri 1694

Helicoverpa armigera 1694

Hyadaphis coriandri 2574

Lipaphis erysimi 1699, 2947

Myzus persicae 2947

Rhopalosiphum 2274

Rhopalosiphum maidis 2279

Rhopalosiphum padi 2279

Schizaphis graminum 2279

Sitobion avenae 2274, 2279

sesame, fields, Himachal Pradesh 969

wheat, fields, Delhi 2274

Coccinella transversalis

biology, environmental factors 1261

crops, fields, Manipur 755

prey

Aphididae 755

Aphis gossypii 1261

Rhopalosiphum 2274

Sitobion avenae 2274

wheat, fields, Delhi 2274

Coccinella undecimpunctata

cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279

cotton, fields, Egypt 2509

prey

Acyrtosiphon kondoi 805

Aphis gossypii 2509

Bemisia tabaci 2509

Diuraphis noxia 2279

Empoasca decipiens 2509

Rhopalosiphum maidis 2279

Rhopalosiphum padi 2279

Schizaphis graminum 2279

Sitobion avenae 2279

Coccinella undecimpunctata *cont.*

prey *cont.*

Thrips tabaci 2509

Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 805

Coccinellidae

Acari, phoresy 2831

Anoplolepis custodiens, interactions 224

behaviour, reproduction 1380

cereals, fields, Netherlands 718

Citrus, orchards, Zhejiang 1658

cotton

fields

China 2508

Ethiopia 224

Georgia 1745

Egypt 1755

Texas 1727

crops, fields, China 35

cultural methods, effects 1529

ecology 988

environmental factors 1555

population dynamics 1745, 2189, 2508

spatial distribution 35

fallow, Germany 1535

insecticides, nontarget effects 1657-1658, 2694, 2711

intercropping, effects 1455

maize

fields

New York 2694

Switzerland 1529

Manipur 2225

morphology, mandible 2875

peas, fields, Delhi 1555

pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462

pigeon peas, fields, Karnataka 1455

potatoes, fields, Maine 846

predators

birds 2887

Microlophium carnosum 2191

prey

Aphididae 1727

Aphidoidea 1533

Aphis craccivora 1555

Aphis fabae 2475

Aphis gossypii 224

Aphis nasturtii 846

Brachycaudus helichrysi 2475

Chromatomyia horticola 1555

Chrysopa oculata 2125

Cofana spectra 1555

Epitrix cucumeris 846

Eurygaster integriceps 2953

Helicoverpa armigera 1555

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 846

Macrosiphum euphorbiae 846

Monelliopsis pecanis 2462

Myzus persicae 846

Oligonychus isilemae 1696

Ophiomyia phaseoli 1555

Sipha elegans 2280

sampling 1533

sunflowers, fields, Hungary 2475

tea, plantations 988

UK 2887

wheat

fields

Italy 18-19

Turkey 2280

USA 1533

Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata

apples, orchards, Russia 153

prey, arthropod pests 153

Coccobius fulvus

ecology, interspecific competition 2948

hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2948

Coccoidea

Citrus, Italy 1659, 1663

control

biological control 1659

integrated control 1663

natural enemies 1492

Coccophagus caophongi

hosts, *Saissetia neglecta* 1189

- Coccophagus gossypariae**
hosts, *Gossyparia spuria* 1011
Italy 1011
- Coccophagus hanoiensis**
hosts
 Coccus 1189
 Saissetia miranda 1189
taxonomy, new species 1189
Vietnam 1189
- Coccophagus scutellaris**
biology, longevity 2061
hosts, *Pulvinaria regalis* 2061
- Coccus**
parasitoids, *Coccophagus hanoiensis* 1189
Vietnam 1189
- Coccus alpinus**, predators, *Chilocorus nigripes* 1291
- Coccus hesperidum**
Citrus, Cuba 1664
parasitoids
 Cheiloneurus praenitens 1664
 Coccophagus ceroplastae 1664
- Cochlicella acuta**
biological control agents, evaluation 789
cereals, Australia 789
pastures, Australia 789
- Cochlicella barbata**
biological control agents, evaluation 789
cereals, Australia 789
pastures, Australia 789
- Cochliobolus eragrostidis**
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 841
yams 841
- Cochliobolus geniculatus**, against, *Echinochloa*, evaluation 1103
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus**
antagonists, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1653
hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
- Cochliobolus lunatus**
antagonists
 Trichoderma harzianum 635
 Trichoderma longibrachiatum 635
- Cochliobolus lunatus var. aeria**, against, *Echinochloa*, evaluation 1103
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus**
antagonists
 Trichoderma harzianum 635
 Trichoderma longibrachiatum 635
- Cochliobolus sativus**
antagonism, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2262
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 778
wheat 778
- Cochliobolus setariae**
antagonists
 Bacillus cereus 287
 Bacillus licheniformis 287
 Bacillus subtilis 287
avocados, fresh products 287
- Cochliomyia hominivorax**, control, biological control 306
- Cocoa**
Conopomorpha cramerella 219
Indonesia 2489
Phytophthora 1719
habitats, beneficial insects, Indonesia 2489
- Coconut oil**, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Coconuts**
Brassolis sophorae, Guyana 2472
Ganoderma boninense 1693
Limacodidae, Indonesia 1698
Oligonychus isilemae 1696
Oryctes rhinoceros, Sri Lanka 2477
Rarosiella cocosae, Philippines 970
Sibine fusca, Colombia 1698
plantations, beneficial insects, Karnataka 2470
- Codiaeum variegatum**, *Tetranychus urticae*, Florida 1804
- Coeloides abdominalis**
hosts, *Tomicus piniperda* 2557
Pinus sylvestris, forests, France 2557
- Coeloides melanostigma**
hosts
 Ips acuminatus 2557
 Tomicus piniperda 2557
Pinus sylvestris, forests, France 2557
- Coeloides sordidator**
biology 1791
sex ratio 2749
hosts
 Pissodes castaneus 1791, 2749
 Pissodes validirostris 2749
rearing techniques 2749
- Coelomomyces stegomyiae**
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 325
Macau 325
- Coelomycidium simulii**
China 1072
hosts
 Simulium equinum 1072
 Simulium nikkoense 1072
 Simulium taiwanicum 1072
 Simulium vernum 1072
- Ceolophora**
crops, fields, Uttar Pradesh 760
morphology 760
prey, Aphididae 760
- Ceolophora ramosa**
crops, fields, Uttar Pradesh 760
morphology 760
prey, Aphididae 760
- Coenagrion puella**, new geographic records, Italy 728
- Coenagrionidae**, rice, fields, Pakistan 795
- Coenosia attenuata**
morphology 2100
prey
 Agromyzidae 2100
 Aleyrodidae 2100
 Sciaridae 2100
- Coenosia strigipes**, morphology 2100
- Cofana spectra**
natural enemies 1527
peas, Delhi 1555
predators
 Araneae 1555
 Coccinellidae 1555
rice, Nigeria 1527
- Coffee**
Hemileia vastatrix 987, 1717-1718
Hypothenemus hampei 990, 2492, 2495
Colombia 214, 217-218
El Salvador 2496-2497
Guatemala 216
Nicaragua 2494
integrated pest management 989
Mycena citricolor 1720
Planococcus, Cuba 1723
plantations
 Cephalonomia stephanoderis, Guatemala 216
 Diadiplosis cocci, Cuba 992
 Pseudococcidae, Cuba 1722
 Rosellinia bunodes 1716
plantations
 Cephalonomia stephanoderis
 Colombia 218
 El Salvador 2496-2497
 Nicaragua 2494
 Coccidoxenoides peregrinus, Cuba 1722
 Encyrtidae, Cuba 991
 parasitoids, Cuba 1723
- Colasposoma semicostatum**, against, weeds, evaluation 257
- Cold resistance**, *Steinernema feltiae* 2864
- Coleomegilla maculata**
behaviour 849
insecticides, toxicity 1606
maize, fields, Iowa 2285
potatoes, fields, North Carolina 849
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 619, 1606
- Coleophora brunneosignata**, parasitoids, *Pteromalus sequester* 2877
- Coleophora mayrella**
food plants
 Amaranthus hybridus 1097
 Chenopodium album 1097
 Trifolium repens 1097
- Coleophora versurella**
food plants
 Amaranthus hybridus 1097
 Chenopodium album 1097
 Trifolium repens 1097
- Coleoptera**
control
 biological control, reviews 1504
 integrated control 142
Eucalyptus, plantations, Brazil 1774
food plants, *Amaranthus*, reviews 1101
grapes, Switzerland 142
grasses, habitats, UK 2188
minimum tillage, effects 1774
parasitoids, Bombyliidae 2019
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis argentinensis* 1543
predators
 Myotis grisescens 1351
 Tolyteutes matacus 1350
- Coleosoma octomaculatum**, *Pinus densiflora*, forests, Korea Republic 1783
- Colletotrichum**, against, *Calamagrostis canadensis*, evaluation 2663
- Colletotrichum acutatum**
antagonists, fungi 13
fruit vegetables 13
- Colletotrichum caudatum**, hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
- Colletotrichum coccodes**
against
 Abutilon theophrasti, evaluation 1900
 Phytophthora infestans, Russia 1559
antagonists
 Fusarium 1561
 Gibberella pulicaris 1561
 Gliocladium roseum 1561
 Trichoderma album 1561
 Trichoderma harzianum 1561
 Trichoderma koningii 1561
 Trichoderma viride 1561
biological control agents, evaluation 1560
potatoes 1560-1561
- Colletotrichum graminicola**
antagonists
 Bacillus subtilis 777
 Pseudomonas fluorescens 777
 Pseudomonas marginalis 777
hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
sorghum 777
- Colletotrichum orbiculare**
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 874
antagonists, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1653
- Colletotrichum truncatum**
biology 337
 spore germination 1903
control, biological control 51
cowpeas 51
hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 337, 356, 1903
- Colombia**
Gypsophila paniculata, habitats, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2564
Hypothenemus hampei
 biological control 214
 integrated control 217
plant pathogenic fungi, natural enemies 2261
Pythium, biological control 2564
Telenomus 546
tomatoes, fields, parasitoids 96
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 60
weeds, natural enemies 1893
- Colomerus vitis**
grapes
 Italy 146
 Spain 922
predators, *Arthrocnodax vitis* 922
- Colopterus truncatus**, pathogens, *Psammomermis nitidulensis* 2772
- Columbia**
Hypothenemus hampei, natural enemies 218
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 584
- Commelina communis**
control, biological control 1879
natural enemies, *Lema scutellaris* 1866
- Commelina erecta**
Argentina 2651
pathogens, *Uromyces commelinae* 2651
- Comostolopsis germana**
against
 Chrysanthemoides moniliferum
 Australia 403

Comostolopsis germana cont.

against cont.

Chrysanthemoides moniliferum cont.

evaluation 2633

New South Wales 1889, 2633

Comperiella

hosts, Diaspididae 1206

taxonomy, keys 1206

Comperiella apoda, taxonomy, new species 1206**Comperiella bifasciata**against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, Cyprus 1681

biology, reproduction 507

Citrus, orchards, Cyprus 1681hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 507taxonomy, synonyms, of *Comperiella eugeniae* 1206**Comperiella eugeniae**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Comperiella bifasciata* 1206**Comperiella karoo**, taxonomy, new species 1206**Comperiella lemniscata**, Africa 1206**Composts**, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1229**Compilura concinnata**

biology, life history 247

Cotesia glomerata, interactions 2130

hosts

Acrobasis vaccinii 1629*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 247*Lymantria dispar* 514*Pieris* 2130

plants, allelochemicals, effects 514

Quercus, habitats, Turkey 247**Conferences**

6th International Congress of Plant Pathology, Canada 2679

Afro-Asian Society of Nematologists Workshop 2330, 2990

Afro-Asian symposium of nematology 111-112

Agronomy Society of New Zealand 2300

American Chemical Society 321

American Mosquito Control Association: Aerosol cloud dynamics 2714

Annual Meeting, Entomological Society of America 787, 995, 1115, 1355, 1483

Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu 1567

Australian and New Zealand Societies for Parasitology Scientific Meeting 2158

Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 202

Australian sorghum conference 2276-2277

Beltwide cotton conferences 1725-1730, 1732-1736, 1740-1747, 1750-1751, 1927, 1955, 2008, 2110-2111, 2500-2502, 2505

Biodeterioration and biodegradation 299

Biological and integrated control of root diseases in soilless cultures 2230

Biological control in Latin America 1875

Biological control introductions -opportunities for improved crop production 762, 863, 897, 1036, 1487-1490, 2231

Biological weed control 351-357

Brighton crop protection conference, pests and diseases 758, 763, 768, 802, 886, 891, 920, 923-924, 972, 981, 1100, 1134-1137, 1140, 1162-1163, 1294, 1465, 1515, 1607, 1683, 2188, 2396-2398, 2578, 2737

British Crop Protection Council 762, 863, 897, 1036, 1487-1490, 2231

Canadian Phytopathological Society 1500

Control of parasitic diseases, food safety and the environment 306

Danish Plant Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 269, 499, 1501, 1542, 1613, 2266-2267, 2567, 2789

Ecdysone workshop 2937

Ecologically safe alternatives for the control of stored-product insects 2579

Emex australis — biology, management and research 1891, 1904

European Weed Research Society 1907-1909, 2235

Conferences cont.

Expanding the production and use of cool season food legumes 818, 840

Florida State Horticultural Society 1674-1675, 1804-1805

German Society for General and Applied Entomology 25-28, 338, 441, 629

grain legumes, integrated pest management 840

Hemlock woolly adelgid review 1028-1029

Insect behavioural ecology 751

Institute of Plant Protection, Poland 69, 192, 1526, 1597, 1622, 1715, 1803, 1930, 2029-2030

Integrated control in glasshouses 7, 91-95, 98-105, 270-273, 276-278, 424-426, 428, 461-462, 504, 525-527, 573, 578, 600, 702, 730-731, 807, 870-871, 1109, 1171

Integrated control of soil pests 1110, 1217

Integrated fruit production 153, 161

integrated pest management 743

International agro-ecology symposium on integrated pest management: from the drawing board to the market 743

International conference on integrated fruit production 9, 150-152, 154-160, 163, 165, 445, 556, 2395

International conference on pests in agriculture 2280, 2304, 2372-2373, 2419, 2573, 2581, 2724, 2872, 2895-2896, 2978

International congress of arachnology 29-30, 179, 234-237, 265, 339, 477-478, 610-613, 630, 703-705, 716-717, 736

International Congress of Arachnology 2778

International food legume research conference on pea, lentil, faba bean, chickpea, and grasspea 840

International Plant Protection Congress 2579

International Research Group on Wood Preservation 1814-1817, 1819-1820

International scientific colloquium on coffee 216-217

International Symposium of Scale Insect Studies 143

International symposium of scale insect studies 808, 908, 932-935, 958, 965, 1010, 1038, 1119-1120, 1219-1220, 1345, 1388, 1492, 1773

International symposium on aquatic weeds 1907-1909, 2235

International symposium on biological control of weeds 38-39, 48-50, 341-348, 370-377, 379-403, 405, 414-419, 745

International Symposium on Crop Protection 2, 65, 117-119, 430, 742

International symposium on crop protection 839, 898-903, 929-930, 973, 1024, 1042-1043, 1047, 1113-1114, 1145, 1180-1181, 1313-1315, 1317, 1324, 1330, 1380, 1446, 1632, 1878

International symposium on insect-plant relationships 528

International symposium on natural phenols in plant resistance 171

International symposium on roses 2562-2563

International symposium on Solanaceae for fresh market 869

International Working Group on the European Corn Borer 2232

International workshop on fire blight 2390-2394, 2561

Invasion biology 719

Invasion of the South: the ecological impact and control of exotic weeds in the southeastern United States 2634, 2672

Management and ecology of freshwater plants 1907-1909, 2235

Meeting of Experimental and Applied Entomologists in the Netherlands

Conferences cont.

Meeting of Experimental and Applied Entomologists in the cont.

883-884, 1061, 1280-1284, 1364-

1365, 1384, 1407, 1438, 1474

Microbial control agents in crop protection 1493

Microbiological control agents in sustainable agriculture -field experience, industrial production and registration 744

Modelling in applied biology: spatial aspects 243

Monitoring antagonistic fungi deliberately released into the environment 2719

Netherlands Entomological Society 861, 889, 894, 1040, 1053, 1083, 1196, 1287-1290, 1307-1308, 1310, 1369, 1373-1374, 1409-1410, 1416-1417, 1443-1444, 1472, 1485, 1494, 2143, 2377-2378, 2422, 2525, 2726-2727, 2841, 2903-2905, 2930, 2994

New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 311-313

New Zealand plant protection conference 2356, 2439

Novel approaches to the control of helminth parasites of livestock 1079

Noxious weeds conference 1889

OECD Workshop on the introduction of non-endemic nematodes for biological control 806, 1106, 1211-1212, 1476-1478

OECD workshop on the introduction of non-endemic nematodes for biological control: scientific and regulatory policy issues 2068-2070, 2140, 2157, 2206-2207, 2227, 2233

Optimising pesticide applications 2637

Pan American symposium on animal, plant and microbial toxins 2165

Pest management in turf 282

Plant protection products 2993

Postharvest physiology, pathology and technologies for horticultural commodities: recent advances 290-291, 297

Proceedings of the Eickwort memorial symposium 2884

Rotations and cropping systems 2271

Science and Cultivation of Edible Fungi 286

Science and cultivation of edible fungi 1809

Seminar on Apterygota 2406

Slug and snail pests in agriculture 756-757, 767, 789, 957, 971, 984, 1131, 1161, 1169, 1293, 1471

Southern Weed Science Society 2234

St. John's wort: *Hypericum perforatum* L. Integrated control and management 2665-2666

Sustainable parasite control in small ruminants 1834

Sustaining rangeland ecosystems 1899

Symposium on Latin American coffee culture 2494-2497

Technology transfer in biological control 2294, 2380, 2460, 2680-2681, 2711, 2731, 2752-2753, 2982-2986

Thistle management workshop 2654-2660

Thrips biology and management 503

Weed science meets the press 2234

West Indies Sugar Technologists 1709-1710

White clover: New Zealand's competitive edge 805

Wild oats, annual grasses and vulpia 2296

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 306-308

Confidor (see Imidacloprid)*Coniatus tamarisci*, against, Tamaricaceae, evaluation 2648*Conidiobolus cornatus*, pathogenicity, *Reticulitermes flavipes* 1934*Conifers*, *Heterobasidium annosum*, UK 252*Coniocleonus excoriatus*, against, *Emex spinosa*, evaluation 1904

Coniophora puteana
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1786, 2577
Pinus 1786

Coniothyrium minitans
against
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 Alberta 1547
 Netherlands 754
antagonism
 Botrytis cinerea 1584
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1584, 2738
 Sclerotium cepivorum 1584
biology 495
culture techniques 1949

Conocephalus
pathogens
 Eurytrema coelomaticum 2620
 Mermithidae 2620
 Sao Paulo 2620

Conocephalus longipennis
behaviour, searching behaviour 1528
ecology, population dynamics 1528
rice, fields, Bangladesh 1528

Conoderus
fruits, orchards, Florida 2455
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2881
prey, *Anastrepha suspensa* 2455

Conogethes punctiferalis, *Ricinus communis*, Bangladesh 199

Conopomorpha cramerella
cocoa 219
 Indonesia 2489
parasitoids
 Goryphus 2489
 Trichogrammatoidea 2489
 Trichogrammatoidea bactrae 219
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 2489
 Verticillium 2489
predators
 Dermaptera 2489
 Formicidae 2489

Conorhynchus mendicus, sugarbeet, Morocco 986

Conotrachelus nenuphar
apples, Michigan 148
predators
 chickens 148
 geese 148

Contarinia pruniflorum, natural enemies 927

Contortylenchus diplogaster
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1027
Picea abies, forests, Germany 1027

Convolvulus althaeoides, natural enemies,
 Phoma sepium f.sp. *arvensis* 2626

Convolvulus arvensis
natural enemies, *Phoma sepium* f.sp. *arvensis* 2626
pathogens, *Stagonospora* 2637

Copepoda
against, *Aedes albopictus*, USA 2597
biological control agents, evaluation 1906
Gracilaria 1906

Copidosoma
hosts, *Heliocheilus albipunctella* 31
Pennisetum glaucum, fields, Niger 31

Copidosoma floridanum
behaviour 2086
biology, reproduction 2005
coumarins, effects 2022
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 2005, 2022, 2086

Copper
effects
 Pterostichus niger 2810
 soil arthropods 2406

Copper dicarboxylic acid, nontarget effects,
 Trichoderma 1921

Copper oxychloride
nontarget effects, Araneae 179
toxicity
 Aphytis 433
 Cotesia plutellae 1132
 Verticillium lecanii 1920

Copris incertus
pathogens
 Cephalosporium 1243
 Metarhizium anisopliae 1243

Coptera occidentalis
biology 509

Coptera occidentalis cont.
hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 509

Coptotermes acinaciformis, pathogens,
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2024, 2793

Coptotermes formosanus, pathogens,
 Pseudomonas fluorescens 2786

Coptotermes lacteus, pathogens,
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2024

Coquillettidia perturbans, control, integrated
 control 311

Corcyr a cephalonica
China 563
microbial pesticides, evaluation 586
parasitoids
 Trichogramma 2043
 Trichogramma chilonis 540
 Trichogramma dendrolimi 563
 Trichogramma evanescens 2860
 Trichogramma galloi 2895
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 586
predators
 Brinckochrysa scelestes 1966
 Chrysoperla carnea 1179, 1966
 Mallada 1966
 Mallada boninensis 1966
 Venturia canescens, resistance 553

Cordycepioides, hosts, *Macrotermes subhyalinus* 2972

Cordyceps militaris
biology 1781
hosts, *Quadricalcarifera punctatella* 1781

Coreidae
parasites, Trypanosomatidae 2014
Taiwan 2014

Coriandrum sativum
Hyadaphis coriandri, Indian Punjab 2574
fields, Coccinellidae, Indian Punjab 2574

Coriolus, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2780

Coriolus versicolor
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 879
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1815
 biochemistry, enzymes 879
 Pinus ponderosa, wood 1815

Cornitermes cumulans
control, biological control 812
pastures, Sao Paulo 812

Cornuaspis cupressi
Myrica rubra, Jiangsu 185
parasitoids, *Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis* 185
predators, *Amblyseius eharai* 185

Cornutiplusia circumflexa
Calendula, Tajikistan 285
control, biological control 285

Corticium rolfsii
antagonism, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1691
antagonists
 Aspergillus candidus 1548
 Bacillus 1548
 Gliocladium virens 1548
 Paecilomyces lilacinus 1548
 Trichoderma 1921
 Trichoderma hamatum 53
 Trichoderma harzianum 53, 682, 1548
 Trichoderma korangii 1548
 Trichoderma viride 53, 1548
biological control agents, evaluation 52
Capsicum annuum, USA 1586
control, biological control 53, 220, 967, 1545, 1586
cotton 220
Ghana 1913
groundnuts 1691
hosts
 Parthenium 336
 Striga hermonthica 1913
lentils 1548
 Meloidogyne javanica, interactions 2330
 Phaseolus vulgaris 52
 Italy 1545
 Maryland 53
 sunflowers, Egypt 967

Corylus, *Gossyparia spuria* 1011

Corynebacterium bovis, antagonism, bovine
 mastitis 1862

Cosmopolites sordidus
pathogens
 Beauveria 734
 Beauveria bassiana 1118
 Metarhizium 734
Venezuela 734

Costa Rica
Cinnamomum cinnamomifolium, habitats,
 arthropods 1775
Encyrtidae 1194
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, biological control 1652

Costelytra zealandica
control, biological control 2300
New Zealand 2300
pastures, New Zealand 811
pathogens 811
 Serratia entomophila 668
 Serratia proteamaculans 668

Cote d'Ivoire
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 1066
Striga hermonthica, biological control 38

Cotesia chilonis, taxonomy, biosystematics 1971

Cotesia congregata
behaviour 2084
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 1303, 1460, 2034, 2084, 2174
predators, *Jalysus wickhami* 1460

Cotesia flavipes
against
 Chilo partellus, Tanzania 2281
 Diatraea, Trinidad and Tobago 1709
Lepidoptera, Indian Punjab 983
behaviour 2883
host-seeking behaviour 2901
oviposition 2134, 2897
cereals, fields, Tanzania 2281
ecology, population dynamics 209
genetics, genetic variation 1404
hosts
 Chilo 2897
 Chilo partellus 1329, 1404, 2134, 2883, 2897
 Chilo sacchariphagus indicus 2028
 Chilo tumidicostalis 209
pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329
plant extracts, effects 2028
sugarcane, plantations, Assam 209
taxonomy, biosystematics 1971

Cotesia glomerata
behaviour 1339
host-seeking behaviour 617
hosts
 Aporia crataegi 617
 Pieris 1339
 Pieris brassicae 617
 Pieris napi 617
 Pieris rapae 617, 1272
plant extracts, attractants 617
Tachinidae, interactions 2130

Cotesia kakriyai (see *Apanteles kariyai*)

Cotesia kazak
against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Queensland 2276
sorghum, fields, Queensland 2276

Cotesia marginiventris
against, *Spodoptera exigua*, evaluation 1115
behaviour 1382
biology 835, 1355
behaviour 1115
hosts
 Chrysodeixis includens 2323
 Heliothis virescens 1735, 1927
 Hypena scabra 832, 2323
 Plathypena scabra 1382
 Rachiplusia nu 835
 Spodoptera exigua 1355
insecticides
 nontarget effects 1735, 2323
toxicity 1927
parasitoids, *Mesochorus discitergus* 832
soybeans
 fields
 South Carolina 2323
 Argentina 835

Cotesia melanoscela
biology, diapause 2837

Cotesia melanoscela *cont.*

hosts

- Lymantria dispar* 710
- Lymantria mathura* 2800

- Maryland 710
- parasitoids 710

Cotesia plutellae

- against, *Plutella xylostella*, Philippines 860
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions 2051, 2844
- Brassica**
 - fields, Bangladesh 854
 - habitats, Malaysia 2349
- cabbages, fields, Honshu 855
- Erynia radicans*, interactions 1214
- hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 854-855, 1132, 1214, 2051, 2349, 2844
- insecticides, toxicity 1577
- parasitoids, *Oomyzus sokolowskii* 855
- pesticides, toxicity 1132

Cotesia rubecula

- behaviour 1339
- host-seeking behaviour 617, 861
- hosts
 - Aporia crataegi* 617
 - Pieris* 1339
 - Pieris brassicae* 617
 - Pieris napi* 617
 - Pieris rapae* 617, 861
- plant extracts, attractants 617

Cotesia ruficrus

- groundnuts, fields, India 2474
- hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 2474
- semiochemicals, attractants 1353

Cotesia sesamiae

- behaviour, oviposition 2897
- hosts
 - Chilo* 2897
 - Chilo partellus* 1329, 2897
- pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329
- taxonomy, biosystematics 1971

Cotoneaster salicifolius, *Erwinia amylovora* 2561**Cotton**

- Anthonomus grandis*, Texas 1744
- Aphididae
 - Egypt 1755
 - Turkey 2512
 - Xinjiang 2514
- Aphis gossypii*
 - Ethiopia 224
 - Shaanxi 2515
 - Shanxi 2516
 - Texas 2505
 - USA 1738
- arthropod pests 225
 - Africa 231
 - South Africa 2685
- Bemisia tabaci*, California 423
- Corticium rolfsii* 220
- Diparopsis*, Africa 1756
- Enterobacter asburiae* 2503
- Eretmocerus californicus* 1604
- Fusarium* 222, 2500
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1653, 2499
- Helicoverpa armigera*
 - Andhra Pradesh 1749
 - China 228
- Helicoverpa zea* 1752
- Heliothis virescens*, Arkansas 1730, 1735
- Hemiptera, Pakistan 996
- Homoptera, Indian Punjab 226
- insect pests
 - Benin 1753
 - China 2508
 - Egypt 230
- integrated pest management, Africa 231
- Lepidoptera
 - Delhi 1747
 - Texas 1728
- Lygus lineolaris*, Arkansas 1731, 2510
- Noctuidae
 - Alabama 1742
 - China 1748
 - Georgia 1737
 - Henan 2507
 - Mexico 1746
 - Mississippi 1733
 - USA 1734

Cotton *cont.*

- pathogens 221
- Pectinophora gossypiella*
 - Arizona 1725
 - Tamil Nadu 229
 - USA 1743
- plant pathogenic fungi 829
 - California 2502
- plant pathogens 1, 223
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens* 640
- Pythium ultimum* 695
- Rhizoctonia solani* 993, 2501, 2504
- Spodoptera exigua*
 - Georgia 1741
 - Louisiana 995, 1740
- Thielaviopsis basicola* 1724
- Trialeurodes ricini* 761
- volatile compounds, attractants, parasitoids 603
- fields
 - Allothrombium ovatum*
 - Shaanxi 2515
 - Shanxi 2516
 - Aphididae, natural enemies, Turkey 2512
 - beneficial arthropods, Georgia 1745
 - beneficial insects
 - irrigation, effects 994
 - Queensland 1757
 - South Africa 2685
 - Catolaccus grandis*, Texas 1744
 - Chrysoperla carnea*, Indian Punjab 226
 - Coccinellidae, Texas 1727
 - Hemiptera, Mexico 1726
 - Hippodamia convergens*, Mississippi 1732
 - Hymenoptera, Africa 231
 - Lygus hesperus*, Arizona 994
 - natural enemies, China 2513
 - Notoxus*, South Carolina 1729
 - Paragus borbonicus*, Cameroon 232
 - predatory arthropods
 - California 2511
 - China 35, 2506, 2508
 - Egypt 1755
 - Ethiopia 224
 - Israel 997
 - Pakistan 996
 - Tamil Nadu 229
 - predatory insects
 - Egypt 230, 2509
 - Texas 2505
 - Solenopsis invicta*, Georgia 1741
- Cottonseed oil**, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Cowpeas**
 - Aphis craccivora*, Kerala 1550
 - Colletotrichum truncatum* 51
 - grain, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Burkina Faso 1055
 - insect pests, Acre 59
 - intercropping, pigeon peas, effects, Coccinellidae 1455
 - plant parasitic nematodes 1554
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 827, 2313
 - Striga*, Africa 343
 - fields
 - predatory arthropods
 - Acre 59
 - Kerala 1550
 - grain, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Niger 1053
 - products
 - Bruchidae, Niger 295
 - Callosobruchus maculatus* 2118
 - stores
 - Hymenoptera, Niger 295
 - parasitoids, Niger 1053
- Cracticus torquatus**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Craspedonta leayana**
 - Gmelina arborea*, India 1000
 - predators, *Eocanthacona furcellata* 1000
- Crematogaster**
 - Amazonas 1370
 - Anelosimus eximius*, interactions 1370
 - behaviour, predation 1370
- Crematogaster victima**
 - Amazonas 1370
 - Anelosimus eximius*, interactions 1370

Crematogaster victima *cont.*

behaviour, predation 1370

Crenilabrus melops

against

- Caligidae
 - Norway 2614
 - reviews 2612
 - UK 2613

Creobroter pictipennis, morphology 2874**Creophilus maxillosus**

prey

- Calliphora* 463
- Musca domestica* 463
- rearing techniques 463

Crete, *Planococcus citri*, integrated control 1119**Cribrolecanium andersoni**

- Citrus*, Southern Africa 2444
- parasitoids, *Neostymachus dispar* 2444

Cricket paralysis virus

- bioassays 1149
- culture techniques 1172
- genetics, chemotaxonomy 488
- hosts

- Drosophila melanogaster* 488
- cell lines 1172
- Drosophila simulans* 488
- Trichoplusia ni*, cell lines 1172

Criconemoides profuses

antagonists

- Acinebacter* 2075
- Bacillus* 2075

Crinocerus sanctus

- cowpeas, Acre 59
- predators 59

Crihidia

hosts

- Gerridae 491
- Miridae 491
- Nabidae 491
- Nepidae 491
- Pentatomidae 491
- Pyrrhocoridae 491
- ultrastructure 491

Crihidia luciliae

- biochemistry, purines 2158
- hosts, *Lucilia sericata* 2158

Croatia, food plants, *Zygogramma suturalis* 1892**Crociosema lantana**, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650**Cronartium himalayense**

- pathogens, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 254

- Pinus roxburghii*, Uttar Pradesh 254
- Uttar Pradesh 254

Cropping systems

- effects, predatory arthropods 1529
- parasitoids, effects 2284

Crops

- Amsacta moorei*, Gujarat 1513
- Cirsium arvense*, Xinjiang 1098
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, Spain 882
- insect pests, Italy 1659
- integrated pest management
 - Russia, books 1496
 - Southern Africa, books 2246
- Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 1509
- pests, natural enemies 701
- Spodoptera littoralis*, Italy 5
- fields
 - Araneae, Germany 716
 - beneficial arthropods, Romania 753
 - beneficial organisms, Gujarat 1513
 - Coccinella transversalis*, Manipur 755
 - Coccinellidae, Uttar Pradesh 760

Croton

- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, South Africa 2548
- habitats, *Thripobius semiluteus*, South Africa 2548

Cryphalus

- Carya laciniata*, Hebei 2465
- ectoparasites, *Pyemotes moseri* 2465

Cryphonectria parasitica

- antagonists 2529
- biological control agents, evaluation 1015
- Castanea dentata*, Virginia 2529
- chestnuts
 - Hungary 1686
 - North America 1015

- Cryphonectria parasitica** *cont.*
control, biological control 1686
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster**
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1027
Picea abies, forests, Germany 1027
- Cryptochaetum iceryae**, against, *Icerya purchasi*, Israel 934
- Cryptogonus**
crops, fields, Uttar Pradesh 760
morphology 760
prey, Aphididae 760
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**
against
 Coccidohystrix insolita, evaluation 881
 Planococcus citri, Italy 949, 1670
 Planococcus citri, Crete 1119
insecticides, toxicity 2701
USA, transport 735
- Cryptolestes pusillus**, ectoparasites, *Platanoxus westwoodi* 2124
- Cryptomyzus alboapicalis**, ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 2916
- Cryptomyzus ribis**
predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Cryptostegia grandiflora**
control, biological control 1091, 2229
Queensland 1091
- Cryptotermes brevis**
pathogens
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2046
 Verticillium indicum 2046
- Cryptothelaea variegata**
parasitoids, *Aulosaphes fujianensis* 2766
Salix, Fujian 2766
- Ctenolabrus rupestris**
against
 Caligidae
 Norway 2614
 reviews 2612
 UK 2613, 2615
- Ctenopseustis obliquana**
kiwifruits, New Zealand 928
parasitoids
 Apanteles demeter 134
 Dolichogenidea tasmanica 134
 Goniozus 134
 Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata 928
small fruits, New Zealand 134
- Cuba**
Anagyrus saccharicola 1707
arthropods, predators 2102
Citrus
 orchards
 Hymenoptera 1664
 beneficial arthropods 1667
coffee
 plantations
 Diadiplosis coccii 992
 Encyrtidae 991
 parasitoids 1723
Culicidae, biological control 1844
Diaphania hyalinata, parasitoids 1598
grapefruits, orchards, Phytoseiidae 1654, 954
lemons, orchards, Phytoseiidae 1655
Pseudococcidae, parasitoids 1722
Tetranychus tumidus, biological control 955
- Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus**
biological control agents, evaluation 878
cucumbers 878
- Cucumbers**
Aphis gossypii 2364
 Netherlands 101
Bactrocera cucurbitae, Hawaii 1602
Bemisia argentifolii 1599
Botrytis cinerea 2359
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 878
Frankliniella occidentalis 92, 901
 Netherlands 870
 UK 903
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* 83, 87
 Korea Republic 1588
plant parasitic nematodes 2383
plant pathogenic fungi, Austria 2332
plant pathogens 80
 Taiwan 866
- Cucumbers** *cont.*
Pythium aphanidermatum, Quebec 1583
Pythium ultimum 88, 637
Rhizoctonia solani 81, 1591
Scatella stagnalis, Finland 103
soil flora, effects 82
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 2360
Tetranychus, Poland 891
Tetranychus urticae
 Egypt 2380
 Poland 102
Thripidae, Czech Republic 887
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 886
 Belgium 899
greenhouses
 Phytoseiidae 883
 Phytoseiulus, Egypt 2380
 Phytoseiulus persimilis
 Ohio 2368
 Poland 102
habitats, *Orius insidiosus* 92
- Cucurbita moschata**
Diaphania hyalinata, Cuba 1598
fields, parasitoids, Cuba 1598
- Cucurbitaceae**, Chrysomelidae, Mexico 905
- Culex**
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity 1073
 Kerala 1842
 predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 1842
Culex antennatus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2592
Culex atratus, control, biological control 1844
Culex coronator, biological control agents, evaluation 2598
- Culex pipiens**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 319
Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 1836
 toxins, toxicity 1068
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2592
biological control agents, evaluation 2598
Clostridium bifermentans, toxins, toxicity 1392
pathogens
 Bacillus sphaericus 327, 1242
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 327
- Culex pipiens form molestus**
control, biological control 2591
man, UK 2591
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus* 309
- Culex poicilipes**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2592
- Culex quinquefasciatus**
Bacillus sphaericus
 pathogenicity 315, 1840
 resistance 316, 1845
 toxins, toxicity 2590
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, resistance 2600
biological control agents, evaluation 1847, 2599
breeding places, Florida 2596
control
 biological control 322-323, 1844, 1849, 2594
 integrated control 1849
Malaysia 2594
pathogens
 Tetrahymena 2596
 Vibrio 2596
Pernambuco 1849
predators
 Macrocyclus albidus 2599
 Mesocyclops aspericornis 2599
 Mesocyclops ellipticus 2599
 Mesocyclops longisetus 2599
rice, fields, China 2602
sewerage, Goa, Daman and Diu 322
tyres, Queensland 323
- Culex restuans**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 315
breeding places, Florida 2596
pathogens, *Culicospira magna* 2596
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus**
predators
 Carassius gibelio 12
 Ceriatrigon 12
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus** *cont.*
predators *cont.*
 Guignotus japonicus 12
 Hydaticus grammicus 12
 Migurnus fossillis 12
 Notonecta triguttata 12
 Oryzias latipes 12
 Rhantus pulverosus 12
 Sympetrum frequens 12
rice, fields, China 2602
- Culicidae**
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins, effects 2142
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity, reviews 321
control
 biological control 306, 313-314, 1850
 integrated control 312
Maharashtra 2587
New Jersey 312
pathogens
 Amblyosporidae 1848
 Culicosporidae 1848
 Nosematidae 1848
 Pleistophoridae 1848
 reviews 1848
 Thelohanidae 1848
- Culicoides variipennis sonorensis**, pathogens, *Heleidomeris magnapapula* 1453
- Culicospira magna**, hosts, *Culex restuans* 2596
- Culicospira magnus**, habitats, Florida 2596
- Culicosporidae**, hosts, Culicidae 1848
- Culiseta annulata**
control, biological control 2591
man, UK 2591
- Cultivation**, effects, Araneae 716
- Culture techniques**
Bacillus 468
Bacillus subtilis 1800
Bacillus thuringiensis 1173
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 464, 2739
Beauveria bassiana 467, 1184, 1946
Coniothyrium minitans 1949
cricket paralysis virus 1172
entomogenous fungi 472, 1828
entomophilic nematodes 470, 1967
Heterorhabditis 2754
Metarhizium anisopliae 1953
Metarhizium flavoviride 2747
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 471, 2743, 2745
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1958, 2752
plant pathogenic fungi 2668
Trichoderma harzianum 113, 1948
Verticillium lecanii 1177
- Culubrina rufa**
Eustema sericea, Minas Gerais 1919
habitats, predatory insects, Minas Gerais 1919
- Cunaxa setirostris**, prey, *Oligonychus iselemae* 1696
- Cunninghamella echinulata**, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2329
- Cunninghamella elegans**, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2329
- Cunninghamia lanceolata**, *Phlossa jiannigana*, China 2545
- Cupiennius salei**
physiology
 muscles 1418
 nervous system 2168
- Curculio caryae**, pathogens, rickettsia-like organisms 2811
- Curculionidae**
Argentina 2211
natural enemies 747
Northern Europe 747
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 2154
 Heterorhabditidae 2211
 Steinernematidae 2211
- Curvularia fallax**
Ghana 1913
hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 1913
- Cyathostominae**, biological control agents, evaluation 2619
- Cybocephalus binotatus**
against, *Aulacaspis tubercularis*, South Africa 2454

- Cybocephalus binotatus* cont.
mangoes, orchards, South Africa 2454
- Cybocephalus fodori*
olives, orchards, Greece 965
prey, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* 965
- Cybocephalus fodori minor*
insecticides, nontarget effects 2407
peaches, orchards, Turkey 908
prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 908, 2407
- Cychocephala signaticollis*, pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii* 1828
- Cycloneda sanguinea*
Aphidius floridaensis, interactions 1452
Iva frutescens, habitats, Florida 1452
prey, *Uroleucon* 1452
- Cyclosa insulana*
Malaysia 318
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 318
- Cydia leucostoma*
biological control agents, evaluation 1721
parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 215
tea 1721
Tamil Nadu 215
- Cydia nigricana*, peas, Germany 839
- Cydia pomonella*
apples
Italy 128
New South Wales 144
control
biological control 1512, 1626, 1640
integrated control 1916
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 2035
parasitoids, *Trichogramma platneri* 1337, 2803
pathogens, granulosis viruses 930, 2724
pome fruits 930
Belgium 1640
France 1626
- Cyfluthrin*
toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937
Trissolcus semistriatus 2705
- Cyhalothrin*, nontarget effects, *Solenopsis invicta* 1741
- λ -*Cyhalothrin*
toxicity, *Aphidius rhopalosiphii* 1937
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1137
toxicity, *Euseius scutalis* 444
- Lambda-Cyhalothrin**, toxicity,
Trichogramma pretiosum 2691
- Cyhexatin*, toxicity, *Aphelinus mali* 2430
- Cylas formicarius*
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 2822
Heterorhabditis 1268
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1268
- Cylindrocarpon*
antagonists
Laccaria bicolor 2781
Laccaria proxima 2781
mycorrhizal fungi 2781
Suillus granulatus 2781
- Cylindrocarpon destructans* (see *Nectria radicola*)
- Cylindrocarpon didymum*
control, biological control 868
tomatoes 868
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*
antagonists
Trichoderma hamatum 2547
Trichoderma harzianum 2547
Trichoderma koningii 2547
Trichoderma polysporum 2547
Trichoderma virens 2547
Trichoderma 2547
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*
biological control agents, evaluation 266
Erica gracilis 266
- Cymoxanil*, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Cynara*
Australia 2660
control, biological control 2660
- Cynodon dactylon*
Pseudococcidae, Egypt 275
habitats, beneficial arthropods, Egypt 275
- Cynoglossum officinale*, natural enemies,
Ceutorhynchus cruciger 2667
- Cypermethrin**
Bacillus thuringiensis, synergism 1437
- Cypermethrin** cont.
effects, Neuroptera 2688
mixtures, effects, *Tribolium castaneum* 1142
nontarget effects
arthropods 1928
beneficial arthropods 2683, 2686
Diadegma semiclausum 1344
Phytoseiulus persimilis 924
toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937
beneficial insects 2701
Diaeretiella rapae 435
Hippodamia convergens 436
Metarhizium flavoviride 440
parasitoids 1927
Trissolcus semistriatus 2705
- α -**Cypermethrin**
nontarget effects
arthropods 1928
Trichomalus perfectus 2473
toxicity
Harmonia axyridis 2687
Toxorhynchites splendens 429
- Cyperus difformis*, *Sphenoclea zeylanica*,
allelopathy 1905
- Cyperus rotundus*
Bactra venosana, Tamil Nadu 1883
control, biological control 406
Vigna radiata, Uttar Pradesh 406
habitats, *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae*,
Tamil Nadu 1883
- Cyphogogus*
Australasia 480
ecology 480
prey, Platypodidae 480
- Cyprus**
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 1681
Citrus, orchards, Hymenoptera 1681
- Cyrtobagous salviniae*
against
Salvinia molesta
Northern Territory 392
Sri Lanka 2673
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*
Anhui 627
behaviour
predation 627
searching behaviour 1528
ecology
functional responses 2275
population dynamics 1528
insecticides, nontarget effects 1130
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1130, 2275
Sogatella furcifera 627
rice, fields, Bangladesh 1528, 780
- Cystiphora sonchi*, against, *Sonchus arvensis*, Alberta 2628
- Cytisus*, New Zealand 405
- Cytisus scoparius*
control, biological control 390
Eucalyptus 394
New South Wales 1889
pastures 394
seeds, predators 394
- Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses**
biology 2015
hosts, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 1033
- Cyzenis albicans*
apples, orchards, Canada 2420
attractants 2420
hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 2420
- Czech Republic**
Acari, biological control 2433
Alnus glutinosa, forests, Araneae 1020
Aphididae, natural enemies 36
Callitarea pudibunda, natural enemies 2518
Chytridiopsis typographi 1005
Fagus sylvatica, forests, natural enemies 2518
fallow, Carabidae 2048
Nemozoma elongatum 1002
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 158
Thripidae, biological control 887
- 2,4-D**, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1526
- Dacnusa sibirica*, against, *Liriomyza huidobrensis*, Austria 277
- Dactylaria dimorphospora*, against, *Echinocloa*, evaluation 1103
- Dactylis glomerata*, habitats, predatory arthropods, UK 2188
- Dactylopius ceylonicus*
Argentina 1887
food plants, *Opuntia* 1887
morphology 1887
- Dactylopius confusus*
morphology 1874
Opuntia, Egypt 1874
taxonomy 1874
- Dacus oleae* (see *Bactrocera oleae*)
- Dairy cows**, bovine mastitis 1862
- Dalbergia sissoo*, *Ganoderma lucidum* 1765
- Damasonium minus*, *Rhynchosporium alismatis*, pathogenicity 1102
- Danaus erysimus*
distribution, Florida 363
weeds, Florida 363
- Daphnia magna*, predators, *Aeshna juncea* 599
- Darna trima*, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 974
- Dasineura brassicae*
natural enemies 963
rape, Switzerland 963
- Dasychira basiflava*, parasitoids, *Aleiodes indiscretus* 2540
- Dasychira pinicola*
parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* 2552
Pinus banksiana, Wisconsin 2552
- Databases**, Encyrtidae, morphology 1334
- Dates**
Cadra, Egypt 944
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, Tunisia 2445
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 1650
products, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 2580
- Datura metel*, extracts, effects, *Cotesia flavipes* 2028
- Datura stramonium*, pathogens, *Alternaria crassa* 357
- Degeria luctuosa* (see *Medina luctuosa*)
- Deladenus siricidicola*
hosts, *Sirex juvenens* 2551
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Germany 2551
- Delfin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Delia coarctata*
natural enemies 1532
wheat, UK 1532
- Delia floralis*
cauliflowers, Sweden 74
parasitoids, *Aleochara bilineata* 70, 74
swedes, Norway 70
- Delia florilega*
parasitoids, *Aleochara suffusa* 70
swedes, Norway 70
- Delia platara*
parasitoids, *Aleochara suffusa* 70
rye, Austria 25
swedes, Norway 70
- Delia radicum*
cabbages 856
Denmark 2350
cauliflowers, Sweden 74
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 70, 74
Aleochara suffusa 70
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2199
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tochiensis* 2350
entomogenous fungi 2199
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 856
Steinernema carpocapsae 856
Steinernema feltiae 856
Steinernema riobravii 856
predators
Agonum 1340
Amara 1340
Bembidion 1340
Carabidae 2199
Muscidae 2199

- Delia radicum* cont.**
 predators cont.
Pterostichus 1340
Pterostichus strenuus 1340
 Staphylinidae 2199
 swedes, Norway 70
- Delphacidae**
 parasitoids
Anagrus flaveolus 1538
Anagrus optabilis 1538
Oligosita aesopi 1538
Oligosita naias 1538
- Delphastus catalinae***, against, Aleyrodidae, Europe 768
- Delphastus pusillus***
 biology 885
 prey, *Bemisia argentifolii* 885
- Deltamethrin**
 nontarget effects
Aphidius 770
 beneficial arthropods 2683
 Carabidae 1122
 Hymenoptera 2273
 parasitoids 1121, 1336
Typhlodromus pyri 919
 toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937
 Carabidae 2699
 Pentatomidae 443
 predatory insects 1919
Toxorhynchites splendens 429
Trichogramma pretiosum 2691
Trissolcus semistriatus 2705
- Demeton-methyl**
 toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1132
Diaeretiella rapae 435
- Demeton-S-methyl**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2686
- Demetrius atricapillus***, insecticides, toxicity 2699
- Dendrocerus carpenteri***
 behaviour 2137
 foraging 1336
 biology, sex ratio 508
 hosts
Aphidius ervi 508
 Braconidae 721
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1336
 new geographic records, Sao Paulo 721
- Dendroctonus adjunctus***, pathogens,
Leptographium pyrinum 1004
- Dendroctonus frontalis***
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2523
 bioassays 2523
- Dendroctonus micans***
 control
 biological control 1036
 integrated control, reviews 1795
Picea, UK 1036, 1795
 UK 1036
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae***, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 2522
- Dendrolimus pini***
 parasitoids
Drino atropivora 1034
Masicera sphingivora 1034
Nowickia ferox 1034
Parasetigena silvestris 1034
Telenomus tetralomus 1034
Pinus, Russia 1034
- Dendrolimus punctatus***
 control
 biological control 2550
 integrated control 1761
 forest trees, Zhejiang 1761
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 1785
Pinus massoniana, Guangdong 2550
- Dendrosoter middendorffii***
 hosts
 - *Ips acuminatus* 2557
Tomicus piniperda 2557
Pinus sylvestris, forests, France 2557
- Denmark**
 animal parasitic nematodes, biological control 335
 Aphididae, parasitoids 2267
 apples, Miridae 152
- Denmark cont.**
 barley
 fields
 Araneae 235
 Carabidae 1542
Blumeriella jaapii, antagonists 1613
 cabbages
 fields
 pathogens 2350
 predators 2350
 Coleoptera 1442
 Curculionidae 747
 fields, Carabidae 2266
Sminthurus viridis, pathogens 772
 Syrphidae, books 748
- Depressaria daucella***, control, biological control 2575
- Depressaria nervosa*** (see *Depressaria daucella*)
- Deraeocoris pallens***
 cotton, fields, Turkey 2512
 prey
Aphis craccivora 2512
Aphis gossypii 2512
Myzus persicae 2512
- Deraeocoris ruber***, apples, orchards, France 929
- Dermaptera**
 cocoa, habitats, Indonesia 2489
 prey, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 2489
- Dermestes ater***
 predators, *Paracarophenax dermestidarum* 1062
 prey, *Bombyx mori* 1062
- Deroceras panormitanum***, predators, identification 1169
- Deroceras reticulatum***
 control, biological control 2355
 field crops, UK 2355
 food plants, *Abutilon theophrasti* 1095
 microbial pesticides, effects 2089
 Ohio 1095
 predators
 detection 1161
 identification 1169
Pterostichus melanarius 1695
 rape, UK 1695
- Desmodium paniculatum***, *Hypena scabra* 832
- Developing Countries**, weeds, biological control 343
- Diabrotica**
 Cucurbitaceae, Mexico 905
 parasites, Mermithidae 905
 parasitoids, *Celatoria compressa* 905
 pathogens, Laboulbeniales 905
 predators
 Oxyopidae 905
 Reduviidae 905
- Diachasmimorpha longicaudatus*** (see *Bio-steres longicaudatus*)
- Diadegma compressum***, hosts, *Acrobasis vaccinii* 1629
- Diadegma insulare***
 behaviour, foraging 2126
 biology 77
 sex ratio 528
 Brassica, fields, Florida 1580
 Brassicaceae, habitats, Michigan 77
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 77, 528, 1580, 2010, 2126, 2351, 2353
- Diadegma moliplia***
 hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1605
 Solanaceae, fields, Egypt 1605
- Diadegma niponica***
 cabbages, fields, Honshu 855
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 855
- Diadegma semiclausum***
 against
Plutella xylostella 2797
 Indonesia 863
 behaviour, mating behaviour 1344
 Brassica, habitats, Malaysia 2349
 cabbages, fields, Philippines 862
Erynia radicans, interactions 1214
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 862, 1143, 1214, 1344, 2349
 insecticides
 nontarget effects 1344
 resistance 1143
 toxicity 1577
- Diadegma semiclausum* cont.**
 plant extracts, toxicity 862
- Diadegma terebrans***
 apples, orchards, Italy 931
 hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931
- Diadiplosis***
 Citrus, orchards, Cuba 1667
 hosts, *Unaspis citri* 1667
- Diadiplosis coccii***
 coffee, plantations, Cuba 992, 1723
 hosts, *Planococcus* 992, 1723
- Diadromus collaris***
 Brassica
 fields, Bangladesh 854
 habitats, Malaysia 2349
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 854, 2349
- Diadromus subtilicornis***
 cabbages, fields, Honshu 855
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 855
- Diaea dorsata***
 biology 630
 prey, Diptera 630
- Diaea subdola***, *Pinus densiflora*, forests, Korea Republic 1783
- Diaeretiella rapae***
 biology 521, 2836
 cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279
 hosts
 Aphididae 521
Diuraphis noxia 785, 1531, 2279
Lipaphis erysimi 435, 2836
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2279
Rhopalosiphum padi 2279
Schizaphis graminum 2279
Sitobion avenae 2279
 insecticides, toxicity 435
- Dialeurodes citri***
 Citrus
 Asia 2460
 North Carolina 2441
 Sichuan 2453
 control, biological control 2222, 2441, 2460
 pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodii* 2453
 Sardinia 2222
- Diaphania hyalinata***
Cucurbita moschata, Cuba 1598
 parasitoids
Apanteles 1598
Nemorilla floralis 1598
- Diaphania perspectalis***, pathogens,
Steinernema 1991
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. meridionalis**
 antagonists, *Chaetomium globosum* 2315
 soybeans 2315
- Diaprepes abbreviatus***
 Citrus, Florida 1675
 control, biological control 1675
 grapefruits, Florida 1674
 pathogens, *Heterorhabditis* 1674
- Diapterobates humeralis***
 against, *Adelges tsugae*, evaluation 1029
 biology 1029
- Diaspididae**
 ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 1219
 parasitoids
Comperiella 1206
 Encyrtidae 808
 Poaceae, Turkmenistan 808
 predators, Acari 2831
- Diaspis echinocacti***, parasitoids, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 1366
- Diatraea***
 control, biological control 1709
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2154
 sugarcane, Trinidad and Tobago 1709
- Diatraea grandiosella***
 maize 2289
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2906
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2289
- Diatraea saccharalis***
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 542, 1321
 control, biological control 975
 entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1712
 maize 2289
 parasitoids
Trichogramma galloi 1952, 2895
Trichogramma pretiosum 1952

- Diatraea saccharalis** cont.
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 2289
 Beauveria bassiana 472, 1828
 Metarhizium anisopliae 472
South America 542
sugarcane 1712
 Sao Paulo 975
- Diazinon**
nontarget effects
 Aphidius ervi, bioassays 458
 parasitoids 1925
toxicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 436
- Dicamba**, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1526
- Dichlorvos**
toxicity
 Cotesia plutellae 1132
 Diaeretiella rapae 435
 Encarsia formosa 1922
 Micraspis discolor 1124
- Dichochrysa**
China 490
taxonomy, revisions 490
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis** (see *Conogethes punctiferalis*)
- Dichomeris**
behaviour, defence mechanisms 1096
predators
 Araneae 1096
 Formicidae 1096
 Solidago 1096
- Dichrorampha incognitana**
food plants, *Achillea millefolium* 2631
Italy 2631
- Diadisa armigera**
predators
 Argiope catenulata 32
 Clubiona japonicola 32
 Lycosa pseudoannulata 32
 Oedothorax formosana 32
rice, Bihar 32
- Dicofol**
mixtures, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 125
nontarget effects, parasitoids 2682
toxicity
 beneficial insects 2701
 Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
 Encarsia formosa 1922
 Euseius scutalis 444
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
- Dicranotropis hamata**
parasitoids
 Anagrus breviphragma 1275
 Anagrus incarnatosimilis 1275
- Dicrotophos**, nontarget effects, *Hippodamia convergens* 1732
- Dictyochaeta coffeae**, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
- Dictyochaeta heteroderae**, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
- Dictyotus caenosus**, *Trifolium repens*, New Zealand 805
- Dicyphus tamaninii**
biology 573
pesticides, toxicity 2708
prey
 Aphis gossypii 573
 Bemisia tabaci 573
 Frankliniella occidentalis 573
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae 573
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 573
- Didymella bryoniae**
antagonists, fungi 13
fruit vegetables 13
- Diflubenzuron**
effects, Neuroptera 2688
nontarget effects
 arthropods 1928
 beneficial arthropods 2683
 Carabidae 447, 1122
 Formicidae 442
toxicity
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
 Typhlodromus pyri 2432
- Diglyphus**, taxonomy, keys 1970
- Diglyphus begini**
chrysanthemums, habitats 276
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 276
Steinernema carpocapsae, interactions 276
- Diglyphus isaea**
against
 Liriomyza 1970
 Liriomyza huidobrensis, Austria 277
taxonomy, keys 1970
- Diglyphus minoens**
hosts, *Chromatomyia suikazurae* 1451
Lonicera gracilipes, habitats, Honshu 1451
- Diloboderus abderus**, pathogens, *Mirzaiella* 1982
- Dilophospora alopecuri**, antagonism, *Clavibacter toxicus* 2586
- Dimethoate**
nontarget effects
 Araneae 179
 beneficial arthropods 18
 Carabidae 1140
 Miridae 152
 Typhlodromus pyri 919
toxicity
 Acanthaspis pedestris 1139
 Aphytis 433
 Carabidae 2699
 Cotesia plutellae 1132
 Diaeretiella rapae 435
 Phytoseiidae 1654
- Dimmockia**
hosts, Lepidoptera 2773
taxonomy, keys 2773
- Dimmockia incongrua**, taxonomy 2773
- Dimmockia pallipes**, taxonomy 2773
- Dinarmus**
cowpeas, stores, Niger 295, 1053
hosts
 Bruchidae 295
 Callosobruchus maculatus 1053
- Dinarmus basalis**
against, *Callosobruchus analis* 1824
behaviour 2123
biology
 environmental factors 1055
 sex ratio 2123
hosts
 Bruchidius atrolineatus 2123
 Callosobruchus maculatus 1055
- Dinemasporium**, hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
- Dinocampus coccinellae**
hosts
 Coccinella septempunctata 788
 Harmonia axyridis 1267
Korea Republic 1267
- Dinocap**
mixtures, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 126
nontarget effects, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 136
toxicity, Phytoseiidae 2415
- Dinorhynchus dybowskyi**
against, *Lymantria dispar*, USA 1007
parasitoids, *Anastatus japonicus* 1007
- Diofenolan**
nontarget effects
 Encarsia berlesei 1618
 Encarsia perniciosi 1120
- Diolcogaster facetosa**
behaviour 1382
hosts
 Hypena scabra 832
 Plathypena scabra 1382
parasitoids, *Mesochorus discitergus* 832
- Diomorus aiolomorphi**
bamboos, China 1806
biology, life history 1806
hosts, *Aiolomorphus rhopaloides* 1807
Phyllostachys pubescens, habitats, China 1807
prey, *Aiolomorphus rhopaloides* 1806
- Dione juno juno**
predators
 Podisus connexivus 443
 Suppatus cincticeps 443
- Diopsis**
natural enemies 1527
rice, Nigeria 1527
- Diopsis apicalis**
natural enemies 1527
rice, Nigeria 1527
- Diopsis longicornis**
natural enemies 1527
- Diopsis longicornis** cont.
rice, Nigeria 1527
- Diorhabda elongata**, against, *Tamarix chinensis*, evaluation 401
- Dioryctria abietovorella**, microbial pesticides, toxicity 2829
- Dioryctria sylvestrella**
parasitoids, *Macrocentrus* 1788
Pinus cembra, Italy 1788
- Diospyros kaki**, *Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 1509
- Diparopsis**, natural enemies 1756
- Diparopsis gossypoides**, cotton, Africa 1756
- Diparopsis lephragramma**, cotton, Africa 1756
- Diparopsis watersi**, cotton, Africa 1756
- Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Diplodactylus ciliaris**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Diplodus annularis**, against, Copepoda, evaluation 1906
- Diplolepis rosae**, symbionts 1309
- Diplostomum pseudospathaceum**, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1833
- Diptera**
control, biological control, reviews 1504
crops, fields, Germany 28
Cuba 2102
ecology 28
parasitoids, Bombyliidae 2019
predators 630
 Anolis argenteolus 2102
 Mallophorina willistoni 2893
 Myotis grisescens 1351
reviews 2961
- Dipterophagidae**, taxonomy 2187
- Dipterophagus daci**
Australia 2187
ecology, population dynamics 2187
hosts
 Bactrocera aquilonis 2187
 Bactrocera tenuifascia 2187
new geographic records, Solomon Islands 2187
- Dirphys**, taxonomy 487
- Dirphys larensis**
hosts, *Aleurodicus pulvinatus* 487
taxonomy, new species 487
Venezuela 487
- Discourella aegypticus**
biology 1985
Egypt 1985
predators
 Drosophila melanogaster 1985
 Musca domestica 1985
taxonomy, new species 1985
- Disease vectors**, biological control 1835
- Diseases**, figs, California 914
- Dissimactobia fennica**, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1432
- Diura nanseni**, prey, *Simulium ornatum* 2779
- Diuraphis**, parasitoids, *Aphelinus asychis* 522
- Diuraphis noxia**
biological control agents, establishment 1488
cereals
 France 2286
 Yemen 784
natural enemies
 Aphelinus asychis 2286
 Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 2286
parasitoids
 Aphelinus 2279
 Aphelinus albipodus 1295, 2049
 Aphidius ervi 2279
 Diaeretiella rapae 785, 1531, 2279
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 1525
 Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1525
predators
 Coccinella novemnotata 2279
 Coccinella septempunctata 2279
 Coccinella undecimpunctata 2279
 Episyrphus balteatus 620
 Eupeodes corollae 620
 Hippodamia variegata 2279
wheat 785

Diuron

toxicity
 Bradyrhizobium japonicum 448
 Rhizobium loti 448
 Rhizobium meliloti 448
Dodine, toxicity, Aphelinidae 2690
Dolichogenidea appellator
 hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1605
 Solanaceae, fields, Egypt 1605
Dolichogenidea laevigata
 apples, orchards, Italy 931
 hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931
Dolichogenidea litae
 Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, effects 1251
 hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1251
Dolichogenidea tasmanica
 hosts
 Ctenopseustis obliquana 134
 Epiphyas postvittana 134
 Planotortrix octo 134
Dolichomitus messor
 apples, orchards, Italy 931
 hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931
Dolichopodidae
 crops, fields, Germany 28
 ecology 28
Dolichovespula media media, parasitoids,
 Sphecophaga vesparum 2802
Dolomedes triton, behaviour, searching
 behaviour 597
Dolycoris haccarum
 parasitoids
 Telenomus chloropus 1458
 Trissolcus grandis 1458
 Russia 1458
Domestic gardens, beneficial organisms,
 USA, books 2245
Dominican Republic
 Anetia jaegeri 1086
 aubergines, fields, parasitoids 108
Doryctes, new geographic records, Taiwan 2774
Doryctinae, taxonomy, keys 2774
Doryctobracon areolatus
 Amazonas 1170
 Argentina 1311
 fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180
 hosts
 Anastrepha 1170, 1311
 Anastrepha fraterculus 1286
 Tephritidae 180
 Rio Grande do Sul 1286
Doryctobracon brasiliensis
 fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180
 hosts
 Anastrepha fraterculus 1286
 Tephritidae 180
 Rio Grande do Sul 1286
Dothiorella aromatica
 antagonists
 Bacillus cereus 287
 Bacillus licheniformis 287
 Bacillus subtilis 287
 avocados, fresh products 287
Drapetisca socialis, *Quercus robur*, forests,
 Finland 237
Drechmeria, against, plant parasitic nema-
 todes 2217
Drechmeria coniospora, against,
 Haemonchus contortus, evaluation 2617
Drechslera, *Bacillus megaterium*, metabo-
 lites, effects 1999
Dreissena polymorpha, biological control
 agents, evaluation 2621
Drepanosiphum platanoides, parasitoids,
 Trioxys cirsii 1204
Drepanosiphum platanoidis, ectoparasites,
 Allothrombium pulvinum 2916
Dreyfusia piceae
 Abies alba, Poland 1030
 control, biological control 1028
 parasitoids
 Pachyneuron vitodurens 1030
 Phaenoglyphis xanthochroa 1030
 predators
 Leucopis atratula 1030
 Rhyzobius chrysomeloides 1030
 Syrphidae 1030
 Tsuga canadensis, New England States
 of USA 1028

Drino atropivora
 hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 1034
 Pinus, forests, Russia 1034
Droplets, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 subsp. *kurstaki* 260
Drosophila
 control, biological control 137
 grapes, Italy 137
 parasitoids
 Asobara tabida 1379
 Leptopilina boulardi 1379
 Leptopilina heterotoma 1379
Drosophila falleni, *Howardula*
 aoronymphium, pathogenicity 2868
Drosophila mauritiana, pathogens,
 Wolbachia 1320
Drosophila melanogaster
 cell lines, pathogens, cricket paralysis
 virus 1172
 parasitoids
 Leptopilina boulardi 1244
 Leptopilina heterotoma 1244
 Trichopria 1244
 pathogens
 cricket paralysis virus 488
 Picornaviridae 1326
 Rhabdoviridae 581
 sigma virus 1987
 predators, *Discourella aegypticus* 1985
Drosophila neotestacea, *Howardula*
 aoronymphium, pathogenicity 2868
Drosophila putrida, *Howardula*
 aoronymphium, pathogenicity 2868
Drosophila sechellia, pathogens, *Wolbachia*
 1320
Drosophila simulans
 pathogens
 cricket paralysis virus 488
 Wolbachia 1280, 1387
Drosophilidae
 predators
 Frontinellina frutetorum 236
 Linyphia triangularis 236
 Nerene radiata 236
 rye, Austria 25
Dryinidae
 checklists, Paraguay 2756
 hosts
 Balclutha neglecta 2629
 Gyponana delta 2629
 Hemiptera 2756
Ducks
 prey
 slugs 764
 snails 764
Duddingtonia flagrans
 against
 animal parasitic nematodes
 Denmark 335
 evaluation 1079
 Trichostrongylidae, evaluation 1078
 hosts
 Haemonchus contortus 308
 Ostertagia ostertagi 576
Dugesia dorotocephala, against, Chiro-
 nomidae 1076
Dugesia tigrina, against, *Aedes albopictus*,
 Sao Paulo 1841
Dung beetles, against, Trichostrongylidae
 306
Dysaphis devector
 predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
 temperate fruits, Russia 153
Dysaphis emicis, against, *Emex spinosa*,
 evaluation 1904
Dysaphis plantaginea
 forest trees, Italy 1762
 parasitoids
 Aphidius 11
 Ephedrus persicae 1762
 Lysiphlebus 11
 Trioxys 11
Dysaphis pyri, predators, *Adalia bipunctata*
 517
Dyschirius, pathogens, *Miscomyces dyschirii*
 732
Dysdercus supersticiosus
 natural enemies 1527
 rice, Nigeria 1527

Dytiscidae
 parasitoids
 Eulophidae 722
 Mymaridae 722
 Trichogrammatidae 722
Earias
 control, integrated control 1747
 cotton, Delhi 1747
Earias insulana
 Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2703
 parasitoids
 Trichogramma evanescens 539
 Trichogrammatoidea bactrae 539
Earthworms, against, Trichostrongylidae
 306
East Africa, sweet potatoes, integrated pest
 management 68
Easter Island, insect pests, biological con-
 trol 1486
Ecritotarsus catarinensis, against,
 Eichhornia crassipes, Papua New
 Guinea 1911
Ecdytolopha aurantium
 Macadamia 2463
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2463
Echinocloa colonum
 biological control agents, evaluation 1103
 Colombia 1893
 natural enemies 1893
Echinocloa crus-galli
 biological control agents, evaluation 1103
 Sphenoclea zeylanica, allelopathy 1905
Echinocnemus squameus, pathogens,
 Steinernema feltiae 1237
Echinodorus rostratus, *Rhynchosporium*
 alismaticis, pathogenicity 1102
Echinostoma revolutum, pathogens, *Bacillus*
 thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1833
Echium plantagineum, control, biological
 control 404
Eclipta thermalis, *Sphenoclea zeylanica*,
 allelopathy 1905
Ecphyllus, new geographic records, Taiwan
 2774
Ecphyllus caudatus, new geographic records,
 Taiwan 2774
Ectomyeloides ceratoniae
 control, biological control 2445, 2580
 dates
 products 2580
 Tunisia 2445
Ectophasia oblonga
 cereals, fields, Turkey 2282
 hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2282
Ectopis excellens, pathogens, nuclear
 polyhedrosis viruses 2858
Ecuador
 Meloidogyne incognita, biological control
 1607
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated
 control 60
Edovum puttleri
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, New
 Jersey 2362
 aubergines, fields, New Jersey 2362
 insecticides, toxicity 1926
Edwardsiana rosae
 apples
 Israel 2434
 Massachusetts 1643
 control, biological control 2434
 predators
 Philodromidae 1643
 Salticidae 1643
Egypt
 Cadra, biological control 944
 Citrus, orchards, predatory arthropods
 1672
 cotton
 fields
 predatory insects 230
 predatory arthropods 1755
 predatory insects 2509
 cucumbers, greenhouses, *Phytoseiulus*
 2380
 Cynodon dactylon, habitats, beneficial
 arthropods 275
 Discourella aegypticus 1985
 Encarsia formosa 2110
 Encyrtidae 2970
 Lepidosaphes beekii, parasitoids 1665

Egypt cont.

- Opuntia*, *Dactylopius confusus* 1874
- plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 1706
- plant pathogenic fungi, biological control 967
- soil, Actinomycetales 880
- Solanaceae, fields, natural enemies 1605
- Tetranychus urticae*, biological control 2380

Eichhornia crassipes

- biological control agents, evaluation 342, 1910
- control
 - biological control 342-343, 415, 1875, 1910-1911
 - integrated control 417
- Developing Countries 343
- Kerala 412
- natural enemies, Acari 412
- pathogens, *Alternaria eichhorniae* 2639
- rice, Malaysia 342

El Salvador

- coffee, plantations, *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* 2496-2497
- Hypothenemus hampei*, biological control 2496-2497

Elasmus

- Citrus*
 - orchards
 - Cuba 1661
 - Mexico 2447
 - hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1661, 2447

Elateridae, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2830***Elatobium abietinum***

- Picea abies*, UK 1032
- predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 1032

Eldana saccharina

- parasitoids
 - Tetrastichus howardi* 534
 - Xanthopimpla stemmator* 791

Eleocharis kuroguwai

- biological control agents, evaluation 411
- rice 411

Eliozeta helluo

- cereals, fields, Turkey 2282
- hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2282

Elmantis trincomaliae, morphology 2874***Elomyia lateralis***

- cereals, fields, Turkey 2282
- hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2282

Elymus spicatus, fields, *Pardosa*, Montana 814***Ematurga amitaria***

- predators
 - Habronattus* 2405
 - Pardosa* 2405

Embolemyidae

- biology 1974
- morphology 1974
- taxonomy, keys 1974

Emex australis

- pastures, Australia 49
- Australia 1891
- natural enemies
 - Australia 1904
 - Brachycaudus rumexicolens* 49, 1891
 - Lophyrotoma analis* 1891
- pathogens, *Phomopsis emicis* 49, 1891

Emex spinosa, biological control agents, evaluation 1904***Emmalocera depressella*** (see *Polyocha depressella*)**Empididae**, rye, Austria 25***Empoasca bitubera***

- biology 2629
- Gutierrezia*, New Mexico 2629
- parasitoids, *Aphelopus* 2629

Empoasca decipiens

- predators
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 2509
 - Coccinella undecimpunctata* 2509
 - Paederus alfieri* 2509
 - Scymnus* 2509

Empoasca flavescens (see *E. vitis*)***Empoasca kerri***

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1694
- Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 1694
- groundnuts 1694

***Empoasca kerri* cont.**

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1694
- parasitoids
 - Bracon gelechia* 1694
 - Tetrastichus* 1694
- predators
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1694
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1694
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 1694

Empoasca vitis

- control
 - biological control 2414
 - integrated control 2491
- grapes
 - Italy 2414
 - Switzerland 133
- parasitoids
 - Anagrus atomus* 133
 - Stethynium triclavatum* 133
 - Ricinus communis*, Bangladesh 199
 - tea, Yunnan 2491

Enallagma civile

- prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 837
- soybeans, fields, Maryland 837

Encarsia

- against, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, Southern Africa 2443
- behaviour, orientation 604
- biology 1188
- hosts
 - Aleyrodidae 768, 1188
 - Bemisia argentifolii* 604
 - Unaspis citri* 1662

- oranges, orchards, Mexico 1662
- Russia 1188
- taxonomy, keys 1188

Encarsia adrianae

- hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 892
- melons, greenhouses, Spain 892

Encarsia berleseii

- against, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Greece 1618
- behaviour, movement 1345
- hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 908, 1345
- insecticides, nontarget effects 1618
- peaches, orchards, Turkey 908
- tree fruits, orchards, Greece 1618

Encarsia citrina

- hosts, *Aulacaspis tubercularis* 932
- mangoes, orchards, South Africa 932

Encarsia costaricensis

- hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2366
- taxonomy, new species 2366

Encarsia diaspidicola

- behaviour, movement 1345
- hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1345

Encarsia formosa

- against
 - Hauptidia maroccana*, UK 94
 - insect pests, aubergines, British Isles 93
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 884, 2363, 2369
 - Belgium 104
 - evaluation 1040
- behaviour 1374, 2110
- dispersal 1040
- flight 1551
- foraging 2131
- models 1378
- host-seeking behaviour 278, 702
- models 889
- orientation 604
- searching behaviour 2133
- biology
 - development 761, 1474
 - flight 1283-1284
 - reproduction 270
- ecology, population dynamics, models 702
- entomogenous fungi, effects 1314
- Gerbera jamesonii*, habitats 278
- growth regulators, toxicity 2707
- hosts
 - Aleyrodidae 462
 - Bemisia argentifolii* 270, 604, 1474, 2110, 2707
 - Bemisia tabaci* 892, 2133
 - Trialeurodes ricini* 761

***Encarsia formosa* cont.**

- hosts cont.
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 584, 702, 889, 894, 1374, 1378, 1551, 2131, 2133
- insecticides, toxicity 2701
- Mediterranean Region 2110
- melons, greenhouses, Spain 892
- parasitoids, *Encarsia porteri* 557
- pesticides, toxicity 1922
- quality controls 462
- symbionts 1309
- USA, transport 735

Encarsia guadeloupae

- Benin 1566
- hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1566

Encarsia haitiensis

- Benin 1566
- hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1566

Encarsia inaron

- against, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, California 2528
- behaviour 1441
- hosts
 - Aleyrodes proletella* 1441
 - Siphoninus phillyreae* 1779

- hyperparasitoids, *Encarsia tricolor* 1441

Encarsia inquirenda

- hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii* 1680
- oranges, orchards, Spain 1680

Encarsia isaaci

- hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1714
- sugarcane, plantations, Gujarat 1714

Encarsia lahorensis

- against
 - Dialeurodes citri*
 - Asia 2460
 - North Carolina 2441
 - Sardinia 2222

Citrus

- orchards
 - Asia 2460
 - North Carolina 2441

Encarsia lounsburyi

- Citrus*, orchards, Cuba 1667
- hosts, *Unaspis citri* 1667-1668

Encarsia lutea

- hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 892
- melons, greenhouses, Spain 892

Encarsia lycopersici, hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2366***Encarsia macroptera***

- hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1714
- sugarcane, plantations, Gujarat 1714

Encarsia mineoi

- hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 892
- melons, greenhouses, Spain 892

Encarsia pergandiella

- behaviour
 - host preferences 1341
 - orientation 604
- biology 561, 1603
- growth regulators, toxicity 2707
- hosts
 - Bemisia argentifolii* 561, 604, 1603, 2707
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1341

Encarsia perniciosi

- fungicides, toxicity 2690
- hosts
 - Epidiaspis leperii* 143
 - Lepidosaphes ulmi* 143
 - Parlatoria oleae* 143
 - Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* 143
 - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 143, 925, 1120
- insecticides, nontarget effects 1120
- peaches, Greece 1120
- temperate fruits, orchards, Hungary 925

Encarsia polaszeki

- Brazil 1984
- hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1984
- taxonomy, new species 1984

Encarsia porteri

- biology, life cycle 557
- hosts
 - Bemisia tabaci* 557
 - Encarsia formosa* 557
 - Helicoverpa zea* 557

Encarsia smithi
 against
 Aleurocanthus spiniferus
 Africa 1679
 Southern Africa 2443

Encarsia transvena
 behaviour, orientation 604
 growth regulators, toxicity 2707
 hosts
 Bemisia argentifolii 604, 2707
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 892
 melons, greenhouses, Spain 892

Encarsia tricolor
 behaviour 1441
 oviposition 1343
 hosts
 Aleurodes proletella 1343
 Encarsia inaron 1441

Encarsiella
 Asia 1193
 taxonomy, keys 1193

Encarsiella amabilis, taxonomy, new species 1193

Encarsiella nepalensis, new geographic records, China 1193

Encarsiella taiwanensis
 hosts, *Aleurodicus machili* 483
 Taiwan 483
 taxonomy, new species 483

Encelia farinosa, *Trirhabda geminata*, California 2183

Encyrtidae
 Citrus, orchards, Mexico 2447
 coffee, plantations, Cuba 1723
 Costa Rica 1194
 hosts
 Acleridae 808
 Coccidae 808
 Diaspididae 808
 Eriococcidae 808
 Margarodidae 808
 Phyllocnistis citrella 2447
 Planococcus 1723
 Pseudococcidae 808
 Psylloidea 1194
 Korea Republic 1484
 Mexico 2220
 morphology, databases 1334
 taxonomy, keys 1194

Endasys liaoningensis
 hosts, *Pachynematus itoi* 2767
 Liaoning 2767
 taxonomy, new species 2767

Endocronartium harknessii
 Epuraea obliquus, interactions 2555
 Pinus contorta, Alberta 2555

Endosulfan
 granulosis viruses, interactions 2091
 nontarget effects
 Araneae 179
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 924
 predatory mites 2425
 toxicity
 beneficial insects 2701
 Bracon hebetor 1126
 Cotesia plutellae 1132
 Diaeretiella rapae 435

Enoclerus spegeus, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forests, USA 999

Enoggera reticulata
 against, *Trachymela tincticollis*, South Africa 2538
 Eucalyptus gomphocephala, forests, South Africa 2538

Enterobacter agglomerans, antagonism, plant pathogens 677

Enterobacter asburiae
 biological control agents, evaluation 2503
 cotton 2503

Enterobacter cloacae
 against, *Magnaporthe poae*, evaluation 809
 antagonism
 Gibberella pulicaris 2331
 Pythium ultimum 88
 genetics, strain differences 88

Enterococcus
 hosts
 Heliothis subflexa 587
 Heliothis virescens 587

Entomogenous fungi
 against
 Bemisia tabaci, California 423
 insect pests 1915
 Mononychellus tanajoa, Africa 1564
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 729
 hosts
 arthropod pests 231
 Delia radicum 2199
 Lymantria dispar 1429
 imidacloprid, synergism 1934

Entomopathogenic bacteria
 against
 insect pests 1915
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Poland 69
 genetics, genes 1408
 Germany 1260
 hosts
 Adalia bipunctata 1408
 Aphis gossypii 2722
 Aulacorthum solani 2722
 Myzus persicae 2722

Entomopathogens
 against, plant pests, France 2228
 Eucalyptus grandis, forests, Sao Paulo 1767
 genetics, mitochondrial DNA 670

Entomophaga aulicae
 biochemistry, proteins 690
 biology 1255
 California 1255
 hosts
 Catocala ilia 537
 Lymantria dispar 537
 Malacosoma dissitria 537
 Orgyia vetusta 1255
 Virginia 537

Entomophaga calopteni, hosts, Acrididae 2053

Entomophaga grylli
 against, Acrididae, North Dakota 532
 biology, pathotypes 532
 hosts
 Camnula pellucida 2303
 Melanoplus bivittatus 2303
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 2303
 North Dakota 532, 2303

Entomophaga maimaiga
 against, *Lymantria dispar*, USA 2533
 biochemistry, proteins 690
 distribution, USA 2533
 hosts
 Catocala ilia 537
 Lymantria dispar 537, 1017, 2804, 2816
 Malacosoma dissitria 537
 Quercus rubra, forests, Massachusetts 1017
 Virginia 537

Entomophilic nematodes
 against
 insect pests 1915, 2213
 conferences 2233
 arthropods, nontarget effects 1477
 Belgium 1457
 bioassays 459
 culture techniques 470
 ecology 2213
 biological competition 2207
 genetic engineering 2157
 hosts, Scarabaeidae 1308
 natural enemies 2207
 pathogenicity, Elateridae 2830
 Peninsular Malaysia 1264
 regulations 1476
 soil 2213
 symbionts
 Photorhabdus 2068
 Xenorhabdus 2068
 vertebrates, nontarget effects 1477

Entomophthora, against, Aphididae, Xinjiang 2514

Entomophthora muscae
 biology, conidia 1855
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 1075, 1855

Entomophthora schizophorae
 biology, conidia 1855
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 1855

Entomophthora sphaerosperma, hosts, insects 729

Entomopoxvirus
 Apanteles kariyai, interactions 1236
 hosts
 Ips typographus 1027
 Mythimna separata 1236
 Oedaleus 1964
 Oedaleus decorus asiaticus 1964
 Picea abies, forests, Germany 1027

Entyloma ageratinae, food plants, *Ageratina riparia* 349

Entyloma hieracii, against, *Hieracium*, evaluation 372

Entyloma polysporum, hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1877

Environmental factors, effects, biological control agents 1462

Eocanthecona furcellata
 behaviour 2135
 searching behaviour 622
 prey
 Clostera cupreata 2517
 Craspedonta leayana 1000
 Spodoptera litura 622, 2135

Eoreuma loftini
 parasitoids, *Lydella jalisco* 212
 sugarcane, Mexico 212

Eotetranychus carpini
 grapes, Italy 138, 146
 predators
 Amblyseius andersoni 138
 Euseius stipulatus 138
 Kampimodromus aberrans 138
 Phytoseiidae 138
 Typhlodromus exhilaratus 138
 Typhlodromus phialatus 138

Eotetranychus tilarium, ecology, population dynamics 1024

Ephedra major
 Blascoa ephedrae, Spain 2770
 seeds, Hymenoptera, Spain 2770

Ephedrus californicus
 biology, life history 2322
 hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2322

Ephedrus persicae
 forests, Italy 1762
 Formicidae, interactions 1762
 hosts, *Dysaphis plantaginea* 1762

Ephedrus plagiator, black currants, habitats, Poland 1622

Ephestia elutella
 parasitoids
 Trichogramma embryophagum 1825
 Trichogramma evanescens 1825
 wheat, grain 1825

Ephestia kuehniella
 parasitoids
 Trichogramma brassicae 2878, 2954
 Trichogramma danubiense 2423
 Trichogramma dendrolimi 2365
 Trichogramma embryophagum 1825, 2838
 Trichogramma evanescens 1825
 Trichogramma galloi 1952, 2895
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1146, 1952, 2872
 Trichogramma turkeiensis 2838
 Venturia canescens 669, 1282, 1322

pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 2581
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2581
 Paecilomyces farinosus 2581

predators
 Chrysoperla carnea 574
 Orius albidipennis 1182
 Orius laevigatus 1182, 1324
 wheat, grain 1825

Epiaeschna heros
 forests, Maryland 1165
 monitoring, traps 1165

Epiblema strenuana, against, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1090

Epicampocera succincta
 Cotesia glomerata, interactions 2130
 hosts, *Pieris* 2130

Epicoccossorus nematosporus
 against, *Eleocharis kuroguwai*, evaluation 411
 biology, symptoms 411

Epicoccum, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 2074

- Epicoccum nigrum**
antagonism
 Monilinia laxa 2397
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1175
biology, nutrients 1175
- Epidiaspis leperii**
fruits, Republic of Georgia 143
parasitoids
 Aphytis maculicornis 143
 Aphytis mytilaspidis 143
 Aphytis proclia 143, 925
 Encarsia perniciosi 143
predators
 Chilocorus bipustulatus 143
 Chilocorus renipustulatus 283
temperate fruits, Hungary 925
- Epidinocarsis lopezi** (see *Apoanagyrus lopezi*)
- Epilachna borealis**, pathogens, rickettsia-like organisms 2811
- Epilachna pustulosa**, food plants 1869
- Epilachna similis**, cereals, Yemen 784
- Epilachna varivestis**, pathogens, rickettsia-like organisms 2811
- Epiphyas postvittana**
apples, New South Wales 144
control, biological control 2428
grapes
 Australia 2418
 Victoria 2428
kiwifruits, New Zealand 928
parasitoids
 Apanteles demeter 134
 Dolichogenidea tasmanica 134
 Goniozus 134
 Trichogramma 2418
 Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata 928
small fruits, New Zealand 134
- Epiphytes**
biological control agents, evaluation 1906
Gracilaria 1906
- Epiricania melanoidea**
against, evaluation 207
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 211
sugarcane, plantations, Haryana 211
- Epistrophe**
cotton, fields, China 2508
ecology, population dynamics 2508
- Epistrophe eligans**, prey, *Aphis pomi* 1630
- Epistrophe nitidicollis**
biology, oviposition 1315
prey, Aphididae 1315
- Episyrphus balteatus**
behaviour
 movement 620
 predation 1689
biology 1276
Coriandrum sativum, fields, Indian Punjab 2574
Himachal Pradesh 1276
Indian mustard, habitats, India 1689
insecticides, nontarget effects 1136
monitoring, traps 2422
pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422
prey
 Aphis pomi 1630
 Brachycaudus helichrysi 1276
 Diuraphis noxia 620
 Hyadaphis coriandri 2574
 Lipaphis erysimi 1689
- Epitrix cucumeris**
potatoes, Maine 846
predators
 Araneae 846
 Carabidae 846
 Coccinellidae 846
- Epuraea marseuli**, prey, *Tomicus piniperda* 1792
- Epuraea obliquus**
biology, life history 2555
Endocronartium harknessii, interactions 2555
- Eretmocerus**
behaviour
 feeding behaviour 624
 orientation 604
biology 1188
development 1474
reproduction 270, 624
- Eretmocerus cont.**
hosts
 Aleyrodidae 1188
 Bemisia argentifolii 270, 604, 624, 1474
Russia 1188
taxonomy, keys 1188
- Eretmocerus californicus**
against, *Bemisia tabaci* 2369
behaviour 1604
orientation 604
biology
 development 1474
 reproduction 270
host plants 1604
hosts, *Bemisia argentifolii* 270, 272, 604, 1474, 1604
- Eretmocerus mundus**
behaviour, orientation 604
biology
 development 1474
 reproduction 270
Capsicum, greenhouses, Spain 892
hosts
 Bemisia argentifolii 270, 604, 1474
 Bemisia tabaci 892, 900
watermelons, greenhouses, Spain 892
- Ergolis merione**, *Ricinus communis*, Bangladesh 199
- Erianthus purpurascens**, Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808
- Erica gracilis**, *Cylindrocylindrium scoparium* 266
- Erigeron annuus**, *Pimpla turionellae* 1438
- Erigolis merione**, parasitoids, *Tetrastichus israeli* 533
- Erigone**, black currants, habitats, Poland 1622
- Erigone atra**
barley, fields, Denmark 235
ecology 30
habitats 235
insecticides, nontarget effects 799
parasitoids 30
 Gelis festinans 769
wheat
 fields, Germany 30
 Netherlands 769
 fields, Germany 799
- Erigone dentosa**, vineyards, California 2424
- Erigonidium graminicolum** (see *Hylyphantes graminicola*)
- Erinnyis ello**, pathogens, granulosis viruses 2341
- Eriococcidae**
parasitoids, Encyrtidae 808
Poaceae, Turkmenistan 808
- Eriophyes chondrillae**, against, weeds, Argentina 1875
- Eriophyoidea**, books 1498
- Eriopsis connexa**
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 544
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 544
- Eriosoma lanigerum**
apples
 Belgium 161
 Israel 2434
 Netherlands 1637
control, biological control 2434
parasitoids, *Aphelinus mali* 556, 2430
predators
 Exochomus quadripustulatus 556, 1637
 Forficula auricularia 556
 Harmonia eucharis 1296
- Eristalis arbustorum**
biology, longevity 1281
pathogens, *Spiroplasma syrophidicola* 486
- Erwinia amylovora**
against, *Erwinia amylovora* 2387
antagonists 124
 Erwinia herbicola 913, 2386
apples 2387
 Oregon 121
 Pennsylvania 2391
biological control agents, evaluation 2390, 2392, 2393
control
 biological control 1612, 2387, 2391, 2393-2394, 2561
- Erwinia amylovora cont.**
control cont.
 biological control cont.
 reviews 911
 integrated control 121-122
Cotoneaster salicifolius 2561
pears 124, 913, 1612, 2386, 2392
California 122
pome fruits 911, 2390, 2393-2394
- Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica**
antagonists, *Erwinia herbicola* 1562
carrots 1562
- Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora**
antagonists
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 2347
 Erwinia herbicola 1562
 Pseudomonas marginalis 875
 Rhodotorula 875
 Capsicum 875
 carrots 1562
 Chinese cabbages, Japan 2347
- Erwinia carotovora var. atroseptica**, potatoes 1557
- Erwinia carotovora var. atroseptica**, antagonists, *Pantoea agglomerans* 1557
- Erwinia chrysanthemi**
antagonists, *Erwinia herbicola* 1562
carrots 1562
- Erwinia herbicola**
against
 Erwinia amylovora 1612, 2393-2394, 2561
 evaluation 2392, 2393
 Oregon 121
 Pennsylvania 2391
 reviews 911
 Eutypa lata, evaluation 2389
 Stemphylium vesicarium, evaluation 123
antagonism
 Erwinia amylovora 913, 2386
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 1562
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 1562
 Erwinia chrysanthemi 1562
 biochemistry, proferrioxamine 2933
- Erynia conica**
biology
 development 1858
 sporulation 1989
hosts
 Simulium decorum 1858
 Simulium rostratum 1858
- Erynia curvispora**, biology, sporulation 1989
- Erynia radicans**, parasitoids, interactions 1214
- Erysimum cheiranthoides**
pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Plutella xylostella 77
Quebec 1888
habitats, *Diadegma insulare*, Michigan 77
- Erysiphe graminis**
antagonists, fungi 13
wheat 13
- Erythroneura elegantula**
control, biological control 2411
grapes, California 2411
- Erythroneura variabilis**
control, biological control 2411
grapes, California 2411
- Erythroneura vulnerata**
grapes, Colorado 2412
parasitoids, *Anagrus epos* 2412
- Erythroneura ziczac**
grapes, Colorado 2412
parasitoids, *Anagrus epos* 2412
- Escherichia coli**, resistance, *Riptortus clavatus* 632
- Esfenvalerate**
mixtures, toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1926
toxicity
 Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937
 beneficial insects 1606
 Edovum puttleri 1926
 Harmonia axyridis 2687
 parasitoids 1927
- Ethiopia**, cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 224

- Etofenprox**
nontarget effects
Carabidae 1122
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1130
parasitoids 2682
predatory arthropods 2992
- Euantissa pulchra**, morphology 2874
- Eublemma amabilis**
behaviour, oviposition 1063
Bihar 1059
pathogens, *Paecilomyces* 1059
prey, *Kerria lacca* 1059, 1063, 1829
- Euborellia annulipes**
fruits, orchards, Florida 2455
prey, *Anastrepha suspensa* 2455
- Eucalyptus**
Chrysophtharta 1770
Cytisus scoparius 394
Phoracantha semipunctata
Brazil 1014
California 246
habitats, *Hirsutiella*, Brazil 1014
plantations, arthropods, Brazil 1774
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis**
Fergusonina flavicornis, South Australia 2537
Lymantria dispar, Italy 1771
habitats, *Anastatus japonicus*, Italy 1771
- Eucalyptus citriodora**, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, Sao Paulo 1009
- Eucalyptus gomphocephala**
Trachymela tincticollis, South Africa 2538
forests, *Enoggera reticulata*, South Africa 2538
- Eucalyptus grandis**
Thyreteina arnobia, Sao Paulo 1767
forests, beneficial organisms, Sao Paulo 1767
- Eucalyptus leucoxylen**
Fergusonina, South Australia 481
habitats, *Fergusonia fisheri*, South Australia 481
- Eucalyptus nitens**, *Chrysophtharta* 1770
- Eucalyptus regnans**, *Chrysophtharta* 1770
- Eucalyptus urophylla**, *Tynacantha marginata* 1235
- Eucelatoria bryani**
biology 2026
development 560
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 2026
Helicoverpa zea 560
Heliothis subflexa 2026
Heliothis virescens 2026
Lepidoptera 1954
rearing techniques 1954
taxonomy 2026
- Eucelatoria rubentis**
biology 2026
development 560
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 2026
Helicoverpa zea 560
Heliothis subflexa 2026
Heliothis virescens 2026
Noctuidae 2026
taxonomy 2026
- Eucestoda**, control, biological control 306
- Euclytia flava**
hosts
Acrosternum hilare 2320
Euschistus 2320
Nezara viridula 2320
Thyanta custator accerra 2320
- Eucoilidae**
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2682
insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
- Eudecatominae**
Palaeartic Region 1972
taxonomy, keys 1972
- Euderma maculatum**, detection, prey 1305
- Euglandina rosea**, against, *Achatina fulica*, Caribbean 2221
- Eulophidae**
Citrus, habitats, Japan 175
coffee, plantations, Cuba 1723
forests, Korea Republic 1003
hosts
Chilo partellus 1329
Dytiscidae 722
- Eulophidae cont.**
hosts cont.
Heteroptera 722
Hygrobiidae 722
Liriomyza trifolii 2682
Lymantria dispar 1003
Odonata 722
Phyllocnistis citrella 175
Phyllonorycter salicifoliella 2539
Planococcus 1723
insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329
Salix, habitats, New York 2539
vineyards, Italy 1617
- Eulophus pennicornis**
biochemistry, venoms 2937
hosts, *Lacanobia oleracea* 2937
venoms, *Lacanobia oleracea* 1294
- Eumaes atala florida**, control, biological control 1805
- Eumenes**
India 1216
prey 1216
- Eumenidae**
biology 2041
Germany 2041
- Eumeta variegata**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1918
- Euonymus**
Unaspis euonymi, Tennessee 1038
habitats, *Chilocorus kuwanae*, Tennessee 1038
- Eupatorium maculatum**
pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Quebec 1888
- Eupelmus**
cowpeas, stores, Niger 295, 1053
hosts
Bruchidae 295
Callosobruchus maculatus 1053
Stenodiplosis sorghicola 2293
sorghum, fields, Andhra Pradesh 2293
- Eupelmus orientalis**
biochemistry, secretions 2173
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 2173
- Eupeodes confrater**
Himachal Pradesh 1276
prey, *Brachycaudus helichrysi* 1276
- Eupeodes corollae**
against, *Aphis gossypii*, Sardinia 2222
behaviour
movement 620
searching behaviour 602
biology 960
Himachal Pradesh 1276
monitoring, traps 2422
pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422
prey
Aphis fabae 602
Brachycaudus helichrysi 1276
Callaphis juglandis 960
Diuraphis noxia 620
- Eupeodes luniger**
monitoring, traps 2422
pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422
- Euphasiopteryx depleta**, against, *Scapteriscus*, Florida 1508
- Euphorbia**
Chamaesphecia, Europe 1087
natural enemies, Canada 2627
- Euphorbia esula**
biological control agents, evaluation 340, 388
Chamaesphecia crassicornis, North America 1087
natural enemies, *Chamaesphecia crassicornis* 1087
North America 340
Spurgia esulae, resistance 409
- Euphorbia pulcherrima**, plant pathogens, Taiwan 866
- Euphorbia virgata**, natural enemies, *Chamaesphecia crassicornis* 1087
- Euphyllura phillyreae**, olives, Turkey 193
- Euplectrus**, hosts, *Parasa bicolor* 982
- Euplectrus comstockii**
Acremonium coenophialum, interactions 2299
biochemistry, venoms 2165
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2299
- Euplectrus corumbae**, taxonomy, to *Alveoplectrus* 2768
- Euplectrus platyhypenae**
Acremonium coenophialum, interactions 2299
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2299
- Eupoecilia ambiguella**
control, biological control 114, 1512
grapes
Europe 114
Italy 132
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea**
parasitoids, *Compsilura concinnata* 247
Turkey 247
- Euproctis fraterna**
parasitoids, *Mesomys orientalis* 199
Ricinus communis, Bangladesh 199
- Euproctis pseudoconspersa**
Honshu 2902
parasitoids, *Telenomus euproctidis* 2902
- Euproctis taiwana**
Honshu 2106, 2902
parasitoids, *Telenomus euproctidis* 2106, 2902
- Eurema daira**, predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 2150
- Eurodyras**, parasitoids, *Pteromalus apum* 2764
- Europe**
Aleyrodidae, biological control 768
apples
integrated pest management 150
orchards, predatory arthropods 1936
avocados, postharvest decay, biological control 288
biological control 2993
regulations 731
Chondrostereum purpureum 2144
Euphorbia, *Chamaesphecia* 1087
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 3
grapes, pests, biological control 114
Hieracium 372
Rhabditidae, regulations 1478
weeds, biological control 1878
- Eurosta solidaginis**
parasitoids, *Eurytoma gigantea* 1884
Solidago canadensis, New York 1884
- Eurygaster integriceps**
cereals, Turkey 2282
natural enemies 2953
parasitoids
Ectophasia oblonga 2282
Eliozeia helluo 2282
Elomyia lateralis 2282
Phasia subcoleoptrata 2282
Trissolcus semistriatus 2705
- Eurygaster maura**
parasitoids
Telenomus chloropus 1458
Trissolcus grandis 1458
Russia 1458
- Eurytoma**
biology, life history 377
hosts
Pieris rapae 1272
Psidium cattleianum 377
Parana 377
parasitoids, *Pteromalus capreae* 251
Salix pentandra, Finland 251
- Eurytoma gigantea**
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis* 1884
Solidago canadensis, habitats, New York 1884
- Eurytoma obtusiventris**, hosts, *Procecidochares anthracina* 2832
- Eurytomidae**
grasses, Europe 813
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 813
- Eurytominae**
Palaeartic Region 1972
taxonomy, keys 1972
- Eurytoma coelomaticum**
hosts, *Conocephalus* 2620
Sao Paulo 2620
- Euschistus**
parasitoids
Euclytia flava 2320
Euthera tentatrix 2320
Telenomus podisi 2320
Trichopoda pennipes 2320

- Euschistus* cont.
parasitoids cont.
 Trissolcus basalis 2320
 Trissolcus edessae 2320
 Trissolcus euschisti 2320
 soyabeans, South Carolina 2320
Euseius, prey 2788
Euseius addoensis, pesticides, toxicity 437
Euseius citri, pesticides, toxicity 437
Euseius finlandicus, chestnuts, orchards, Italy 184
Euseius gossipi, mineral oils, toxicity 2710
Euseius scutalis
 against, *Aleurotrachelus citri*, evaluation 181
 pesticides, toxicity 444
 prey
 Brevipalpus obovatus 181
 Eutetranychus orientalis 181, 444
Euseius stipulatus
 against, Tetranychidae, evaluation 1673
 biology 2449
 development 1220
 Citrus, orchards, Greece 2449
 pesticides, nontarget effects 138
 prey
 Eotetranychus carpini 138
 Panonychus ulmi 138
 Phenacoccus madeirensis 1220
 vineyards, Italy 138
Euseius tularensis
 biology 2450
 fertilizers, effects 2450
 oranges, habitats 2450
Eusphalerum pothos
 ecology, population dynamics 2958
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 2958
Eusphalerus bisignatus
 Chile 1851
 prey, *Lucilia* 1851
Eustema sericea
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2541
 forest trees, Minas Gerais 1919
 predators
 Podisus nigrispinus 1919
 Supputius cincticeps 1919
Eustenopus villosus, against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Oregon 1899
Eutectona machaeralis
 control, biological control 2526
 Tectona grandis, Madhya Pradesh 2526
Eutetranychus orientalis
 mineral oils, toxicity 2710
 predators, *Euseius scutalis* 181, 444
Euthera tentatrix
 hosts
 Acrosternum hilare 2320
 Euschistus 2320
 Nezara viridula 2320
 Thyanta custator accerra 2320
Euthrix potatoria
 Germany 1260
 pathogens, bacteria 1260
Eutinobothrus
 against, *Sida*, evaluation 1084
 Sida, Northern Territory 1084
Eutorna, parasitoids, *Trichogramma maori* 1202
Eutreta xanthochaeta
 against, *Lantana camara*, Hawaii 2642
 parasitoids
 Biosteres longicaudatus 2642
 Opius fletcheri 2642
Eutrombidium trigonum
 Austria 2039
 biology, life cycle 2039
 hosts, Acrididae 2039
Eutypa lata
 biological control agents, evaluation 2389
 grapes 2389
Euura
 natural enemies 1019
 Salix exigua, Arizona 1019
Euura amerinae
 parasitoids, *Pteromalus capreae* 251
 Salix pentandra, Finland 251
Euzophera batangensis
 Casuarina, Fujian 1760
 control, biological control 1760
Exapion, parasitoids, *Pteromalus sequester* 2877
Exelastis atomosa
 control, biological control 2324
 pigeon peas, Maharashtra 2324
Exochomus quadripustulatus
 biology 556
 fruit trees, orchards, Netherlands 1637
 prey
 Eriosoma lanigerum 556, 1637
 Scymnus interruptus 594
 Scymnus nigrinus 594
Exophiala pisciphila, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
Exorchis dongting hunensis, hosts, *Oncomelania hypensis* 2585
Exorista bombycis
 biological control agents, evaluation 1830
 biology 305
 hosts, *Bombyx mori* 305, 1831
 parasitoids, *Trichopria khandalus* 1831
Exorista japonica
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1957
 rearing techniques 1957
Exorista larvarum
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1954
 rearing techniques 1954
Exserohilum monoceras, against, *Echinochloa*, evaluation 1103
Exserohilum oryzae, against, *Echinochloa*, evaluation 1103
Eysarcoris guttiger
 parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus nezarae* 2318
 soyabeans, Japan 2318
Faba beans
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 2322
 Aphis fabae 602
 diseases 818
 integrated pest management, conferences 840
 fields
 predatory arthropods
 China 35
 Poland 1930
Fagara, *Alphus*, Brazil 1012
Fagus sylvatica
 Calliteara pudibunda, Europe 2518
 forests, natural enemies, Europe 2518
Fallopia convolvulus
 Argentina 2651
 pathogens, *Puccinia polygoni-amphibii* 2651
Fallow
 Carabidae, Czech Republic 2048
 Cirsium arvense, Xinjiang 1098
Fannia canicularis
 parasitoids 2606
 poultry housing, California 1852
 predators
 Carcinops pumilio 1852
 Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 1852
 Philonthus 1852
Fannia femoralis
 poultry housing, California 1852
 predators
 Carcinops pumilio 1852
 Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 1852
 Philonthus 1852
Feltiella acarisuga
 against, *Tetranychus*, British Isles 93
 biology, life cycle 2065
 prey, *Acari* 2065
Fenamiphos
 with *Trichoderma*
 against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 84
 Meloidogyne javanica 84
Fenapronil, toxicity, Aphelinidae 2690
Fenarimol
 toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2690
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
 Trichoderma 431
Fenbutatin oxide, nontarget effects, parasitoids 2682
Fenitrothion
 toxicity
 Toxorhynchites splendens 429
 Typhlodromus pyri 2432
Fenobucarb, nontarget effects, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 1130
Fenoxycarb
 effects, Neuroptera 2688
 nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 2683
 Encarsia berlesii 1618
 predatory arthropods 144
 predatory insects 2407
 toxicity
 Steinernema 1940
 Typhlodromus pyri 2432
Fenpropathrin
 nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2416
 toxicity
 Euseius scutalis 444
 Harmonia axyridis 2687
Fenpyroximate
 nontarget effects, parasitoids 2682
 toxicity
 Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 2697
 Neoseiulus womersleyi 1931
Fenthion
 toxicity
 Pentatomidae 443
 Toxorhynchites splendens 429
 Trissolcus semistriatus 2705
Fenvalerate
 nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 229, 799
 resistance, *Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus* 2713
 toxicity
 Aphytis 433
 Diaeretiella rapae 435
 Hippodamia convergens 436
Fergusobia fisheri
 Eucalyptus leucoxylon, habitats, South Australia 481
 hosts, *Fergusonina* 481
 taxonomy, new species 481
Fergusonina
 Eucalyptus leucoxylon, South Australia 481
 pathogens, *Fergusobia fisheri* 481
Fergusonina flavicornis
 Eucalyptus camaldulensis, South Australia 2537
 parasitoids, Hymenoptera 2537
Fertilizers
 effects, *Euseius tularensis* 2450
 nontarget effects
 Trichoderma harzianum 1568
 Verticillium chlamydosporium 1568
Festuca, Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808
Festuca arundinacea, against, weeds 1898
Festuca rubra, against, weeds 1898
Ficus benghalensis, *Bruchophagus rexus*, Kerala 1021
Ficus carica var. *syvestris*, *Schistonchus caprifici*, Italy 164
Ficus religiosa, *Mycopsylla*, Mizoram 1777
Field crops
 Bradybaena ravida, China 757
 plant diseases, biological control 2252
Fields
 Aphytis aonidae, California 2190
 Carabidae, Germany 2205
Figs
 diseases, California 914
 Psocotha hilaris 917
 Japan 2417
 orchards, *Beauveria brongniartii*, Japan 2417
Filariasis, man, Pernambuco 1849
Filariidae
 hosts, *Sergentomyia minuta* 1853
 Yugoslavia 1853
Finland
 Hymenoptera, parasitoids 251
 Quercus robur, forests, Araneae 237
 Scatella stagnalis, integrated control 103
Fipronil
 nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2684
 toxicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 436
Fishes
 against, Chironomidae 1076
 food plants, algae 413
 microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583

- Flavobacterium odoratum**, antagonism, *Aspergillus flavus* 494
- Flowers**, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, Europe 3
- Flucycloxuron**
nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 140
toxicity, predatory arthropods 432
- Flufenoxuron**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2683
parasitoids 2682
toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 1133
- Flufenprox**, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 140
- Flutriafol**, toxicity, *Trichoderma* 431
- Fluvalinate**
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 799
toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1937
Cotesia plutellae 1132
Diaeretiella rapae 435
- Tau-fluvalinate**, toxicity, *Dicyphus tamaninii* 2708
- Folpet**, toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696
- Folsomia fimetaria**, antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2334-2335
- Food crops**, *Rotiboellia cochinchinensis*, America 343
- Forest fires**, effects, arthropods 1764
- Forest pests**, pathogens, insect viruses 239
- Forest soils**, *Steinernema*, Korea Republic 1991
- Forest trees**
Choristoneura fumiferana, Ontario 240
Dendrolimus punctatus, Zhejiang 1761
Dysaphis plantaginea, Italy 1762
Heterobasidion annosum, UK 1759
insect pests, Temperate zones 239
Lymantria dispar
Appalachian States of USA 998
Connecticut 238
North America 1763
Virginia 2520
Lymantria monacha, Poland 1122
Quadraspidiotus zonatus, Poland 1773
- Forests**
Araneae
Denmark 235
Japan 233
arthropods, Quebec 1764
beneficial insects, Italy 1762
Calosoma frigidum, Michigan 2543
Carabidae, Poland 1122
Caraboidea, Korea Republic 2519
Carabus coriaceus, Netherlands 2525
Formica, Connecticut 238
Linyphiidae, Austria 236
Melolontha melolontha, Switzerland 1544
Metaphycus, Poland 1773
Opiliones, Bulgaria 610
parasitoids, Korea Republic 1003
predatory insects, Maryland 1165
Pityohyphantes phrygianus, Sweden 611
- Forficula auricularia**
apples, orchards, Austria 156
biology 556
black currants, habitats, Poland 1622
prey, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 556
- Formica neogagates**
forests, Connecticut 238
insecticides, nontarget effects 442
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 238
- Formica obscuripes**
behaviour, predation 1357
prey
Neodiprion lecontei 1357
Neodiprion nanulus 1357
- Formica planipilis**, prey, *Junonia coenia* 1297
- Formica polyctena**, prey, *Scymnus nigrinus* 594
- Formica subsericea**
forests, Connecticut 238
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 238
- Formicidae**
behaviour, searching behaviour 1096
cocoa, habitats, Indonesia 2489
Cuba 2102
- Formicidae cont.**
ecology, interspecific competition 1787
Ephedrus persicae, interactions 1762
Eucalyptus, plantations, Brazil 1774
forests, Italy 1762
fruits, orchards, Florida 2455
intercropping, effects 37
maize, fields, Kenya 37
minimum tillage, effects 1774
natural enemies, *Nepenthes rafflesiana* 698
pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
Pennisetum glaucum, fields, Niger 31
predators
Anolis argenteolus 2102
Habrocestum pulex 1354
Tolypeutes matacus 1350
- prey
Anastrepha suspensa 2455
Chilo orichalcociliellus 37
Chilo partellus 37
Conopomorpha cramerella 2489
Dichomeris 1096
Heliocheilus albipunctella 31
Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
Sesamia calamistis 37
Pseudotsuga menziesii, plantations, Oregon 1787
- Formicomus rubricollis**, *Albugo tragopogonis*, South Africa 2476
- France**
Acari, predators 119
Aphelinus asychis 522
apples
orchards
Amblyseius andersoni 2431
Typhlodromus pyri 157
Hemiptera 929
beneficial arthropods, books 2240
Chalcidoidea 1187
Chilo suppressalis, integrated control 24
Chrysoperla 1975
Cydia pomonella
biological control 1626
integrated control 1916
Drosophila melanogaster, pathogens 1987
Haematopota, pathogens 2608
Heliotropium europaeum, biological control 410
hops, habitats, *Adalia bipunctata* 2573
integrated pest management, reports 2228
Lobesia botrana, biological control 1625
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 106
Neuroterus quercusbaccarum, parasitoids 249
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 23
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 162, 2419
Phorodon, biological control 2573
Phorodon humuli, biological control 1045, 1047
Pinus sylvestris, forests, natural enemies 2557
pome fruits, integrated pest management 930
Trichogramma 2060
Ulex europaeus, habitats, Araneae 339
vineyards, Phytoseiidae 2415
wood destroying fungi, antagonists 244
- Frankliniella occidentalis**
Australia 730
biological control agents, evaluation 896, 1317
Capsicum 871, 896
Capsicum annum 98
Israel 99
Italy 90
Netherlands 426
control
biological control 3, 8, 98-99, 137, 147, 269, 274, 870, 1615, 2050, 2369
integrated control 1108
cotton, fields, California 2511
crops
Europe 3
Spain 882
cucumbers
Czech Republic 887
- Frankliniella occidentalis cont.**
cucumbers cont.
Netherlands 870
ecology, spatial distribution 997
fruit vegetables 92
Gerbera jamesonii 269
grapes, Italy 135, 137, 1615, 1644
greenhouse crops 901
Denmark 1043
Italy 8
Netherlands 1042
UK 903
horticultural crops 1108
melons 2369
ornamental plants, California 271, 274
parasitoids
Ceranisus americensis 2841
Ceranisus lepidotus 882
Ceranisus menes 882, 1287, 1325, 2841
pathogens, *Thripinema nicklewoodii* 271
predators 426, 871
Acari 271
Amblyseius degenerans 99
Araneae 271
Dicyphus tamaninii 573
Hypoaspis miles 600
Neoseiulus cucumeris 901
Orius 271, 973
Orius albidipennis 99
Orius insidiosus 92, 1317, 2959
Orius laevigatus 135, 1317
Orius majusculus 1043, 1317
Stratiolaelaps miles 499
strawberries
Italy 141
Portugal 147
sunflowers, Israel 973
symbionts 1310
UK 903
- Frankliniella megalops**
Middle East 503
prey 503
- Fraxinus**
Gossyparia spuria 1011
Lytta vesicatoria, Italy 1697
Siphoninus phillyreae, California 2528
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica**, *Podosesia aureocincta*, USA 279
- Free living nematodes**, against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 1554
- Frontinellina frutetorum**
forests, Austria 236
prey
Aphididae 236
Drosophilidae 236
Myrmicinae 236
Sciariidae 236
- Fructose**, effects, *Catolaccus grandis* 510
- Fruit trees**
Siphoninus phillyreae, New Zealand 1779
orchards, *Exochomus quadripustulatus*, Netherlands 1637
- Fruit vegetables**, pathogens 13
- Fruits**
Diaspididae, Republic of Georgia 143
Frankliniella occidentalis 1108
Tephritidae, Sao Paulo 180
orchards, Braconidae, Sao Paulo 180
- Fungal antagonists**, against, plant pathogens 1503
- Fungi**
against, weeds, Argentina 1875
antagonism, *Nectria galligena* 1614
ice nucleation 590
- Fungicide tolerance**, *Verticillium lecanii* 430
- Fungicides**
nontarget effects
Araneae 921
entomogenous fungi 2700
Phytoseiidae 138, 1635, 1644
Trichoderma harzianum 1568
Trichogramma pretiosum 1146
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1568
toxicity
Euseius 437
Orius laevigatus 2709
- Furathiocarb**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 996

Furia pieris, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1429

Fusarium

against

Calamagrostis canadensis, evaluation 2663

plant parasitic nematodes 2217

antagonism

Alternaria alternata 1561

Cladosporium herbarum 1561

Colletotrichum coccodes 1561

Leptosphaeria nodorum 2262

Phoma 1561

Phoma eupyrena 1561

Phoma exigua var. *exigua* 1561

Phoma exigua var. *foveata* 1561

plant pathogens 725

antagonists

Bradyrhizobium japonicum 2310

Pseudomonas 222

Trichoderma hamatum 2310

Trichoderma harzianum 2310

Trichoderma koningii 2310

Trichoderma pseudokoningii 2310

Trichoderma viride 2310

biological control agents, evaluation 221, 853

celery 853

control, biological control 915

cotton 221-222

gooseberries 915

hosts

Globodera pallida 2254

Globodera rostochiensis 2254

Heterodera carotae 2254

soybeans 2310

Fusarium coccophilum (see *Nectria flammea*)

Fusarium culmorum

antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum*

2259

control, biological control 819-820, 868

peas 820

Phaseolus coccineus, Poland 819

tomatoes 868

Fusarium equiseti

Ghana 1913

hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 1913

Fusarium lateritium (see *Gibberella baccata*)

Fusarium nivale (see *Monographella nivalis*)

Fusarium nygamai

against, *Striga hermonthica*, Cote

d'Ivoire 38

metabolites, toxicity, *Striga hermonthica* 419

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *glycines,

Meloidogyne javanica, interactions

2330

Fusarium oxysporum

against

Cyperus rotundus, Uttar Pradesh 406

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumer-*

inum, Korea Republic 1588

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 268

evaluation 2560

weeds, evaluation 1080

antagonism

Fusarium oxysporum 72

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis*

874

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*

170

Gibberella fujikuroi 72

antagonists

Aeromonas caviae 577

Aeromonas hydrophila 577

Aspergillus niger 1648

Bacillus subtilis 2298

bacteria 1558

Beauveria bassiana 2003

Chromobacterium violaceum 577

Corioliolus versicolor 879

Fusarium oxysporum 72

Fusarium solani 72

Laccaria bicolor 2781

Laccaria proxima 2781

mycorrhizal fungi 2781

Pleurotus eryngii 879

Pseudomonas fluorescens 1585

Serratia marcescens 577

***Fusarium oxysporum* cont.**

antagonists cont.

soil fungi 1801

Suillus granulatus 2781

Trichoderma viride 1648

yeasts 1558

asparagus 72

Italy 2344

chickpeas 826

control, biological control 826, 868, 967, 2344

crops 1558

genetics, genetic transformation 268

Ghana 1913

horticultural crops 1801

hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 1913

melons 1648

pathogenicity

crops 406

Heterodera glycines 568

Meloidogyne javanica 2072

soil 577

sunflowers, Egypt 967

tomatoes 868

Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *glycines

antagonists

Actinomyces griseus 822

Bacillus subtilis 822

Parmelierea 822

Trichoderma harzianum 822

soybeans 822

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis

antagonists, *Kitasatospora* 1650

dates 1650

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris

antagonists

Bacillus 824

Gliocladium virens 817

chickpeas 817

Gujarat 824

Uttar Pradesh 55

control, integrated control 55

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum

antagonists, microorganisms 87

control, biological control 83, 1588

cucumbers 83, 87

Korea Republic 1588

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi

biological control agents, evaluation 267,

1799, 2560

carnations 268, 1799, 2560

UK 267

control, biological control 268

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae

biological control agents, evaluation 113

strawberries 113

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici

antagonists

Bacillus subtilis 496

Penicillium oxalicum 2357

Streptomyces canescens 880

Streptomyces citreofluorescens 880

Streptomyces pulcher 880

Trichoderma harzianum 635

Trichoderma longibrachiatum 635

biological control agents, evaluation 89,

867

control, integrated control 84

tomatoes 84, 89, 867, 879, 2357

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis

antagonists

Colletotrichum orbiculare 874

Fusarium oxysporum 874

melons 874

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum

antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 170

watermelons 170

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras

biology, survival 1105

hosts

Orobanche 1105

sunflowers 1105

tomatoes 1105

wheat 1105

soil, Russia 1105

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli

biological control agents, evaluation 57

control, biological control 819

Phaseolus coccineus, Poland 819

Phaseolus vulgaris 57

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi

control, biological control 820

peas 820

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-

lycopersici

antagonists

Pythium oligandrum 1592

Sporothrix flocculosa 2162

biological control agents, evaluation 853

tomatoes 853, 1592

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum

antagonists

Bacillus 223

Bacillus cereus 223

Paecilomyces lilacinus 1653

biological control agents, evaluation 221,

2499-2500

control, biological control 223

cotton 221, 223, 1653, 2499-2500

parasites, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1998

Fusarium proliferatum*, antagonism, *Plas-

mopara viticola 912

Fusarium roseum

antagonists

Amanita pantherina 258

Paxillus 258

Pisolithus tinctorius 258

Scleroderma flavidum 258

Picea glehnii 258

***Fusarium sclerotiorum*, control, biological**

control 820

Fusarium solani

against, weeds, evaluation 1901

antagonism

Fusarium oxysporum 72

Gibberella fujikuroi 72

antagonists

Aeromonas caviae 577

Aeromonas hydrophila 577

Bacillus cereus 287

Bacillus licheniformis 287

Bacillus subtilis 287

Chromobacterium violaceum 577

Paecilomyces lilacinus 2358

Serratia marcescens 577

Trichoderma hamatum 872

Trichoderma viride 872

Verticillium chlamydosporium 2358

aubergines 872

avocados, fresh products 287

biological control agents, evaluation 2500

chickpeas 816, 826

control, biological control 816, 826

cotton 2500

Ghana 1913

hosts

Alliaria petiolata 361

Panstrongylus geniculatus 2584

Striga hermonthica 1913

Illinois 361

okras 2358

pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568

peas 820

soil 577

Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli

control, biological control 819

Phaseolus coccineus, Poland 819

***Fusarium solani* f.sp. *psidii*, against,**

Macrophomina phaseolina 1522

***Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*, potatoes,**

Poland 64

Fusarium udum

antagon

- Gaeumannomyces graminis** var. *tritici*
 against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, Washington 1520
 control, biological control 1520
 wheat, Washington 1520
- Galendromus**, prey, Tetranychidae 2788
- Galendromus helveolus**, against, Tetranychidae, evaluation 1673
- Galendromus occidentalis** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- Galeopsomyia haemon**
Borrichia frutescens, habitats, Florida 1449
 ecology, environmental factors 1449
 hosts, *Asphondylia borrichiae* 1449
- Galerucella californiensis**
 against
Lythrum salicaria
 evaluation 2647
 models 379
 North America 379, 385, 1908
Lythrum salicaria, USA 2647
- Galerucella nymphaeae**
 biology, life history 2007
 rearing techniques 2007
 UK 2007
- Galerucella pusilla**
 against
Lythrum salicaria
 models 379
 North America 379, 385, 1908
- Galium mollugo**, *Pimpla turionellae* 1438
- Galleria mellonella**
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, effects 688
 biochemistry, chemical composition 2163
 cell lines, pathogens, Picornaviridae 1978
 entomogenous fungi, toxins, effects 2178
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathogenicity 459
Metarhizium anisopliae, toxins, effects 1422
 parasitoids
Apanteles galleriae 2176
Itoplectis maculator 2163
Lixophaga diatraeae 1951, 1959-1960, 1962, 2017
Microplitis croceipes 473, 1178
Venturia canescens 1322, 2939
 pathogens
Heterorhabditis 1268
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1239, 1268, 2116
 iridescent viruses 456
Steinernema 1991
Steinernema carpocapsae 1239, 1359, 2116, 2309
Steinernema feltiae 856, 1239, 2080
Steinernema glaseri 1239
Steinernema riobravus 1239
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 2309
 predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2826
Steinernema carpocapsae, pathogenicity 2943
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 459, 2864, 2943
Steinernema riobravus, pathogenicity 459, 2943
Steinernema scapterisci, pathogenicity 459
Xenorhabdus bovienii, pathogenicity 631
- Gambusia affinis**
 against
Anopheles stephensi, Jammu and Kashmir 1839
 Culicidae 313-314
- Gamma radiation**
 effects
Brumoides suturalis 1215
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 498
- Ganoderma boninense**
 coconuts 1693
Trichoderma viride, interactions 1693
- Ganoderma lucidum**
 antagonists, *Pycnoporus sanguineus* 1765
 trees 1765
- Gasteruption**
 biology 1203
 hosts
 Apoidea 1203
 Sphecoidea 1203
 taxonomy, keys 1203
- Gastrimargus musicus**
 Australia 505
 parasitoids, *Scelio fulgidus* 505
- Gastrophysa viridula**, against, *Rumex obtusifolius* 2664
- Gastropoda**, pathogens, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 2991
- Geese**
 against
 insect pests, Michigan 148
 weeds, Michigan 148
 prey
Conotrachelus nenuphar 148
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 148
Popillia japonica 148
Rhagoletis pomonella 148
- Gelis festinans**
 behaviour, searching behaviour 769
 hosts, *Erigone atra* 769
 wheat, fields, Netherlands 769
- Genetic engineering**
Bacillus thuringiensis 2786, 2927
 genetic transformation 657, 1067
 pest resistance 849
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1397
Cardiophiles diaphaniae, gene transfer 658
Clostridium bifermentans subsp. *malaysiana*, toxins 1392
Enterobacter cloacae, strain differences 88
 entomophilic nematodes 2157
Fusarium oxysporum, genetic transformation 268
 insect viruses, gene transfer 649
Metarhizium anisopliae
 genetic markers 663
 toxins 2926
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1399, 1402
 gene expression 641
 strain differences 1389-1390
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2786
- Genetics**
Adalia bipunctata
 gene flow 654
 polymorphism 618
Aedes sierrensis, disease resistance 1846
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, population structure 1409
Agonum ericeti, genetic variation 1410
Aphidius ervi, locomotion 2114
Aphytis lingnanensis, hybridization 1388
Bacillus, gene transfer 1327
Bacillus megaterium, mutants 636
Bacillus popilliae, genomes 667
Bacillus sphaericus
 gene expression 317
 toxins 2142
Bacillus thuringiensis
 genes 645
 genetic transformation 657
 mutagenesis 1411
 mutants 1391
 ribosomal RNA 1393
 toxins 666, 1412, 1433
Baculovirus, genotypes 2155
Beauveria bassiana, polymorphism 2149
Buchnera 1417
Cardiophiles diaphaniae, gene transfer 658
Chelonius inanitus, DNA 2147
Chondrostereum purpureum, genetic variation 2144
Clostridium bifermentans subsp. *malaysiana*, toxins 1392
 cricket paralysis virus, chemotaxonomy 488
Enterobacter cloacae, strain differences 88
 entomopathogenic bacteria, genes 1408
 entomopathogens, mitochondrial DNA 670
 entomophilic nematodes, satellite DNA 1150
Fusarium oxysporum, genetic transformation 268
 Hymenoptera, mitochondrial DNA 665
 insect viruses, gene transfer 649
Janthinobacterium lividum, nucleotide sequences 638
- Genetics** cont.
 Lepidoptera, disease resistance 671
Lycosa, gene flow 1403
Metarhizium anisopliae, genetic markers 663
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1402, 2925
 DNA 656, 1400, 2922
 DNA replication 2023
 gene expression 641, 664, 1414
 genome analysis 1415
 genomes 2151
 mutants 2153
 nucleotide sequences 642-643
 recombination 2148
 strain differences 1389-1390
Polydnavirus, proteins 2923
Pseudomonas aureofaciens, gene expression 639
Pseudomonas fluorescens, gene expression 637
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata, polyploidy 644
Pterostichus lepidus, population genetics 1384
Puccinia carduorum, ribosomal DNA 460
Rickettsia, ribosomal DNA 1401
Romanomermis culicivorax, gene mapping 633
Serratia, pathogenicity 668
Trichoderma, protoplast fusion 635
Trichoderma harzianum
 genetic transformation 1395
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1394
Trichogramma, mutations 2929
Trichogramma deion
 heterosis 1407
 incompatibility 655
Typhlodromus occidentalis
 genetic transformation 2928
 phenotypes 2150
Venturia canescens, genetic variation 669
- Gentiana pneumonanthe**, *Maculinea alcon*, Netherlands 1444
- Geocoris**, cotton, fields, California 2511
- Geocoris pallidipennis**
 cotton, fields, China 2506
 ecology, population dynamics 2506
- Geocoris punctipes**
 cotton, fields, Georgia 1745
 ecology, population dynamics 1745
 prey, *Heliothis virescens* 1729
- Geocoris uliginosus**
 cotton, fields, Georgia 1745
 ecology, population dynamics 1745
- Gerbera**
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Austria 277
Tetranychus, Poland 1803
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1040
- Gerbera jamesonii**
 arthropod pests, Denmark 1043
 habitats, *Encarsia formosa* 278
 insect pests 269
Tetranychus urticae 2378
- Germany**
 apples, orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 919
Camponotus ligniperdus, parasitoids 1246
 cereals
 fields
 Araneae 26, 29
 Syrphidae 2291
 Coleoptera 441
 crops, fields, Diptera 28
Cydia funebrana, biological control 1512
Cydia nigricana, biological control 839
Drosophila melanogaster, pathogens 1987
 Eumenidae 2041
Euthrix potatoria, pathogens 1260
 fallow, predatory arthropods 1535
 fields
 Araneae 716
 Carabidae 2205
 fungi, biological control 2544
Gilpinia frutetorum, natural enemies 255
Heterodera goettingiana, pathogens 570
Ips typographus, pathogens 1027
 Lepidoptera, biological control 1512
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 847

Germany cont.

- Mamestra brassicae*, biological control 1512
oats, fields, arthropods 788
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1512
Pinus sylvestris, forests, natural enemies 2551
plant pathogens, biological control 65
Quercus, forests, Carabidae 447
rape, fields, soil bacteria 2466
rodents, biological control 1056
roses, habitats, *Aphidius rosae* 2569
Scarabaeidae, biological control 281
Schizolachnus pineti, predators 262
Scymnus 594
Sirex juvencus, natural enemies 2551
soil, *Steinernema* 712
Thaumetopoea processionea, biological control 1780
Tortricidae, biological control 1512
vineyards, predatory arthropods 1638
wheat
fields
Araneae 30
predatory arthropods 27, 799
Yponomeuta malinellus, natural enemies 163

Gerridae

- parasites
Blastocrithidia gerridis 491
Blastocrithidia miridarum 491
Crithidia 491
Leptomonas jaculum 491
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris 491
Leptomonas seymuri 491
Phytomonas nordicus 491

Ghana

- Chromolaena odorata*, biological control 384
Striga hermonthica, pathogens 1913

Gibberella avenacea

- biological control agents, evaluation 267
carnations, UK 267
hosts, *Centaurea maculosa* 1897

- Gibberella baccata*, metabolites, toxicity, Lepidoptera 692

- Gibberella cyanogena*, potatoes, Poland 64

Gibberella fujikuroi

- antagonism, bean common mosaic potyvirus 815

antagonists

- Bacillus* 691
Bacillus subtilis 493
bacteria 493
Fusarium oxysporum 72
Fusarium solani 72
isolation 451
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1653
Pseudomonas putida 2345

- asparagus 72, 2345

- Italy 2344

control

- biological control 2344

- reviews 914

- figs, California 914

- maize 2002, 2263

- parasites, *Olpitrichum tenellum* 2002

Gibberella pulicaris**antagonism**

- Alternaria alternata* 1561
Cladosporium herbarum 1561
Colletotrichum coccodes 1561
Phoma 1561
Phoma eupyrena 1561
Phoma exigua var. *exigua* 1561
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* 1561

antagonists

- Enterobacter cloacae* 2331
Pantoea agglomerans 2331
Pseudomonas corrugata 2331
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2331
yeasts 2356

- control, biological control 1052

- potatoes, tubers 1052

- squashes 2356

Gibberella zeae**antagonists**

- Bacillus subtilis* 16
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1653
Sporobolomyces roseus 16

Gibberella zeae cont.

- control, biological control 16
wheat 16, 1519

Gilpinia frutetorum, Pinus, Germany

- 255
Gliocladium virens, biochemistry, antibiotics 679

Gliocladium

- against, plant diseases 1482
antagonism
Macrophomina phaseolina 187
plant pathogenic fungi 810
Serpula lacrimans 1818
soil, Poland 810

Gliocladium catenulatum

- against
plant pathogenic fungi 820
soil fungi, Poland 819
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568

Gliocladium roseum

- against
Botrytis, South Carolina 2385
plant pathogenic fungi 820
soil fungi, Poland 819

antagonism

- Alternaria alternata* 1561
Cladosporium herbarum 1561
Colletotrichum coccodes 1561
Phoma 1561
Phoma eupyrena 1561
Phoma exigua var. *exigua* 1561
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* 1561
Rhizoctonia solani 1521
Apis mellifera, vectors 2385
wheat, fields, Poland 1521

Gliocladium virens**against**

- Corticium rolfisii*
Maryland 53
USA 1586
diseases, cotton, evaluation 221
Fusarium, evaluation 2500
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris*, Uttar Pradesh 55
plant diseases 1516
plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 853
plant pathogens, reviews 2249
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2501
antagonism
Cercospora moricola 2400
Corticium rolfisii 1548
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 817
plant pathogens 725
Pythium ultimum 1, 2784
Rhizoctonia solani 1, 2361, 2784
effects, cucumbers 82
formulations 1690
with *Pseudomonas putida*, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 83

- Gliricidia sepium*, extracts, toxicity, Hymenoptera 862

Globe artichokes, Lepidoptera, Italy**1572****Globodera**

- control, integrated control 2679

UK**2679****Globodera pallida**

- nematophagous fungi, pathogenicity 564-

565**pathogens**

- Fusarium* 2254
Nectria radiculicola 2254
Penicillium 2254
Phoma 2254
Verticillium chlamydosporium, pathogenicity 566
Globodera rostochiensis
nematophagous fungi, pathogenicity 564-565
pathogens
Fusarium 2254
Nectria radiculicola 2254
Penicillium 2254
Phoma 2254
Trichoderma harzianum 1568, 2079
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1568
potatoes 1568
Verticillium chlamydosporium, pathogenicity 566

Gloeophyllum trabeum, antagonists,

- Trichoderma harzianum* 2577

Glomerella cingulata

- against, *Sphenoclea zeylanica*, evaluation 342

antagonists

- Bacillus cereus* 287
Bacillus licheniformis 287
Bacillus subtilis 287
bacteria 2297
fungi 13
avocados, fresh products 287
fruit vegetables 13
Stylosanthes scabra 2297

Glomerella tucumanensis

- control, biological control 2481
sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 2481

Glomus**against**

- plant pathogenic fungi, Italy 2344
Sclerotium cepivorum, Mexico 71

- Glomus aggregatum*, antagonism, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1812

- Glomus fasciculatum*, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 111

Glomus intraradices**against**

- Gibberella pulicaris* 1052
plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 853

Glomus mosseae

- against, plant pathogens, India 2325
antagonism, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1589-1590
biological control agents, interactions 695

- Glossina*, control, biological control 306

- Glucose, effects, *Catolaccus grandis* 510

- Glyptapanteles demeter* (see *Apanteles demeter*)

- Glyptapanteles liparidis*, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 686, 2006

Glyptapanteles obliquae

- biology, life history 1250

hosts

- Pericallia ricini* 1250
Spilarctia obliqua 2471
sunflowers, fields, India 2471

- Gmelina arborea*, *Craspedonta leayana*, India 1000

- Goats, against, *Onopordum illyricum*, New South Wales 2654

Golf courses

- Scapteriscus*, Florida 806
Scarabaeidae, Germany 281

Gomphocerinae, North Dakota**532****Gonatocerus**

- ecology, population dynamics 2946
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 2270, 2946

- rice, habitats, Japan 2270

- Gonepteryx*, parasitoids, *Pteromalus apum* 2764

- Goniini*, morphology, eggs 1331

- Gonimbrasia belina*, predators, birds 2908

- Goniocenta olivacea*, against, *Cytisus scoparius*, New Zealand 390

Goniozus**hosts**

- Ctenopseustis obliquana* 134
Epiphyas postvittana 134
Planotortrix octo 134
Polyocha depressella 205
sugarcane, plantations, Gujarat 205

Goniozus indicus

- behaviour 2883
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2883

Goniozus nephantidis

- biology, behaviour 1356
morphology, size 1356

- Gooseberries, plant pathogenic fungi 915

Goryphus

- cocoa, habitats, Indonesia 2489
hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 2489

Gossyparia spuria

- forest trees 1011
Italy 1011
parasitoids, *Coccophagus gossypariae* 1011

- Gossypium, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 229

- Gracilaria*, pests 1906

Gracillariidae

- parasitoids, *Achrysocharoides zwoelferi* 1013

- Gracillariidae** *cont.*
Salix, UK 1013
- Grallina cyanoleuca**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Granulosis viruses**
 against
Chilo infuscatellus, Karnataka 208
Cydia nigricana, Germany 839
Cydia pomonella
 France 1626, 1916
 Italy 128
Phthorimaea operculella 2338
 Tortricidae, Japan 2490
 biochemistry, enzymes 1419
 conferences 744
 hosts
Agrotis segetum 974
Cydia pomonella 930, 2724
Erinnyis ello 2341
Helicoverpa armigera 2091
Manduca sexta 2167
Plodia interpunctella 1306
Plutella xylostella 1160
Spodoptera exigua 1222
 insecticides, interactions 2091
 microbial pesticides, interactions 2091
 pathogenicity
 bioassays 2724
Cydia pomonella 2035
Helicoverpa armigera 1277
 purification 1160
 resistance, *Cydia pomonella* 2724
- Grapefruits**
Aonidiella aurantii, Turkey 933
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 1674
Penicillium digitatum 2440
Phyllocnistis citrella, Italy 177
Planococcus citri, Crete 1119
 orchards
Aphytis melinus
 Italy 1669
 Turkey 933
Heterorhabditis, Florida 1674
 Phytoseiidae, Cuba 954, 1654
- Grapes**
 Acari
 France 119
 Hungary 1128, 1627, 1639
 Italy 146
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Jordan 115
Altica ampelophaga, Sicily 1624
Antispila rivillei, Italy 1617
 arthropod pests, Italy 137
Botrytis cinerea 116, 2399
 Italy 2388
Colomerus vitis, Spain 922
Empoasca vitis
 Italy 2414
 Switzerland 133
Epiphyas postvittana
 Australia 2418
 Victoria 2428
Erythroneura
 California 2411
 Colorado 2412
Eutypa lata 2389
Frankliniella occidentalis
 Europe 3
 Italy 135, 1644
 integrated pest management 920
 Switzerland 142
Lobesia botrana
 France 1625
 Italy 131, 160, 2401
Metcalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509
Panonychus ulmi, France 162
 pests
 Europe 114
 Italy 1615
 plant protection, Hungary 117
Plasmopara viticola 912
 Tetranychidae, Italy 138
 Tortricidae, Italy 132, 145
Uncinula necator 2396
 Italy 120, 126
 vineyards
 predators, France 119
 predatory mites, Hungary 117
- Graphania**, parasitoids, *Trichogramma maori* 1202
- Graphosoma lineatum**
 parasitoids
Telenomus chloropus 1458
Trissolcus grandis 1458
 Russia 1458
- Graptomyza**
 new geographic records, China 475
 taxonomy, keys 475
- Grasses**
 control, biological control 374
 Eurytomidae, Europe 813
 plant pathogenic fungi, Poland 810
 fields, Coleoptera, Norway 1540
- Grasslands**
 Acrididae
 Alberta 2305
 Qinghai 43
 Sichuan 43
Araneus, Europe 601
Hieracium, New Zealand 400
Melolontha melolontha, Switzerland 1544
 Salticidae, Italy 478
Tenodera, Japan 2036
- Gratiana spadiacea**, against, *Solanum sisymbriifolium*, South Africa 382
- Greece**
Aphelinus asychis 522
 Citrus, orchards, Phytoseiidae 2449
Encarsia formosa 2110
 olives, orchards, predatory arthropods 965
Planococcus citri, integrated control 1119
Pseudauleacaspis pentagona, integrated control 1618
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, parasitoids 1120
- Greenhouse crops**
 arthropod pests 2369
 control, biological control 280
 Denmark 1043
 Netherlands 2377
 Switzerland 1596
Bemisia argentifolii, New York 272
 biological control 461
Frankliniella occidentalis 92, 896, 901
 California 271
 Europe 3
 Italy 90
 Netherlands 870, 1042
 UK 903
Helicoverpa assulta 2365
Heliethrips haemorrhoidalis, Italy 4
 Hemiptera, Italy 8
 insect pests 758
 integrated pest management 1109
 Hungary 428
 Israel 91
 Lepidoptera, Netherlands 7
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Austria 277
Liriomyza trifolii, Japan 2682
 mildews 1500
 pests 1501
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 109
Tetranychus tumidus, Cuba 955
 Thripidae 902
 Thysanoptera 98
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 886
 Belgium 899
 habitats, *Orius* 902
- Greenhouses**
 integrated pest management, Netherlands 2
Macrolophus caliginosus, Switzerland 1596
Orius insidiosus 92
 Theridiidae 1632
- Gregarina blattarum**
 hosts
Blatta orientalis 1861
Blattella germanica 1861
Periplaneta americana 1861
Periplaneta fuliginosa 1861
Supella longipalpa 1861
- Gregarina typographi**
 hosts, *Ips typographus* 1027
Picea abies, forests, Germany 1027
- Grevillea robusta**
Eustema sericea, Minas Gerais 1919
 habitats, predatory insects, Minas Gerais 1919
- Groundnut oil**, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Groundnuts**
Aspergillus flavus 494
Aspergillus niger 2467
Corticium rolfsii 1691
Holotrichia, Anhui 1702
 insect pests 1694
Meloidogyne arenaria, Florida 200
Meloidogyne javanica 966
Odontotermes assmuhi 196
 Scarabaeidae 1700
Spilarctia obliqua, Indian Punjab 2479
Spodoptera litura 195
 Andhra Pradesh 2474
 Tamil Nadu 190
 fields, natural enemies, India 2474
 products, *Cadra cautella* 1050
- Growth regulators**, nontarget effects, natural enemies 2711
- Gryllotalpidae**
 Argentina 2211
 pathogens
 Heterorhabditidae 2211
 Steinernematidae 2211
- Gryllus assimilis**, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1828
- Gryllus bimaculatus**, pathogens, *Nosema grylli* 1992
- Guatemala**, *Hypothenemus hampei*, biological control 216
- Guavas**
Anastrepha, Sao Paulo 937, 948
Anastrepha suspensa, Florida 2455
 orchards
Bactrocera dorsalis, Taiwan 940
 Formicidae, Sao Paulo 937
 predatory arthropods
 Florida 2455
 Sao Paulo 948
- Guignotus japonicus**
 rice, fields, Japan 12
 prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12
- Gutierrezia**, *Empoasca bitubera*, New Mexico 2629
- Gutierrezia sarothrae**
 natural enemies, *Hesperotettix viridis* 360
 rangelands, New Mexico 360
- Guyana**
Brassolis sophorae, biological control 2472
Calpodes ethlius, parasitoids 1710
- Gymnetron antirrhini**
Linaria vulgaris, Wisconsin 2630
 parasitoids, *Pteromalus microps* 2630
- Gymnorhina tibicen**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Gynaephora ruoergensis**, pathogens, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* 43
- Gyponana delta**, parasitoids, Dryinidae 2629
- Gypsophila paniculata**
Fusarium oxysporum 1801
 Pythium, Colombia 2564
 habitats, *Trichoderma harzianum*, Colombia 2564
- Habrocestum pulex**
 biology, behaviour 1354
 prey, Formicidae 1354
- Habronattus**
 prey
Ematurga amitaria 2405
Lymantria dispar 2405
Pristiphora cincta 2405
Sparganothis sulfureana 2405
- Hadena bicruris**
 food plants
Silene dioica 1085
Silene pratensis 1085
- Haematobia irritans**
 cattle dung, Florida 2603
 predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854, 2603
- Haematopota**
 France 2608
 pathogens, *Spiroplasma* 2608
- Haemonchus contortus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1078, 2617
 pathogens, *Duddingtonia flagrans* 308
 sheep 1078, 2617
- Haimbachia infusella**, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Papua New Guinea 1911

Halicophagus

hosts

- Aceratagallia uhleri* 2629
Ceratagallia bigeloviae 2629

Halictus rubicundus, predators, *Mallophorina willistoni* 2893**Haploprocta sulcicornis**, against, *Emex spinosa*, evaluation 1904**Haplothrips sorghi**

- biology, life cycle 503
 Middle East 503

Harmonia

- ecology, population dynamics 2189
 hedges, Italy 2189
 prey, Aphididae 2189

Harmonia axyridis

- acaricides, nontarget effects 2416
 against

- Aphididae, New Mexico 959
Phorodon, France 2573
Phorodon humuli, France 1045, 1047

- apples, orchards, Korea Republic 2416
 biochemistry, vitellins 1431
 biology 1185

adults 558

- Citrus*, orchards, Zhejiang 1656
 cotton, fields, China 2506
 diets 2409, 2751
 distribution, Pennsylvania 1464
 ecology, population dynamics 2506
 growth regulators, effects 1185
 insecticides, toxicity 2687

- Korea Republic 1267
 new geographic records, Canada 1463
 parasitoids

- Dinocampus coccinellae* 1267
Medina luctuosa 1267
Phalacrotophora 1267
Strongygaster triangulifera 558

prey

- Aphididae 1185
Aphis spiraecola 2687
Ovatus malisuctus 2687
Panonychus citri 1656
 rearing techniques 1185, 2409
 strawberries, greenhouses, Shanghai 2409
 USA 558

Harmonia eucharis

- biology 1296

prey

- Brachycaudus helichrysi* 1296
Eriosoma lanigerum 1296
Macrosiphoniella pseudoartemisiae 1296

Harmonia octomaculata, rice, fields, Bangladesh 780**Harmonia quadripunctata**

- new geographic records, USA 1463

prey

- Scymnus interruptus* 594
Scymnus nigrinus 594

Harpalus affinis

- biology, environmental factors 2048
 fallow, Czech Republic 2048

Harpalus chalcatus, morphology, larvae 2870**Harpalus distinguendus**

- biology, environmental factors 2048
 ecology, population dynamics 759
 fallow, Czech Republic 2048
 lucerne, fields, Italy 759

Harpalus rufipes

- apples, orchards, Nova Scotia 1642
 biology, environmental factors 2048
 ecology

- dispersal 2340
 population dynamics 759
 fallow, Czech Republic 2048
 insecticides, effects 1140
 potatoes, fields, Maine 2340
 tomatoes, fields, Italy 759
 wheat, fields, UK 1140

Harpalus tardus

- biology, environmental factors 2048
 fallow, Czech Republic 2048

Harpella melusinae

- China 1072

hosts

- Simulium equinum* 1072
Simulium nikkoense 1072
Simulium taiwanicum 1072

Harpella melusinae cont.

hosts cont.

- Simulium venum* 1072

Harrowing, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1542**Harzia verrucosa**, antagonists, *Ascochyta mycoparasitica* 2759**Hauptidia maroccana**, tomatoes, UK 94**Heathlands**

- Myrmica*, Netherlands 1444
Pterostichus lepidus, Netherlands 1384

Hedges

- Araneae, Austria 717
 beneficial arthropods, Germany 6
 beneficial insects, Italy 697
Calathus rotundicollis, Netherlands 1472
 Coccinellidae, Italy 2189

Hedytepta indicata (see *Omiodes indicata*)**Helcon**

- apples, orchards, Italy 931
 hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931

Heleidomermis magnapapula

- hosts, *Culicoides variipennis* 1453
 pollution, effects 1453

Helicobia morionella, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Helicotylenchus dihystra**, pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591**Helicoverpa**, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1269**Helicoverpa armigera**

- Bacillus thuringiensis*

- pathogenicity 700
 toxins, effects 2180

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1694

- Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 1694
 chickpeas

- Andhra Pradesh 838
 Tamil Nadu 833-834, 1552

control 833

- biological control 20, 97, 107, 227-228, 1749, 2057, 2276, 2324
 integrated control 1747

cotton

- Andhra Pradesh 1749
 China 228
 Delhi 1747
 South Africa 2685

- crops, Jammu and Kashmir 836
 food plants, *Striga* 2269

- granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1277
 groundnuts 1694

Karnataka 786

microbial pesticides

- pathogenicity 1278, 2091
 resistance 1754

natural enemies, reviews 1304

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1694

Oman 47

parasitoids

- Bracon gelechia* 1694
Campoletis chlorideae 836, 838
Eucelatoria bryani 2026
Eucelatoria rubentis 2026
Tetrastichus 1694
Tetrastichus howardi 534
Tetrastichus israeli 533
Trichogramma 1304
Trichogramma chilonis 540
Trichospilus pupivora 554
Xanthopimpla stemmator 791

pathogens

- Bacillus thuringiensis* 585, 1127, 1439, 2849
Baculovirus 2155
 granulosis viruses 2091
Nomuraea rileyi 786
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 471, 2151, 2156
Steinernema 47
Steinernema feltiae 763

peas, Delhi 1555

pigeon peas, Maharashtra 2324

predators

- Araneae 1555
 birds 1552
Brinckochrysa scelestes 836
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 1694
Chrysoperla carnea 1694

Helicoverpa armigera cont.

predators cont.

- Chrysoperla congrua* 2909
Coccinella septempunctata 1694
 Coccinellidae 1555
Mallada desjardinsi 2909
Orius tantillus 1536

Shandong 227

sorghum

- fields, Nigeria 2269
 Karnataka 786
 Queensland 2276

- Steinernema carpocapsae*, pathogenicity 2943

- Steinernema feltiae*, pathogenicity 2943

- Steinernema riobris*, pathogenicity 2943

tomatoes

- Italy 97
 Karnataka 107
Verticillium lecanii, metabolites, effects 1177

wheat, China 20

Helicoverpa assulta

- Capsicum* 2365
 control, biological control 2365
 food plants 2012
 parasitoids, *Campoletis chlorideae* 2012
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2156

Helicoverpa zea

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1736

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1752

- control, biological control 1733-1734, 1737, 1746

cotton 1752

- Georgia 1737
 Mexico 1746
 Mississippi 1733
 USA 1734

maize 2289

Sao Paulo 34

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

- pathogenicity 515
 resistance 687

parasitoids

- Encarsia porteri* 557
Eucelatoria bryani 560
Eucelatoria rubentis 560
Microplitis croceipes 473

pathogens

- Bacillus thuringiensis* 2009, 2289
 Baculoviridae 523
Nosema algerae 1420
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1233, 2824

Thelohania 1420*Vairimorpha necatrix* 1420

predators

- Chrysopidae 34
 Hemiptera 1726

Heligmosomoides, against, rodents, evaluation 1056**Heligmosomum**, against, rodents, evaluation 1056**Heliocheilus albipunctella**

parasitoids

- Bracon hebetor* 31
Copidosoma 31
Pennisetum glaucum, Niger 31

predators

- Formicidae 31
Orius 31

Heliothis

- control, biological control 2277
 sorghum, Australia 2277

Heliothis subflexa

parasitoids

- Eucelatoria bryani* 2026
Eucelatoria rubentis 2026
 pathogens, *Enterococcus* 587

Heliothis virescens

- Bacillus thuringiensis*
 pathogenicity 1736
 resistance 547
 reviews 671
 toxins
 resistance 2488
 toxicity 1423

- Heliothis virescens* cont.**
 control, biological control 1730, 1733-1735, 1737, 1742, 1746
 cotton
 Alabama 1742
 Arkansas 1730, 1735
 Georgia 1737
 Mexico 1746
 Mississippi 1733
 USA 1734
 food plants 191
 genetics, disease resistance 671
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 515
 parasitoids 1927
 Campoplex sonorensis 2488, 2493, 2799
 Cardiophiles nigriceps 2493
 Cotesia marginiventris 1735
 Eucelatoria bryani 2026
 Eucelatoria rubentis 2026
 Microplitis croceipes 2179
 Trichogramma galloi 1952
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1952, 2872
 pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 1405, 2009
 Baculovirus 649, 2923
 Enterococcus 587
 Nomuraea rileyi 2488
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1956
 Polydnavirus 649, 2923
 predators
 Geocoris punctipes 1729
 Hemiptera 1726
 Notoxus 1729
 Polistes arizonensis 191
 tobacco 2488
 North Carolina 2493
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis
Croton, South Africa 2548
 food plants, Italy 4
 parasitoids, *Thripobius semiluteus* 2548
Heliotropium*, *Cercospora, pathogenicity 1882
Heliotropium europaeum
 Australia 410, 1882
 biological control agents, evaluation 410
 control, biological control 1882
Helix aspersa
Citrus, California 957
 parasites, *Riccardoella limacum* 1293
Helminths
 control, integrated control 2675
 livestock, Tropics 2675
Hemerochus
 monitoring, traps 2422
 pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422
Hemiberlesia lataniae
 ectoparasites, *Hemisarcophytes coccophagus* 1010
Populus nigra, New Zealand 1010
Hemiberlesia rapax
 kiwifruits, Italy 174
 parasitoids
 Aphytis proclia 174
 Signiphora merceti 174
Hemichyelia congensis*, *Cynodon dactylon, habitats, Egypt 275
Hemicriconemoides mangiferae, pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591
Hemileia vastatrix
 antagonists
 Cladosporium cladosporioides 987
 Cladosporium oxysporum 987
 Verticillium lecanii 987
 biological control agents, evaluation 1718
 coffee 987, 1717-1718
 control, biological control 1717
Hemiptarsenus varicornis
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2682
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
 Japan 2682
Hemiptera
 - control
 biological control, reviews 1504
 integrated control 142
 cotton
 fields
 Texas 2505
 Mexico 1726
 grapes, Switzerland 142
- Hemiptera cont.**
 parasitoids, Dryinidae 2756
 prey
 Aphis gossypii 2505
 Helicoverpa zea 1726
 Heliothis virescens 1726
 Neuroptera 2505
Hemisarcophytes*, *Cynodon dactylon, habitats, Egypt 275
Hemisarcophytes coccophagus
 behaviour, reproductive behaviour 1366
 biology
 development 2040
 reproduction 1366
Chilocorus bipustulatus, phoresy 2040
 hosts
 Aonidiella aurantii 2040
 Diaspididae 1219
 Diaspis echinocacti 1366
 Hemiberlesia lataniae 1010
 Populus nigra, habitats, New Zealand 1010
Hemisarcophytes malus
 olives, orchards, Greece 965
 prey, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* 965
Hepialus californicus
Lupinus arboreus, California 550
 pathogens
 Heterorhabditis hepialus 550
 Photorhabdus luminescens 550
Heptenophos, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2686
Herbicides
 Araneae, nontarget effects 29
 effects, predatory arthropods 1529
 nontarget effects
 Araneae 26
 predatory arthropods 27
Herbivores, evolution 380
Herbivorous fishes, against, weeds, Argentina 1875
Heringia, prey, *Tamila coweni* 2834
Herpestomus brunnicornis
 apples, orchards, Germany 163
 hosts
 Yponomeuta 1416
 Yponomeuta malinellus 163
 Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus 1416
 population genetics, polymorphism 1416
Hesperomyces virescens
 hosts
 Adalia bipunctata 1335
 Olla v-nigrum 1335
 morphology 1335
Hesperotettix viridis
 food plants, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* 360
 rangelands, New Mexico 360
Heterakis spumosa, against, rodents, evaluation 1056
Heterobasidion annosum
 antagonists 2546
 bacteria 1517
 Phlebia gigantea 252
 Trichoderma harzianum 1786
 conifers, UK 252
 control, biological control 1759
 forest trees, UK 1759
Pinus 1786
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 253, 2546
Heterodera, control, integrated control 2679
Heterodera avenae
 control, biological control 2295
 wheat, Rajasthan 2295
Heterodera cajani
 control, biological control 2325
 pathogens
 Catenaria anguillulae 591
 Pasteuria 572
 pigeon peas, India 2325
Heterodera carotae
 pathogens
 Fusarium 2254
 Nectria radicicola 2254
 Penicillium 2254
 Phoma 2254
Heterodera daverti, hosts, *Hirsutella rhosiliensis* 1238
Heterodera glycines
Bacillus, toxins, effects 2073
 biological control agents, evaluation 61
 biology, oviposition 2073
- Heterodera glycines* cont.**
 control, biological control 2862
 nematophagous fungi 2989
 Cunninghamella echinulata 2329
 Cunninghamella elegans 2329
 pathogenicity 568
 Phoma heteroderae 2771
 Stryptomyces 2328
 Verticillium chlamydosporum 2328
 soybeans 61
Heterodera goettingiana
 Germany 570
 pathogens, *Pasteuria* 570
Heteropoda venatoria
 Malaysia 318
 prey, *Aedes albopictus* 318
Heteropsylla cubana
Leucaena leucocephala, Kerala 1006
 predators, *Pantala flavescens* 1006
Heteroptera
 parasitoids
 Eulophidae 722
 Mymaridae 722
 Trichogrammatidae 722
 wheat, fields, UK 1530
Heterorhabditidae
 against, Lepidoptera, evaluation 1264
 Argentina 2211
 behaviour, dispersal 2140
 biology, survival 2069
 hosts
 Curculionidae 2211
 Gryllotalpidae 2211
 Scarabaeidae 2211
 pathogenicity 1212
 Peninsular Malaysia 1264
 Spain 2212
Heterorhabditis
 against
 Hypothenemus hampei, evaluation 2498
 Lepidoptera, Italy 1572
 Belgium 1457
 bioassays 1943
 biology 1268
 survival 2070
 wild strains 571
 culture techniques 2754
 distribution 2206
 Switzerland 1447
 ecology
 biodiversity 2206
 habitats 1457
 grapefruits, orchards, Florida 1674
 hosts
 Ancistrotermes guineensis 2077
 Cylas formicarius 1268
 Diaprepes abbreviatus 1674
 Galleria mellonella 1268
 insects 1211
 Otiiorhynchus sulcatus 2918
 Pseudacanthotermes spiniger 2077
 Reticulitermes santonensis 1943
 Zootermopsis 1943
 Israel 571
 quarantine, Australasia 2227
 regulations 1106
 soil, Korea Republic 2184
 taxonomy 1968
Heterorhabditis argentinensis
 Argentina 2211
 hosts
 Coleoptera 1543
 Hymenoptera 1543
 Lepidoptera 1543
 Naupactus 1543
 lucerne, fields, Argentina 1543
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
 against
 Acantholyda posticalis, evaluation 1784
 Muscina stabulans, evaluation 1074
 Otiiorhynchus, evaluation 2427
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
 Scarabaeidae, Germany 281
 Argentina 2211
 beneficial insects, interactions 2029
 biology 1268
 dispersal 2116
 culture techniques 1967

- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora** *cont.*
ecology, spatial distribution 1454
genetics, satellite DNA 1150
hosts
 Armadiidium vulgare 1328
 Cylas formicarius 1268
 Delia radicum 856
 Galleria mellonella 1239, 1268, 2116
 Ostrinia nubilalis 1239
 Spodoptera exigua 1239
 Tenebrio molitor 1239
identification 1150
infectivity, *Galleria mellonella* 2866
metals, effects 2030
pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 459
Poland 2029
soil, New Jersey 1454
temperature, effects 2082
- Heterorhabditis hepialus**
biology 550
hosts, *Hepialus californicus* 550
natural enemies, nematophagous fungi 2088
scrublands, California 2088
symbionts, *Photorhabdus luminescens* 550
- Heterorhabditis indicus**
against, Lepidoptera, evaluation 1264
genetics, satellite DNA 1150
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 575
identification 1150
Peninsular Malaysia 1264
soil 575
- Heterorhabditis marelatus**, against, *Oti-orhynchus*, evaluation 2427
- Heterorhabditis megidis**
against, Scarabaeidae, Germany 281
biology, desiccation 2083
- Heteroschema rugosopunctata**
hosts, *Melanagromyza socolena* 96
tomatoes, fields, Colombia 96
- Heterospilus**, new geographic records, Taiwan 2774
- Heterospilus prosopidis**
hosts
 Callosobruchus maculatus 2202
 Callosobruchus phaseoli 2202
- Heterotoma meriopterum**, apples, orchards, France 929
- Hevea**, *Rigidoporus lignosus* 1044
- Hexaflumuron**
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2683
toxicity, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 429
- Hexagonia discopoda**, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2780
- Hexameris**, hosts, *Leptocoris augur* 968
- Hexythiazox**
nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 140
toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696
- Hibiscus**, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1599
- Hieracium**
biological control agents, evaluation 372
Europe 372
- Hieracium caespitosum**
biological control agents, evaluation 400
grasslands, New Zealand 400
- Hieracium lepidulum**
biological control agents, evaluation 400
grasslands, New Zealand 400
- Hieracium pilosella**
biological control agents, evaluation 375, 400
grasslands, New Zealand 400
New Zealand 375
- Hieracium praealtum**
biological control agents, evaluation 400
grasslands, New Zealand 400
- Hierodula**, morphology 2874
- Hierodula bipapilla**
parasitoids, *Podagrion* 1832
prey, *Antheraea mylitta* 1832
- Hieroglyphus daganensis**
Benin 2037
control, biological control 2037
Mali 1302
- Hippodamia convergens**
against
 Aphididae, New Mexico 959
 Myzus 2370
- Hippodamia convergens** *cont.*
behaviour, movement 859
biology 843
cabbages, habitats 859
cotton, fields, Mississippi 1732
distribution, Pennsylvania 1464
insecticides
 nontarget effects 1732
 toxicity 436
microbial pesticides, toxicity 843
prey
 Myzus persicae 843
 Plutella xylostella 859
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata**
cotton, fields, Egypt 1755
ecology, population dynamics 2189
hedges, Italy 2189
prey, Aphididae 2189
- Hippodamia variegata**
cereals, fields, Saudi Arabia 2279
distribution, Pennsylvania 1464
new geographic records, Canada 1463
prey
 Diuraphis noxia 2279
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 2279
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2279
 Schizaphis graminum 2279
 Sitobion avenae 2279
- Hirsutella**
against, plant parasitic nematodes 2217
Eucalyptus, habitats, Brazil 1014
hosts, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 1014
- Hirsutella rhossiliensis**
biology 1238
hosts
 Meloidogyne incognita 2917
 Rotylenchulus reniformis 2917
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
pathogens, *Heterodera daverti* 1238
repellents, *Meloidogyne incognita* 567
- Hirsutella thompsonii**
hosts
 Phyllocoptruta oleivora 2456
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus 2063
 Zeuzera pyrina 931
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
- Hirundo rustica**, prey, *Musca domestica* 1075
- Histeridae**, morphology 593
- Hodotermes mossambicus**
predators
 Ammoxenus amthalodes 2129
 Ammoxenus pentheri 2129
- Holcothorax testaceipes**
apples, orchards, Russia 2404
hosts, *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* 2404
monitoring, traps 2404
- Holepyris sylvanidis**, hosts, *Tribolium* 1826
- Holocnemus pluchei**, physiology, mating 2894
- Hololena nedra**, vineyards, California 2424
- Holotrichia diomphalia**
control, biological control 1702
groundnuts, Anhui 1702
pathogens, Nematoda 2817
- Holotrichia parallela**
control, biological control 1702
groundnuts, Anhui 1702
- Homalotylus flaminus**
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1273
Korea Republic 1273
- Homaspis narrator**, hosts, *Cephalcia abietis* 264
- Homeopronematus anconai**
against, *Aculops lycopersici*, evaluation 2374
biology, reproduction 2374
- Homolobus**
distribution, Taiwan 479
taxonomy, keys 479
- Homona coffearia**, parasitoids, *Aulosaphes* bicolor 2766
- Homona magnanima**
control, biological control 2490
tea, Japan 2490
- Homoptera**
Cuba 2102
predators, *Anolis argenteolus* 2102
- Hoplocampa testudinea**
apples, Switzerland 159
- Hoplocampa testudinea** *cont.*
parasitoids
 Aptesis nigrocincta 159
 Lathrolestes ensator 159
- Hoplochelus marginalis**
pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii* 1227
Reunion 1227
- Hoplolaimus indicus**, pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591
- Hops**
arthropod pests, Washington 284
Phorodon humuli, France 1045, 1047, 2573
fields, Phytoseiidae, Washington 284
habitats, *Adalia bipunctata*, France 2573
- Horismenus**
Citrus
 orchards
 Cuba 1661
 Mexico 2447
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1661, 1685, 2447
Puerto Rico 1685
- Horses**
Nematoda 306
Denmark 335
- Horticultural crops**
arthropod pests, UK 762
Coccidae, Republic of Georgia 752
integrated pest management, Netherlands 2
Quebec, reports 1491
- Host parasite relationships**, evolution 500
- Hosts**
parasitoids
 interactions 1330, 1445, 2085, 2182
 models 2202, 2898
- Howardula aoronymphium**
pathogenicity
 Drosophila falleni 2868
 Drosophila neotestacea 2868
 Drosophila putrida 2868
- Humbertiella ceylonica**, morphology 2874
- Hungary**
Acari, biological control 1627
Aesculus hippocastanum, habitats, *Pnigalio pectinicornis* 1772
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 1876-1877
Carabidae 1456
grapes, plant protection 117
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 428
Pinus nigra, foliage, Araneae 265
predatory mites 1473
sunflowers, fields, predatory insects 2475
temperate fruits, orchards, Aphelinidae 925
Tilia, forests, Phytoseiidae 1024
vineyards
 Acari 1128
 predatory arthropods 1639
 weeds, biological control 117
- Hyadaphis coriandri**
Coriandrum sativum, Indian Punjab 2574
predators
 Brumoides suturalis 2574
 Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2574
 Chrysoperla carnea 2574
 Coccinella septempunctata 2574
 Episyrphus balteatus 2574
 Ischiodon scutellaris 2574
- Hyalomma dromedarii**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2609
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2609
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2609
- Hyalopteris pruni**
parasitoids
 Aphidius 11
 Lysiphlebus 11
 Trioxys 11
predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153, 517
temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Hybopygia varia**, parasitoids 2606
- Hybotidae**
crops, fields, Germany 28
ecology 28
- Hydaticus grammicus**
rice, fields, Japan 12

- Hydaticus grammicus** *cont.*
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12
- Hydrachna virella**, hosts, *Buenoa scimitra* 2611
- Hydrellia wirthiana**
food plants, *Hydrilla verticillata* 2670
Hydrilla verticillata, Korea Republic 2670
taxonomy, new species 2670
- Hydrilla verticillata**
Hydrellia wirthiana, Korea Republic 2670
natural enemies
Hydrellia wirthiana 2670
Parapoynx diminutalis 1104
Parapoynx diminutalis
Florida 1104
Panama 1104
- Hydrogen peroxide**, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins 439
- Hygrobiidae**
parasitoids
Eulophidae 722
Mymaridae 722
Trichogrammatidae 722
- Hylobius abietis**
Phlebia gigantea, interactions 1025
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 1025
- Hylobius congener**
control, biological control 2553
Pinopsida, Canada 2553
Steinernema carpocapsae, pathogenicity 2554
- Hylobius transversovittatus**, against, *Lythrum salicaria*, North America 385, 1908
- Hylyphantes graminicola**
cotton, fields, China 2513
insecticides, toxicity 2513
- Hymenoptera**
cotton, fields, Africa 231
forests, Italy 1762
France, books 2240
genetics, mitochondrial DNA 665
habitats 1443
hosts
Agromyzidae 535
arthropod pests 231
Chilo orichalcociliellus 37
Chilo partellus 37
Eurytomidae 813
Lepidoptera 603
Ochsenheimeria taurella 40
Sesamia calamistis 37
insecticides, nontarget effects 2273, 2684, 2711
intercropping, effects 37
maize, fields, Kenya 37
Mauritania 2684
parasitoids, Bombyliidae 2019
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis argentinensis* 1543
pesticides, nontarget effects 2695
plants, volatile compounds, attractants 603
predators, *Mallophorina willistoni* 2893
sugarbeet, fields, Poland 1715
taxonomy, keys 813
wheat, fields, UK 2273
- Hyoscyamus muticus**, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1812
- Hypera scabra**
food plants 832
natural enemies
Cotesia marginiventris 2323
Nomuraea rileyi 2323
parasitoids
Aleiodes nolophanae 832
Cotesia marginiventris 832
Diolcogaster facetosa 832
soyabeans, South Carolina 2323
- Hypera strigatus**, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650
- Hypera postica**
lucerne, Colorado 2302
parasitoids
Bathyplectes anurus 2302
Bathyplectes curculionis 2302
Bathyplectes stenostigmus 2302
- Hypericum glomeratus**, control, biological control 1093
- Hypericum perforatum**
Australia 387
Chrysolina, New Zealand 369
control, biological control 387, 1093, 2636, 2665
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**
black currants, Poland 1622
predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Hyphantria cunea**, control, biological control 1659
- Hypoaspis calcuttaensis**, prey, Nematoda 2209
- Hypoaspis miles** (see *Stratiolaelaps miles*)
behaviour, food preferences 600
biology, life tables 504
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 600
Isotomurus 600
Lycoriella mali 504, 600
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 504, 600
- Hypoderaeum conoideum**, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1833
- Hypodryas**, parasitoids, *Pteromalus apum* 2764
- Hypomma cornutum**, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237
- Hypomyces**, antagonism, *Serpula lacrimans* 1818
- Hypothenemus hampei**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1230
biological control agents, evaluation 216, 2498
coffee 990, 2492, 2495
Colombia 214, 217-218
El Salvador 2496-2497
Guatemala 216
Nicaragua 2494
control
biological control 2492, 2494-2497, 2806
integrated control 217
parasitoids, *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* 218, 689
pathogens 2700
Beauveria bassiana 218
Metarhizium anisopliae 218, 990
- Hypurus bertrandi**
against, *Portulaca oleracea*, California 2644
sugarbeet, fields, California 2644
- Hypurus portulacaeae**
against, *Portulaca oleracea*, evaluation 367
biology 367
Portulaca oleracea, Karnataka 367
- Ibalia**
hosts, *Sirex juvencus* 2551
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Germany 2551
- Icerya purchasi**
Acacia saligna, Ethiopia 1778
Citrus
Israel 934
Mediterranean Region 1666
control, integrated control 934, 1666
natural enemies 1778
- Ichneumonidae**
biology 2979
entomophilic nematodes, interactions 2029
evolution 2979
forests, Korea Republic 1003
hosts
Chilo partellus 1329
Lymantria dispar 1003
Monochamus galloprovincialis 259
identification 1945
morphology, antennae 1332
pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329
Pinus, forests 259
Poland 2029
- Ichneumoninae**
distribution, Spain 2758
taxonomy 2758
- Imbrasia belina** (see *Gonimbrasia belina*)
- Imidacloprid**
entomogenous fungi, synergism 1934
nontarget effects
Araneae 1633
Hippodamia convergens 1732
- Imidacloprid** *cont.*
nontarget effects *cont.*
Phytoseiidae 1634
predatory arthropods 996
toxicity
Aphelinus mali 2430
Encarsia formosa 1922
Hippodamia convergens 436
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
- Imperata cylindrica**
Malaysia 396
pathogens
Ascochyta 396
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 396
Colletotrichum caudatum 396
Colletotrichum graminicola 396
Dinemasporium 396
Puccinia rufipes 396
Ramularia 396
- India**
Coleoptera, pathogens 732
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 415
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 1304
integrated pest management, books 746
Lipaphis erysimi, natural enemies 1689
Meloidogyne, integrated control 62
oil palms, plantations, natural enemies 2478
plant pathogens, biological control 2325
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 961
Spilarctia obliqua, parasitoids 1979
Vespididae, prey 1216
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, entomogenous fungi 729
Andhra Pradesh
chickpeas, *Helicoverpa armigera* 838
crops, fields, *Orius tantillus* 1536
groundnuts, fields, natural enemies 2474
Helicoverpa armigera, integrated control 1749
sorghum, fields, Hymenoptera 2293
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies 2474
Assam, Cerambycidae, predators 182
Bihar
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, predators 782
rice, fields, Araneae 32
Delhi
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 893
plant pests, integrated control 1747
wheat, fields, predatory insects 2274
Goa, Daman and Diu, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, biological control 322
Gujarat
Amsacta moorei, natural enemies 1513
Culicidae, biological control 2601
rice, fields, Hymenoptera 1537
sugarcane
plantations
Encarsia 1714
Goniozus 205
tomatoes, fields, *Trichogramma* 1600
Haryana
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 893
Populus deltoides, *Eocanthecona furcellata* 2517
sugarcane
plantations, *Epiricania melanoleuca* 211
fields, *Neohybothorax* 2485
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, biological control 188
Himachal Pradesh
Callosobruchus chinensis, parasitoids 298
Chilo partellus, parasitoids 33
sesame, fields, beneficial insects 969
Syrphidae 1276
Indian Punjab
Chilo auricilius, biological control 1711
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control 979

India cont.**Indian Punjab cont.**

Coriandrum sativum, fields, Coccinellidae 2574
cotton, fields, *Chrysoperla carnea* 226

Lepidoptera, biological control 983
Spilarctia obliqua, biological control 2479

sunflowers, fields, *Chrysoperla carnea* 226

Jammu and Kashmir

Anopheles stephensi, biological control 1839
crops, fields, beneficial arthropods 836

Karnataka

Apanteles obliquae 1514
biological control, reports 740
Chilo infuscatellus
biological control 208
integrated control 210
coconuts, plantations, beneficial insects 2470
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 107
pathogens 786
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, predators 1621
Parthenium hysterophorus
biological control 368
natural enemies 1885
pigeon peas, fields, Coccinellidae 1455
Plutella xylostella, biological control 858

Kerala

cowpeas, fields, predatory arthropods 1550
Culex, predators 1842
Ficus benghalensis, *Bruchophagus rexus* 1021
Mesocormys atylus 485
Pantala flavescens 1006

Madhya Pradesh

Eutectona machaeralis, biological control 2526
Noorda blitealis, pathogens 1766

Maharashtra

Culicidae, biological control 2587
Lepidoptera, biological control 2324

Manipur

cabbages, fields, *Betasyrphus serarius* 1579
Coccinellidae 2225
crops, fields, *Coccinella transversalis* 755

Orissa, Chilo, biological control 2484**Pondicherry**, rice, fields, *Beauveria basiana* 2278**Punjab, Scirpophaga excerptalis**, biological control 979**Rajasthan**

Brassica oleracea, *Spodoptera litura*, parasitoids 1570
Heterodera avenae, biological control 2295

Tamil Nadu

Bactra venosana, parasitoids 1883
cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 229
Cydia leucostoma, parasitoids 215
Glomerella tucumanensis, biological control 2481
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 833-834
Hemiptera, natural enemies 1046
Lepidoptera, biological control 792
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control 2468
Plutella xylostella, pathogens 78
Pyralidae, biological control 793
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 779
rice, fields, *Pandora delphacis* 800
Scirpophaga incertulas, biological control 792
Spodoptera litura, biological control 190

India cont.**Tamil Nadu cont.**

sugarcane
plantations
parasitoids 206
Trichoderma 2481

Uttar Pradesh

Cronartium himalayense, pathogens 254
crops, fields, Coccinellidae 760
Cyperus rotundus, biological control 406
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris*, integrated control 55
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 893
hyperparasitoids 1469
pigeon peas, fields, *Aspergillus niger* 2316
Populus deltoides, *Eocanthecona furellata* 2517
sesame, fields, *Phanerotoma* 1705
West Bengal, rice, fields, beneficial arthropods 2693

Indian mustard

Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
Helicoverpa armigera, Jammu and Kashmir 836
Lipaphis erysimi, India 1689
Pythium aphanidermatum, India 961
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, Haryana 188
fields, beneficial arthropods, Jammu and Kashmir 836
habitats, Syrphidae, India 1689

Indonesia

Botryodiplodia 1016
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 2806
Plutella xylostella, biological control 863
rice, fields, predatory insects 771
Salticidae 477
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies 2978

Industrial crops, Rottboellia cochinchinensis, America 343**Insect growth regulators**, nontarget effects, natural enemies 864**Insect pests**

biological control agents, establishment 1488
control
biological control, bibliographies 727
integrated control 1915
parasitoids, interactions 2219
vegetables, Washington 73

Insect viruses

Aedes albopictus parvovirus 2588
Ascovirus 660
Baculoviridae 474, 523, 650, 653, 974, 1430, 1475
Baculovirus 649, 1155, 2155, 2923
cricket paralysis virus 488, 1149, 1172
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1033, 2015
Entomopoxvirus 1027, 1236, 1964
granulosis viruses 128, 208, 744, 839, 930, 974, 1160, 1222, 1277, 1306, 1419, 1626, 2091, 2167, 2341, 2490, 2724
iridescent viruses 456
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 190, 227-228, 245, 250, 471, 498, 515-516, 524, 537-538, 544, 641-643, 646-648, 651-652, 656, 661-662, 664, 687, 833-834, 857, 974, 995, 1164, 1233, 1253, 1257, 1270, 1278, 1290, 1383, 1389-1390, 1399-1400, 1402, 1414-1415, 1435, 1513, 1571, 1694, 1733, 1742, 1749, 1918, 1956, 2004, 2023, 2148, 2151, 2153, 2156, 2276, 2479, 2518, 2531, 2704, 2743, 2745, 2792, 2804, 2824, 2828, 2835, 2845, 2858, 2922, 2978
Picornaviridae 1326, 1978
Polydnaviridae 2020
Polydnavirus 649, 2147, 2923
Rhabdoviridae 581
rickettsia-like organisms 2811
sigma virus 1987
virus-like particles 1272

Insect viruses cont.**against**

insect pests 1915
Limacodidae, Tropics 1698
Noctuidae, Mexico 1746
plant pests, books 2239
Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 1740
ecology, population dynamics, models 239

hosts

forest pests 239
Lymantria dispar 1017
Plautia stali 2821

Insecticide resistance

Neoseiulus longispinosus 1125
Aphytis 935
bacterial insecticides 547, 551
Lepidoptera 671
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2698

Insecticides**nontarget effects**

Araneae 921
beneficial arthropods 2693
beneficial insects 2685
Phytoseiidae 138, 1644
predatory arthropods 27
predatory insects 1657

toxicity

Euseius 437
Orius laevigatus 2709

Insects**against**

Asteraceae, Australia 2660
Orobanchae, reviews 420
Tamarix 380
weeds

Argentina 1875
USA 2636

evolution 380

natural enemies, interactions 709
physiology, midgut, books 2243
plants, interactions 1466
predators, birds 2141

Integrated control**directives** 421**tropical crops** 741

animal pathogens, parasites 2675
arthropods 742

Aphididae 923, 959, 1917
aubergines 93
Bemisia tabaci 423
Chilo infuscatellus 210
Chilo suppressalis 24
Citrus 1663, 1666
Coccoidea 934
cotton 1747
Culex quinquefasciatus 1849
Culicidae 312
Cydia pomonella 1916
Dendroctonus micans, reviews 1795
Dendrolimus punctatus 1761
Diptera 311
Empoasca vitis 2491
Frankliniella occidentalis 1108
grapes 142
Hypothenemus hampei 217
insect pests 1915
models 1107
Lepidoptera 7
Liriomyza huidobrensis 277
Lymantria dispar 241
Melolontha melolontha 1110
Nepal 422
Noctuidae 2507
Palpita unionalis 962
Phthorimaea operculella 2338
Planococcus citri 1119
Plutella xylostella 860
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1618
Pyralidae 793
Scatella stagnalis 103
Synanthedon tipuliformis 909
Tetranychus 891, 1803
Tetranychus urticae 102, 924

Gastropoda, slugs 984**molluscs**, slugs 2271**nematodes**

grapes 142
Meloidogyne 62
Meloidogyne javanica 84
plant parasitic nematodes 2679

- Integrated control** *cont.*
 nematodes *cont.*
 plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
 reviews 2678
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1682, 1684
 plant pathogens 742
 conferences 2230
Erwinia amylovora 121-122
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 55
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 84
 grain legumes 818
 wheat, root rots 2264
 vertebrate pests, grapes 142
 weeds
Eichhornia crassipes 417
Striga 741
Ulex europaeus, reviews 1092
- Integrated pest management**
 apples
 Europe 150
 Queensland 926
 botanical gardens, Belgium 1114
 Brassicaceae, Florida 1112
 celery, California 2348
Citrus
 Florida 950
 Mediterranean Region 1666
 coffee 989
 conferences 743
 cotton, Africa 231
 crops
 directives 421
 Russia, books 1496
 Southern Africa, books 2246
 decision making, Netherlands 426
 Florida, books 951, 1041, 1111, 1466, 1499
 France, reports 2228
 grain legumes, conferences 840
 grapes 920
 Europe 114
 Switzerland 142
 greenhouse crops 1109
 Hungary 428
 Israel 91
 horticultural crops, Netherlands 2
 India, books 746
 Nepal 422
 Netherlands 425
 olives
 Spain 194
 Tunisia 198
 ornamental plants
 Netherlands 424
 Ontario 273
 pears, Belgium 149
 pome fruits
 France 930
 Russia 907
 potatoes 67
 regulations 1111
 root crops, Florida 848
 small fruits, Washington 129
 stored products 2579
 sugarcane, Venezuela 980
 sweet potatoes, East Africa 68
 tomatoes, Florida 895
 vegetables 864
 Spain 897
 weeds 348
- Intercropping**
 effects
 beneficial arthropods 37
 Carabidae 1465
- Ipomoea coccinea*, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
Ipomoea cordatotriloba, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
Ipomoea cornea, natural enemies, *Mylabris pustulata* 1873
Ipomoea lacunosa, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
Ipomoea tricolor, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
Ipomoea turbinata, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
Ipomoea wrightii, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
- Iprodione**
 tolerance, *Verticillium lecanii* 430
 toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Ips acuminatus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 256
 parasitoids
Coeloides melanostigma 2557
Dendrosoter middendorffii 2557
Rhopalicus brevicornis 2557
Rhopalicus tutela 2557
 Pinus, Czech Republic 256
- Ips calligraphus**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2523
 bioassays 2523
- Ips typographus**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1035
 Central Europe 1005
 parasitoids, *Tomicobia seitneri* 1027
 pathogens
Chytridiopsis typographi 1005, 1027
Contortylenchus diplogaster 1027
Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster 1027
Entomopoxvirus 1027
Gregarina typographi 1027
Nosema typographi 1027
Picea abies 1035
 Germany 1027
 predators
Medetera dendrobaena 1796
Nemozoma elongatum 1796
Scoloposcelis pulchella 1796
Thanasimus formicarius 1796
- Ips typographus japonicus**
 parasitoids, *Tomicobia watanabei* 1794
 predators
Medetera 1794
Thanasimus substriatus 1794
- Iran**
Coccinella septempunctata, ectoparasites 2859
 Thysanoptera 503
- Iridescent viruses**
 fatty acids, determination 456
 hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 456
- Iridomyrmex purpureus**, predators, *Myrmeleon acer* 2115
- Irish Republic**, Carabidae 1131
- Iron**, effects, *Pterostichus niger* 2810
- Isatis tinctoria**, pathogens, *Puccinia thlas-peos* 362
- Ischaemum rugosum**
 Colombia 1893
 natural enemies 1893
- Ischiodon scutellaris**
 behaviour, predation 1689
Coriandrum sativum, fields, Indian Punjab 2574
 Indian mustard, habitats, India 1689
 prey
Hyadaphis coriandri 2574
Lipaphis erysimi 1689
- Ischnoceros sapporensis**
 hosts, *Semanotus japonicus* 2760
 parasitoids, *Cleonymus serrulatus* 2760
- Ischnoderma benzoinum**
 antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1786
 Pinus 1786
- Isoperla grammatica**, prey, *Simulium ornatum* 2779
- Isophrictis striatella**, against, *Tanacetum vulgare*, evaluation 2632
- Isopoda**, predators, *Leptogenys* 2203
- Isoptera**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1816
 predators
Amoxenus amphalodes 2949
Amoxenus coccineus 2949
Amoxenus daedalus 2949
Amoxenus pentheri 2949
Tolypeutes matacus 1350
 South Africa 2949
- Isotima javensis**, against, *Scirpophaga excerptalis*, Punjab 979
- Isotomurus**, predators, *Hypoaspis miles* 600
- Israel**
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 935
 apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 2434
 Coccoidea, integrated control 934
- Israel** *cont.*
 cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 997
Edwardsiana rosae, biological control 2434
Eriosoma lanigerum, biological control 2434
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 99
 greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 91
Heterorhabditis 571
 maize, fields, beneficial insects 21
Phyllonorycter blancardella, biological control 2434
 sunflowers, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 973
 Tetranychidae, biological control 2434
- Italy**
Aculus schlechtendali, predators 1620
Aleurothrixus floccosus, biological control 952
Altica ampelophaga, natural enemies 1624
Antispila rivillei, natural enemies 1617
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 1676
Aphelinus asychis 522
 apples
 orchards
Amblyseius andersoni 125, 140
 Araneae 921, 1633
 Phytoseiidae 1631
 predators 910
Typhlodromus pyri 157
 parasitoids 931
 Phytoseiidae 1634
Bemisia tabaci, pathogens 430
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1051
 chestnuts, orchards, predatory arthropods 184
Citrus
 insect pests 1659
 integrated pest management 1663
 orchards
 Araneae 178
Aphytis melinus 1669
Cales noacki 952
Corticium rolsii, biological control 1545
Cydia pomonella, biological control 128
Dichrorampha incognitana 2631
Dioryctria sylvestrella, parasitoids 1788
Dysaphis plantaginea, natural enemies 1762
Empoasca vitis, biological control 2414
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 135, 141
Gossyparia spuria, parasitoids 1011
 grapes, pests, biological control 1615
 hedges
 beneficial insects 697
 Coccinellidae 2189
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, biological control 4
 Homoptera, biological control 2222
 kiwifruits, orchards, parasitoids 174
 Lepidoptera, biological control 1572
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 66, 1563, 2215
Lobesia botrana
 biological control 131, 2401
 integrated control 132
 lucerne, fields, Carabidae 759
Lymantria dispar
 biological control 1782
 natural enemies 1771
Lytta vesicatoria, biological control 1697
Neoseiulus californicus 2192
Nidularia pulvinata, parasitoids 2097
 Odonata 728
 olives, insect pests, biological control 964
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1549
Palpita unionalis, integrated control 962
Pandemis cerasana, biological control 1645
Phyllocnistis citrella
 natural enemies 176
 parasitoids 1461
Phyllonorycter robiniella, parasitoids 2955

Italy cont.

- Planococcus citri*, biological control 949, 1670, 1676
 plant pathogenic fungi, biological control 2344
Populus, forests, Chloropidae 1018
Pterochloroides persicae, natural enemies 1623
 Salticidae 478
Spodoptera littoralis, natural enemies 5
 strawberries, fields, predatory insects 1636
 Tetranychidae, biological control 146
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control 261
Thielaviopsis basicola, biological control 213
 tomatoes, fields, *Harpalus rufipes* 759
Ucinula necator, integrated control 120
Urtica dioica, fields, Phytoseiidae 350
 vineyards
 Acari 2421
 Carabidae 2406
 Kampimodromus aberrans 136, 1641
 Phytoseiidae 138, 146, 1631, 1644
 wheat
 fields
 Coccinellidae 19
 predatory arthropods 18
 Carabidae 759
Zeuzera pyrina, integrated control 127
Itopectis maculata
 biochemistry, chemical composition 2163
 hosts
 Galleria mellonella 2163
 Yponomeuta malinellus 2163
Itopectis naranyae
 behaviour, biological competition 2880
 biology
 reproduction 2796
 sex ratio 2054
Iva frutescens
Uroleucon, Florida 1452
 habitats, beneficial insects, Florida 1452
Ivermectin, toxicity, *Arthrobotrys* 1123
Ixodes scapularis, parasitoids, *Ixodiphagus hookeri* 333
Ixodidae
 hosts, *Odocoileus virginianus* 2876
 predators, *Aphelocoma coerulescens* 2876
Ixodiphagus hookeri, hosts, *Ixodes scapularis* 333
Jacquemontia tamnifolia, biological control
 agents, evaluation 1901
Jalysus wickhami, prey, *Cotesia congregata* 1460
Janacekia debaisieuxi
 China 1072
 hosts
 Simulium equinum 1072
 Simulium nikkoense 1072
 Simulium taiwanicum 1072
 Simulium vernum 1072
Janthinobacterium lividum, genetics, nucleotide sequences 638
Japan
 arthropod pests, biological control 1495
Asterias amurensis, pathogens 2960
Bacillus thuringiensis 1265
 biological control agents, books 749
Chrysocharis 1208, 1210
Citrus, habitats, Hymenoptera 175
Cleonymus serrulatus 2760
 figs, orchards, *Beauveria brongniartii* 2417
 forests, Araneae 233
 Hemiptera, parasitoids 2318
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 2682
Merismus megapterus 482
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1125
Netelia 1191
 Pompilidae 1192
Psacotha hilaris, biological control 2417
 rice
 fields, predatory arthropods 12
 Nephotettix cincticeps, natural enemies 2270
Tenodera 2036
Thrips palmi, biological control 105
 Tortricidae, biological control 2490

Japan cont.

- Hokkaido
Cheiracanthium japonicum, parasitoids 1983
Picea, logs, natural enemies 1794
Plutella xylostella, biological control 2352
 Honshu
 Agromyzidae, parasitoids 1205
Cheiracanthium japonicum, parasitoids 1983
Chromatomyia suikazurae, parasitoids 1451
Cirsium microspicatum, habitats, *Bitacus mastrillii* 2104
Citrus, habitats, Hymenoptera 175
Euproctis 2902
Euproctis taiwana, parasitoids 2106
 Hemiptera, parasitoids 831
 Limacodidae, parasitoids 943
Pammene tsugae, parasitoids 1210
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 855
Pseudococcus citriculus, predators 936
Quercus serrata, forests, *Oedematomoda* 2542
 rice, fields, predatory arthropods 2992
Symmorphomyia katayamai 2801
 Kyushu
 aubergines, fields, *Orius* 2375
Cheiracanthium japonicum, parasitoids 1983
Jasminum, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1037
Johennrea locustae
 hosts, *Locusta migratoria* 1198
 taxonomy, new species 1198
Jordan, crops, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 115
Junonia coenia, predators, *Formica planipilis* 1297
Junonia orithya
 food plants, *Striga* 2269
 sorghum, fields, Nigeria 2269
Kampimodromus aberrans
 acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
 fungicides
 nontarget effects 126, 136, 2421
 toxicity 2415
 Hungary 1473
 pesticides, nontarget effects 138
 prey
 Eotetranychus carpini 138
 Panonychus ulmi 138
 vineyards
 France 2415
 Italy 136, 138, 1641, 1644, 2421
Kazakhstan
Acroptilon repens, natural enemies 2652
Aphelinus asychis 522
Kenya
Aspidiotus, natural enemies 2487
 biological control 2753
Chilo partellus, natural enemies 774
 Lepidoptera, natural enemies 37
Kerria lacca
 beneficial insects, interactions 1292
 Bihar 1059
Butea monosperma, Bihar 1060
 predators
 Eublema amabilis 1059, 1063, 1829
 Lepidoptera 1060
Keys
Akanthomyces, Thailand 489
Aphthona 2627
Ascosphaera 1207
 Carabidae, Europe 476
Chrysocharis, Japan 1208
Cleonymus, Japan 2760
Comperiella, Africa 1206
 Cunaxidae 1969
 Curculionidae, West Africa 1912
Diglyphus, Europe 1970
Dimmockia 2773
Dirphys 487
 Doryctinae, Taiwan 2774
 Embolemidae 1974
Encarsia, Asia 1193
 Encyrtidae, Costa Rica 1194
 Eurytomidae, Palaearctic Region 1972
Gasteruption, North America 1203
Graptomyza, China 475

Keys cont.

- Homolobus*, Taiwan 479
 Hymenoptera, Europe 813
Mantispa, Rio Grande do Sul 2757
Menozziola, Europe 1246
 Mesostigmata, Central Europe 1197
Microchelonus, Mongolia 1980
Neodohrniphora 1190
Netelia, Japan 1191
Orius, Venezuela 548
 parasitoids, Russia 1188
Pauesia, Washington 484
 Pompilinae, Japan 1192
 Pristocerinae 1209
Pteromalus apum, Europe 2764
Trichogramma, New Zealand 1202
 Trombididae, Iran 2762
Kitasatospora, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 1650
Kiwifruits
Hemiberlesia rapax, Italy 174
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Greece 1618
 Tortricidae, New Zealand 134, 928
 orchards, parasitoids, Italy 174
Klebsiella ozaenae, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2825
Klebsiella pneumoniae, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2825
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2825
Kluyveromyces, antagonism, *Penicillium digitatum* 2439
Kokujewia ectrapela, against, *Emex spinosa*, evaluation 1904
Korea Republic
Acantholyda posticalis, biological control 1784
 apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 2416
 Diptera, parasitoids 1856
 Encyrtidae 1484
 forest soils, *Steinernema* 1991
 forests, Caraboidea 2519
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*, biological control 1588
Harmonia axyridis, parasitoids 1267
Muscina stabulans, biological control 1074
Pinus densiflora, forests, Araneae 1783
 rice, fields, *Archnolophus dentatus* 1983
Scirpus planiculmis
 biological control 2669
 pathogens 2668
 soil, entomopathogens 2184
Kunugia latipennis, parasitoids, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 1785
Labia arachidis
 pathogens, *Nosema* 1062
 prey, *Bombyx mori* 1062
Labidura
 guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
 hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
Labidura riparia
 prey, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1605
 Solanaceae, fields, Egypt 1605
Laboulbenia pseudomasei, hosts, Carabidae 1973
Laboulbenia pterostichi, hosts, Carabidae 1973
Laboulbeniales
 hosts
 Acalymma 905
 Diabrotica 905
Labridae, aquaculture, books 2995
Labrus mixtus
 against
 Caligidae
 reviews 2612
 UK 2613
Lacanobia oleracea
 control, biological control 97, 100
Eulophus pennicornis, venoms 1294
 parasitoids, *Eulophus pennicornis* 2937
 pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae* 763
 strawberries, Italy 141
 tomatoes
 Italy 97
 Netherlands 100
Lacanobia suasa, strawberries, Italy 141

- Laccaria bicolor**
antagonism
 Cylindrocarpon 2781
 Fusarium oxysporum 2781
- Laccaria proxima**
antagonism
 Cylindrocarpon 2781
 Fusarium oxysporum 2781
- Lactobacillus sake**
beef 300
control, biological control 300
- Laetisaria arvalis**, against, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, India 961
- Laevicaulis alte**, biological control agents, evaluation 1471
- Lagenidium giganteum**
against, *Aedes albopictus*, Florida 324
physiology, enzymes 1426
- Lagria villosa**, soyabeans, Sao Paulo 821
- Lambdina ferdinaria athasaria**
Connecticut 1026
pathogens, *Orthosomella lambdinae* 1026
- Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2925
- Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2925
- Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2925
- Lambornella clarki**
Oregon 1846
resistance, *Aedes sierrensis* 1846
- Lambornella stegomyia**
against
 Culicidae
 evaluation 320
 Malaysia 320
distribution, Malaysia 320
- Lantana camara**
biological control agents, evaluation 2650
control, biological control 2229, 2642
Guam 2650
natural enemies
 Aceria lantanae 1870
 Paraphytoptus magdalenae 1870
 Shevchenkella stefneseri 1870
- Lantanophaga pusillidactylus**, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650
- Laodelphax striatellus**, parasitoids, *Paracentrobia andoi* 2885
- Largidae**
parasites, Trypanosomatidae 2014
Taiwan 2014
- Larinus curtus**, against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Oregon 1899
- Lariophagus distinguendus**
ecology, biological competition 2950
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2950
- Lasius neoniger**, insecticides, nontarget effects 442
- Lasius niger**
behaviour, aggressive behaviour 936
Paralipsis enervis, interactions 1338
prey, *Scymnus interruptus* 594
Pseudococcus citriculus, interactions 936
satsumas, orchards, Honshu 936
- Lathrobium**, fields, Norway 1540
- Lathrolestes ensator**
apples, orchards, Switzerland 159
behaviour, parasitism 159
hosts, *Hoplocampa testudinea* 159
- Lathyrus sativus**, integrated pest management, conferences 840
- Latin America**, weeds, biological control 343
- Latoia bicolor** (see *Parasa bicolor*)
- Latrodectus geometricus**
greenhouses 1632
vineyards 1632
- Lawns and turf**
insect pests, control, biological control 282
 Rhizoctonia solani 2558
 Scapteriscus, Florida 1508
 Scarabaeidae, Germany 281
 Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 2559
- Lebia concinna**
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 544
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 544
- Lecythophora hoffmannii**, against, stain fungi 289
- Legumes**
 Orobanche, Developing Countries 343
 grain, *Callosobruchus analis* 1824
- Leguminivora glycinivorella**
control, biological control 2321
soyabeans, China 2321
- Leiopilus beneficus**, food plants, *Ageratina riparia* 349
- Lema cyanella**
against, *Cirsium arvense*, New Zealand 2653
biology, climatic factors 388
control, *Cirsium arvense*, evaluation 388
- Lema scutellaris**
against, *Commelina communis* 1879
food plants, *Commelina communis* 1866
- Lemons**
 Aonidiella aurantii, Turkey 933
 Penicillium digitatum 2439
 Phyllosticta citrella, Italy 177
 Planococcus citri, Italy 1670
 Tetranychidae, Cuba 1655
 orchards
 Aphytis melinus, Turkey 933
 Phytoseiidae, Cuba 1655
- Lencania separata**, pathogens, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* 43
- Lentils**
 Corticium rolfsii 1548
diseases 818
integrated pest management, conferences 840
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis**
Atlantic salmon
 Norway 2614
 UK 2613, 2615
control, biological control 2612-2615
- Lepidiotia noxia**
predators, *Threskiornis molucca* 202
sugarcane, Queensland 202
- Lepidium campestre**
 Plutella xylostella 77
habitats, *Diadegma insulare*, Michigan 77
- Lepidoptera**
against, *Cytisus scoparius*, New South Wales 1889
biological control agents, evaluation 1264
cabbages, USA 75
cereals, South Africa 791
control
 biological control 75, 114, 1572
 reviews 1504
 integrated control 7, 142
cotton, Texas 1728
Cuba 2102
food plants
 Amaranthus, reviews 1101
 Chrysanthemoides incana 1902
 Chrysanthemoides moniliferum 1902
globe artichokes, Italy 1572
grapes
 Europe 114
 Switzerland 142
greenhouse crops, Netherlands 7
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 2812
parasitoids 1507
 Archytas marmoratus 1954
 Bombyliidae 2019
 Cardiochiles 1986
 Cheloninae 2166
 Dimmockia 2773
 Eucelatoria bryani 1954
 Exorista japonica 1957
 Exorista larvarum 1954
 Hymenoptera 603
 Monodontomerus viridiscapus 2027
 Perilampus tristis 931
 Pseudogonia rufifrons 1954
 Telenomus alsophilae 2521
 Telenomus californicus 2521
 Telenomus dendrolimi 2521
 Telenomus phalaenarum 2521
 Telenomus tetratomus 2521
 Trichogramma cacaeciae 2253
 Trichogramma dendrolimi 2253
 Trichogramma evanescens 2253
pathogens
 Heterorhabditis argentinensis 1543
 Microspora 2812
- Lepidoptera cont.**
predators
 Anolis argenteolus 2102
 Bittacus mastrillii 2104
 Myotis grisescens 1351
 Xylocoris flavipes 1826
prey, *Kerria lacca* 1060
South Africa 1902
stored products, South Africa 1826
- Lepidosaphes beekii**
Citrus, Egypt 1665
oranges, Spain 1680
parasitoids
 Aphytis chrysomphali 1680
 Aphytis hispanicus 1680
 Aphytis lepidosaphes 1665, 1680
 Aphytis melinus 1680
- Lepidosaphes cupressi** (see *Cornuaspis cupressi*)
- Lepidosaphes piperis**
parasitoids 1046
 Piper nigrum, India 1046
predators
 Chilocorus circumdatus 1046
 Pharoscyrnus horni 1046
 Pseudoscyrnus 1046
- Lepidosaphes ulmi**
fruits, Republic of Georgia 143
olives, Greece 965
parasitoids
 Aphytis maculicornis 143
 Aphytis mytilaspidis 143
 Aphytis proclia 143
 Encarsia perniciosi 143
predators
 Chilocorus bipustulatus 143, 153
 Chilocorus renipustulatus 143, 153
 Cybocephalus fodori 965
 Hemisarcoptes malus 965
temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Lepinox** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Lepisiota capensis**, *Paragus borbonicus*, interactions 232
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
apples, Michigan 148
aubergines 1606
 New Jersey 888, 2362
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, toxicity 1221
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis* pathogenicity 2343
toxins, toxicity 1221
biological control agents, evaluation 844, 888, 2215
control, biological control 69, 847, 1563, 2362
crops, Italy 66
pathogens
 entomogenous fungi 2337
 Klebsiella ozaenae 2825
 Klebsiella pneumoniae 2825
 Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis 2825
 Micrococcus lysodeikticus 1266
potatoes 2343
 Delaware 844
 Italy 1563
 Maine 846
 North Carolina 849
 Poland 69
 Saskatchewan 2337
predators
 Araneae 846
 Carabidae 846
 chickens 148
 Chrysoperla carnea 1606
 Coccinellidae 846
 Coleomegilla maculata 619, 1606
 geese 148
 Spiroplasma, symbiosis 2744
 tomatoes 619
- Leptinotarsa defecta**, against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, South Africa 382
- Leptinotarsa texana**, against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, South Africa 382
- Leptochloa**
Colombia 1893
natural enemies 1893
- Leptochloa chinensis**, *Sphenoclea zeylanica*, allelopathy 1905
- Leptocoris augur**
pathogens, *Hexameris* 968

- Leptocoris augur** cont.
Schleichera oleosa 968
- Leptogenys**
 biology 2203
 Cameroon 2203
 Mexico 2203
 prey, Isopoda 2203
- Leptographium pyrinum**, hosts, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* 1004
- Leptolegnia**
 habitats, Florida 2596
 hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 2596
- Leptolegnia caudata**, hosts, *Anopheles culicifacies* 1065
- Leptomastidea**
 coffee, plantations, Cuba 991
 hosts, Pseudococcidae 991
- Leptomastidea abnormis**, behaviour 2459
- Leptomastix**
 coffee, plantations, Cuba 991
 hosts, Pseudococcidae 991
- Leptomastix dactylopii**
 against, *Planococcus citri*, Italy 949, 1670, 1676
- Apoanagyrus lopezi**, interspecific competition 1459
- behaviour 2459
 host-seeking behaviour 621
- biology
 life cycle 991
 reproduction 2018
- coffee, plantations, Cuba 1723
- hosts
Panonychus citri 2018
Planococcus 1723
Planococcus citri 621, 938, 1459
 Pseudococcidae 991
- hyperparasitoids
Aprostocetus purpureus 938
Marietta leopardina 938
Prochiloneurus indicus 938
Promusciaeidae unfasciiventris 938
- rearing techniques 1954
- Leptomonas jaculum**
 hosts
 Gerridae 491
 Miridae 491
 Nabidae 491
 Nepidae 491
 Pentatomidae 491
 Pyrrhocoridae 491
- ultrastructure 491
- Leptomonas pyrrhocoris**
 hosts
 Gerridae 491
 Miridae 491
 Nabidae 491
 Nepidae 491
 Pentatomidae 491
 Pyrrhocoridae 491
- ultrastructure 491
- Leptomonas seymuri**
 hosts
 Gerridae 491
 Miridae 491
 Nabidae 491
 Nepidae 491
 Pentatomidae 491
 Pyrrhocoridae 491
- ultrastructure 491
- Leptopilina bouldardi**
 behaviour 1379
 hosts
Drosophila 1379
Drosophila melanogaster 1244
- Leptopilina heterotoma**
 behaviour 1379
 hosts
Drosophila 1379
Drosophila melanogaster 1244
- Leptosphaeria nodorum**
 antagonists
Chaetomium globosum 2262
Cochliobolus sativus 2262
Fusarium 2262
Mucor hiemalis 2262
Pleospora herbarum 2262
Rhizopus stolonifer 2262
Trichothecium roseum 2262
- wheat 2262
- Leptothorax**, pathogens, *Mattesia geminata* 2059
- Lespesia archippivora**
 biology 2842
 hosts, *Spodoptera exigua* 2842
- Lettuces**
Bremia lactuca 851
Liriomyza 1601
Pemphigus bursarius, UK 1575
 plant pathogens 1716
Rhizoctonia solani, Austria 2332
 slugs, Switzerland 756
- Leucaena leucocephala**, *Heteropsylla cubana*, Kerala 1006
- Leucanthemum vulgare**, *Pimpla turionellae* 1438
- Leucauge decorata**
 Malaysia 318
 prey, *Aedes albopictus* 318
- Leucauge grata**
 Malaysia 318
 prey, *Aedes albopictus* 318
- Leucauge venusta**
 ecology, population dynamics 2446
 tropical fruits, orchards, Mexico 2446
- Leucinodes orbonalis**, natural enemies 890
- Leuconostoc gelidum**, against, *Lactobacillus sake* 300
- Leucopis**, prey, *Tamila coweni* 2834
- Leucopis alticeps**
Populus, forests, Italy 1018
 prey, *Phloeomyzus passerinii* 1018
- Leucopis atratula**, prey, *Dreyfusia piceae* 1030
- Leucopis glyphinivora**
 prey
Aphis fabae 2475
Aphis pomi 1630
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2475
 sunflowers, fields, Hungary 2475
- Levamisole**, toxicity, *Arthrobotrys* 1123
- Libellulidae**, rice, fields, Pakistan 795
- Ligustrum vulgare**, *Lyta vesicatoria*, Italy 1697
- Limax valentianus**, microbial pesticides, effects 2089
- Limes**
 arthropod pests, Florida 951
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1682, 1684
- Linaria**, biological control agents, evaluation 388
- Linaria vulgaris**, *Gymnetron antirrhini*, Wisconsin 2630
- Linepithema humile**
 almonds, habitats, California 2464
 prey
Aphytis aonidiae 2464
Aphytis vandenboschi 2464
- Linseed**, *Fusarium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 406
- Linyphia hortensis**, biology, behaviour 612
- Linyphia triangularis**
 biology, behaviour 612
 forests, Austria 236
 prey
 Aphididae 236
 Drosophilidae 236
 Myrmicinae 236
 Sciaridae 236
- Linyphiidae**
 barley, fields, Denmark 235
 biology, dispersal, models 2113
 carrots, fields, Sweden 2339
 cereals, fields, Germany 29
 ecology, habitats 235
- Liosomaphis berberidis**, ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 2916
- Lipaphis erysimi**
 Indian mustard, India 1689
 parasitoids, *Diaeretiella rapae* 435, 2836
 predators
Coccinella septempunctata 1699, 2947
Episyrrhus balteatus 1689
Ischiodon scutellaris 1689
- rape 1699
- Liquidambar styraciflua**, *Lymantria dispar* 2534
- Liriomyza**
 control, biological control 2369
 melons 2369
- Liriomyza** cont.
 parasitoids 1159
- Liriomyza bryoniae**
 control, biological control 1970, 2377
 greenhouse crops, Netherlands 2377
 predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 499
 tomatoes, Italy 97
- Liriomyza huidobrensis**
 control, integrated control 277
Gerbera, Austria 277
 parasitoids, *Opius dissitus* 1601
 tomatoes, Italy 97
 vegetables 1601
- Liriomyza trifolii**
 chrysanthemums 276
 control, biological control 1970, 2568
 crops, Japan 2682
 parasitoids
 Aphelinidae 2682
 Braconidae 2682
Chrysoschalis pentheus 2682
Diglyphus begini 276
 Eucolidae 2682
 Eulophidae 2682
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 2682
Neochrysochalis formosa 2682
Neochrysochalis okazaki 2682
Opius dissitus 1601
 Pteromalidae 2682
- pathogens, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 276
 rearing techniques 2748
 Russia 2568
 tomatoes, Italy 97
 vegetables 1601
- Liris**, parasitoids, *Timulla centroamericana* 2973
- Liris argenticauda**, parasitoids, *Timulla centroamericana* 2973
- Liris nigra**
 behaviour, reproductive behaviour 1361
 prey, *Acheta domesticus* 1361
- Listeria monocytogenes**
 biological control agents, evaluation 299
 cheeses 299
- Listronotus bonariensis**
 control, biological control 2307
Lolium 2306
 parasitoids, *Microctonus hyperodae* 1312, 2306
- Listronotus oregonensis**
 carrots, Oregon 2336
 parasitoids
Anaphes 2336
Anaphes listronoti 2336
- Lithuania**, *Lymantria*, biological control 1790
- Litomastix**, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, China 20
- Litomoides carinii**, against, rodents, evaluation 1056
- Livestock**
 animal parasitic nematodes 1834
 Nematoda 1079
 Denmark 335
 parasites, Tropics 2675
- Lixophaga diatraeae**
 anatomy, reproductive organs 2092
 biology
 reproduction 2044
 sex ratio 2017
- hosts
Galleria mellonella 1951, 1959-1960, 1962, 2017
Mocis latipes 1962
 rearing techniques 1183, 1951, 1960-1962
- Lixus cardui**
 against, *Onopordum*, Australia 378
 rearing techniques 378
- Lobesia botrana**
 control, biological control 114, 131, 137, 1512, 1615, 1625, 2401
 grapes
 Europe 114
 France 1625
 Italy 131-132, 137, 160, 1615, 2401
- parasitoids
Trichogramma cacaeciae 2060
Trichogramma evanescens 2060
- predators
 Arachnida 160

- Lobesia botrana** *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Neuroptera 160
- Lochmaea suturalis**, against, *Calluna vulgaris*, New Zealand 390
- Locusta migratoria**
cereals, Yemen 784
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1164
- Locusta migratoria capito**, pathogens,
Johenrea locustae 1198
- Locusta migratoria manilensis**, pathogens,
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes 43
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides**
Madagascar 1258
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1258
Metarhizium flavoviride 440, 1258
Paecilomyces 1258
- Lolium**, *Listronotus bonariensis* 2306
- Lolium perenne**
weeds, New Zealand 2659
fields, predatory arthropods, Germany 1535
- Lolium rigidum**
control, biological control 2296
wheat, Australia 2296
- Longitarsus jacobaeae**, against, *Senecio jacobaeae*, Oregon 50
- Lonicera gracilipes**
Chromatomyia suikazurae, Honshu 1205, 1451
habitats, parasitoids, Honshu 1451
- Lophopilio palpalis**
behaviour, activity 610
Bulgaria 610
- Lophyrotoma analis**
Australia 1891
food plants, *Emex australis* 1891
- Lordithion fungicola**
ecology, population dynamics 2958
raspberries, fields, Quebec 2958
- Lucerne**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, Japan 2308
against, weeds 1898
Aphididae, California 42
Hypera postica, Colorado 2302
Phytophthora medicaginis 41
plant pathogenic fungi, Poland 810
Sitona discoideus, New Zealand 46
Tetranychus urticae 2304
fields
Bathyplectes, Colorado 2302
Carabidae, Italy 759
Ceraninus americanus, USA 807
Heterorhabditis argentinensis, Argentina 1543
Microctonus aethiopoides, New Zealand 46
parasitoids, California 42
Steinernema, Oman 47
Syrphidae, Argentina 1511
- Lucilia**
Chile 1851
predators, *Euspilotes bisignatus* 1851
- Lucilia cuprina**, parasitoids 2606
- Lucilia sericata**
animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
parasites, *Crithidia luciliae* 2158
parasitoids 2606
Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 1856
Spalangia nigroaenea 1856
Serratia, pathogenicity 1857
- Lufenuron**
effects, beneficial insects 1144
toxicity, *Dicyphus tamaninii* 2708
- Luffa aegyptiaca**, *Meloidogyne* 2381
- Lupinus arboreus**
Hepialus californicus, California 550
Orygia vetusta, California 1255
- Lycoriella mali**
predators
Hypoaspis miles 504, 600
- *Stratiolaelaps miles* 2047
- Lycosa**
Australia 1403
genetics, gene flow 1403
taxonomy 1403
- Lycosa pseudoannulata**
behaviour, searching behaviour 1528
ecology, population dynamics 782, 1528
- Lycosa pseudoannulata** *cont.*
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 32, 782
Di cladispa armigera 32
Nephotettix virescens 32
Pyralidae 32
rice
fields
Bangladesh 1528
Bihar 32, 782
- Lycosidae**
barley, fields, Denmark 235
carrots, fields, Sweden 2339
ecology, habitats 235
prey
Paederus fuscipes 2931
Paederus riparius 2931
toxins, effects 2931
- Lydella jalisco**
biology, life history 212
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 212
rearing techniques 212
sugarcane, plantations, Mexico 212
- Lydella thompsoni**, hosts, *Sesamia nonagrioides* 1470
- Lygaeidae**
against, parasitic weeds, Turkey 2674
parasites, Trypanosomatidae 2014
Taiwan 2014
- Lygus hesperus**
control, biological control 1619
cotton, fields, Arizona 994
parasitoids, *Anaphes iole* 2120
strawberries, California 1619
- Lygus lineolaris**
control, biological control 1731
cotton, Arkansas 1731
field crops, Arkansas 2510
parasitoids, *Anaphes iole* 2413
- Lymantria dispar**
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity 1073
cell lines, pathogens, Polydnviridae 2020
control
biological control 1007, 1790, 2531, 2533, 2540
integrated control 241
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Italy 1771
food plants 2534
forest trees
Appalachian States of USA 998
Connecticut 238
North America 1763
Virginia 2520
Korea Republic 1003
parasitoids 580
Anastatus japonicus 1771
Braconidae 1003
Compsilura concinnata 514
Cotesia melanoscela 710
Eulophidae 1003
Glyptapanteles liparidis 686, 2006
ichneumonidae 1003
Tachinidae 1003
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1413, 1432-1433, 2171
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2534
entomogenous fungi 1429
Entomophaga aulicae 537
Entomophaga maimaiga 537, 1017, 2804, 2816
Furia pieris 1429
insect viruses 1017
Neozygites 1429
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 537, 1435, 2535, 2804, 2845
Pinus, Lithuania 1790
predators 1023, 1771
Formica neogagates 238
Formica subsericea 238
Habronattus 2405
Pardosa 2405
Peromyscus leucopus 1017
small mammals 1763
- Quercus**
Maryland 250
Ontario 245, 2531
USA 2533
- Lymantria dispar** *cont.*
Quercus alba 2535
Maryland 241
Quercus rubra, Massachusetts 1017
Quercus suber
Italy 1782
Morocco 1023
USA 1007, 2804
Virginia 537
- Lymantria mathura**
natural enemies
Beauveria 2800
Brachymeria lasus 2800
Cotesia melanoscela 2800
- Lymantria monacha**
control, biological control 1790
forest trees, Poland 1122
Pinus, Lithuania 1790
- Lysiphlebia japonica**, against, *Aphis gossypii*, evaluation 2364
- Lysiphlebus**
hosts
Aphis gossypii 11
Dysaphis plantaginea 11
Hyalopterus pruni 11
Myzus cerasi 11
Myzus persicae 11
- Lysiphlebus cardui**
behaviour, dispersal 2132
hosts, *Aphis fabae cirsiacanthoidis* 2132
- Lysiphlebus confusus**
cotton, fields, Turkey 2512
hosts
Aphis craccivora 2512
Aphis gossypii 2512
Myzus persicae 2512
- Lysiphlebus fabarum**
cotton, fields, Turkey 2512
hosts
Aphis craccivora 2512
Aphis gossypii 2512
Myzus persicae 2512
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes**
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1708
insecticides, toxicity 2701
- Lyssomanes pescadero**
ecology, population dynamics 2446
prey, *Anastrepha ludens* 2446
tropical fruits, orchards, Mexico 2446
- Lythrum salicaria**
biological control agents, evaluation 2647
control, biological control 379, 385, 1908
Galerucella calmarensis, USA 2647
North America 379, 385
- Lytta vesicatoria**
control, biological control 1697
trees, Italy 1697
- Macadamia**, *Ecdytolopha aurantium* 2463
- Macau**, *Aedes albopictus*, pathogens 325
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus**
control, biological control 1506
mulberries, Karnataka 1621
predators, *Spalgis epeus* 1621
Trinidad and Tobago 1506
- Macrocentrus**
hosts, *Dioryctria sylvestrella* 1788
Pinus cembra, forests, Italy 1788
- Macrocentrus grandii**
behaviour, mating behaviour 751
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 694, 751
Iowa 694
pheromones 751
wild plants, interactions 694
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae**
poultry housing, California 1852
poultry manure, effects 1852
prey
Fannia canicularis 1852
Fannia femoralis 1852
Musca domestica 1852
- Macrocylops albidus**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2599
insecticides, toxicity 2599
prey
Aedes aegypti 2599
Culex quinquefasciatus 2599
- Macrolabis pilosellae**, against, *Hieracium*, evaluation 400

Macrolophus caliginosus

against

arthropod pests, tomatoes, Netherlands 100

Macrosiphum euphorbiae, France 106*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Netherlands 2377

biology 1596

entomogenous fungi, effects 1314

greenhouses, Switzerland 1596

prey

Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1596*Myzus persicae* 1596*Tetranychus urticae* 1596

rearing techniques 2377

Macrophomina phaseolina

antagonism

Pseudomonas fluorescens 2785*Trichoderma harzianum* 2785

antagonists

Azospirillum 187*Bacillus* 187*Bacillus subtilis* 1546*Bradyrhizobium japonicum* 2310*Gladiolus* 187*Paecilomyces lilacinus* 2358*Trichoderma* 187*Trichoderma hamatum* 2310*Trichoderma harzianum* 1546, 1692, 2310*Trichoderma koningii* 2310*Trichoderma pseudokoningii* 2310*Trichoderma viride* 1546, 1692, 2310*Verticillium chlamydosporium* 2358

biological control agents, evaluation 1037

chickpeas 826

control, biological control 187, 189, 826, 967, 1522, 2468

Ghana 1913

hosts

Ambrosia artemisiifolia 1877*Striga hermonthica* 1913*Jasminum* 1037

maize 1522

okras 2358

sesame 187, 189, 1690, 1692

Tamil Nadu 2468

soybeans 2310

sunflowers, Egypt 967

Vigna aconitifolia 1546**Macrosiphoniella pseudoartemisiae**predators, *Harmonia eucharis* 1296**Macrosiphum creelii**

parasitoids

Aphidius ervi 1377*Monoclonus nervosus* 1377**Macrosiphum euphorbiae**

biological control agents, evaluation 1289

control, biological control 97

parasitoids, *Aphelinus abdominalis* 904

potatoes, Maine 846

predators

Araneae 846

Carabidae 846

Coccinellidae 846

Dicyphus tamaninii 573*Macrolophus caliginosus* 1596

tomatoes

France 106

Italy 97

Switzerland 1596

Macrosiphum rosaeectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 2916parasitoids, *Aphidius rosae* 2569

roses, Germany 2569

Macrotermes subhyalinus, pathogens,*Cordycepioides* 2972**Macrothylacia rubi**

cherries, Slovakia 2423

parasitoids, *Trichogramma danubiense* 2423**Maculinea alcon***Gentiana pneumonanthe*, Netherlands 1444

hosts

Myrmica ruginodis 1444*Myrmica scabrinodis* 1444**Maculinea nausithous**, food plants,*Sanguisorba officinalis* 1083**Maculinea teleius**, food plants, *Sanguisorba officinalis* 1083**Madagascar**, Acrididae, pathogens 1258**Magnaporthe grisea**antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 778

wheat 778

Magnaporthe poae

biological control agents, evaluation 809

Poa pratensis, New Jersey 809**Magnaporthe salvinii**, antagonists,*Ascochyta mycoparasitica* 2759**Magnetic field**, effects, *Bacillus sphaericus*

1242

Mahasena corbetti, pathogens, nuclear

polyhedrosis viruses 974

Maize*Abutilon theophrasti*, Ohio 1095*Chenopodium album*, Netherlands 408*Chilo partellus*

Himachal Pradesh 33

Kenya 774

Gibberella fujikuroi 2002, 2263*Helicoverpa zea*, Sao Paulo 34

insect pests

Israel 21

natural enemies 21

Switzerland 1529

intercropping, *Vigna radiata*, effects,*Trichogramma ostriniae* 2287

Lepidoptera 2289

Africa 798

Kenya 37

South Africa 791

Macrophomina phaseolina 1522*Ostrinia furnacalis*

China 1534

Taiwan 1524

Ostrinia nubilalis 751, 803, 2232

France 23, 1541

Massachusetts 2292

New York 2694

Pennsylvania 783

Switzerland 2954

plant parasitic nematodes 1554

plant pathogenic fungi 829

Colombia 2261

Pythium ultimum 2257*Spodoptera frugiperda* 797

Georgia 787

Stenocarpella maydis, Honduras 2258*Striga hermonthica*, Cote d'Ivoire 38

volatile compounds, attractants, parasitoids 603

fields

Apanteles, Himachal Pradesh 33

Araneae, Germany 26, 29

beneficial arthropods, Kenya 37

beneficial insects, Israel 21

Chrysoperla externa, Sao Paulo 773

Chrysopidae, Sao Paulo 34

Mycodiplosis fungicola, Colombia 2261*Pediobius furvus*, Kenya 774

predators, Iowa 2285

predatory arthropods

New York 2694

Switzerland 1529

Trichogramma brassicae

Michigan 2284

Switzerland 2954

Trichogramma ostriniae 2287grain, *Prostephanus truncatus*, Togo

2582

products, *Sitophilus zeamais* 293stores, *Teretriosoma nigrescens*, Togo 2582**Malacosoma disstria**

Alberta 2951

ecology, population dynamics 2951-2952

microbial pesticides, toxicity 2828

parasitoids 2951

pathogens

Entomophaga aulicae 537*Entomophaga maimaiga* 537

Virginia 537

Maladera orientalis, pathogens,*Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* 43**Malameoba locustae**, hosts, *Melanoplus differentialis* 454**Malathion**

nontarget effects

arthropods 1928

Phytoseiulus persimilis 924resistance, *Anisopteromalus calandreae* 2706

toxicity

Micraspis discolor 1124

Pentatomidae 443

predatory insects 1919

Toxorhynchites splendens 429**Malawi**, biological control 2753**Malaysia** 1264*Aedes albopictus*, predators 318

Culicidae

biological control 2594

pathogens 320

entomophilic nematodes 1264

Imperata cylindrica 396*Plutella xylostella* 501

weeds, biological control 342

Maldives, insect pests, biological control

1505

Malephora crocea, pollen, *Proprioseiopsis**rotundus* 2066**Mali**, *Hieroglyphus daganensis*, biological

control 1302

Maliarpha, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*

2154

Mallada

prey

Aphididae 1966

Corcyra cephalonica 1966

rearing techniques 1966

Mallada basalis

against

arthropod pests, Taiwan 1510

Tetranychus, Taiwan 1510

biology 1510

rearing techniques 1510

Mallada boninensis

prey

Aphididae 1966

Corcyra cephalonica 1966

rearing techniques 1966

Mallada desjardinsi

behaviour, feeding 2909

hosts

Aphis gossypii 2909*Helicoverpa armigera* 2909**Mallophorina willistoni**

behaviour, foraging 2893

prey

Diptera 2893

Halictus rubicundus 2893

Hymenoptera 2893

Tiphia nevadana 2893**Malus**, *Campylopus verbasci*, Netherlands

9

Mamestra brassicae

cabbages

Germany 1512

UK 1571

control, biological control 2354

parasitoids, *Trichogramma danubiense*

2423

pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

974, 1253, 1571, 2148

strawberries, Italy 141

Mammals

control, integrated control 142

grapes, Switzerland 142

prey

slugs 764

snails 764

Man

Culicidae, UK 2591

filariasis, Pernambuco 1849

Simulium, South Carolina 2605*Wuchereria bancrofti*, Pernambuco 1849**Mancozeb**

mixtures, nontarget effects,

Typhlodromus pyri 130

nontarget effects

Araneae 179

Phytoseiidae 1635

toxicity

Aphytis 433*Cotesia plutellae* 1132*Encarsia formosa* 1922*Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696

- Mandarins**
Aonidiella aurantii, Turkey 933
Phyllocnistis citrella, Italy 177
Planococcus citri, Crete 1119
Rhynchocoris humeralis, Nepal 2442
orchards
Aphytis melinus, Turkey 933
Hymenoptera, Nepal 2442
- Manduca sexta**
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity 1423
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, toxins, toxicity 1221
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, toxins, toxicity 1221
parasitoids, *Cotesia congregata* 1303, 1460, 2034, 2084, 2174
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1405, 2170-2172
Beauveria bassiana 1424
granulosis viruses 2167
Metarhizium anisopliae 1424, 2926
Metarhizium flavoviride 1424
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 906, 2013
- Mangoes**
arthropod pests, Florida 951
Aulacaspis tubercularis, South Africa 172, 932, 947, 1678, 2454
diseases, biological control agents 956
Sternochetus mangiferae, South Africa 946
orchards
Araneae
Mexico 2446
Queensland 179
beneficial insects, South Africa 932
natural enemies, South Africa 2454
- Manorina flavigula*, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Mantispa**
Rio Grande do Sul 2757
taxonomy, keys 2757
- Manures**, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1229
- Marasmia**
predators
Anaxipha longipennis 801
Metioche vittaticollis 801
rice, Philippines 801
- Marasmia patnalis**
control, integrated control 793
rice, Tamil Nadu 792-793
- Margarodidae**
parasitoids, Encyrtidae 808
Poaceae, Turkmenistan 808
- Marietta leopardina**, hosts, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 938
- Marrows**
Bactrocera cucurbitae, Hawaii 1602
Liriomyza 1601
- Marrubium vulgare**, control, biological control 404
- Maruca vitrata**
cowpeas, Acre 59
predators 59
- Masicera cuculliae** (see *M. sphingivora*)
- Masicera sphingivora**
hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 1034
Pinus, forests, Russia 1034
- Matricaria perforata**
Canada 373
control, biological control 373
- Mattesia geminata**
biology 2059
hosts
Leptothorax 2059
Solenopsis geminata 2059
- Mauritania**
insects 2684
Schistocerca gregaria, biological control 2216
- Mayetiola destructor**, parasitoids, *Pseuderimerus mayetiola* 2027
- Meadows**
Carabidae
Belgium 696
Russia 706
Opiliones, Bulgaria 610
- Medetera**
Picea, logs, Hokkaido 1794
Pinus sylvestris, forests, France 2557
- Medetera cont.**
prey, *Ips typographus japonicus* 1794
- Medetera dendrobaena**
biology 1796
prey
Ips typographus 1796
Pityogenes chalcographus 1796
Taphrorhynchus bicolor 1796
- Medicago lupulina**, *Pimpla turionellae* 1438
- Medina luctuosa**
biology, life cycle 1267
hosts, *Harmonia axyridis* 1267
Korea Republic 1267
- Mediterranean Region**
Aphididae, parasitoids 11
Citrus, integrated pest management 1666
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control 941
- Megachile**, parasitoids, *Pteromalus apum* 2764
- Megachile rotundata**, pathogens, *Ascosphaera acerosea* 1207
- Megacopta punctatissimum**
parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus nezarae* 831
soybeans, Kyushu 831
- Megaphragma mymaripenne**, against, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, Italy 4
- Megapulvinaria maxima**
natural enemies 1810
Piper beetle, Bangladesh 1810
- Megaselia praecusta**
apples, orchards, Italy 931
hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931
- Megaspilidae**, forests, Italy 1762
- Melaleuca nodosa**, natural enemies, *Boreioglycaspis melaleucae* 2649
- Melaleuca quinquerivaria**
Botryosphaeria ribis, pathogenicity 407
natural enemies, *Boreioglycaspis melaleucae* 2649
- Melaleuca viridiflora**, natural enemies, *Boreioglycaspis melaleucae* 2649
- Melampsora**
control, biological control 243
Salix viminalis 243
- Melanagromyza socolena**
parasitoids
Heteroschema rugosopunctata 96
Syntomopus 96
Zaeuocolia 96
tomatoes, Colombia 96
- Melanaphis sacchari**, cereals, Yemen 784
- Melanaspis glomerata**
parasitoids
Adelencyrtus mayurai 595
Botryoideclava bhartiya 977
sugarcane 977
- Melangyna triangulifera**, prey, *Aphis pomi* 1630
- Melanocallis caryaefolia**
control, integrated control 959
pecans, New Mexico 959
- Melanoides tuberculata**
against, *Sargochromis codringtoni*, evaluation 2622
predators, *Sargochromis codringtoni* 2622
- Melanoplinae**, North Dakota 532
- Melanoplus bivittatus**
North Dakota 2303
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli* 2303
- Melanoplus differentialis**
pathogens
Malamoeba locustae 454
Nosema locustae 454
Vairimorpha 454
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2839
Madagascar 1258
microbial pesticides, toxicity 2827
North Dakota 2303
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1157, 1225, 1258, 1421, 2843
Entomophaga grylli 2303
Metarhizium flavoviride 1258
Paecilomyces 1258
physiology, immune response 1421
predators, *Pardosa* 814
- Melanostoma univittatum**
Himachal Pradesh 1276
- Melanostoma univittatum cont.**
prey, *Brachycaudus helichrysi* 1276
- Melia azedarach**, extracts, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Meligethes**
natural enemies 963
rape, Switzerland 963
- Meliscavea auricollis**
monitoring, traps 2422
pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422
- Melitaea**, parasitoids, *Pteromalus apum* 2764
- Melittobia acasta**
hosts 2987
Venezuela 2987
- Melittobia australica**
hosts 2987
Venezuela 2987
- Meloidogyne**
chickpeas, India 62
control 2570
biological control 2255-2256, 2381
integrated control 62, 2679
Luffa aegyptiaca 2381
nematophagous fungi, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2576, 2863
pathogens
Pasteuria penetrans 2076
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1581
Piper nigrum 2576
- Meloidogyne arenaria**
biological control agents, evaluation 110
control, biological control 200
groundnuts, Florida 200
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2081
tomatoes 110
- Meloidogyne artiellia**, pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2081
- Meloidogyne hapla**
antagonists
Acinebacter 2075
Bacillus 2075
hosts
Bidens cernua 1888
Bidens frondosa 1888
Bidens vulgata 1888
Chamomilla suaveolens 1888
Erysimum cheiranthoides 1888
Eupatorium maculatum 1888
Polygonum lapathifolium 1888
Sium suave 1888
Thalictrum pubescens 1888
Thlaspi arvense 1888
Veronica agrestis 1888
pathogens
Pasteuria 572
Pasteuria penetrans 2081
- Meloidogyne incognita**
antagonists, *Glomus aggregatum* 1812
biological control agents, evaluation 110-112, 221, 1554, 2074, 2382-2383
control, biological control 1607, 1706, 2384
cotton 221
crops 1607
cucumbers 2383
field crops 1554
Hyoscyamus muticus 1812
melons 2382
nematophagous fungi
Arthrobotrys conoides 2327
Arthrobotrys musiformis 2327
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 2917
Monacrosporium cionopagum 2917
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 2917
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2327
repellents 567
Streptomyces saraceticus 2941
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2327
Paecilomyces lilacinus, interactions 2940
pathogens
Pasteuria 572
Pasteuria penetrans 2081
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1813
tomatoes 110-112
Puerto Rico 2384
- Meloidogyne javanica**
biological control agents, evaluation 110, 1608-1609
chickpeas 2326
control, integrated control 84
crops 1515

Meloidogyne javanica cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 2072
- groundnuts 966
- natural enemies 2990
- nematophagous fungi
- Paecilomyces lilacinus* 2326
- Verticillium chlamydosporium* 2326
- Paecilomyces lilacinus*, pathogenicity 2072
- Pasteuria penetrans*, pathogenicity 2865
- pathogens
- Actinomyces griseus* 822
- Bacillus subtilis* 822
- Catenaria anguillulae* 591
- Parmelierea* 822
- Pasteuria* 572
- Pasteuria penetrans* 1515, 2071, 2078, 2081
- Trichoderma harzianum* 822
- Phoma herbarum*, pathogenicity 2072
- plant pathogenic fungi, interactions 2330
- soyabeans 822
- tomatoes 84, 110, 1608-1609

Melolontha melolontha

- Beauveria brongniartii*, pathogenicity 2936
- control
- biological control 1544
- integrated control 1110
- Switzerland 1544

Melons

- Aleyrodidae, Spain 892
- arthropod pests 2369
- Bemisia argentifolii* 1599
- Bemisia tabaci*, California 423
- Eretmocerus californicus* 1604
- Fusarium oxysporum* 1648
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. melonis 874
- Meloidogyne incognita* 2382
- greenhouses, *Encarsia*, Spain 892

Menochilus sexmaculatus (see *Cheilomenes sexmaculata*)**Menozziola**, taxonomy, keys 1246**Menozziola obscuripes**

- Germany 1246
- hosts, *Camponotus ligniperdus* 1246
- morphology, females 1246

Meria coniospora, pathogenicity, *Globodera* 565**Merismus megapterus**

- hosts, Agromyzidae 482
- Japan 482

Mermithidae

- hosts
- Acalymma* 905
- Conocephalus* 2620
- Diabrotica* 905
- Solenopsis geminata* 582
- Solenopsis invicta* 582
- Sao Paulo 2620

Merremia tuberosa, natural enemies, *Myiabras pustulata* 1873**Mesochorus discitergus**

- hosts
- Aleiodes nolphanae* 832
- Cotesia marginiventris* 832
- Diolcogaster facetosa* 832

Mesoclanis

- against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, Australia 403
- food plants
- Chrysanthemoides incana* 1902
- Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* 1902
- South Africa 1902

Mesoclanis dubia

- against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 1872
- behaviour 1872

Mesoclanis magnipalpis

- against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, evaluation 1872
- behaviour 1872

Mesoclanis polana

- against
- Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* evaluation 1872, 2633
- New South Wales 1889
- behaviour 1872

Mesocomys atulyus

- hosts, *Antheraea* 485
- Kerala 485

Mesocomys atulyus cont.

- taxonomy, new species 485

Mesocomys orientalis

- hosts, *Euproctis fraterna* 199
- Ricinus communis*, fields, Bangladesh 199

Mesocyclops aspericornis

- against
- Culicidae
- evaluation 2599
- Queensland 323
- insecticides, toxicity 2599
- prey
- Aedes aegypti* 2599
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 2599
- tyres, Queensland 323

Mesocyclops ellipticus

- against, Culicidae, evaluation 2599
- insecticides, toxicity 2599
- prey
- Aedes aegypti* 2599
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 2599

Mesocyclops longisetus

- against
- Aedes albopictus*, Florida 2595
- Culicidae, evaluation 2599
- insecticides, toxicity 2599
- prey
- Aedes aegypti* 2599
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 2599
- tyres, Florida 2595

Mesopolobus arcanus

- Ephedra major*, seeds, Spain 2770
- hosts, *Blascoa ephedrae* 2770
- taxonomy, new species 2770

Mesopolobus semenis

- Ephedra major*, seeds, Spain 2770
- hosts, *Blascoa ephedrae* 2770
- taxonomy, new species 2770

Mesopolobus tibialis

- hosts, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* 249
- Quercus*, habitats, France 249

Mesostigmata

- books 1197
- taxonomy, keys 1197

Metalaxyl

- nontarget effects, *Trichoderma* 1921
- toxicity, *Cotesia plutellae* 1132

Metals, effects, entomophilic nematodes 2030**Metamasius hemipterus**

- pathogens
- Beauveria* 734
- Metarhizium* 734
- Venezuela 734

Metamasius hemipterus sericeus

- biological control agents, evaluation 203
- plantation crops, Florida 203

Metaphidippus vitis, vineyards, California 2424**Metaphidius aterrimus**

- hosts, *Cinara pini* 2556
- Spain 2556

Metaphycus

- biology, life cycle 1773
- forests, Poland 1773
- hosts, *Quadraspidiotus zonatus* 1773

Metaphycus danzigae

- hosts, Coccidae 1981
- taxonomy, new species 1981
- Vietnam 1981

Metaphycus gerardi

- hosts, Coccidae 1981
- taxonomy, new species 1981
- Vietnam 1981

Metaphycus monastyrskii

- hosts, Coccidae 1981
- taxonomy, new species 1981
- Vietnam 1981

Metarhizium

- hosts
- Cosmopolites sordidus* 734
- Metamasius hemipterus* 734
- Myzus persicae* 2924
- Phaedon cochleariae* 2924
- Psylliodes chrysocephala* 2924
- Spaethiella tristis* 197
- identification 2924
- oil palms, habitats, Amazonas 197
- pathogenicity, *Schistocerca gregaria* 1301

Metarhizium cont.

- reviews 2090
- soil, Korea Republic 2184

Metarhizium anisopliae

- against
- Cornitermes cumulans*, Sao Paulo 812
- Hypothenemus hampei*, Colombia 217
- Isoptera, evaluation 1816
- plant pests 1501
- stored products pests, evaluation 1828
- Teleogryllus commodus*, Victoria 45
- bioassays 1943
- biochemistry
- adhesion 2169
- chitinases 1424
- biology
- environmental factors 2024, 2056
- strain differences 559
- culture techniques 472, 1828, 1953
- genetic engineering, toxins 2926
- genetics, genetic markers 663
- hosts
- Blattella germanica* 1863
- Boophilus microplus* 334
- Cephalonomia stephanoderis* 218
- Conoderus* 2881
- Copris incertus* 1243
- Coptotermes acinaciformis* 2024, 2793
- Coptotermes lacteus* 2024
- Cryptotermes brevis* 2046
- Diatraea saccharalis* 472
- Ephestia kuehniella* 2581
- Gryllus assimilis* 1828
- Hypothenemus hampei* 218, 990, 2700
- Manduca sexta* 1424, 2926
- Nasutitermes exitiosus* 2024, 2793
- Nezara viridula* 2169
- Ochsenheimeria taurella* 40
- Oryctes rhinoceros* 729
- Pemphigus bursarius* 1575
- Plodia interpunctella* 2581
- Reticulitermes santonensis* 1943
- Zootermopsis* 1943
- nontarget effects, *Palaemonetes pugio* 2692
- pathogenicity
- Bemisia argentifolii* 2008
- Bombyx mori* 663
- Callosobruchus maculatus* 559
- Diatraea saccharalis* 1712
- Mulinia lateralis* 2777
- Oryctes rhinoceros* 2477
- Pseudophacopteron canarium* 1223
- pesticides, nontarget effects 2700
- toxins
- effects
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 1228
- Galleria mellonella* 1422, 2178
- Metarhizium anisopliae subsp. anisopliae**, proteins 2938
- Metarhizium flavoviride**
- acids, interactions 2840
- against
- Hieroglyphus daganensis* Benin 2037
- biological control, Mali 1302
- Schistocerca gregaria*, Mauritania 2216
- Zonocerus variegatus*, Benin 1167, 1947
- biochemistry, chitinases 1424
- biology
- environmental factors 2056
- infection 543
- wild strains 44
- culture techniques 2747
- formulations 1302, 2058, 2216
- hosts
- Locusta migratoria* 440
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides* 1258
- Manduca sexta* 1424
- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1258
- Rhammatocerus schistocercoides* 543
- Schistocerca gregaria* 1258, 1302
- Schistocerca pallens* 44
- insecticides, toxicity 440
- Madagascar 1258

- Metarhizium flavoviride** *cont.*
pastures, Rio Grande do Norte 44
pathogenicity
Acrididae 1440, 2058
Schistocerca gregaria 2058
Sahel 1440
- Metaseiulus occidentalis** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- Metastigmata**, control, biological control 306
- Metasyrphus confrater** (see *Eupeodes confrater*)
- Metasyrphus corollae** (see *Eupeodes corollae*)
- Metcalfa pruinosa**
biological control agents, evaluation 765
food plants, Italy 1509
Italy 765
predators 1509
- Meteor**
hosts, *Spilarctia obliqua* 2471
sunflowers, fields, India 2471
- Meteorus communis**
biology, development 531
hosts, *Peridroma saucia* 531
- Meteorus rubens**
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2907
Steinernema carpocapsae, interactions 2907
- Meteorus spilosomae**
hosts, *Spilarctia obliqua* 1979
India 1979
taxonomy, new species 1979
- Metepeira**
ecology 703
Mexico 703
- Metepeira incrassata**
behaviour, predation 615
biology, fitness, estimation 457
ecology 703
Mexico 615, 703
Nephila clavipes, interactions 615
Ohio 457
predators
Poecilopompilus 2884
Pompilidae 2884
Sphecidae 2884
- Metepeira spinipes**
ecology 703
Mexico 703
- Methamidophos**, toxicity, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2691
- Methidathion**
nontarget effects
Araneae 179
Encarsia berlesei 1618
Encarsia perniciosi 1120
predatory insects 2407
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2698
- Methiocarb**, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1131
- Methomyl**
nontarget effects
parasitoids 2682
predatory arthropods 1658
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2698
- Methoprene**, effects, *Harmonia axyridis* 1185
- Methoxsalen**, effects, *Copidosoma floridanum* 2022
- (Z)-16-Methyl-9-heptadecenyl isobutyrate**, attractants, *Telenomus euproctidis* 2106
- Metioche vittaticollis**
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 801
Marasmia 801
rice, fields, Philippines 801
- Metisa plana**, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1299
- Metopolophium dirhodum**
control, biological control 2268
morphology, sex determination 2093
parasitoids, *Aphidius rhopalosiphii* 2093, 2108
wheat 2108
Washington 2268
- Mettriona elatior**
against, *Solanum sisymbriifolium*, evaluation 1082
food plants, *Solanum* 1082
- Mettriona elatior** *cont.*
Solanum sisymbriifolium, South Africa 1082
- Metzneria lappella**, food plants, *Arctium minus* 1886
- Mexico**
Araneae 699
Araneidae 615
Citrus, orchards, parasitoids 2447
cotton, fields, Hemiptera 1726
Culicidae, natural enemies 2598
Encyrtidae 2220
Eoreuma loftini, parasitoids 212
Leptogenys 2203
Metepeira 703
Nephila clavipes 614
Noctuidae, biological control 1746
Sclerotium cepivorum, biological control 71
Steadota fulva 1298
tropical fruits, orchards, Araneae 2446
Unaspis citri, parasitoids 1662
- Mice**, microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
- Micraspis**
prey, *Nephotettix* 796
rice, fields, Bangladesh 796
- Micraspis discolor**
biology 1124
insecticides, toxicity 1124
- Microbial pesticides**
against
arthropod pests 1493
forest pests 2714
plant pests, books 2239
application 2731
spraying 2714
biotechnology, books 750
conferences 744
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1635
registration, North Carolina 2677
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus**, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1266
- Microcerotermes diversus**, cereals, Yemen 784
- Microchelonus**, taxonomy, keys 1980
- Microctonus aethioides**
hosts, *Sitona discoideus* 46
insecticides, nontarget effects 46
lucerne, fields, New Zealand 46
- Microctonus hyperodae**
against, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 2307
biology 1312
ecotypes 1312
hosts, *Listronotus bonariensis* 1312, 2306
- Microctonus melanopus**
hosts, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 1701
Idaho 1701
- Microgaster ravus**
sugarcane, fields, Guangxi 985
taxonomy, new species 985
- Microleon longipalpis**
parasitoids, *Pelecystoma solitarium* 943
persimmons, Honshu 943
- Microlophium carnosum**, prey, Coccinellidae 2191
- Micromus posticus**, morphology 592
- Micromus subanticus**, morphology 592
- Micromus tasmaniae**, insecticides, effects 2688
- Microorganisms**
against, weeds, reviews 2635
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 87
plants, interactions, books 2236
- Microplitis croceipes**
behaviour
orientation 2109
reproductive behaviour 1178
hosts
Galleria mellonella 473, 1178
Helicoverpa zea 473
Heliothis virescens 1927, 2179
insecticides, toxicity 1927
rearing techniques 473, 1178
- Microplitis demolitor**
against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Queensland 2276
semiochemicals, attractants 1353
sorghum, fields, Queensland 2276
- Microspora**
hosts, Lepidoptera 2812
nontarget effects, Lepidoptera 2812
- Microsporidium mesnili**, taxonomy, synonyms 1201
- Microsporidium phytoseiuli**
hosts, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1200
taxonomy, new species 1200
- Microtermes najdensis**, cereals, Yemen 784
- Microterys dichrous**
hosts, *Nidularia pulvinata* 2097
Italy 2097
morphology 2097
- Microterys roseni**
hosts, Coccidae 1981
taxonomy, new species 1981
Vietnam 1981
- Microterys scarlatoi**
hosts, Coccidae 1981
taxonomy, new species 1981
Vietnam 1981
- Microwave radiation**, effects, *Bacillus sphaericus* 1242
- Middle East**, weeds, biological control 343
- Migurnus fossillis**
rice, fields, Japan 12
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12
- Mikania micrantha**
biological control agents, evaluation 342
plantation crops, Malaysia 342
- Mildews**
control, biological control 1500
greenhouse crops 1500
- Mineral oils**
Beauveria bassiana, interactions 1118
nontarget effects
Aphytis 2487
Encarsia berlesei 1618
predatory insects 2407
toxicity
Acari 2710
Phytoseiidae 1654
- Minimum tillage**, effects, arthropods 1774
- Minoa murinata**
biology, climatic factors 388
control, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 388
- Minotetrastichus frontalis**
hosts, *Phyllonorycter robiniella* 2955
Italy 2955
- Miridae**
against, parasitic weeds, Turkey 2674
apples, Denmark 152
insecticides, nontarget effects 152
parasites
Blastocrithidia gerridis 491
Blastocrithidia miridarum 491
Crithidia 491
Leptomonas jaculum 491
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris 491
Leptomonas seymuri 491
Phytomonas nordicus 491
pears
orchards
Belgium 149
Spain 165
prey
Antispila rivillei 1617
Cacopsylla pyri 149, 165
vineyards, Italy 1617
- Mirzaella**, hosts, *Diloboderus abderus* 1982
- Miscomyces dyschirii**, hosts, *Dyschirius* 732
- Mites**
control, biological control 137, 1615, 1659
grapes, Italy 137, 1615
vegetables, Washington 73
- Mocis latipes**, parasitoids, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1962
- Models**
Aonidiella aurantii, control, biological control 2438
Baculoviridae, infection 579
biological control 1480, 2723
environmental impact 2966
Bombyliidae, population dynamics 452
Cardiophiles philippensis, searching behaviour 2021
Catolaccus grandis, functional responses 2204
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 1942

Models cont.

- Coleoptera, life history 2852
- dynamics, predators, prey 2729
- Encarsia formosa*
 - behaviour 1378
 - host-seeking behaviour 889
- entomogenous fungi
 - infection 1167
 - pathogenicity, Acrididae 1258
- Galerucella*, against, *Lythrum salicaria* 379
- host parasite relationships 2182
- hosts, parasitoids, interactions 2202, 2898
- Howardula aoronymphium*, pathogenicity 2868
- insect viruses, population dynamics 239
- integrated control, arthropods, insect pests 1107
- Linyphiidae, dispersal 2113
- Neoseiulus cucumeris*, environmental factors 2050
- Orius insidiosus*, population dynamics 2959
- parasitism, population dynamics 702
- parasitoids
 - behaviour 2131
 - population dynamics 1758, 2194
- Phytoseiidae, oviposition 1347
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2368
- predators, population dynamics 2195
- Pseudacteon*, morphology 2101
- Rhyzobius lophanthae*, biology 2730
- Sphacelotheca ophiuri*, against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* 383
- Sphaerellopsis filum*, spatial distribution 243
- Tenodera sinensis*, global warming 2197
- Tetranychus lintearius*, population dynamics 386
- Tetranychus urticae*, biological control agents, evaluation 1153-1154
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, biological control 884, 894
- Trichopoda giacomellii*, emergence 1944
- Trissolcus basalus*, learning 1346
- Modiola caroliniana**
 - Argentina 2651
 - pathogens, *Puccinia modiolae* 2651
- Moebelia penicillata*, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237
- Molasses**
 - effects
 - Chrysoperla externa* 773
 - Chrysopidae 34
- Molecular genetics**
 - Bacillus*, gene transfer 1327
 - Bacillus megaterium*, mutants 636
 - Bacillus popilliae*, genomes 667
 - Bacillus sphaericus*
 - gene expression 317
 - toxins 2142, 2590
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*
 - genes 645
 - ribosomal RNA 1393
 - toxins 666, 1412, 1433
 - Baculovirus*, genotypes 2155
 - Beauveria bassiana*, polymorphism 2149
 - Chelonus inanitus*, DNA 2147
 - Chondrostereum purpureum*, genetic variation 2144
 - cricket paralysis virus, chemotaxonomy 488
 - entomopathogens, mitochondrial DNA 670
 - entomophilic nematodes, satellite DNA 1150
 - Hymenoptera, mitochondrial DNA 665
 - Janthinobacterium lividum*, nucleotide sequences 638
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2925
 - DNA 656, 1400
 - DNA replication 2023
 - gene expression 664, 1414
 - genome analysis 1415
 - genomes 2151
 - mutants 2153
 - nucleotide sequences 642-643
 - recombination 2148
 - Polydnavirus*, proteins 2923

Molecular genetics cont.

- Pseudomonas aureofaciens*
 - antibiotics 2921
 - gene expression 639
 - nucleotide sequences 2921
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 - fungicidal properties 976
 - gene expression 637
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, antibiotic resistance 1396
- Puccinia carduorum*, ribosomal DNA 460
- Rickettsia*, ribosomal DNA 1401
- Romanormis culicivora*, gene mapping 633
- Serratia*, pathogenicity 668
- Trichoderma harzianum*
 - fungicide tolerance 2920
 - genetic transformation 1395, 2920
 - hyperparasitism 2919
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1394
- Typhlodromus occidentalis*, genetic transformation 2928
- Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *glycines*, bacteriocins 2145
- Mollusca**
 - prey
 - slugs 764
 - snails 764
- Monacrosporium*, against, plant parasitic nematodes 2217
- Monacrosporium cionopagum*
 - hosts
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 2917
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis* 2917
 - repellents, *Meloidogyne incognita* 567
- Monacrosporium ellipsosporum*
 - hosts
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 2917
 - plant parasitic nematodes 1467
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis* 2917
 - new geographic records, Turkey 1467
 - repellents, *Meloidogyne incognita* 567
- Monellia caryella*
 - control, integrated control 959
 - pecans, New Mexico 959
- Monelliopsis pecanis*
 - control
 - biological control 1687
 - integrated control 959
 - pecans
 - New Mexico 959
 - South Africa 1687, 2462
 - predators
 - Acari 2462
 - Araneae 2462
 - Cheilomenes propinqua* 2462
 - Chrysopidae 2462
 - Coccinellidae 2462
 - Formicidae 2462
 - Reduviidae 2462
 - Scymnus 2462
 - Scymnus moreletii* 2462
 - Syrphidae 2462
- Monema flavescens*
 - parasitoids, *Pelecystoma solitarium* 943
 - persimmons, Honshu 943
- Monilinia laxa*
 - antagonists, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2397
 - peaches 2397
- Monochamus galloprovincialis*
 - parasitoids, Ichneumonidae 259
 - Pinus, Italy 259
- Monochamus saltuarius*, parasitoids, *Cleonymus serrulatus* 2760
- Monocillium curvisetosum*
 - hosts, Aphidoidea 1977
 - taxonomy, new species 1977
- Monocrotophos**
 - nontarget effects
 - Araneae 794
 - beneficial insects 793
 - predatory arthropods 229
 - toxicity
 - Acanthaspis pedestris* 1139
 - Aphytis 433
 - Bracon hebetor* 1126
 - Diaeretiella rapae* 435
 - Harmonia axyridis* 2687

Monoctonus nervosus

- behaviour, oviposition 1377
- hosts
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1377, 2914
 - Macrosiphum creelii* 1377
- Monoctonus paulensis* (see *Monoctonus nervosus*)
- Monodontomerus viridiscapus*
 - distribution, Washington 2027
 - hosts, Lepidoptera 2027
- Monographella nivalis*, metabolites, toxicity, Lepidoptera 692
- Monoicomyces benjamini*
 - hosts, *Atheta* 1199
 - taxonomy, new species 1199
 - USA 1199
- Monoicomyces ceylonensis*
 - hosts, *Atheta inornata* 1199
 - Sri Lanka 1199
 - taxonomy, new species 1199
- Monomorium floricola*
 - Citrus, orchards, Assam 182
 - prey
 - Anoplophora versteegii* 182
 - Stromatium barbatum* 182
- Monomorium minimum*, insecticides, nontarget effects 442
- Mononychellus tanajoa*, pathogens, *Neozygites floridana* 1252, 1259
- Monorthochaeta nigra*
 - biology, temperature 536
 - hosts, *Cassida vittata* 536
- Moringa oleifera*, *Noorda blitealis*, Madhya Pradesh 1766
- Morocco**
 - Aphelinus asychis* 522
 - Conorhynchus mendicus* 986
 - olives, *Saissetia oleae* 1704
 - Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 2452
 - wheat, root rots, natural enemies 2264
- Moulds**
 - control, biological control 2544
 - Pinus sylvestris*, wood, Germany 2544
- Mucor**
 - antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1521
 - wheat, fields, Poland 1521
- Mucor hiemalis*, antagonism, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2262
- Muellerianella fairmairei*
 - parasitoids
 - Anagrus breviphragma* 1275
 - Anagrus incarnatosimilis* 1275
- Mulberries**
 - Bombyx mandarina*, Zhejiang 2436
 - Cercospora moricola* 2400
 - Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 1621
 - habitats, *Spalgis epeus*, Karnataka 1621
 - orchards, *Telenomus theophaeae*, Zhejiang 2436
- Mulinia lateralis*
 - Bacillus alvei*, pathogenicity 2777
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2777
 - Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 2777
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2777
- Murdannia nudiflora*
 - Colombia 1893
 - natural enemies 1893
- Musca domestica*
 - animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins, toxicity 1073
 - control, biological control 1860
 - parasitoids 2606
 - Muscidifurax raptor* 1856
 - Muscidifurax zaraptor* 1070
 - Nasonia vitripennis* 598, 1070, 1856
 - Pachycrepoides vindemmiae* 1856
 - Spalangia nigra* 1856
 - Spalangia nigroaenea* 1856
 - pathogens
 - Entomophthora muscae* 1075, 1855
 - Entomophthora schizophorae* 1855
 - poultry housing 1860
 - California 1852
 - predators
 - Carcinops pumilio* 1852

- Musca domestica** *cont.*
 predators *cont.*
Creophilus maxillosus 463
Discourella aegypticus 1985
Hirundo rustica 1075
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 1852
Philonthus 1852
Podisus nigrispinus 2742
Supputius cincticeps 1988
- Muscidae**
 Cuba 2102
 predators, *Anolis argenteolus* 2102
 prey, *Delia radicum* 2199
- Muscidifurax raptor**
 animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
 hosts
Chrysomya megacephala 1856
Musca domestica 1856
Stomoxys calcitrans 1856
- Muscidifurax uniraptor**, *Wolbachia*, interactions 1307
- Muscidifurax zaraptor**
 hosts
Musca domestica 1070
Phormia regina 1070
Sarcophaga bullata 1070
- Muscina stabulans**, biological control agents, evaluation 1074
- Mushrooms**
 habitats, *Arctoseius semiscissus*, Poland 286
Pseudomonas gingeri 1809
Pseudomonas tolaasii 1808-1809
 Sciaridae, Poland 286
- Mutillidae**
 guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
 hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
- Mycelium radialis atrovirens**
Armillaria, interactions 1769
Beuila pendula, Poland 1769
- Mycena citricolor**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1720
 coffee 1720
- Myclobutanil**, toxicity, *Trichoderma* 431
- Mycocentrospora acerina**
 formulations 2637
 hosts, *Viola arvensis* 2637
- Mycodiplosis fungicola**
 food plants
Physopella zeae 2261
Puccinia polysora 2261
 maize, fields, Colombia 2261
- Mycoherbicides**
 against, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1090
 surfactants 1895
- Mycocleptodiscus terrestris**, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, Mississippi 418
- Mycopsysylla**
Ficus religiosa, Mizoram 1777
 parasitoids, *Psyllaephagus* 1777
- Mycorrhizal fungi**
 against
 plant pathogens 2214
 reviews 2248
 antagonism
Cylindrocarpon 2781
Fusarium oxysporum 2781
- Mycorrhizas**
 against, plant pathogens 1503
 plants, interactions 724
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis**
 bananas, Costa Rica 1651-1652
 biological control agents, evaluation 1651
 control, biological control 1652
- Mycosphaerella graminicola**
 antagonists, *Pseudomonas putida* 17
 wheat 17
- Mycotoxins**, residues, food 2967
- Mycoviruses**, against, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 2559
- Mycrotypus**, hosts, *Acrobasis vaccinii* 1629
- Mylabris pustulata**
 biology, egg production 1873
 food plants
Ipomoea cornea 1873
Merremia tuberosa 1873
- Mylesinus paraschomburgkii**
 prey
Simulium guianense 1064
Simulium iracouboense 1064
- Myleus pacu**
 prey
Simulium guianense 1064
Simulium iracouboense 1064
- Myleus rupripinnis**
 prey
Simulium guianense 1064
Simulium iracouboense 1064
- Myleus schomburgki**
 prey
Simulium guianense 1064
Simulium iracouboense 1064
- Mylothrus minor**, against, plant parasitic nematodes, Egypt 1706
- Mymaridae**
 hosts
 Dytiscidae 722
 Heteroptera 722
 Hygrobiidae 722
 Odonata 722
- Myotis grisescens**
 behaviour, feeding behaviour 1351
 Kentucky 1351
 prey
 Carabidae 1351
 Chrysomelidae 1351
 Coleoptera 1351
 Diptera 1351
 Lepidoptera 1351
 Scarabaeidae 1351
 Trichoptera 1351
- Myrica faya**
 control, biological control 2641
 Hawaii 2641
- Myrica rubra**
Cornuaspis cupressi, Jiangsu 185
 orchards, beneficial arthropods, Jiangsu 185
- Myricaria germanica**, biological control agents, evaluation 2648
- Myriophyllum aquaticum**, control, biological control 1875
- Myriophyllum spicatum**
 biological control agents, evaluation 371
 natural enemies, plant pathogens 371
- Myrmelachista, Cinnamomum cin-namomifolium**, habitats, Costa Rica 1775
- Myrmeleon acer**
 behaviour, predation 2115
 prey, *Iridomyrmex purpureus* 2115
- Myrmica rubra**, *Paralipsis enervis*, interactions 1338
- Myrmica ruginodis**
 heathlands, Netherlands 1444
 parasitoids, *Maculinea alcon* 1444
- Myrmica scabrinodis**
 heathlands, Netherlands 1444
 parasitoids, *Maculinea alcon* 1444
- Myrmicinae**
 predators
Frontinellina frutetorum 236
Linyphia triangularis 236
Neriere radiata 236
- Myrothecium oridum**
 against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Malaysia 342
Neochetina eichhorniae, interactions 342
- Myrtus**, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, Italy 4
- Mythimna separata**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 700
 parasitoids, *Apanteles kariyai* 1236, 1300, 1349, 1406
 pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 585
Entomopoxvirus 1236
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2004, 2156
- Mythimna unipuncta**, pathogens, *Serratia marcescens* 2175
- Myxomatosis**, against, rabbits 2229
- Myzus**
Capsicum 2370
 control, biological control 2370
- Myzus cerasi**
 parasitoids
Aphidius 11
Lysiphlebus 11
Trioxys 11
 predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
 temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Myzus ornatus**, ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 2916
- Myzus persicae**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1289
 cotton, Turkey 2512
 ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 2916
 parasitoids
Aphidius 11
Lysiphlebus 11
Lysiphlebus confusus 2512
Lysiphlebus fabarum 2512
Trioxys 11
 pathogens
 entomopathogenic bacteria 2722
Metarhizium 2924
 potatoes 843
 Maine 846
 predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2512
 Araneae 846
 Carabidae 846
Chrysopa quadripunctata 2819
Chrysopa slossonae 2819
Chrysoperla carnea 226, 629, 2512
Coccinella septempunctata 2947
 Coccinellidae 846
Deraeocoris pallens 2512
Hippodamia convergens 843
Macrolophus caliginosus 1596
Orius sauteri 625
 sunflowers, Indian Punjab 226
 symbionts, *Buchnera* 1417
 tomatoes
 Italy 97
 Switzerland 1596
Verticillium lecanii, metabolites, effects 1177
- Nabidae**
 cotton, fields, Georgia 1745
 ecology, population dynamics 1745
 parasites
Blastocrithidia gerridis 491
Blastocrithidia miridarum 491
Crithidia 491
Leptomonas jaculum 491
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris 491
Leptomonas seymuri 491
Phytomonas nordicus 491
 Trypanosomatidae 2014
 prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2953
 Taiwan 2014
- Nabis amicoferus**, ecology, photoperiod 711
- Nabis capsiformis**
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 544
 prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 544
- Nabis roseipennis**, ecology, photoperiod 711
- Nabis sinoferus**
 cotton, fields, China 2506
 ecology, population dynamics 2506
- Nabis stenoferus**
 cotton, fields, China 2506
 ecology, population dynamics 2506
- Naled**, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Nanophyes brevis**, against, *Lythrum salicaria*, North America 385
- Nanophyes marmoratus**, against, *Lythrum salicaria*, North America 385
- Nasonia vitripennis**
 animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
 biology
 behaviour 598
 development 1990
 reproduction 1385
 hosts
Chrysomya albiceps 332, 598, 1990
Chrysomya megacephala 1990, 2733, 2915
 Diptera 2606
Musca domestica 598, 1070, 1856
Phormia regina 1070
Sarcophaga bullata 1070-1071
Sarcophaga carnaria 598
 New Zealand 2606
 pathogens
Arsenophonus nasoniae 1385
Wolbachia 1386
 rearing techniques 2733
 reproduction 2915

- Nasonia vitripennis* cont.
symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2143
- Nasonovia ribisnigri*
predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 153
temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Nassella trichotoma*, Argentina 1889
- Nasutitermes exitiosus*, pathogens,
Metarhizium anisopliae 2024, 2793
- Natural enemies**
ecology, diversity 2957
insecticides, nontarget effects 1135
insects, interactions 709
plant extracts, toxicity 1939
quality controls 461
- Naupactus*, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis argentinensis* 1543
- Navasius*, taxonomy, revisions 490
- Nealiolus*, hosts, *Tyloderma brassicae* 1569
- Neastymachus dispar*
hosts, *Cribrolecanium andersoni* 2444
taxonomy, new species 2444
- Nectria ditissima*
against, *Alnus rubra*, British Columbia 2625
Alnus rubra, British Columbia 2625
- Nectria flammea*
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 2448
hosts, *Trioxa erythrae* 173, 2448
metabolites, toxicity, Lepidoptera 692
South Africa 173
- Nectria galligena*
antagonists, fungi 1614
apples, Poland 1614
- Nectria radicola*
against, *Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 1608
hosts
Globodera pallida 2254
Globodera rostochiensis 2254
Heterodera carotae 2254
- Neem extracts**
effects, *Cotesia flavipes* 2028
nontarget effects, Araneae 794
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 446
Cotesia plutellae 1132
- Nematoda**
against, slugs, UK 2271
control, biological control 1077
hosts
Apodemus 301
Holotrichia diomphalia 2817
livestock 306, 1079
predators
Candelabrella shahriari 1976
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis 2209
ruminants, Pakistan 1077
- Nematophagous fungi**
against
animal parasitic nematodes 306, 1834
evaluation 1079
animal pathogens 307
plant parasitic nematodes 2988
biological control agents, evaluation 693
hosts, *Heterorhabditis hepialis* 2088
plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 720
soil, Central America 2210
taxonomy, revision 2776
- Nematophthora*, against, plant parasitic nematodes 2217
- Nemorilla floralis*
Cucurbita moschata, fields, Cuba 1598
hosts, *Diaphania hyalinata* 1598
- Nemorilla pyste*, hosts, *Acrobasis vaccinii* 1629
- Nemozoma elongatum*
biology 1796
life history 502
Czech Republic 1002
prey
Ips typographus 1796
Pityogenes chalcographus 502, 1002, 1796
Taphrorhynchus bicolor 1796
- Neochetina bruchi*
against
Eichhornia crassipes
Australia 2671
Papua New Guinea 1911
- Neochetina eichhorniae*
against
Eichhornia crassipes
Australia 2671
Malaysia 342
Papua New Guinea 1911
Myrothecium roridum, interactions 342
- Neochrysocharis formosa*
hosts
Antispila rivillei 1617
Liriomyza trifolii 2682
insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
Japan 2682
vineyards, Italy 1617
- Neochrysocharis okazaki*
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2682
insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
Japan 2682
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, pathogenicity,
Heterodera glycines 568
- Neocurtilla hexadactyla*
cowpeas, Acre 59
predators 59
- Neodiplogrammus quadrivittatus*
against
Sesbania, evaluation 2646
Sesbania punicea, South Africa 2646
- Neodiprion lecontei*
behaviour, defence mechanisms 1357
predators, *Formica obscuripes* 1357
- Neodiprion nanulus*
behaviour, defence mechanisms 1357
predators, *Formica obscuripes* 1357
- Neodohniphora*, taxonomy, keys 1190
- Neodohniphora atae*, taxonomy, new species 1190
- Neodryinus typhlocybae*
against, *Metcalfa pruinosa*, evaluation 765
biology 765
morphology 765
- Neohybothorax*
hosts, *Polyocha depressella* 2485
sugarcane, fields, Haryana 2485
- Neohydronomus affinis*, against, *Pistia stratiotes*, South Africa 1907
- Neohypnus pusillus*, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Neolentinus lepideus*, antagonists,
Trichoderma aureoviride 466
- Neomolgus capillatus*
against, *Sminthurus viridis*, Tasmania 2301
pastures, Tasmania 2301
- Neoseiulella aceri*, new geographic records,
Turkey 2977
- Neoseiulella tiliarum*
acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
ecology, population dynamics 1024
Hungary 1473
Tilia, forests, Hungary 1024
Turkey 2977
- Neoseiulus*
prey 2788
Tetranychidae 2788
- Neoseiulus barkeri* (see *Amblyseius barkeri*)
- Neoseiulus californicus*
against
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, Florida 2458
Tetranychidae, evaluation 1673
Tetranychus, Poland 1803
behaviour, movement 2304
biology
environmental factors 2304
life history 2192
Italy 2192
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2192, 2304
rearing techniques 1954
- Neoseiulus cucumeris*
against
Aculops lycopersici, evaluation 2374
Frankliniella occidentalis 2050
Netherlands 870
UK 903
insect pests, aubergines, British Isles 93
biology
environmental factors 883, 901
models 2050
reproduction 2374
- Neoseiulus cucumeris* cont.
cucumbers, greenhouses 883
insecticides, nontarget effects 1924
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 901
Thripidae 902
rearing techniques 1954
- Neoseiulus fallacis* (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)
- Neoseiulus longispinosus*
acaricides
nontarget effects 2416
toxicity 1133, 2689, 2697
apples, orchards, Korea Republic 2416
behaviour, functional responses 2879
biology 1271
behaviour 1358
development 1125
environmental factors 1358
insecticides
resistance 1125, 2698
toxicity 1129
Japan 1125
pesticides, toxicity 2696
prey
Tetranychus kanzawai 1129, 1271, 1358, 2879
Tetranychus urticae 1129, 2696-2697
- Neoseiulus womersleyi*
acaricides, toxicity 1931
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1931
- Neoxorides nitens*
apples, orchards, Italy 931
hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931
- Neozygites*
fields, Denmark 772
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1429
Sminthurus viridis 772
- Neozygites floridana*
biology
environmental factors 1252
spore germination 1259
hosts, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 1252, 1259
- Neozygites fresenii*
against, *Aphis gossypii* 1751
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1738
- Nepal**
integrated pest management 422
mandarins, orchards, Hymenoptera 2442
- Nepenthes rafflesiana* var. *elongata*, prey,
Formicidae 698
- Nephaspis oculatus*, prey, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 1566
- Nephila clavipes*
behaviour
heat regulation 614
orientation 609
predation 615
Metepeira incrassata, interactions 615
Mexico 614-615
- Nephila pilipes*
Malaysia 318
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 318
- Nephotettix*
predators, *Micraspis* 796
rice, Bangladesh 796
- Nephotettix cincticeps*
parasitoids
Gonatocerus 2270, 2946
Paracentrobia andoi 2270, 2885, 2946
- Nephotettix virescens*
predators
Argiope catenulata 32
Clubiona japonicola 32
Lycosa pseudoannulata 32
Oedothorax formosana 32
rice, Bihar 32
- Nephus reunioni*, against, *Planococcus citri*, Crete 1119
- Nepidae**
parasites
Blastocrithidia gerridis 491
Blastocrithidia miridarum 491
Crithidia 491
Leptomonas jaculum 491
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris 491
Leptomonas seymuri 491
Phytomonas nordicus 491
Neralsia splendens, hosts, *Sarcophagula occidua* 328

- Nèriene radiata**
forests, Austria 236
prey
Aphididae 236
Drosophilidae 236
Myrmicinae 236
Sciariidae 236
- Netelia**
distribution, Japan 1191
taxonomy, keys 1191
- Netherlands**
Agonum ericeti 1410
Aphis gossypii, biological control 101
Carabidae 2805
cereals, fields, insects 718
Chenopodium album, biological control 408
food plants, *Campylomma verbasci* 9
forests, *Carabus coriaceus* 2525
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control 870, 1042
predators 426
fruit trees, orchards, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 1637
Gentiana pneumonanthe, *Maculinea alcon* 1444
heathlands, *Pterostichus lepidus* 1384
hedges, *Calathus rotundicollis* 1472
horticultural crops, integrated pest management 2
integrated pest management 425
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 2377
ornamental plants, integrated pest management 424
pears, orchards, beneficial insects 2422
Plantago lanceolata, natural enemies 364
Pterostichus cupreus 1288
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 754
slugs, biological control 984
Tachinidae 2857
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 2377
Thaumetopoea processionea, natural enemies 2857
Thysanoptera, biological control 98
tomatoes, arthropod pests, biological control 100
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 2377
Trogus lapidator 2981
wheat, fields, *Gelis festinans* 769
Yponomeuta, parasitoids 1409
- Neuroptera**
cotton, fields, Texas 2505
predators, Hemiptera 2505
prey
Aphis gossypii 2505
Lobesia botrana 160
rearing techniques 1954
- Neuroterus quercusbaccarum**
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 249
Quercus, France 249
Synergus, interactions 249
- New Zealand**
Agasicles hygrophila, biological control 416
Ageratina riparia 349
Asteraceae, biological control 2659
biological control 2680
Chondrostereum purpureum 2144
Cirsium arvense, biological control 2653
Costelytra zealandica, biological control 2300
Cytisus 405
entomophilic nematodes, quarantine 2227
grasslands, *Hieracium* 400
Hemiberlesia lataniae, ectoparasites 1010
Hieracium pilosella, pathogens 375
Hypericum perforatum, natural enemies 369
Listronotus bonariensis, biological control 2307
Sphecoptera vesparum 2616
Trichogramma 1202
Trifolium repens, fields, predatory insects 805
Ulex 405
Ulex europaeus, biological control 386, 1092
- New Zealand cont.**
Vespula, pathogens 2610
weeds, biological control 390, 1865
woody weeds, biological control 405
- Nexter** (see Pyridaben)
- Nezara antennata**
parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus nezarae* 2318
soyabeans, Japan 2318
- Nezara viridula**
Brassica, Argentina 1574
control, biological control 97, 2376
parasitoids
Euclytia flava 2320
Euthera tentatrix 2320
Telenomus podisi 2320
Trichopoda giacomellii 1279, 1574, 1944
Trichopoda pennipes 2320
Trissolcus basalis 519, 1346, 2320
Trissolcus edessae 2320
Trissolcus euschisti 2320
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2169
soyabeans, South Carolina 2320
tomatoes
Italy 97
South Carolina 2376
- Nicaragua**
coffee, plantations, *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* 2494
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 2494
- Nidularia pulvinata**
Italy 2097
parasitoids, *Microterys dichrous* 2097
- Niger**
Callosobruchus maculatus, parasitoids 1053
Heliocheilus albipunctella, natural enemies 31
- Nigeria**
biological control 2753
Eichhornia crassipes, integrated control 417
rice, fields, beneficial arthropods 1527
sorghum, fields, natural enemies 2269
Striga, natural enemies 2269
- Nilaparvata lugens**
natural enemies 2693
parasitoids, *Paracentrobia andoi* 2885
pathogens, *Pandora delphacis* 800
predators
Clubionidae 2272
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1130, 2275
Pirata subpiraticus 2272
Salticidae 2272
Ummeliata insecticeps 453, 2272
rice
Tamil Nadu 800
West Bengal 2693
- Nimbya scirpicola**
against, *Scirpus planiculmis*, Korea Republic 2669
culture techniques 2668
hosts, *Scirpus planiculmis* 2668
Korea Republic 2668
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis**, against, rodents, evaluation 1056
- Nisin**, effects, *Candida oleophila* 291
- Nitrogen fertilizers**, effects, beneficial insects 25
- Noctuidae**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2850
control
biological control 285, 1748
integrated control 2507
cotton, Henan 2507
field crops, China 1748
parasitoids
Cardiochiles 1986
Eucelatoria rubentis 2026
Trichogramma ostrinae 1323
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1269
- Nogos** (see dichlorvos)
- Nomuraea rileyi**
against, stored products pests, evaluation 1828
culture techniques 1828
groundnuts, fields, India 2474
growth 2808
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatilis 1828
- Nomuraea rileyi cont.**
hosts cont.
Chrysodeixis includens 2323
Helicoverpa armigera 786
Heliothis virescens 2488
Hypena scabra 2323
Plautia stali 2798
Spodoptera litura 1117, 2474
insecticides, nontarget effects 2323
Karnataka 786
plant extracts, nontarget effects 1117
plant oils, nontarget effects 1117
soyabeans, fields, South Carolina 2323
- Noorda blutealis**
Moringa oleifera, Madhya Pradesh 1766
pathogens
Aspergillus flavus 1766
Aspergillus niger 1766
- North Africa**, weeds, biological control 343
- North America**
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 1015
Chondrostereum purpureum 2144
Euphorbia esula, *Chamaesphecia crassicornis* 1087
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 379, 385, 1908
Tenodera sinensis 2197
- Northern Europe**, Curculionidae 747
- Norway**
Caligidae, biological control 2614
Delia, parasitoids 70
fields, Coleoptera 1540
- Nosema**
groundnuts, fields, India 2474
hosts
Labia arachidis 1062
Spodoptera litura 2474
- Nosema algerae**
biochemistry, fatty acids 1420
hosts
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1420
Helicoverpa zea 1420
- Nosema asiaticus**
hosts, *Oedaleus decorus* 2763
taxonomy, new species 2763
- Nosema bombycis**
biochemistry, RNA 1398
hosts
Bombyx mori 1398
Opodiphthera eucalypti 2854
Spodoptera exigua 1398
- Nosema ceranae**
hosts, *Apis cerana* 303
taxonomy, new species 303
- Nosema grylli**, hosts, *Gryllus bimaculatus* 1992
- Nosema locustae**
detection 454
hosts, *Melanoplus differentialis* 454
- Nosema mesnili**
hosts, *Opodiphthera eucalypti* 2854
taxonomy, synonyms 1201
- Nosema partelli**
hosts
Braconidae 1329
Cotesia flavipes 1329
Cotesia sesamiae 1329
Eulophidae 1329
Ichneumonidae 1329
Parallorhagus pyralophagus 1329
Tachinidae 1329
Trichogrammatidae 1329
- Nosema typographi**
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1027
Picea abies, forests, Germany 1027
- Nosematidae**, hosts, Culicidae 1848
- Notiophilus biguttatus**
biology
environmental factors 2815
reproduction 2815
insecticides, effects 447
Quercus, forests, Germany 447
- Notomys alexis**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Notonecta irrorata**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2598
Mexico 2598
- Notonecta triguttata**
rice, fields, Japan 12
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12
- Notoxus**
cotton, fields, South Carolina 1729

Notoxus cont.prey, *Heliothis virescens* 1729**Novodor** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*)**Nowickia ferox**hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 1034*Pinus*, forests, Russia 1034**Nuarimol**, toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696**Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses**

against

Helicoverpa armigera

China 228

Queensland 2276

Tamil Nadu 833-834

Heliothis, Australia 2277

Lepidoptera 840

Lymantria dispar

Maryland 250

Ontario 245, 2531

Noctuidae

Alabama 1742

Georgia 1737

Mississippi 1733

Spilarctia obliqua, Indian Punjab 2479*Spodoptera exigua*

evaluation 516

Louisiana 995

Spodoptera litura, Tamil Nadu 190

antibiotics, effects, bioassays 1956

azadirachtin, interactions 2535

Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 1278

biology 524

crops, fields, Gujarat 1513

culture techniques 471, 2743, 2745

enhancers 2845

formulations 228, 1233

genetic engineering 1399

genetics 651-652, 662, 1402, 2925

DNA 656, 1400, 2922

DNA replication 2023

gene expression 641, 664, 1414

genes 661

genome analysis 1415

genomes 2151

mutants 2153

nucleotide sequences 642-643

recombination 2148

strain differences 1389-1390

hosts

Amsacta moorei 1513*Amyelois transitella* 2792*Anagrapha falcifera* 2922*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 544

cell lines 2023

Autographa californica 974, 1414-1415*Bombyx mori*, cell lines 2023*Calliteara pudibunda* 2518*Choristoneura fumiferana*, cell lines 664, 2023*Darna trima* 974*Ectropis excellens* 2858*Eumeta variegata* 1918*Helicoverpa armigera* 471, 2151, 2156*Helicoverpa assulta* 2156*Helicoverpa zea* 1233, 2824*Heliothis virescens* 1956*Lambdina fiscellaria* 2925*Locusta migratoria* 1164*Lymantria dispar* 537, 1435, 2535, 2804, 2845*Mahasena corbetti* 974*Mamestra brassicae* 974, 1253, 1571, 2148*Mythimna separata* 2004, 2156*Panolis flammea* 974*Perina nuda*, cell lines 1257*Spodoptera exigua* 1290, 2745*Spodoptera frugiperda* 538, 1694

cell lines 664, 2023

Spodoptera littoralis 1400*Spodoptera litura* 974, 1402, 2835, 2978*Teia ericae* 524, 656, 2848*Trichoplusia ni* 857, 1270, 1383, 1389-1390**Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses** cont.

mixtures

against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Shandong 227*Helicoverpa armigera*, Andhra Pradesh 1749

pathogenicity

Aphis craccivora 1694*Aproaerema modicella* 1694*Empoasca kerri* 1694*Helicoverpa armigera* 1278, 1694

Lepidoptera 515

Malacosoma dissitia 2828*Mulinia lateralis* 2777*Spodoptera littoralis* 2704

predatory insects, interactions 544

radiation, effects 498

resistance, *Helicoverpa zea* 687

sorghum, fields, Queensland 2276

Virginia 537

Nurseries, integrated pest management,

Netherlands 2

Nusalala uruguayana

diets 1950

prey

Brevicoryne brassicae 1950*Toxoptera citricidus* 1950*Uroleucon* 1950

rearing techniques 1950

Nysius huttoni, *Trifolium repens*, New Zealand 805**Oats**

against, weeds 1898

fields, arthropods, Germany 788

Obereopsis pseudocapensis, against,*Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, Australia 403**Ochsenheimeria taurella**

natural enemies

Hymenoptera 40

Metarhizium anisopliae 40

wheat, Shanxi 40

Ocyptamus argentinensis, habitats, Argentina 1511**Odinia mejerei**

apples, orchards, Italy 931

hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931**Odocoileus virginianus**, ectoparasites,

Ixodidae 2876

Odonaspis ruthae, *Cynodon dactylon*, Egypt 275**Odonata**

checklists, Italy 728

parasitoids

Eulophidae 722

Mymaridae 722

Trichogrammatidae 722

Odontopus, *Cinnamomum cinnamomifolium*, Costa Rica 1775**Odontosema**hosts, *Anastrepha fraterculus* 1286

Rio Grande do Sul 1286

Odontotermes assmuthi

biological control agents, evaluation 196

groundnuts 196

Oecophylla smaragdina

Citrus, orchards, Assam 182

Kerala 1842

prey

Anoplophora versteegii 182*Culex* 1842*Stromatium barbatum* 182*Oedaleus*, pathogens, *Entomopoxvirus* 1964*Oedaleus asiaticus* (see *Oedaleus decorus asiaticus*)**Oedaleus australis**

Australia 505

parasitoids, *Scelio parvicornis* 505**Oedaleus decorus asiaticus**

pathogens

Entomopoxvirus 1964*Nosema asiaticus* 2763**Oedaleus senegalensis**

predators

Systoechus 452*Xeromoeba* 452

Sahel 452

Oedematopoda

prey

Andricus mukaigawae 2542*Synergus japonicus* 2542**Oedematopoda** cont.*Quercus serrata*, forests, Honshu 2542**Oedopodinae**, North Dakota 532**Oedothorax apicatus**

barley, fields, Denmark 235

cereals, fields, Germany 29

ecology, habitats 235

hedges, Austria 717

insecticides, nontarget effects 799

wheat, fields, Germany 799

Oedothorax formosana

prey

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 32*Diadisa armigera* 32*Nephotettix virescens* 32

Pyralidae 32

rice, fields, Bihar 32

Oenopia conglobata

ecology, population dynamics 2189

hedges, Italy 2189

prey, Aphididae 2189

Oidiumantagonists, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 2571

rosemary, Italy 2571

Oil palms

Limacodidae, Indonesia 1698

Sibine fusca, Colombia 1698*Spaethiella tristis*, Amazonas 197

plantations

natural enemies 1703

India 2478

Okiseius, taxonomy, revisions 2775**Okras***Meloidogyne javanica* 1515

plant pathogens 2358

Old fields, *Tenodera sinensis*, Delaware 1450**Oligonychus bicolor**, chestnuts, Italy 184**Oligonychus iselemae**

coconuts 1696

predators

Agistemus 1696*Amblyseius paraaerialis* 1696

Araneae 1696

Cecidomyiidae 1696

Chrysopidae 1696

Clubionidae 1696

Coccinellidae 1696

Cunaxa setirostris 1696

Thripidae 1696

Typhlodromalus eucalypticus 1696**Oligoporus placenta** 1820antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2577**Oligosita aesopi**

hosts, Delphacidae 1538

rice, fields, Asia 1538

Oligosita naias

hosts, Delphacidae 1538

rice, fields, Asia 1538

Olives*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, Jordan 115

insect pests

Italy 964

Turkey 193

integrated pest management

Spain 194

Tunisia 198

Lepidosaphes ulmi, Greece 965*Lytta vesicatoria*, Italy 1697*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 1509*Palpita unionalis*, Italy 962*Saissetia oleae*, Morocco 1704

orchards

Apanteles syleptae, Italy 962

predatory arthropods, Greece 965

predatory insects, Turkey 193

Olla v-nigrum, pathogens, *Hesperomyces virescens* 1335**Olpitrichum tenellum**

hosts

Alternaria alternata 2002*Cladosporium* 2002*Gibberella fujikuroi* 2002**Oman**, lucerne, fields, *Steinernema* 47**Omethoate**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1658**Omiodes indicata**, soyabeans, Sao Paulo 821

OMS-3031 (see Hexaflumuron)

- Oncomelania hypensis***, pathogens, *Exorchis dongting hunensis* 2585
- Onions**
Sclerotium cepivorum 2346
 Mexico 71
- Onopordum***
 Australia 2660
 control, biological control 2660
- Onopordum acanthium***
 Australia 378, 2656
 control, biological control 378, 2656
- Onopordum illyricum***
 Australia 378, 2656
 control, biological control 378, 2654, 2656
- Onthophagus gazella***, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Ooencyrtus caurus***, hosts, *Amblypelta lutescens* 2247
- Ooencyrtus farooquii***
 hosts, *Clostera fulgurita* 2761
 taxonomy, new species 2761
- Ooencyrtus kuvanae***, hosts, *Dasychira pinicola* 2552
- Ooencyrtus nezarae***
 ecology, population dynamics 2318
 hosts
Eysarcoris guttiger 2318
Megacopta punctatissimum 831
Nezara antennata 2318
Piezodorus hybneri 831, 2318
Riptortus clavatus 831, 2318
 soyabeans
 fields
 Japan 2318
 Kyushu 831
- Ooencyrtus utetheisae***
 hosts, *Rhynchocoris humeralis* 2442
 mandarins, orchards, Nepal 2442
- Oomyzus scaposus***
 hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1273
 Korea Republic 1273
- Oomyzus sokolowskii***
 behaviour 1578
 cabbages, fields, Honshu 855
 hosts
Cotesia plutellae 855
Plutella xylostella 1578
- Operophtera brumata***
 apples, Canada 2420
 parasitoids, *Cyzenis albicans* 2420
- Ophiomyia lantanae***, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650
- Ophiomyia phaseoli***
 peas, Delhi 1555
 predators
 Araneae 1555
 Coccinellidae 1555
- Ophiostoma crassivaginatam***
 control, biological control 289
Populus tremuloides, wood 289
- Ophiostoma novo-ulmi***
 biological control agents, evaluation 242
Ulmus americana 242
- Ophiostoma piliferum***
 against, fungi, Germany 2544
 control, biological control 289
Populus tremuloides, wood 289
- Ophiostoma ulmi*** (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
- Opiliones**
 behaviour, activity 610
 Bulgaria 610
 carrots, fields, Sweden 2339
 grain legumes, fields, Poland 1930
 pesticides, nontarget effects 1930
- Opisina arenosella***
 natural enemies 2470
 parasitoids
Brachymeria 2064
Tetrastichus israeli 533
Trichospilus pupivora 554
- Opius***
 Amazonas 1170
 fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180
 hosts
Anastrepha 1170
 Tephritidae 180
- Opius bellus***
 fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180
 hosts
Anastrepha fraterculus 1286
- Opius bellus* cont.**
 hosts cont.
 Tephritidae 180
 Rio Grande do Sul 1286
- Opius concolor***
 against, *Saissetia oleae*, Italy 964
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1145
- Opius dissitus***
 behaviour, oviposition 1601
 hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1601
Liriomyza trifolii 1601
- Opius fletcheri***
 against, *Bactrocera cucurbitae*, Hawaii 1602
 behaviour, reproductive behaviour 2642
 hosts, *Eutreta xanthochaeta* 2642
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1925
 sampling 1602
- Opius katoi***
 hosts, *Chromatomyia suikazurae* 1451
Lonicera gracilipes, habitats, Honshu 1451
- Opius pallipes***
 against, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, Netherlands 2377
 rearing techniques 2377
- Opomus cruentus***
 prey, *Pyrrhalta luteola* 248
Ulmus, habitats, Uruguay 248
- Opodiphthera eucalypti***
 pathogens
Nosema bombycis 2854
Nosema mesnili 2854
- Opsiphanes invirae***
 parasitoids 714
 Sao Paulo 714
- Opuntia***
Dactylopius confusus, Egypt 1874
 natural enemies, *Dactylopius ceylonicus* 1887
- Opuntia humifusa***, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 607
- Opuntia spinosissima***, *Cactoblastis cactorum*, Florida 607
- Opuntia stricta***, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 607
- Oracella acuta***
 natural enemies 1797
 Pinus, Guangdong 1797
- Oranges**
Aonidiella aurantii, Turkey 933
 Diaspididae, Spain 1680
 insect pests, Italy 1663
Pantomorus cervinus, California 939
Parabemisia myricae, Portugal 942
Phyllocnistis citrella, Italy 177
Planococcus citri
 Crete 1119
 Italy 1670
Pterochloroides persicae, Sicily 1623
Unaspis citri
 Cuba 1668
 Mexico 1662
 habitats, *Euseius tularensis* 2450
 orchards
Aphytis melinus
 Italy 1669
 Turkey 933
Encarsia, Mexico 1662
 Hymenoptera, Spain 1680
- Orchards**
 beneficial arthropods, France, books 2240
 Phytoseiidae, Italy 1635
- Orchitophya stellarum***
 hosts, *Asterias amurensis* 2960
 Japan 2960
 new geographic records, Japan 2960
- Organic farming**, effects, predatory arthropods 27
- Organophosphate insecticides**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 445
- Orgyia ericae*** (see *Teia ericae*)
- Orgyia pseudotsugata***
 pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis
 viruses 1033
Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 1033
- Orgyia vetusta***
Lupinus arboreus, California 1255
 pathogens, *Entomophaga aulicae* 1255
- Orius***
 acaricides, nontarget effects 2416
 apples
 orchards
 Israel 2434
 Korea Republic 2416
 France 929
 biology 3
 cotton
 fields
 China 2508
 Israel 997
 ecology
 population dynamics 973, 2508
 spatial distribution 997
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2694
 maize, fields, New York 2694
 monitoring, traps 2422
 morphology 3
 pears
 orchards
 Netherlands 2422
 Spain 165
Pennisetum glaucum, fields, Niger 31
 prey
Cacopsylla pyri 165
Frankliniella occidentalis 271, 973
Heliocheilus albipunctella 31
 Thripidae 1636
 strawberries, fields, Italy 1636
 taxonomy, keys 548
- Orius albidipennis***
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 896
 biology 896
 reproduction 1182
 diets 1182
 greenhouse crops, habitats 902
 prey
Ephestia kuehniella 1182
Frankliniella occidentalis 99
Phthorimaea operculella 1605
 Thripidae 902
 Solanaceae, fields, Egypt 1605
- Orius horvathi***, *Capsicum annuum*, habitats 90
- Orius insidiosus***
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 896
 behaviour
 movement 859
 searching behaviour 2890
 biology 896
 reproduction 1932
 cabbages, habitats 859
Capsicum annuum, habitats 90
 cotton, fields, Georgia 1745
 distribution, Venezuela 548
 ecology
 population dynamics 1745
 models 2959
 entomogenous fungi, effects 1314
 food plants 2959
 fruit vegetables, habitats 92
 greenhouse crops, habitats 902
 greenhouses 92
 maize, fields, Iowa 2285
 pesticides, toxicity 1932
 prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 92, 1317, 2959
Plutella xylostella 859
 Thripidae 902
 rearing techniques 2746
 USA, transport 735
- Orius laevigatus***
 against
Frankliniella occidentalis 2369
 Belgium 2379
 Europe 3
 evaluation 1317
 Israel 99
 Italy 135, 141
 Portugal 147
 biology 1317
 diapause 527
 photoperiod 1324
 reproduction 1182
 temperature 526
Capsicum annuum, habitats 90
Chamaemelum mixtum, interactions 147

- Orius laevigatus** cont.
diets 1182
entomogenous fungi, effects 1314
greenhouse crops, habitats 902
pesticides, toxicity 2709
prey
 Ephestia kuehniella 1182, 1324
 Frankliniella occidentalis 135, 1317
 Thripidae 902
rearing techniques 1171
strawberries, habitats, Portugal 147
- Orius majusculus**
against
 Aphis pomi, evaluation 918
 insect pests 269
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, interactions 269
behaviour, feeding behaviour 2896
Capsicum annuum, habitats 90
greenhouse crops, habitats 902
prey
 Frankliniella occidentalis 1043, 1317
 Thripidae 902
rearing techniques 1171
- Orius minutus**
aubergines, fields, Kyushu 2375
cotton, fields, China 2506
ecology, population dynamics 2375, 2506
prey, *Thrips palmi* 2375
- Orius nagaii**
aubergines, fields, Kyushu 2375
ecology, population dynamics 2375
insecticides, nontarget effects 2992
prey, *Thrips palmi* 2375
rice, fields, Honshu 2992
- Orius niger**
Capsicum annuum, habitats 90
greenhouse crops, habitats 902
prey, Thripidae 902
- Orius sauteri**
against, *Thrips palmi*, evaluation 105
aubergines, fields, Kyushu 2375
biology 105
ecology
 functional responses 625
 population dynamics 2375
prey
 Myzus persicae 625
 Tetranychus urticae 625
 Thrips palmi 2375
rearing techniques 105
- Orius tantillus**
crops, fields, Andhra Pradesh 1536
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1536
- Orius tristicolor**, cotton, fields, California 2511
- Ormyrus punctiger**, hosts, *Callirhytis* 2530
- Ornamental plants**
arthropod pests
 biological control agents 2242
 control, biological control 280
 diseases, control, biological control 2565
 Frankliniella occidentalis, Europe 3
 Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, Italy 4
 integrated pest management
 Netherlands 424
 Ontario 273
 Liriomyza trifolii, Japan 2682
 Metacalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509
 pathogens, biological control agents 2242
 slugs, Switzerland 756
- Orobanche**
control, biological control 343, 420
crops, Developing Countries 343
pathogens, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras* 1105
- Orthemis ferruginea**
behaviour, predation 326
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 326
- Orthopodomyia signifera**
breeding places, Florida 2596
pathogens, *Vavraia culicis* 2596
- Orthoptera**
Cuba 2102
predators, *Anolis argenteolus* 2102
- Orthosomella lambdinae**
Connecticut 1026
hosts, *Lambdina fervidaria* 1026
taxonomy, new species 1026
- Orthotydeus caudatus**
grapes, Hungary 1128
predators, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1163
- Orthotydeus kochi**, *Cynodon dactylon*, habitats, Egypt 275
- Oryctes rhinoceros**
coconuts, Sri Lanka 2477
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 2477
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 729
- Oryzaephilus**
parasitoids, *Cephalonomia tarsalis* 1826
predators, *Xylocoris flavipes* 1826
stored products, South Africa 1826
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis**
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 497
Saudi Arabia 497
- Oryzias latipes**
rice, fields, Japan 12
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12
- Ostertagia ostertagi**, pathogens, *Duddingtonia flagrans* 576
- Ostrinia**, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2154
- Ostrinia furnacalis**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 700
China 563
control, biological control 1534
maize
 China 1534
 Taiwan 1524
parasitoids, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 563
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 585, 1263
 Trichogramma ostrinae 2201
- Ostrinia nubilalis**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2936
biological control agents, evaluation 23
control, biological control 1549, 2232, 2292
food plants 751
Iowa 694
maize 803, 2232
 France 23, 1541
 Massachusetts 2292
 New York 2694
 Pennsylvania 783
 Switzerland 2954
natural enemies
 Beauveria bassiana 1541
 Trichogramma maidis 1541
parasitoids
 Macrocentrus grandii 694, 751
 Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 644, 803
 Trichogramma brassicae 2853, 2878, 2910, 2954
 Trichogramma dendrolimi 623
 Trichogramma evanescens 623
 Trichogramma maidis 623
 Trichogramma ostrinae 623, 1323, 2891
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 1269, 1739, 2009
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 783
 Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1239
 Steinernema carpocapsae 1239
 Steinernema feltiae 1239
 Steinernema glaseri 1239
 Steinernema riobravii 1239
 Phaseolus vulgaris, Italy 1549
- Otiorthynchus**
control, biological control 137, 1615
grapes, Italy 137, 1615
- Otiorthynchus ovatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2427
strawberries, Oregon 2427
- Otiorthynchus sulcatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2427
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis* 2918
predators, determination 1162
strawberries, Oregon 2427
- Ovatus malisuctus**, predators, *Harmonia axyridis* 2687
- Oxamyl**
toxicity
 beneficial insects 1606
 Edovum puttleri 1926
 parasitoids 1927
- Oxamyl** cont.
with *Trichoderma*
 against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 84
 Meloidogyne javanica 84
- Oxydemeton-methyl**
nontarget effects, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1938
toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1699
- Oxyopidae**
prey
 Acalymma 905
 Diabrotica 905
- Oxyptilus pilosellae**, against, *Hieracium*, evaluation 400
- Oxytelus incisus**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Oxytetracycline**, with *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, California 122
- Oxythyrea funesta**, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1232
- Pachnaeus litus**
Citrus, Florida 1675
control, biological control 1675
- Pachycropeoides vindemmiae**
animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
Argentina 1311
hosts
 Anastrepha fraterculus 1286
 Ceratitis capitata 1311
 Chrysomya megacephala 1856
 Lucilia sericata 1856
 Musca domestica 1856
 Stomoxys calcitrans 1856
 Rio Grande do Sul 1286
- Pachynematus itoi**
Liaoning 2767
parasitoids, *Endasys liaoningensis* 2767
- Pachynematus pumilio**
black currants, Poland 2402
parasitoids, *Scambus annulatus* 2402
pathogens
 Beauveria 2402
 Paecilomyces 2402
- Pachyneuron aphidis**, Uttar Pradesh 1469
- Pachyneuron syringae**
hosts, Coccidae 2765
taxonomy, new species 2765
- Pachyneuron vitidurensis**, hosts, *Dreyfusia piceae* 1030
- Pacific Islands**, Salticidae 477
- Paecilomyces**
against, plant parasitic nematodes 2217
black currants, habitats, Poland 2402
hosts
 Acrobasis vaccinii 1629
 Eublemma amabilis 1059
 Locusta migratoria migratorioides 1258
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 1258
 Pachynematus pumilio 2402
 Schistocerca gregaria 1258
 Madagascar 1258
Paecilomyces catenariannulatus, metabolites, toxicity, Lepidoptera 692
Paecilomyces cicadae, metabolites, toxicity, Lepidoptera 692
Paecilomyces farinosus
 Fagus sylvatica, forests, Europe 2518
 hosts
 Acrobasis vaccinii 1629
 Calliteara pudibunda 2518
 Ephestia kuehniella 2581
 Plautia stali 2798
 Plodia interpunctella 2581
 Spaethiella tristis 197
 Spodoptera exigua 1434
 oil palms, habitats, Amazonas 197
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
 against
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, evaluation 2063
 Scatella stagnalis, Finland 103
 Thrips palmi, evaluation 766
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 886
 Belgium 104, 899
 Poland 1597
 Aphelinus asychis, interactions 2286
 biology 2055

- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* cont.**
 biology cont.
 environmental factors 2056
 light 2025
 culture techniques 1958, 2752
 effects, beneficial arthropods 1314
 hosts
 Aleyrodidae 1314
 Bemisia argentifolii 1958
 Bemisia tabaci 2752
 Diuraphis noxia 1525, 2286
 insects 729
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus 2063
 Thrips palmi 766
 nontarget effects, *Bombus terrestris* 898
- Paecilomyces lilacinus***
 against
 Heterodera glycines 2862
 Meloidogyne 2381
 India 62
 Meloidogyne incognita
 evaluation 112, 2074
 Puerto Rico 2384
 Meloidogyne javanica 966
 evaluation 1608
 Phytophthora cinnamomi, evaluation
 169
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation
 110
 Toxocara canis, evaluation 2618
 Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1684
- antagonism
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus 1653
 Colletotrichum orbiculare 1653
 Corticium rolfsii 1548
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfec-*
 tum 1653
 Fusarium solani 2358
 Gibberella fujikuroi 1653
 Gibberella zeae 1653
 Macrophomina phaseolina 2358
 Rhizoctonia solani 2358
- hosts
 Meloidogyne incognita 2327
 Meloidogyne javanica 2326
 Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 2940
- pathogenicity
 Heterodera glycines 568
 Meloidogyne javanica 2072
- with *Trichoderma*
 against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp.
 lycopersici 84
 Meloidogyne javanica 84
- Paederus***, soybeans, fields, Sao Paulo 821
- Paederus alfieri***
 cotton, fields, Egypt 2509
 prey
 Aphis gossypii 2509
 Bemisia tabaci 2509
 Empoasca decipiens 2509
 Thrips tabaci 2509
- Paederus fuscipes***, predators, Lycosidae
 2931
- Paederus riparius***, predators, Lycosidae
 2931
- Pakistan**
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control
 978
 cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 996
 Nematoda, biological control 1077
 Pyralidae, biological control 981
 rice, fields, Odonata 795
- Palaeartic Region**, Eurytomidae 1972
- Palaemonetes pugio***, microbial pesticides,
 nontarget effects 2692
- Pales processioneae***
 hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea* 2857
 Netherlands 2857
- Palexorista***
 habitats, Karnataka 1885
 hosts, *Zygogramma bicolorata* 1885
- Palexorista laxa***
 crops, fields, Gujarat 1513
 hosts, *Amsacta moorei* 1513
 parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 534
- Palpita unionalis***
 control, integrated control 962
 olives, Italy 962
- Pammene tsugae***
 parasitoids, *Chrysocharis tsugae* 1210
- Pammene tsugae* cont.**
Tsuga sieboldii, Honshu 1210
- Panagrellus redivivus***
 nematophagous fungi, *Catenaria anguil-*
lulae 2867
Verticillium chlamydosporium, pathoge-
 nicity 566
- Panama**
Hydrilla verticillata, *Parapoinx*
diminutalis 1104
Timulla centroamericana 2973
Umbonia crassicornis, predators 1376
- Pandemis cerasana***
 control, biological control 1645
 pome fruits, Italy 1645
- Pandemis limitata***, parasitoids,
Trichogramma platneri 1337
- Pandora delphacis***
 hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 800
 rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 800
- Panolis flammea***, pathogens, nuclear
 polyhedrosis viruses 974
- Panonychus citri***
Citrus, Guizhou 2461
 control, biological control 2461
 parasitoids, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 2018
 predators
 Harmonia axyridis 1656
 Phytoseiulus macropilis 2016
- Panonychus ulmi***
 apples
 France 2419
 Italy 125, 140
 New South Wales 144
 UK 130
 USA 2410
 biological control agents, evaluation 1673
Citrus 1673
 control, biological control 162, 2410,
 2419
 grapes
 France 162
 Italy 138, 146
 predators
 Amblyseius andersoni 125, 138, 2431
 Amblyseius fallacis 2429
 Euseius stipulatus 138
 Kampimodromus aberrans 138
 Phytoseiidae 138
 Stethorus punctillum 153
 Typhlodromus exilaratus 138
 Typhlodromus occidentalis 672
 Typhlodromus phialatus 138
 temperate fruits, Russia 153
- Panorpa***
 monitoring, traps 2422
 pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422
- Panstrongylus geniculatus***, pathogens,
Fusarium solani 2584
- Pantala flavescens***
 Kerala 1006
 prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1006
- Pantoea agglomerans***
 antagonism
 Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*
 1557
 Gibberella pulicaris 2331
- Pantoea dispersa***, antagonism, *Xanthomonas*
albilineans 2483
- Pantomorus cervinus***
 oranges, California 939
 pathogens, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 939
- Papilio cresphontes***, predators,
Typhlodromus occidentalis 2150
- Papilio machaon***, parasitoids, *Trogus*
lapidator 2981
- Papua New Guinea**, *Eichhornia crassipes*,
 biological control 415, 1911
- Parabemisia myricae***
 natural enemies 942
 oranges, Portugal 942
- Paracarophenax dermestidarum***, prey,
Dermestes ater 1062
- Paracentrobia andoi***
 ecology, population dynamics 2946
 hosts
 Laodelphax striatellus 2885
 Nephotettix cincticeps 2270, 2885,
 2946
 Nilaparvata lugens 2885
 Sogatella furcifera 2885
- Paracentrobia andoi* cont.**
 rice, habitats, Japan 2270
- Paracloph morrisoni***
 predators, Syrphidae 1001
Zelkova serrata, Hokkaido 1001
- Paracyrba***, taxonomy, new genus 2769
- Paracyrba vanlessi***, taxonomy, new species
 2769
- Paraganaspis***, taxonomy, new genus 328
- Paraganaspis egeria***
 hosts, *Sarcophagula occidua* 328
 taxonomy, new species 328
- Paraguay**, checklists, Dryinidae 2756
- Paragus borbonicus***
 biology, behaviour 232
 cotton, fields, Cameroon 232
Lepisiota capensis, interactions 232
 prey
 Aphis gossypii 232
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 232
- Paralipsis enervis***
 hosts, Aphididae 1338
 interactions 1338
- Parallorhogas***, new geographic records, Tai-
 wan 2774
- Parallorhogas pallidiceps***, new geographic
 records, Taiwan 2774
- Parallorhogas pyralophagus***
 against, *Chilo infuscatellus*, Indian Pun-
 jab 979
 hosts, *Chilo partellus* 1329
 pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329
- Paraphytomyza populi***
 parasitoids, *Schimitschekia populi* 1205
Salix, Honshu 1205
- Paraphytoptus magdalenae***, food plants,
Lantana camara 1870
- Parapolybia varia***
 India 1216
 prey 1216
- Parapoinx diminutalis***
 biology 1104
 food plants, *Hydrilla verticillata* 1104
Hydrilla verticillata
 Florida 1104
 Panama 1104
- Parasa bicolor***
 parasitoids, *Euplectrus* 982
 sugarcane, Uttar Pradesh 982
- Parasa sinica***
 parasitoids, *Pelecystoma solitarium* 943
 persimmons, Honshu 943
- Parascolothrips priesneri***
 Middle East 503
 prey 503
- Paraseiulus soleiger*** (see *Typhlodromus*
soleiger)
- Paraserianthes falcataria***, *Botryodiplodia*,
 Indonesia 1016
- Parasetigena silvestris***
 hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 1034
Pinus, forests, Russia 1034
- Parasitic weeds**
 control, biological control 2674
 Turkey 2674
- Parasitoids**
 against
 Lobesia botrana, Italy 132
 plant pests, evaluation 840
 stored products pests 294
 aubergines, fields, Dominican Republic
 108
 behaviour 2136
 feeding 1362
 models 2131
 ecology
 population dynamics 2952
 models 1758, 2194
 Eucalyptus, plantations, Brazil 1774
 Eucalyptus grandis, forests, Sao Paulo
 1767
 France, books 2240
 genetics, mitochondrial DNA 665
 hosts, interactions 1330, 1445, 2085,
 2182
 insect pests, interactions 2219
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1121, 2686
 Maryland 710
 minimum tillage, effects 1774
 neem extracts, toxicity 446

Parasitoids cont.

- plants, volatile compounds, attractants 603
- rape, fields, Switzerland 963
- reviews 2961
- strawberries, fields, UK 2686
- sugarbeet, fields, Poland 1715
- taxonomy, keys 1188
- Parastrongylus cantonensis**, against, rodents, evaluation 1056
- Parathesis humbertiana**, morphology 2874
- Parathion-methyl**
 - effects, Neuroptera 2688
 - nontarget effects
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 1938
 - predatory arthropods 2694
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 161
 - toxicity
 - Acanthaspis pedestris* 1139
 - Bracon hebetor* 1126
- Pardosa**
 - Elymus spicatus*, fields, Montana 814
 - Malaysia 318
 - prey
 - Aedes albopictus* 318
 - Ematurga amitaria* 2405
 - Lymantria dispar* 2405
 - Melanoplus sanguinipes* 814
 - Pristiphora cincta* 2405
 - Sparganothis sulfureana* 2405
- Pardosa agrestis**, hedges, Austria 717
- Pardosa amentata**
 - behaviour, diurnal activity 2103
 - monitoring, traps 2103
 - UK 2103
- Pardosa milvina**
 - biology, fitness, estimation 457
 - Ohio 457
- Pardosa palustris**
 - behaviour, diurnal activity 2103
 - hedges, Austria 717
 - monitoring, traps 2103
 - UK 2103
- Pardosa pullata**
 - behaviour, diurnal activity 2103
 - monitoring, traps 2103
 - UK 2103
- Paractopa robinella**, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, Italy 1022
- Parena nigrolineata**
 - coconuts, plantations, Karnataka 2470
 - prey, *Opisina arenosella* 2470
- Pareuchaetes pseudoinulata**, against, *Chromolaena odorata*, Ghana 384
- Parkinsonia aculeata**
 - control, biological control 1091, 2229
 - Queensland 1091
- Parlatoria oleae**
 - fruits, Republic of Georgia 143
 - parasitoids
 - Aphytis maculicornis* 143
 - Aphytis mytilaspidis* 143
 - Aphytis proclia* 143
 - Encarsia perniciosi* 143
 - predators
 - Chilocorus bipustulatus* 143
 - Chilocorus renipustulatus* 143
- Parlatoria pergandii**
 - oranges, Spain 1680
 - parasitoids
 - Aphytis chrysomphali* 1680
 - Aphytis hispanicus* 1680
 - Aphytis lepidosaphes* 1680
 - Aphytis melinus* 1680
 - Encarsia inquirenda* 1680
- Parmelierea**
 - against, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2330
 - antagonism
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *glycines* 822
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 822
 - Sclerotium rolfsii* 822
 - hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 822
- Parsley**, plant pathogenic fungi 1558
- Parthenium**, natural enemies, *Corticium rolfsii* 336
- Parthenium hysterothorus**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1081, 1094
 - control
 - biological control 368, 2229

Parthenium hysterothorus cont.

- control cont.
- biological control cont.
- reviews 1090
- extracts, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Karnataka 368
- natural enemies, Karnataka 1885
- Parus caeruleus**
 - against, plant pests, Italy 910
 - apples, orchards, Italy 910
- Parus major**
 - against, plant pests, Italy 910
 - apples, orchards, Italy 910
- Paryphostomum**, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1833
- Passaloeus eremita**
 - parasitoids, *Poemenia notata* 2549
 - Pinus, UK 2549
- Passiena**
 - Malaysia 318
 - prey, *Aedes albopictus* 318
- Pasteuria**
 - Germany 570
 - hosts
 - Heterodera cajani* 572
 - Heterodera goettingiana* 570
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 572
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 572
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 572
 - Pratylenchus* 572
 - Pratylenchus coffeae* 572
 - Radopholus similis* 572
 - tropical soils 572
- Pasteuria penetrans**
 - against
 - Meloidogyne arenaria*, Florida 200
 - Meloidogyne incognita*
 - Ecuador 1607
 - evaluation 2382
 - plant parasitic nematodes 2988
 - biology, infection 2071
 - hosts
 - Meloidogyne* 2076, 2576, 2863
 - Meloidogyne arenaria* 2081
 - Meloidogyne artiellia* 2081
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 2081
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 2081
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 1515, 2071, 2078, 2081
 - Pratylenchus scribneri* 2863
 - pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2865
 - storage, effects 2865
- Pastures**
 - Chromolaena odorata* 48
 - Cornitermes cumulans*, Sao Paulo 812
 - Cytisus scoparius* 394
 - Emex australis*, Australia 49
 - Helicidae, Australia 789
 - insect pests, New Zealand 811
 - Neomolgus capillatus*, Tasmania 2301
 - Salticidae, Italy 478
 - Scapteriscus*, Florida 806
 - Schistocerca pallens*, Rio Grande do Norte 44
 - Senecio jacobaea*, Oregon 50
 - Teleogryllus commodus*, Victoria 45
- Patroclodes montanus**
 - biology, sex ratio 528
 - hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 528
- Pauesia**, taxonomy, keys 484
- Pauesia ahtanumensis**
 - hosts, *Cinara ponderosae* 484
 - Pinus ponderosa, habitats, Washington 484
 - taxonomy, new species 484
- Pauesia pahonisi**
 - hosts, *Cinara ponderosae* 484
 - Pinus ponderosa, habitats, Washington 484
 - taxonomy, new species 484
- Pauesia pini**
 - behaviour, foraging 1793
 - hosts
 - Cinara piceicola* 1793
 - Cinara pilicornis* 1793
- Pauesia ponderosaecola**
 - hosts, *Cinara ponderosae* 484
 - Pinus ponderosa, habitats, Washington 484

Pauesia ponderosaecola cont.

- taxonomy, new species 484
- Pauesia pseudotsugae**
 - taxonomy, new species 1204
 - USA 1204
- Paxillus**
 - antagonism
 - Fusarium roseum* 258
 - Pythium* 258
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 258
- Peaches**
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - Beijing 1610
 - Jordan 115
 - Monilinia laxa* 2397
 - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*
 - Greece 1618
 - Turkey 908, 2407
 - Pterochloroides persicae*, Sicily 1623
 - Quadraspionus perniciosus*, Greece 1120
 - Tephritidae, Sao Paulo 180
 - orchards
 - beneficial insects, Turkey 908
 - Braconidae, Sao Paulo 180
 - Encarsia perniciosi*, Greece 1120
- Pears**
 - Aculus schlechtendali*, Italy 1620
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, Jordan 115
 - Aphis gossypii*, Italy 139
 - Cacopsylla pyri*
 - Belgium 149
 - Spain 165
 - Cydia pomonella*
 - Belgium 1640
 - France 1626
 - Erwinia amylovora* 124, 911, 913, 1612, 2386, 2390, 2392-2394
 - California 122
 - integrated pest management
 - Belgium 149
 - Russia 907
 - Metcalia pruinosa*, Italy 1509
 - plant pathogens 2398
 - Psylla*, Netherlands 2422
 - Pterochloroides persicae*, Sicily 1623
 - Stemphylium vesicarium* 123
 - orchards
 - beneficial insects, Netherlands 2422
 - Hemiptera, Spain 165
 - predatory arthropods, Belgium 149
 - predatory mites, Italy 1620
- Peas**
 - Cydia nigricana*, Germany 839
 - diseases 818
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 406
 - insect pests, Delhi 1555
 - integrated pest management, conferences 840
 - plant pathogenic fungi 820, 829
 - Saskatchewan 828
 - fields
 - predatory arthropods
 - Delhi 1555
 - Poland 1930
 - Triaspis thoracicus*, Romania 2319
- Pecans**
 - Aphididae, New Mexico 959
 - Monelliopsis pecanis*, South Africa 1687, 2462
 - orchards, predatory arthropods, South Africa 2462
- Pectinophora gossypiella**
 - Arizona 2809
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2703
 - control
 - biological control 1743
 - integrated control 1747
 - cotton
 - Arizona 1725
 - Delhi 1747
 - Egypt 230
 - Tamil Nadu 229
 - USA 1743
 - parasitoids
 - Trichogramma evanescens* 539
 - Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 539
 - pathogens
 - Steinernema carpocapsae* 2809
 - Steinernema riobravus* 2809
- Pederin**, effects, Lycosidae 2931

- Pediobius furvus***
behaviour 2911
host-seeking behaviour 774
biology 2846
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 774, 2846, 2911
maize, fields, Kenya 774
- Pelecinus polyturator***, behaviour, mating behaviour 2899
- Pelecystoma solitarium***
hosts
Microleon longipalpis 943
Monema flavescens 943
Parasa sinica 943
persimmons, orchards, Honshu 943
- Pempelia genistella***, against, *Ulex europaeus*, Hawaii 402
- Pemphigus bursarius***
lettuces, UK 1575
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1575
- Penconazole**, toxicity, *Aphelinus mali* 2430
- Penicillium***
against, plant diseases 1802
antagonism
Rhizoctonia solani 1995
Serpula lacrimans 1818
Citrus, fresh products 290
control, biological control 290
fungicides, nontarget effects 1116
hosts
Globodera pallida 2254
Globodera rostochiensis 2254
Heterodera carotae 2254
soil, Fujian 1995
- Penicillium adametzii***, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1799
- Penicillium citrinum***, against, *Fusarium solani* 816
- Penicillium digitatum***
antagonists
Kluyveromyces 2439
Pichia guilliermondii 2440
Pseudomonas syringae 1048
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2439
biological control agents 171
Citrus 171, 1653
control, biological control 1048
grapefruits 2440
lemons 2439
- Penicillium expansum***
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 493
bacteria 493
Candida sake 2398
apples 292
fresh products 291, 1822
biological control agents, evaluation 291
control, biological control 1822
pome fruits 2398
- Penicillium funiculosum***, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1799
- Penicillium italicum***, Citrus 1653
- Penicillium nigricans***, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1799
- Penicillium roqueforti***, against, *Listeria monocytogenes*, evaluation 299
- Penicillium vermiculatum***, against, soil fungi, Poland 819
- Penicillium oxalicum***, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2357
- Peninsular Malaysia** 1264
entomophilic nematodes 1264
- Peniophora gigantea***
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1786
Pinus 1786
- Pennisetum glaucum***
Heliocheilus albipunctella, Niger 31
intercropping, pigeon peas, effects, *Coccinellidae* 1455
Smicronyx, Burkina Faso 366
fields, beneficial insects, Niger 31
- Pentatomidae**
against, parasitic weeds, Turkey 2674
parasites
Blastocrithidia gerridis 491
Blastocrithidia miridarum 491
Crithidia 491
Leptomonas jaculum 491
- Pentatomidae cont.**
parasites cont.
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris 491
Leptomonas seymuri 491
Phytomonas nordicus 491
Trypanosomatidae 2014
Taiwan 2014
- Peribaea orbata***
Brassica oleracea, fields, Rajasthan 1570
ecology, population dynamics 1570
groundnuts, fields, India 2474
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1570, 2474
- Pericallia ricini***, parasitoids, *Glyptapanteles obliquae* 1250
- Peridroma saucia***, parasitoids, *Meteorus communis* 531
- Perilampus***
hosts, *Bracon hebetor* 215
tea, plantations, Tamil Nadu 215
- Perilampus tristis***
apples, orchards, Italy 931
hosts, Lepidoptera 931
- Perilitus coccinellae*** (see *Dinocampus coccinellae*)
- Perillus bioculatus***
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, evaluation 844
biology, behaviour 844
- Perina nuda***, cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1257
- Periphyllus testudinaceus***, ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 2916
- Periplaneta americana***, pathogens, *Gregarina blattarum* 1861
- Periplaneta fuliginosa***, pathogens, *Gregarina blattarum* 1861
- Permethrin**
Bacillus thuringiensis, synergism 1437
mixtures, effects, *Tribolium castaneum* 1142
nontarget effects
parasitoids 1121, 2682
predatory arthropods 2694
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2698
toxicity
predatory insects 1919
Toxorhynchites splendens 429
- Peromyscus leucopus***
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1017
Quercus rubra, forests, Massachusetts 1017
- Peromyscus maniculatus***
food plants, *Abutilon theophrasti* 1095
Ohio 1095
- Peronospora parasitica***
control, biological control 2332
radishes, Austria 2332
- Persimmons**
Limacodidae, Honshu 943
orchards, *Pelecystoma solitarium*, Honshu 943
- Peru**, rain forests, Araneae 704
- Pest management**, information retrieval 2226
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor***
antagonists
Bacillus cereus 287
Bacillus licheniformis 287
Bacillus subtilis 287
avocados, fresh products 287
- Pesticides**
effects, Carabidae 192
nontarget effects
Coleoptera 441
entomogenous fungi 2700
natural enemies 1141, 1933
predatory arthropods 1930
predatory mites 1128
toxicity
beneficial insects 1932
Chrysopidae 438
- Petunia***, *Botrytis cinerea* 1151
- Phacelia tanacetifolia***, pollen, Syrphidae 22
- Phaedon cochleariae***, pathogens, *Metarhizium* 2924
- Phaenocarpa antipoda***
hosts, Diptera 2606
New Zealand 2606
- Phaenoglyphis***, Uttar Pradesh 1469
- Phaenoglyphis xanthochroa***, hosts, *Dreyfusia piceae* 1030
- Phaeotheca dimorphospora***, against, plant pathogens, *Ulmus americana*, evaluation 242
- Phalacrotophora***
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata 1273
Harmonia axyridis 1267
Korea Republic 1267, 1273
- Phalangium opilio***
behaviour, activity 610
Bulgaria 610
- Phanerotoma***
hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1705
sesame, fields, Uttar Pradesh 1705
- Phanerotoma ocularis***, against, *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*, Tunisia 2445
- Pharbitis hederacea***, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
- Pharbitis purpurea***, biological control agents, evaluation 1901
- Pharoscyrnus horni***
Piper nigrum, fields, Tamil Nadu 1046
prey
Aspidiotus destructor 1046
Lepidosaphes piperis 1046
- Pharoscyrnus pharoides***
peaches, orchards, Turkey 908
prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 908
- Phaseolus***, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Netherlands 754
- Phaseolus coccineus***, pathogens, Poland 819
- Phaseolus lunatus***, *Tetranychus urticae* 2105
- Phaseolus vulgaris***
bean common mosaic potyvirus 815
Corticium rolfsii 52
Italy 1545
Maryland 53
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *phaseoli* 57
Meloidogyne incognita 1607
Ostrinia nubilalis 751
Italy 1549
Pythium ultimum, Oklahoma 2333
Rhizoctonia solani 695, 2312, 2314
Costa Rica 58
Pernambuco 2311
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Alberta 1547
Tetranychus kanzawai 1931
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1551
South America 60
Uromyces appendiculatus 823, 825
Uromyces appendiculatus var. *appendiculatus* 830
- Phasia subcoleoptrata***
cereals, fields, Turkey 2282
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2282
- Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita***
against
Deroceras reticulatum, UK 2355
slugs
evaluation 756, 767
Netherlands 984
fields, UK 2355
hosts
Gastropoda 2991
slugs 764
snails 764
tillage, effects 2355
- Phaulacridium vittatum***
Australia 505
parasitoids
Scelio 505
Scelio parvicornis 505
- Pheidole**
Anelosimus eximius, interactions 1370
behaviour, predation 1370
Citrus, orchards, Assam 182
guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 937, 948
hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
prey
Anastrepha 937
Anoplophora versteegii 182
Stromatium barbatum 182
- Phellinus igniarius***
control, biological control 114
grapes, Europe 114
- Phellinus tremulae***
control, biological control 289
Populus tremuloides, wood 289

Phenacoccus madeirensis

predators

- Amblyseius degenerans* 1220
- Anthoseius foenilis* 1220
- Euseius stipulatus* 1220
- Typhlodromus exilaratus* 1220

Phenacoccus manihoti

Africa 2681

cassava 621

- Africa 1565
- Zambia 845

control, biological control 2681

parasitoids, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 621, 1459, 2342, 2790**Pheropsophus jessoensis**, morphology, larvae 2870**Phialophora parasitica**

control, biological control 114

grapes, Europe 114

Philippines

cabbages, fields, Hymenoptera 862

Cunaxidae 1969

Plutella xylostella, integrated control 860*Rarosiella cocosae*, predators 970

rice, fields, Gryllidae 801

Philodromidae

apples, orchards, Massachusetts 1643

behaviour 1643

prey, *Edwardsiana rosae* 1643**Philodromus subaureolus**, *Pinus densiflora*, forests, Korea Republic 1783**Philonthus**

poultry housing, California 1852

poultry manure, effects 1852

prey

- Fannia canicularis* 1852
- Fannia femoralis* 1852
- Musca domestica* 1852

Philonthus blandus

ecology, population dynamics 2958

raspberries, fields, Quebec 2958

Philonthus cyanipennis

ecology, population dynamics 2958

raspberries, fields, Quebec 2958

Philonthus flavolimbatus, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Philonthus hepaticus**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Philonthus longicornis**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Philonthus ventralis**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854**Philotrypes caricae**, pathogens, *Schistochinus capricif* 164**Philudoria potatoria** (see *Euthrix potatoria*)**Phlebia gigantea**

against

Heterobasidion annosum

Poland 253

UK 1759

antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 252*Hylobius abietis*, interactions 1025**Phleum pratense**, habitats, predatory arthropods, UK 2188**Phloeomyzus passerinii**

Populus, Italy 1018

predators

Leucopis alticeps 1018*Thaumatomyia elongatula* 1018**Phlogophora meticolosa**, strawberries, Italy 141**Phlossa jianingana**

control, biological control 2545

Cunninghamia lanceolata, China 2545**Phobocampe***Fagus sylvatica*, forests, Europe 2518hosts, *Calliteara pudibunda* 2518**Phoenix canariensis**, *Metamasius*

hemipterus, Florida 203

Pholetesor bicolorhosts, *Phyllonorycter robiniella* 2955

Italy 2955

Phoma

antagonists

- Fusarium* 1561
- Gibberella pulicaris* 1561
- Gliocladium roseum* 1561
- Trichoderma album* 1561
- Trichoderma harzianum* 1561
- Trichoderma koningii* 1561
- Trichoderma viride* 1561

Phoma cont.

hosts

- Globodera pallida* 2254
- Globodera rostochiensis* 2254
- Heterodera carotae* 2254

potatoes 1561

Phoma eupyrena

antagonists

- Fusarium* 1561
- Gibberella pulicaris* 1561
- Gliocladium roseum* 1561
- Trichoderma album* 1561
- Trichoderma harzianum* 1561
- Trichoderma koningii* 1561
- Trichoderma viride* 1561

potatoes 1561

Phoma exigua var. exigua

antagonists

- Fusarium* 1561
- Gibberella pulicaris* 1561
- Gliocladium roseum* 1561
- Trichoderma album* 1561
- Trichoderma harzianum* 1561
- Trichoderma koningii* 1561
- Trichoderma viride* 1561

potatoes 1561

Poland 64

Phoma exigua var. foveata

antagonists

- Fusarium* 1561
- Gibberella pulicaris* 1561
- Gliocladium roseum* 1561
- Trichoderma album* 1561
- Trichoderma harzianum* 1561
- Trichoderma koningii* 1561
- Trichoderma viride* 1561

potatoes 1561

Phoma herbarum, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2072**Phoma heteroderae**hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2771

taxonomy, new species 2771

Phoma sepium f.sp. arvensis

hosts

- Convolvulus althaeoides* 2626
- Convolvulus arvensis* 2626

Phomopsis, pathogenicity, *Carthamus lanatus* 2657**Phomopsis emicis**

Australia 1891

hosts, *Emex australis* 49, 1891**Phomopsis perseae**

antagonists

- Bacillus cereus* 287
- Bacillus licheniformis* 287
- Bacillus subtilis* 287

avocados, fresh products 287

Phoracantha semipunctata

control, biological control 246

Eucalyptus

Brazil 1014

California 246

Eucalyptus citriodora, Sao Paulo 1009

pathogens

Beauveria brongniartii 1009*Hirsutella* 1014**Phorate**, nontarget effects, *Telenomus dignoides* 1138**Phormia regina**

parasitoids

Muscidifurax zaraptor 1070*Nasonia vitripennis* 1070**Phorodon humuli**

control

biological control 1045, 2573

integrated control 923

hops

France 1045, 1047, 2573

Washington 284

plums, UK 923

Phosalone

nontarget effects

beneficial arthropods 2683

Miridae 152

toxicity

Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937*Diaeretiella rapae* 435*Typhlodromus pyri* 2432**Phosphamidon**

toxicity

Aphytis 433**Phosphamidon cont.**

toxicity cont.

- Bracon hebetor* 1126
- Diaeretiella rapae* 435

Photorhabdus

biology, life cycle 2068

nontarget effects, vertebrates 2068

symbionts, entomophilic nematodes 2068

Photorhabdus luminescens

biology, identification 449

hosts

- Hepialus californicus* 550
- Heterorhabditis hepialus* 550

Phragmidium violaceum, against, blackberries, New South Wales 1890**Phragmites australis**, Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808**Phthorimaea operculella**

control, integrated control 2338

parasitoids

- Bracon instabilis* 1251, 1605
- Diadegma mollipla* 1605
- Dolichogenidea appellator* 1605
- Dolichogenidea litae* 1251
- Trichogramma chilonis* 540

pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2324

potatoes, Tunisia 2338

predators

- Chrysoperla carnea* 1605
- Labidura riparia* 1605
- Orius albidipennis* 1605

rearing techniques 2741

Solanaceae, Egypt 1605

Phyllobacterium rubiacearum, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, evaluation 2499**Phyllocnistis citrella**

biological control agents, evaluation 2452

Citrus 941, 1660

Cuba 1661

Italy 176-177

Japan 175

Mediterranean Region 1666

Morocco 2452

Reunion 945

control

biological control 177, 941, 1660, 2452

integrated control 1666

natural enemies 1671

parasitoids 2447

- Achrysocharoides* 175
- Agéniaspis citricola* 175, 945
- Asecodes delucchi* 175
- Chrysocharis pentheus* 175
- Chrysonotomomyia* 1661
- Cirrospilus* 175, 1661, 1685
- Cirrospilus pictus* 1461
- Cirrospilus quadristriatus* 175, 945
- Citrostichus phyllocnistoides* 175, 945
- Elasmus* 1661
- Eulophidae* 175
- Horismenus* 1661, 1685
- Phnigalis agraules* 1461
- Quadrastichus* 175
- Sympiesis striatipes* 175
- Tetrastichus* 1661
- Zagrammosoma multilineatum* 1661

Puerto Rico 1685

Phyllocoptruta oleivora*Citrus*, Florida 2456pathogens, *Hirsutella thompsonii* 2456**Phyllonorycter blancardella**

apples

Israel 2434

Netherlands 155

control, biological control 2434

parasitoids 155

Phyllonorycter malella, parasitoids,*Sympiesis sericeicornis* 2871**Phyllonorycter mespilella**, parasitoids,*Sympiesis marylandensis* 2889**Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella**, parasitoids,*Holcorthorax testaceipes* 2404**Phyllonorycter robiniella**

Italy 2955

natural enemies 1022

parasitoids

Baryscapus nigroviolaceus 2955*Minotetrastichus frontalis* 2955

- Phyllonorycter robinella** *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Pholetesor bicolor 2955
Robinia pseudoacacia, Italy 1022
- Phyllonorycter salicifoliella**, parasitoids,
Eulophidae 2539
- Phyllopertha horticola**
control, biological control 281
lawns and turf, Germany 281
predators, birds 281
- Phyllophaga**
parasitoids
Boreothrinax maculipennis 2117
Pyrgota undata 2117
Sphecomyiella valida 2117
Texas 2117
- Phyloplane fungi**, ecology, communities
956
- Phyllostachys pubescens**
Aiolomorpha rhopaloides, China 1807
habitats, *Diomorus aiolomorpha*, China
1807
- Physalis pubescens**, *Heliothis virescens* 191
- Physopella zeae**
maize, Colombia 2261
natural enemies, *Mycodiplosis fungicola*
2261
- Phytomonas nordicus**
hosts
Gerridae 491
Miridae 491
Nabidae 491
Nepidae 491
Pentatomidae 491
Pyrrhocoridae 491
ultrastructure 491
- Phytophthora**
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 1719
biological control agents, evaluation 853
Citrus 853
cocoa 1719
- Phytophthora capsici**
antagonists
Aeromonas caviae 577
Aeromonas hydrophila 577
Chromobacterium violaceum 577
Serratia marcescens 577
biological control agents, evaluation 80,
853
Capsicum 853
Louisiana 1593
control, biological control 1593
cucumbers 80
soil 577
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**
avocados 168
South Africa 169
biological control agents, evaluation 168-
169
- Phytophthora infestans**
control, biological control 842, 1559
potatoes
Netherlands 842
Russia 1559
- Phytophthora medicaginis**
biological control agents, evaluation 41
lucerne 41
- Phytophthora nicotianae** *var. parasitica*
antagonists, *Glomus mosseae* 1589-1590
tomatoes 1589-1590
- Phytoseiidae**
against
arthropod pests, bibliographies 727
Mononychellus tanajoa, Africa 1564
Tetranychidae, Italy 146
apples, orchards, Italy 1634
behaviour, oviposition, models 1347
biology, predation, reviews 2788
ecology, spatial distribution 1655
France, books 2240
fruit crops, habitats, Italy 1635
fungicides, nontarget effects 126
grapefruits, orchards, Cuba 1654, 954
insecticides, nontarget effects 1634
lemons, orchards, Cuba 1655
pathogens, *Wolbachia* 2807
pesticides 1635
nontarget effects 138, 1644
toxicity 1654
pome fruits, orchards, Italy 1620
- Phytoseiidae** *cont.*
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 1620
Eotetranychus carpini 138
Panonychus ulmi 138
Quadracus urticarius 350
Tetranychidae 151, 1655
Urtica dioica, fields, Italy 350
vineyards, Italy 138, 146, 1644
- Phytoseiulus**, prey, Tetranychidae 2788
- Phytoseiulus longipes**
against
Tetranychidae, evaluation 1673
Tetranychus urticae, Egypt 2380
cucumbers, greenhouses, Egypt 2380
- Phytoseiulus macropilis**
against, *Tetranychus tumidus*, Cuba 955
behaviour 2127
biology, development 2016
prey
Panonychus citri 2016
Tetranychus urticae 2127
- Phytoseiulus persimilis**
acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
against
Acari, Bulgaria 869
Aculops lycopersici, evaluation 2374
Tetranychus
British Isles 93
Poland 95, 1803
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 109
Tetranychus kanzawai 1628
Fuzhou 2435
Tetranychus urticae 2369
Egypt 2380
evaluation, models 1153-1154
Florida 1804
models 2368
Netherlands 2377
Poland 102
UK 924
behaviour 1365, 2378, 2904
feeding behaviour 2105
foraging 1373
biology 525, 2813
reproduction 2374
cucumbers
greenhouses
Egypt 2380
Poland 102
Ohio 2368
entomogenous fungi, effects 1314
Hungary 1473
insecticides
effects 924
nontarget effects 1924
kairomones, effects, *Tetranychus urticae*
2904
pathogens, *Microsporidium phytoseiuli*
1200
prey
Acari 2813
Tetranychus urticae 1043, 1365,
1473, 2105, 2378
quality controls 525
rearing techniques 2377
strawberries, fields, Fujian 2435
synomones, effects 1373
USA, transport 735
- Phytoseius finitimus**, vineyards, Italy 1644
- Phytoseius macropilis**
acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
Hungary 1473
- Picea**
Cephalcia abietis 264
Dendroctonus micans, UK 1795
logs, natural enemies, Hokkaido 1794
Strobilomyia appalachensis 2524
- Picea abies**
Dendroctonus micans, UK 1036
Elatobium abietinum, UK 1032
forests, *Adalia bipunctata*, UK 1032
Ips typographus 1035
Germany 1027
forests
entomopathogens, Germany 1027
Pityohyphantes phrygianus, Sweden
234
Tomicobia seitneri, Germany 1027
- Picea glauca**
Choristoneura fumiferana 260
- Picea glauca** *cont.*
Choristoneura fumiferana *cont.*
Ontario 263
microbial pesticides, interactions 1031
foliage, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 260
- Picea glehnii**
Fusarium roseum 258
Pythium 258
Rhizoctonia solani 258
- Picea sitchensis**, *Dendroctonus micans*, UK
1036
- Pichia guilliermondii**
against, *Penicillium digitatum* 171
antagonism, *Penicillium digitatum* 2440
- Picornaviridae**
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster 1326
Galleria mellonella, cell lines 1978
- Pieris**
parasitoids
Compsilura concinnata 2130
Epicampocera succincta 2130
- Pieris brassicae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*,
pathogenicity 865
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 617, 1339
Cotesia rubecula 617, 1339
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.
tochigiensis 2350
- Pieris napi**
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 617, 1339
Cotesia rubecula 617, 1339
- Pieris rapae**
cabbages 861
Denmark 2350
fungi, metabolites, toxicity 692
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 617, 1272, 1339
Cotesia rubecula 617, 861, 1339
Eurytoma 1272
Pteromalus puparum 1272
Tetrastichus 1272
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.
tochigiensis 2350
Vairimorpha mesnili 1201
- Piesmatidae**, against, parasitic weeds, Tur-
key 2674
- Piezodorus guildinii**
cowpeas, Acre 59
parasitoids
Telenomus podisi 541, 821
Trissolcus brochymenae 541, 821
predators 59
soyabeans, Sao Paulo 821
- Piezodorus hybneri**
parasitoids
Ooencyrtus nezarae 831, 2318
Telenomus triptus 606
soyabeans
Japan 2318
Kyushu 831
- Pig housing**, Diptera, Korea Republic 1856
- Pigeon peas**
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
Fusarium udum 56, 2001, 2317
Uttar Pradesh 2316
Lepidoptera, Maharashtra 2324
plant pathogens, India 2325
fields
Aspergillus niger, Uttar Pradesh 2316

- Pigeon peas** *cont.*
fields *cont.*
Coccinellidae, Karnataka 1455
Orius tantillus, Andhra Pradesh 1536
- Pigeons**, microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
- Pigs**
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
Nematoda 306
Denmark 335
- Pilophorus perplexus**
pears, orchards, Spain 165
prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 165
- Pimpla hypochondriaca**
Fagus sylvatica, forests, Europe 2518
hosts, *Calliteara pudibunda* 2518
- Pimpla nipponica** (see *Pimpla nipponicus*)
- Pimpla nipponicus**
biology
behaviour 1342
sex ratio 2054
- Pimpla turionellae**
biology, temperature 2186
food plants 1438
- Pinopsida**, *Hylobius congener*, Canada 2553
- Pinus**
decay fungi 1786
Dendrolimus pini, Russia 1034
forests, parasitoids, Russia 1034
Gilpinia frutetorum, Germany 255
Lymantria, Lithuania 1790
Oracella acuta, Guangdong 1797
Passaloecus eremita, UK 2549
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 261
- Pinus banksiana**, *Dasychira pinicola*, Wisconsin 2552
- Pinus cembra**
Dioryctria sylvestrella, Italy 1788
forests, *Macrocentrus*, Italy 1788
- Pinus contorta**, *Endocronartium harknessii*, Alberta 2555
- Pinus densiflora**
Thecodiplosis japonensis, Korea Republic 1783
forests, Araneae, Korea Republic 1783
- Pinus koraiensis**, *Acantholyda posticalis*, Korea Republic 1784
- Pinus massoniana**, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, Guangdong 2550
- Pinus nigra**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 261
foliage, Araneae, Hungary 265
- Pinus pinaster**
Monochamus galloprovincialis, Italy 259
forests, parasitoids 259
- Pinus pinea**
Monochamus galloprovincialis, Italy 259
forests, parasitoids 259
- Pinus ponderosa**
Cinara ponderosae, Washington 484
habitats, *Pauesia*, Washington 484
wood
Coriolus versicolor 1815
stain fungi 1814
- Pinus roxburghii**, *Cronartium himalayense*, Uttar Pradesh 254
- Pinus sylvestris**
Cinara pini, Spain 2556
forests, natural enemies, France 2557
Heterobasidion annosum, Poland 253
Hylobius abietis, Poland 1025
Ips acuminatus, Czech Republic 256
plant pathogenic fungi, Poland 2546
Schizolachnus pineti, Germany 262
Sirex juvenicus, Germany 2551
Tomiscus piniperda, Sweden 1792
wood, decay fungi, Germany 2544
forests, natural enemies, Germany 2551
habitats, *Scymnus nigrinus*, Germany 262
- Pinus uncinata**, *Ips acuminatus*, Czech Republic 256
- Piper beetle**, *Megapulvinaria maxima*, Bangladesh 1810
- Piper nigrum**
Hemiptera, India 1046
Meloidogyne 2576
fields, predatory insects, Tamil Nadu 1046
- Piperonyl butoxide**, mixtures, toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1926
- Pirata subpiraticus**
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 2272
Sogatella furcifera 2272
rice, fields 2272
- Pirimicarb**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 18, 2686
Coccinella septempunctata 1938
predatory arthropods 799
predatory insects 923
toxicity
Aphelinus mali 2430
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1937
Carabidae 2699
Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
Typhlodromus pyri 2432
- Pirimiphos-methyl**, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 130
- Pisolithus tinctorius**
antagonism
Fusarium roseum 258
Pythium 258
Rhizoctonia solani 258
- Pissodes castaneus**, parasitoids, *Coeloides sordidator* 1791, 2749
- Pissodes validirostris**, parasitoids, *Coeloides sordidator* 2749
- Pistacia vera**, *Sinoxylon sexdentatum*, Israel 1688
- Pistia stratiotes**
control, biological control 1907
rivers, South Africa 1907
- Pityogenes chalcographus**
Czech Republic 1002
predators
Medetera dendrobaena 1796
Nemotoma elongatum 502, 1002, 1796
Scoloposcelis pulchella 1796
Thanasimus formicarius 1796
- Pityohyphantes phrygianus**
biology
behaviour 611
reproduction 234
forests, Sweden 611
Picea abies, forests, Sweden 234
- Planococcus**
coffee, Cuba 1723
control, biological control 137
grapes, Italy 137
parasitoids
Diadiplosis cocci 992, 1723
Encyrtidae 1723
Eulophidae 1723
Leptomastix dactylopii 1723
Signiphora 1723
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii* 1319
- Planococcus citri**
Citrus 621
Crete 1119
Israel 934
Italy 949, 1670, 1676
Karnataka 938
Mediterranean Region 1666
control
biological control 949, 1615, 1670, 1676
integrated control 934, 1119, 1666
grapes, Italy 1615
parasitoids, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 621, 938, 1459
- Planococcus ficus**
control, biological control 1615
grapes, Italy 1615
- Planococcus lilacinus**
parasitoids, *Tetracnemoidea indica* 2367
pumpkins 2367
- Planotortrix octo**
kiwifruits, New Zealand 928
parasitoids
Apanteles demeter 134
Dolichogenidea tasmanica 134
Goniozus 134
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata 928
small fruits, New Zealand 134
- Plant extracts**, nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 2700
- Plant parasitic nematodes**
control
biological control, reviews 2217, 2988
integrated control 142
reviews 2678
grapes, Switzerland 142
natural enemies 2218
pathogens
Catenaria anguillulae 1467
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 1467
Turkey 1467
- Plant pathogenic bacteria**, antagonists, *Bacillus* 1994
- Plant pathogenic fungi**
against
Orobanche, reviews 420
weeds
Australia 1880
reviews 2623
antagonists
Bacillus 1994
Gliocladium 810
Trichoderma 810
- Plant pathogens**
against
Centaurea, USA 2636
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, evaluation 2633
weeds 344, 2237-2238
control
biological control 640, 1501, 2237, 2964, 2969
reviews 2249-2251
integrated control 2230
surveys 344
- Plant pests**, control, biological control, books 2239
- Plant protection**, conferences 742
- Plantago lanceolata**, natural enemies, *Trichosirocalus troglodytes*, Netherlands 364
- Plantation crops**
Chromolaena odorata 48
Mikania micrantha, Malaysia 342
- Plants**, insects, interactions 1466
- Plasmopara halstedii**, hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1877
- Plasmopara viticola**
antagonists, *Fusarium proliferatum* 912
control, biological control 114, 145
grapes 912
Europe 114
- Platanoxus westwoodi**
behaviour, reproductive behaviour 2124
hosts, *Cryptolestes pusillus* 2124
- Platanus acerifolia**, wood destroying fungi, France 244
- Plathypena scabra**
parasitoids
Cotesia marginiventris 1382
Diolcogaster facetosa 1382
Rogas nolophanae 1382
- Platycheirus carposcalis**, habitats, Argentina 1511
- Platygastridae**, morphology, female genitalia 2094
- Platynus dorsalis** (see *Agonum dorsale*)
- Platyphora**, against, *Solanum*, South Africa 382
- Platypodidae**, predators, *Cyphagogus* 480
- Platyspathius dinoderi**, new geographic records, Taiwan 2774
- Platystethus**, pathogens, *Cantharomyces platystethi* 732
- Plautia stali**
pathogens 2798
Beauveria bassiana 2750, 2913
insect viruses 2821
- Plaxorista laxa** (see *Pallexorista laxa*)
- Pleistophoridae**, hosts, Culicidae 1848
- Pleospora herbarum**
antagonism, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2262
antagonists
bacteria 1558
yeasts 1558
crops 1558
- Pleurotus eryngii**
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 879
biochemistry, enzymes 879

- Plodia interpunctella***
Bacillus thuringiensis resistance 2934
 reviews 671
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*, resistance 1226
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus*, resistance 1226
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* pathogenicity 1218
 resistance 1226
 genetics, disease resistance 671
 natural enemies 1306
 parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 2087
 pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 1285
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus* 1274, 1285
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1274, 1285
Beauveria bassiana 2581
Metarhizium anisopliae 2581
Paecilomyces farinosus 2581
- Plums**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Jordan 115
 Aphididae, UK 923
Metacalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509
 orchards, predatory insects, UK 923
- Plutella xylostella***
Bacillus thuringiensis pathogenicity 588, 1391
 resistance 78, 501, 513, 2033
 reviews 671
 toxins
 effects 76
 resistance 530, 2712, 2818
 toxicity 2787
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus*, pathogenicity 666
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* pathogenicity 666
 resistance 2935
 toxins, effects 1425
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1576
 biology 77
 phenotypes 2051
Brassica
 Bangladesh 854
 Florida 1580
 Brassicaceae 1578
 Michigan 77
 broccoli, North Carolina 76
 cabbages 859, 2787
 Florida 2351
 Honshu 855
 Indonesia 863
 Karnataka 858
 Philippines 860, 862
 cauliflowers, Tamil Nadu 78
 control
 biological control 863, 2352, 2797
 integrated control 860
 fungi, metabolites, toxicity 692
 genetics, disease resistance 671
 Guangdong 2935
 Hawaii 530
 Malaysia 501
 microbial pesticides, resistance 1113, 1923, 2349, 2844
 natural enemies 1214
 parasitoids 77, 2349
Cotesia plutellae 854-855, 1132, 2051, 2844
Diadegma insulare 528, 1580, 2010, 2126, 2351, 2353
Diadegma niponica 855
Diadegma semiclausum 862, 1143, 1344
Diadromus collaris 854
Diadromus subtilicornis 855
Oomyzus sokolowskii 1578
Trichogramma 862
 pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 588, 1269, 2051, 2847, 2849
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1397, 2010
Beauveria bassiana 1576
 granulosis viruses 1160
- Plutella xylostella* cont.**
 predators
Chrysoperla carnea 859
Hippodamia convergens 859
Orius insidiosus 859
 Shanghai 513
- Plutellidae**
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma ostrinae* 1323
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1269
- Pnigalio***
 against, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Israel 2434
 apples, orchards, Israel 2434
- Pnigalio agraulis***
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1461
 Italy 1461
- Pnigalio pectinicornis***
Aesculus hippocastanum, habitats, Hungary 1772
 hosts
Antispila rivillei 1617
Cameraria ohridella 1772
 vineyards, Italy 1617
- Poa annua***, control, biological control 353
- Poa pratensis***, *Magnaporthe poae*, New Jersey 809
- Poaceae**
 cereals, Australia 39
 biological control agents, evaluation 39
 Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808
 control, biological control 381
- Podagrion***, hosts, *Hierodula bipapilla* 1832
- Podisus***
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 544
 prey
Anticarsia gemmatilis 544
Pyrrhalta luteola 248
Ulmus, habitats, Uruguay 248
- Podisus connexivus***
 against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata evaluation 2215
 Italy 1563
 biology 2215
 insecticides, toxicity 443
 parasitoids
Telenomus 1563
Trissolcus 1563
 prey, *Dione juno* 443
 rearing techniques 2215
- Podisus maculiventris***
 against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata evaluation 844, 2215
 Italy 1563
 allelochemicals, effects 906, 2013
 biology 562, 2215
 behaviour 844
 life history 2826
 diets 906
 parasitoids
Telenomus 1563
Trissolcus 1563
 prey
Galleria mellonella 2826
 insect pests 562
Manduca sexta 906, 2013
 rearing techniques 2215
- Podisus nigrispinus***
 biology 562
 temperature 511
 diets 2742
 forest trees, habitats, Minas Gerais 1919
 insecticides, toxicity 1919
 prey
Eustema sericea 1919
 insect pests 562
Musca domestica 2742
Tenebrio molitor 2742
Zophobas confusus 2742
 rearing techniques 469, 1180, 2742
- Podosesia aureocincta***
 control, biological control 279
Fraxinus pennsylvanica, USA 279
- Poecilia reticulata***, against, Culicidae, Gujarat 2601
- Poeciloceris pictus*** (see *Poeciloceris pictus*)
- Poecilopompilus***
 behaviour, predation 2884
 prey, *Metopeira incassata* 2884
- Poeciloceris pictus***, predators, *Calotes nemoricola* 1436
- Poemenia notata***, hosts, *Passaloecus eremita* 2549
- Pogonomyrmex tenuispinus***, predators, *Steadota fulva* 1298
- Poinsettias**
Bemisia argentifolii 270, 1599
 New York 272
- Poland**
Arctium minus 1886
Armillaria, rhizosphere fungi 1768-1769
 biological control agents 2029
 black currants, habitats, beneficial arthropods 1622
Dreyfusia piceae, natural enemies 1030
 forests
 Carabidae 1122
Metaphycus 1773
 fungi, hyperparasitism 2965
 grain legumes, fields, predatory arthropods 1930
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 253
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 69
Nectria galligena, antagonists 1614
Pachynematus pumilio, natural enemies 2402
 plant pathogenic fungi, antagonists 2546
 rape, fields, Carabidae 192
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 1521
 Sciaridae, predators 286
 soil, fungal antagonists 810
 soil fungi, biological control 819
 sugarbeet, fields, beneficial insects 1715
 Tetranychidae, biological control 2432
Tetranychus
 biological control 95
 integrated control 1803
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 102
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1597
 wheat, fields, Carabidae 1526
- Polistes arizonensis***
 behaviour, searching behaviour 191
 prey, *Heliothis virescens* 191
- Polistes dominulus buncharensis***, Turkey 1316
- Polistes gallicus***, Turkey 1316
- Pollen**, food, Phytoseiidae 1954
- Pollution**, effects, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1453
- Polydispyrenia simulii***
 China 1072
 hosts
Simulium equinum 1072
Simulium nikkoense 1072
Simulium taiwanicum 1072
Simulium vernum 1072
- Polydnaviridae**, hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, cell lines 2020
- Polydnavirus**
 genetics
 gene transfer 649
 proteins 2923
 hosts
Chelonus inanitus 2147
Heliothis virescens 649, 2923
- Polygonum alatum***
 biological control agents, evaluation 257
Cedrus deodara 257
- Polygonum bistorta***, *Polynematus taegeri*, France 1871
- Polygonum lapathifolium***
 pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
 Quebec 1888
- Polynematus taegeri***
Polygonum bistorta, France 1871
 taxonomy, new species 1871
- Polyocha depressella***
 control, biological control 981
 parasitoids
Goniozus 205
Neohybothorax 2485
 sugarcane
 Gujarat 205
 India 2485
 Pakistan 981

- Polyoxin-B**, toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2063
control, biological control 2458
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 2063
 Hirsutella thompsonii 2063
 Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 2063
- Polystenus**, new geographic records, Taiwan 2774
- Polystenus rugosus**, new geographic records, Taiwan 2774
- Pome fruits**
 Cydia pomonella 930
 integrated pest management, France 930
 Pandemis cerasana, Italy 1645
 postharvest decay 1821
- Pompilidae**
behaviour
 nesting 1367
 predation 2884
Belarus 2042
checklists, Japan 1192
prey
 Araneae 1367, 2042
 Metepeira incassata 2884
- Pongamia pinnata**, extracts, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Popillia japonica**
apples, Michigan 148
predators
 chickens 148
 geese 148
- Population genetics**
 Adalia bipunctata, polymorphism 618
 Aedes sierrensis, disease resistance 1846
 Ageniaspis fuscicollis, population structure 1409
 Herpestomus brunnicornis, polymorphism 1416
 Lycosa, gene flow 1403
 Trichogramma 1195
- Populus**
insect pests, USA 2527
 Lyttia vesicatoria, Italy 1697
 Phloeomyzus passerinii, Italy 1018
forests, Chloropidae, Italy 1018
- Populus deltoides**
 Clostera cupreata, India 2517
 Clostera fulgurita, Uttar Pradesh 2761
 Eocantecona furcellata, India 2517
- Populus nigra var. italica**
 Hemiberlesia lataniae, New Zealand 1010
habitats, *Hemisarcophaga coccophagus*, New Zealand 1010
- Populus tremuloides**, wood, plant pathogenic fungi 289
- Poria**, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2780
- Portia fimbriata**
behaviour, feeding behaviour 626
prey, Salticidae 626
Queensland 626
- Portugal**
 Aleurothrixus floccosus, books 2244
 Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 147
- Portulaca oleracea**
biological control agents, evaluation 367
control, biological control 2644
natural enemies, Karnataka 367
sugarbeet, California 2644
- Postharvest decay**
avocados, fresh products 288
biological control agents, evaluation 292
control, biological control 288, 1821
pome fruits 1821
- Potamogeton**, control, biological control 1875
- Potatoes**
 Colletotrichum coccodes 1560
 Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptic* 1557
 Globodera rostochiensis 1568
insect pests, Maine 846
integrated pest management 67
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2343
 Delaware 844
 Italy 66, 1563
 North Carolina 849
 Poland 69
- Potatoes cont.**
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata cont.
 Saskatchewan 2337
 Myzus persicae 843
 Ostrinia nubilalis 751
 Phthorimaea operculella
 Egypt 1605
 Tunisia 2338
 Phytophthora infestans, Russia 1559
plant pathogenic fungi 1561
 Netherlands 842
plant pathogens, Germany 65
Poland 64
 Rhizoctonia solani 1556, 2334-2335
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Netherlands 754
 Streptomyces scabies 63
 Trialeurodes ricini 761
 Verticillium dahliae 1595
fields
 Coleomegilla maculata, North Carolina 849
 Harpalus rufipes, Maine 2340
natural enemies, Egypt 1605
predatory insects, Maine 846
 Scelionidae, Italy 1563
tubers, *Gibberella pulicaris* 1052
- Poultry housing**
Diptera
 California 1852
 Korea Republic 1856
 Musca domestica 1860
- Poultry manure**, effects, predatory arthropods 1852
- Praon volucre**
behaviour, biological competition 1446
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 1446
pheromones 2107
- Pratylenchus**
control 2570
pathogens, *Pasteuria* 572
- Pratylenchus coffeae**
biological control agents, evaluation 2383
cucumbers 2383
pathogens, *Pasteuria* 572
- Pratylenchus penetrans**, pathogens, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* 2437
- Pratylenchus scribneri**, nematophagous fungi, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2863
- Pratylenchus zeae**
biological control agents, evaluation 1554
field crops 1554
- Prays citri**
Citrus, Mediterranean Region 1666
control, integrated control 1666
- Prays oleae**
olives
 Italy 964
 Turkey 193
- Predators**
against
 Lobesia botrana, Italy 132
pests, horticultural crops, Netherlands 2
anticoagulants, nontarget effects 1134
ecology, population dynamics, models 2195
ELISA 453
grapes, vineyards, France 119
prey, interactions 605
residential areas, USA, books 2245
- Predatory arthropods**
acaricides, toxicity 432
apples
 orchards 1646
 Europe 1936
Citrus, orchards, Zhejiang 1657
forest fires, effects 1764
forests, Quebec 1764
grasses, habitats, UK 2188
insecticides, nontarget effects 445, 1936
pesticides, nontarget effects 27
rice, fields, China 2288
vineyards
 Germany 1638
 Hungary 1639
- Predatory insects**
against, stored products pests 294
apples, orchards, Germany 163
ecology, population dynamics 771
fields, UK 1100
France, books 2240
- Predatory insects cont.**
global warming, effects 713
insecticides
 effects 923
 nontarget effects 230
olives, orchards, Turkey 193
plums, orchards, UK 923
rape, fields, Switzerland 963
rice, fields, Indonesia 771
weed control, effects 1100
wheat, fields, UK 802
- Predatory mites**
Citrus, orchards, Zhejiang 1656
grapes, vineyards, Hungary 117
- Prey**, predators, interactions 605
- Pristiphora cincta**
predators
 Habronattus 2405
 Pardosa 2405
- Pristocerinae**, taxonomy, keys 1209
- Pristomerus vulnerator**
apples, orchards, Italy 931
hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 931
- Procecidochares alani**, food plants, *Ageratina riparia* 349
- Procecidochares anthracina**
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 2832
 Solidago californica, California 2832
- Prochiloneurus indicus**, hosts, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 938
- Prochloraz**, toxicity, *Trichoderma* 431
- Prociphilus tessellatus**
predators
 Chrysopa quadripunctata 2819
 Chrysopa slosonae 2819
- Proctotrupoidea**
fertilizers, effects 25
rye, fields, Austria 25
- Promet** (see Furathiocarb)
- Promuscidea unfasciiventris**, hosts, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 938
- Pronotalia carlinarium**, hosts, *Procecidochares anthracina* 2832
- Propagite**
effects, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2702
mixtures, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 125
nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 140
- Propineb**
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1635
toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696
- Propoxur**
toxicity
 Hippodamia convergens 436
 Toxorhynchites splendens 429
- Proprioseiopsis rotundus**
biology 2066
diets 2066
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2066
- Propylea japonica**
cotton, fields, China 2506
ecology, population dynamics 2506
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata**
apples, orchards, Russia 153
black currants, habitats, Poland 1622
distribution, Pennsylvania 1464
ecology, population dynamics 2189
hedges, Italy 2189
new geographic records, Canada 1463
prey
 Aphididae 2189
 arthropod pests 153
- Prorops nasuta**, against, *Hypothenemus hampei*, Colombia 217
- Prosopis**
control, biological control 1091, 2229
Queensland 1091
- Prosopis ruscifolia**, control, biological control 1875
- Prostephanus truncatus**
control, biological control 2582
maize, grain, Togo 2582
- Prothiofos**, nontarget effects, parasitoids 2682
- Protozoa**
control
 biological control 306
 integrated control 2675
livestock, Tropics 2675

- Prunus*, *Pterochloroides persicae*, Sicily 1623
- Psacotha hilaris*
control, biological control 917, 2417
figs 917
Japan 2417
- Psammomermis nitidulensis*
hosts
 Carpophilus antiquus 2772
 Carpophilus lugubris 2772
 Colopterus truncatus 2772
Illinois 2772
taxonomy, new species 2772
- Psectrosema acuticorne*
food plants, *Tamarix chinensis* 1868
taxonomy, new species 1868
- Psectrosema album*
food plants, *Tamarix chinensis* 1868
taxonomy, new species 1868
- Psectrosema nigrum*
food plants, *Tamarix chinensis* 1868
taxonomy, new species 1868
- Pseudacanthotermes spiniger*
pathogens
 Heterorhabditis 2077
 Steinernema 2077
- Pseudacteon*, hosts, *Solenopsis saevissima* 2101
- Pseudacteon litoralis*
biology, behaviour 1371
Brazil 1371
hosts, *Solenopsis* 1371
- Pseudacteon tricuspis*
biology, behaviour 1371
Brazil 1371
hosts
 Solenopsis 1371
 Solenopsis invicta 2732
 Solenopsis richteri 2732
rearing techniques 2732
- Pseudaletia separata* (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*
control, integrated control 1618
parasitoids
 Azotus perspiciosus 908
 Encarsia berlesei 908, 1345
 Encarsia diaspidicola 1345
peaches, Turkey 908, 2407
predators 2407
 Chilocorus bipustulatus 908
 Cybocephalus fodori minor 908
 Pharoscymnus pharoides 908
 Rhyzobius lophanthae 908
tree fruits, Greece 1618
- Pseuderimerus mayetiolae*
distribution, Washington 2027
hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 2027
- Pseudicius encarpatus*, behaviour, predation 1375
- Pseudobonzia*
distribution, Philippines 1969
taxonomy, keys 1969
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2265
cereals 2265
- Pseudococcidae*
coffee, Cuba 1722
parasitoids 991
 Coccidoxenoides peregrinus 1722
 Encyrtidae 808
Poaceae, Turkmenistan 808
- Pseudococcus citriculus*
Lasius niger, interactions 936
predators
 Chilocorus kuwanae 936
 Chrysopidae 936
satsumas, Honshu 936
- Pseudodorus clavatus*, habitats, Argentina 1511
- Pseudogonia rufifrons*
hosts, Lepidoptera 1954
rearing techniques 1954
- Pseudomonas*
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1151
 Erwinia amylovora 2561
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, Washington 1520
plant diseases 1482, 1802
- Pseudomonas* cont.
 antagonism, *Fusarium* 222
 pathogenicity, *Corticium rolfsii* 220
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
against, plant pathogenic fungi 826
antagonism, *Ralstonia solanacearum* 876-877
- Pseudomonas antimicrobica*, antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea*, bioassays 1152
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens*
control, biological control 640
crops 640
genetics, gene expression 639
molecular genetics
 antibiotics 2921
 nucleotide sequences 2921
- Pseudomonas cepacia*, against, plant pathogenic fungi, Saskatchewan 828
- Pseudomonas chlororaphis*, hosts, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 2437
- Pseudomonas corrugata*
against, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, Quebec 1583
antagonism, *Gibberella pulicaris* 2331
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
against
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, evaluation 878
 Enterobacter asburiae, evaluation 2503
 Erwinia amylovora 1612, 2394
 Oregon 121
 Pennsylvania 2391
 reviews 911
 Magnaporthe poae, evaluation 809
 plant pathogenic fungi 915
 Saskatchewan 828
 plant pathogens, evaluation 80
 Pseudomonas 1809
 Pythium aphanidermatum, Quebec 1583
 Pythium ultimum 637
 Rhizoctonia solani 827
 Tamil Nadu 779
 Stemphylium vesicarium, evaluation 123
 Thielaviopsis basicola, Italy 213
antagonism
 Colletotrichum graminicola 777
 Fusarium oxysporum 1585
 Gaeumannomyces graminis 2257
 Gibberella pulicaris 2331
 Macrophomina phaseolina 2785
 plant pathogens 725
 Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 2265
 Pseudomonas solanacearum 79
 Pythium ultimum 695, 976, 2257
 Rhizoctonia solani 695, 1585, 1591
 Thielaviopsis basicola 775, 2486
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1649
biochemistry, plant growth regulators 1585
genetic engineering 2786
genetics, gene expression 637
hosts, *Coptotermes formosanus* 2786
molecular genetics, fungicidal properties 976
soil flora, interactions 695
with antibiotics, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, California 122
- Pseudomonas gingivi*
control, biological control 1809
mushrooms 1809
- Pseudomonas marginalis*
antagonism
 Colletotrichum graminicola 777
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 875
- Pseudomonas phenazinum*
antagonism
 Pythium aphanidermatum 866
 Pythium splendens 866
 Rhizoctonia solani 866
- Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes*
against, Acrididae, China 43
hosts
 Aulacobothrus sinensis 43
 Ceracris kiangsu 43
 Gynaephora ruoergensis 43
- Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* cont.
 hosts cont.
 Lencania separata 43
 Locusta migratoria manilensis 43
 Maladera orientalis 43
 pathogenicity, vertebrates 583
- Pseudomonas putida*
against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*, evaluation 2499
 Phytophthora infestans, Russia 1559
antagonism
 Gibberella fujikuroi 2345
 Mycosphaerella graminicola 17
 Puccinia recondita 17
 Pythium ultimum 2482
effects, cucumbers 82
with *Glucocladium virens*, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 83
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
antagonists
 Streptomyces canescens 880
 Streptomyces citreofluorescens 880
 Streptomyces pulcher 880
control, biological control 79
tomatoes 79
- Pseudomonas syringae*
against, *Penicillium expansum* 1822
antagonism, *Penicillium digitatum* 1048
pathogenicity, *Citrus* 1048
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, against, *Pueraria lobata*, Alabama 1089
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, molecular genetics, antibiotic resistance 1396
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis*, against, weeds, Minnesota 353
- Pseudomonas tolaasii*
control, biological control 1808-1809
mushrooms 1808-1809
- Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata*
biology, development 644
genetics, polyploidy 644
hosts
 Ostrinia nubilalis 644, 803
 Sesamia nonagrioides 1470
reproduction 803
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
control, biological control 2332
cucumbers, Austria 2332
- Pseudophacopteron canarium*, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 1223
- Pseudopolybia compressa*
Panama 1376
prey, *Umbonia crassicornis* 1376
- Pseudoscymnus*
against, *Adelges tsugae*, evaluation 1029
biology 1029
Piper nigrum, fields, Tamil Nadu 1046
prey
 Aspidiotus destructor 1046
 Lepidosaphes piperis 1046
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Oregon 2522
insect pests, Oregon 1787
Orygia pseudotsugata, British Columbia 1033
forests
 Coleoptera, USA 999
 Thanosimus undatulus, Oregon 2522
plantations, predatory arthropods, Oregon 1787
- Psidium cattleianum*
natural enemies, *Eurytoma* 377
Parana 377
- Psocoptera*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 1787
- Psoralen*, effects, *Copidosoma floridanum* 2022
- Psorophora columbiae*
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 315
rice, fields, Arkansas 315
- Psorophora confinnis*, control, biological control 1844
- Psychrotrophic bacteria*, control, biological control 1864
- Psylla*, pears, Netherlands 2422
- Psylla pyri* (see *Cacopsylla pyri*)

- Psyllaephagus**
hosts, *Mycopsylla* 1777
taxonomy, new species 1777
- Psyllidae**
against, *Cytisus scoparius*, New South Wales 1889
control, biological control 1659
- Psylliodes chalcamera**, against, *Carduus nutans* 2662
- Psylliodes chrysocephala**, pathogens, *Metarhizium* 2924
- Psylloidea**
Costa Rica 1194
parasitoids, Encyrtidae 1194
- Pteridium aquilinum**
natural enemies, *Septoria aquilina* 2624
pathogens, *Ascochyta necans* 399
South Dakota 2624
- Pterochloroides persicae**
food plants, Sicily 1623
natural enemies 1623
- Pteromalidae**
forests, Italy 1762
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2682
insecticides, nontarget effects 2682
- Pteromalus apum**
hosts
Eurodyras 2764
Gonepteryx 2764
Hypodryas 2764
Megachile 2764
Melitaea 2764
taxonomy, keys 2764
- Pteromalus capreae**
ecology, population dynamics 251
hosts
Eurytoma 251
Euura amerinae 251
Salix pentandra, habitats, Finland 251
- Pteromalus microps**
hosts, *Gymnetron antirrhini* 2630
new geographic records, Wisconsin 2630
- Pteromalus puparum**, hosts, *Pieris rapae* 1272
- Pteromalus sequester**
hosts
Coleophora brunneosignata 2877
Exapion 2877
- Pterostichus**
behaviour, feeding behaviour 1340
morphology, genitalia 2873
prey, *Delia radicum* 1340
- Pterostichus adstrictus**
barley, fields, Alberta 1539
behaviour, movement in soil 616
predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 616
- Pterostichus coracinus**, apples, orchards, Nova Scotia 1642
- Pterostichus cupreus**
biology
environmental factors 2048
size 1288
ecology, population dynamics 759
fallow, Czech Republic 2048
Netherlands 1288
wheat, fields, Italy 759
- Pterostichus diligens**, behaviour, dispersal 1369
- Pterostichus lepidus**
behaviour, dispersal 1369
genetics, population genetics 1384
heathlands, Netherlands 1384
- Pterostichus madidus**
insecticides, effects 1140
prey
Sitobion avenae 1523
Sitodiplosis mosellana 1523
wheat, fields, UK 1140, 1523
- Pterostichus melanarius**
insecticides, effects 1140
prey
Arion intermedius 1695
Deroceras reticulatum 1695
Pterostichus adstrictus 616
Sitobion avenae 1523
Sitodiplosis mosellana 1523
rape, fields, UK 1695
tillage, effects 1695
wheat, fields, UK 1140, 1523
- Pterostichus niger**, heavy metals, effects 2810
- Pterostichus oblongopunctatus**
insecticides, effects 447
Quercus, forests, Germany 447
- Pterostichus rhaeticus**
insecticides, effects 447
Quercus, forests, Germany 447
- Pterostichus strenuus**
behaviour, feeding behaviour 1340
prey, *Delia radicum* 1340
- Pterostichus vernalis**, morphology, larvae 2870
- Pterostichus versicolor**, behaviour, dispersal 1369
- Puccinia abrupta**, against, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1090
- Puccinia calcitrapae**, hosts, *Cirsium vulgare* 2651
- Puccinia cardui-pycnocephali**, against, Asteraceae, Australia 2658
- Puccinia carduorum**
against
Carduus nutans 2662
Carduus thoermeri, USA 1088
distribution, USA 1088
ecology, population dynamics 1088
genetics, ribosomal DNA 460
hosts
Carduus acanthoides 460
Carduus pycnocephalus 460
Carduus tenuiflorus 460
Carduus thoermeri 460
strains, identification 460
- Puccinia chondrilina**, against, weeds, Argentina 1875
- Puccinia chondrillina**, against, *Chondrilla juncea* 2635
- Puccinia conoclinii**, hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1877
- Puccinia heterospora**, hosts, *Anoda cristata* 2651
- Puccinia hieracii**, against, *Hieracium*, evaluation 372
- Puccinia hieracii var. piloselloidarum**
against, *Hieracium pilosella*, evaluation 375
New Zealand 375
- Puccinia horiana**
antagonists, *Verticillium lecanii* 1039
chrysanthemums, Mexico 1039
- Puccinia jaceae**, against, *Centaurea diffusa* 2635
- Puccinia lagenophorae**, against, *Senecio vulgaris* 1894
- Puccinia mariana**, against, Asteraceae, Australia 2658
- Puccinia modiolae**, hosts, *Modiola caroliniana* 2651
- Puccinia polygoni-amphibii**, hosts, *Fallopia convolvulus* 2651
- Puccinia polysora**
maize, Colombia 2261
natural enemies, *Mycodiplosis fungicola* 2261
- Puccinia recondita**
antagonists, *Pseudomonas putida* 17
wheat 17
- Puccinia rufipes**, hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
- Puccinia sommeriana**, against, Asteraceae, Australia 2658
- Puccinia thlaspeos**, hosts, *Isatis tinctoria* 362
- Puccinia xanthii**
against, *Xanthium occidentale*, Australia 389
ecology, climatic factors 389
hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1876-1877
- Pueraria lobata**
Alabama 1089
control, biological control 1089
- Puerto Rico**
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 2384
Phyllocnistis citrella, parasitoids 1685
- Pullus mediterraneus** (see *Scymnus mediterraneus*)
- Pulvinaria regalis**, parasitoids, *Coccophagus scutellaris* 2061
- Pumpkins**, *Planococcus lilacinus* 2367
- Pycnoporus sanguineus**, antagonism, *Ganoderma lucidum* 1765
- Pyemotes moseri**
Carya laciniosa, forests, Hebei 2465
hosts, *Cryphalus* 2465
taxonomy, new species 2465
- Pyemotes ventricosus**
behaviour, feeding behaviour 1363
prey, *Tribolium* 1363
- Pymetrozine**, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Pyralidae**
parasitoids
Cardiophiles 1986
Trichogramma ostrinae 1323
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1269
Beauveria bassiana 2154
predators
Argiope catenulata 32
Clubiona japonicola 32
Lycosa pseudoannulata 32
Oedothorax formosana 32
rice, Bihar 32
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris**, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568
- Pyrenophora semeniperda**
against
grasses
Australia 2296
New South Wales 374
Poaceae, evaluation 39
pathogenicity, wheat 374
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis**
antagonists 776
wheat 776
- Pyrethrins**, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Pyrgota undata**
behaviour, flight 2117
hosts, *Phyllophaga* 2117
Texas 2117
- Pyridaben**
nontarget effects
Amblyseius andersoni 140
parasitoids 2682
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 434
Encarsia formosa 1922
- Pyrrilla perpusilla**
biological control agents, evaluation 207
parasitoids, *Epiricania melanoleuca* 211
predators, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 555
sugarcane 207
Haryana 211
- Pyriproxyfen**
toxicity
Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
Encarsia 2707
Encarsia formosa 1922
- Pyrrhalta luteola**
predators
Oplomus cruentus 248
Podisus 248
Ulmus, Uruguay 248
- Pyrrhocoridae**
parasites
Blastocrithidia gerridis 491
Blastocrithidia miridarum 491
Crithidia 491
Leptomonas jaculum 491
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris 491
Leptomonas seymuri 491
Phytomonas nordicus 491
Trypanosomatidae 2014
Taiwan 2014
- Pyrus**, *Siphoninus phillyrae*, California 2528
- Pythium**
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* 1802
antagonists
Amanita pantherina 258
Paxillus 258
Pisolithus tinctorius 258
Scleroderma flavidum 258
biological control agents, evaluation 853
celery 853
control, biological control 1802, 2564
Gypsophila paniculata, Colombia 2564
Picea glehnii 258
- Pythium aphanidermatum**
antagonists
Bacillus insolitus 866
Bacillus subtilis 866

- Pythium aphanidermatum* cont.**
antagonists cont.
Pseudomonas phenazinium 866
Trichoderma harzianum 866
control, biological control 961, 1583
cucumbers
Quebec 1583
Taiwan 866
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Taiwan 866
Indian mustard, India 961
- Pythium graminicola***
Agrostis stolonifera 1798
control, biological control 1798
- Pythium myriotylum***, antagonists, bacteria 1517
- Pythium oligandrum***, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 1592
- Pythium splendens***
antagonists
Bacillus insolitus 866
Bacillus subtilis 866
Pseudomonas phenazinium 866
Trichoderma harzianum 866
cucumbers, Taiwan 866
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Taiwan 866
- Pythium ultimum***
against, *Phytophthora infestans*, Russia 1559
antagonists
Actinoplanes 2333
Aeromonas caviae 577
Aeromonas hydrophila 577
Chromobacterium violaceum 577
Enterobacter cloacae 88
Gliocladium virens 1, 2784
Pseudomonas fluorescens 695, 976, 2257
Pseudomonas putida 2482
Serratia marcescens 577, 695
Trichoderma hamatum 1
Trichoderma harzianum 695
Trichoderma koningii 1716
biological control agents, evaluation 80, 829
cereals 2257
control, biological control 828, 2480, 2502, 2676
cotton 695
California 2502
crops 1
cucumbers 80, 88, 637
field crops 829
Oklahoma 2333
lettuces 1716
peas, Saskatchewan 828
soil 577
sugarbeet 976, 2480, 2482
- Quadracus urticarius***, predators, Phytoseiidae 350
- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis***
fruits, Republic of Georgia 143
parasitoids
Aphytis maculicornis 143
Aphytis mytilaspidis 143
Aphytis proclia 143
Encarsia perniciosi 143
predators
Chilocorus bipustulatus 143
Chilocorus renipustulatus 143
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus***
fruits, Republic of Georgia 143
parasitoids
Aphytis 433
Aphytis aonidiae 2190
Aphytis maculicornis 143
Aphytis mytilaspidis 143
Aphytis proclia 143
Encarsia perniciosi 143, 925, 1120
peaches, Greece 1120
predators
Chilocorus bipustulatus 143
- *Chilocorus renipustulatus* 143
temperate fruits, Hungary 925
- Quadraspidiotus zonatus***
forest trees, Poland 1773
parasitoids, *Metaphycus* 1773
- Quadrastichus***
Citrus, habitats, Japan 175
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175
- Quadricalcarifera punctatella***, pathogens, *Cordyceps militaris* 1781
- Quails**, microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
- Quassinoids**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 18
- Quercus***
Campylomma verbasci, Netherlands 9
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Turkey 247
Lymantria dispar
Maryland 250
USA 2533
Neuroterus quercusbaccarum, France 249
Thaumetopoea processionea, Germany 1780
forests
Araneae, Spain 705
Carabidae, Germany 447
habitats
arthropods, Spain 1928
Compsilura concinnata, Turkey 247
Hymenoptera, France 249
- Quercus acutissima***, *Anomala cuprea* 1776
- Quercus alba***
Lymantria dispar 2534-2535
Maryland 241
Ontario 245, 2531
- Quercus pubescens***, *Callirhytis rufescens*, Italy 2530
- Quercus robur***
Andricus quercuscalicis, Europe 1008
Callirhytis rufescens, Italy 2530
forests, Araneae, Finland 237
- Quercus rubra***
Lymantria dispar
Massachusetts 1017
Ontario 245, 2531
forests, *Peromyscus leucopus*, Massachusetts 1017
- Quercus serrata***
Andricus mukaigawae, Honshu 2542
forests, *Oedematopoda*, Honshu 2542
- Quercus suber***
Lymantria dispar
Italy 1782
Morocco 1023
- Quercus virginiana***, pollen, *Proprioseiopsis rotundus* 2066
- Quinalphos**
nontarget effects, *Telenomus dignoides* 1138
toxicity
Bracon hebetor 1126
Coccinella septempunctata 1699
Diaeretiella rapae 435
- Quinces**, *Pterochloroides persicae*, Sicily 1623
- Quintozone**
nontarget effects
Penicillium 1116
Trichoderma harzianum 1116
Trichoderma koningii 1116
- Rabbit calicivirus disease**, against, rabbits 2229
- Rabbits**
control, biological control 2229
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
- Rachiplusia nu***
parasitoids, *Cotesia marginiventris* 835
soyabeans, Argentina 835
- Radishes**
Peronospora parasitica, Austria 2332
plant pathogenic fungi 1558
Pseudomonas aureofaciens 640
- Radopholus similis***
bananas 1683
control, biological control 1683
pathogens, *Pasteuria* 572
- Rain**, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 260
- Rain forests**, Araneae, Peru 704
- Ralstonia solanacearum***
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, evaluation 2499
antagonism, *Ralstonia solanacearum* 86
antagonists
Bacillus 873
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 876-877
Ralstonia solanacearum 86
biological control agents, evaluation 89, 867
- Ralstonia solanacearum* cont.**
control, biological control 86
tomatoes 86, 89, 867, 876-877
Brazil 873
- Ramularia***, hosts, *Imperata cylindrica* 396
- Rangelands**
Gutierrezia sarothrae, New Mexico 360
weeds, USA 1093
- Rape**
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, UK 972, 2473
insect pests, Switzerland 963
Lipaphis erysimi 1699
Lygus lineolaris, Arkansas 2510
Rhizoctonia solani 186
slugs
Switzerland 756
UK 971, 1695, 2271
- Verticillium dahliae*** 186, 2466
fields
beneficial insects, Switzerland 963
Carabidae
Poland 192
UK 971
predatory arthropods, China 35
Pterostichus melanarius, UK 1695
soil bacteria, Germany 2466
Trichomalus perfectus, UK 972, 2473
- Rapeseed oil**, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Rapistrum rugosum***
Frankliniella occidentalis, Spain 882
fields, *Ceranisus*, Spain 882
- Rarosiella cocosae***
coconuts, Philippines 970
predators 970
- Raspberries**
Choristoneura rosaceana, British Columbia 2403
integrated pest management, Washington 129
Tetranychus urticae, Switzerland 1616
Tortricidae, New Zealand 134
fields
Staphylinidae, Quebec 2958
Typhlodromus pyri, Switzerland 1616
- Rastrococcus invadens***
Africa 2681
control, biological control 2681
- Rats**, microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
- Ravinia derelicta***, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Ravinia floridensis***, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Rearing techniques**
Ageniaspis citricola 2452
Amblyseius degenerans 98, 1181
beneficial arthropods 1954
biological control agents 1483
Biosteres longicaudatus 940
Botryoidoclava bharatiya 977
Campylomma verbasci 1965
Catolaccus grandis 1176, 1744, 1955
Chrysomelidae 2007
Chrysoperla carnea 1179
Chrysopidae 1966
Coeloides sordidator 2749
Creophilus maxillosus 463
entomophilic nematodes 1106
Exorista japonica 1957
Harmonia axyridis 1185, 2409
Liriomyza trifolii 2748
Lixophaga diatraeae 1183, 1951, 1960-1962
Lixus cardui 378
Lydella jaisco 212
Mallada basalis 1510
Microplitis croceipes 473, 1178
Nasonia vitripennis 2733
natural enemies 2377
Nusalala uruguayana 1950
Orius 1171
Orius insidiosus 2746
Orius sauteri 105
Phthorimaea operculella 2741
Podisus 2215
Podisus nigrispinus 469, 1180, 2742
Pseudacteon tricuspidatus 2732
Trichogramma 1952, 2740
Triops longicaudatus 465
Trogossita japonica 1963
Venturia canescens 2939

Rearing techniques cont.*Zygogramma bicolorata* 368**Reduviidae**

parasites, Trypanosomatidae 2014
 pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
 prey
Acalymma 905
Diabrotica 905
Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
 Taiwan 2014

Refuse tips, Diptera, Korea Republic 1856

Release techniques, *Chrysoperla* 2426**Reports**

Australia

Animal and Plant Control Commission 404

Queensland Department of Natural Resources 2229

Canada, Centre de Recherche et de Developpement en Horticulture 1491

France, Centre de Cooperation Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Developpement 2228

India, Directorate of Biological Control 740

International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses 1497

Nigeria, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 741

South Africa, Merensky Technological Services 169

UK, International Institute of Biological Control 739

Reptiles

prey

slugs 764

snails 764

Republic of Georgia, Coccidae, biological control 752

Reticulitermes flavipes, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1934*Reticulitermes santonensis*

pathogens

Heterorhabditis 1943*Metarhizium anisopliae* 1943*Steinernema* 1943Reunion, *Hoplochelus marginalis*, pathogens 1227**Reviews***Amaranthus*, natural enemies 1101*Bacillus thuringiensis*

biology 2794

resistance

Heliothis virescens 671*Plodia interpunctella* 671*Plutella xylostella* 671

toxins 321

beneficial arthropods, habitats 701

biological control 1480, 2982-2983

animal parasitic nematodes, livestock 1079

animal pathogens 306

arthropods

insect pests 2971

vegetables 1504

nontarget effects 1479

plant pathogens 723, 1500, 2249-2251, 2969

figs 914

weeds 341, 355, 2623

Australia 1880

Botrytis cinerea, control, biological control 1993

Caligidae, biological control 2612

Culicidae, pathogens 1848

Erwinia amylovora, control, biological control 911*Helicoverpa armigera*, natural enemies 1304

microorganisms, against, weeds 2635

modification, biological control agents, behaviour 2112

mycorrhizal fungi, against, plant pathogens 2248

Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 1090

Phytoseiidae, predation 2788

plant parasitic nematodes

control

biological control 2217, 2988

Reviews cont.

plant parasitic nematodes cont.

control cont.

integrated control 2678

Rhizophagus grandis, against, *Dendroctonus micans* 1795

rhizosphere fungi, biological control 1502

Rigidoporus lignosus, biological control 283*Sitona*, biological control 733*Trichoderma harzianum*, enzymes 2161*Ulex europaeus*, control, integrated control 1092**Rhabditidae**predators, *Thinoseius brevisternalis* 1241

regulations, Europe 1478

Rhabdoviridae, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 581*Rhagoletis pomonella*

apples, Michigan 148

predators

chickens 148

geese 148

Rhammatocerus schistocercoides, pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 543*Rhantus pulverosus*

rice, fields, Japan 12

prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12*Rhinocyllus conicus*

against

Carduus nutans 2662

Australia 391

weeds, Argentina 1875

ecology, interspecific competition 391

parasitoids, *Anaphes* 391*Rhizobacteria*, against, weeds 351*Rhizobium*, against, plant pathogenic fungi, Saskatchewan 828*Rhizobium leguminosarum*, antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 58*Rhizobium loti*, diuron, toxicity 448*Rhizobium meliloti*, diuron, toxicity 448*Rhizobium phaseoli*, biological control

agents, interactions 695

Rhizobius lophanthae (see *Rhyzobius lophanthae*)*Rhizoctonia solani**Agrostis stolonifera* 1798*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 1802

antagonists

Actinomyces griseus 822*Aeromonas caviae* 577*Aeromonas hydrophila* 577*Amanita pantherina* 258*Aphelenchus avenae* 2334-2335*Ascochyta mycoparasitica* 2759*Aspergillus terreus* 15*Bacillus* 691, 2504*Bacillus insolitus* 866*Bacillus megaterium* 54, 636*Bacillus subtilis* 822, 866, 2298, 2313

bacteria 1517

Bradyrhizobium japonicum 2310*Chromobacterium violaceum* 81, 577*Folsomia fimetaria* 2334-2335*Gliocladium roseum* 1521*Gliocladium virens* 1, 2361, 2784*Mucor* 1521*Paecilomyces lilacinus* 2358*Parmelierea* 822*Paxillus* 258*Penicillium* 1995*Pisolithus tinctorius* 258*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 695, 1585, 1591*Pseudomonas phenazineum* 866*Rhizobium leguminosarum* 58*Scleroderma flavidum* 258*Serratia marcescens* 577, 695*Stachybotrys elegans* 674*Trichoderma* 1521, 1591, 2311, 2361*Trichoderma hamatum* 1, 2310*Trichoderma harzianum* 54, 201, 635, 682, 695, 822, 866, 2310*Trichoderma koningii* 2310*Trichoderma longibrachiatum* 635*Trichoderma pseudokoningii* 2310*Trichoderma viride* 1997, 2310, 2314*Verticillium chlamydosporium* 2358

aubergines 2361

***Rhizoctonia solani* cont.**

biochemistry, enzymes 54

biological control agents, evaluation 80, 829, 2501, 2558

chickpeas 826

chrysanthemums, Taiwan 1800

control, biological control 15, 65, 186, 779, 819, 826-828, 842, 915, 967, 993, 1594, 1798, 1800, 1802, 2260, 2312, 2332, 2480, 2502

cotton 993, 2501, 2504

California 2502

cowpeas 827, 2313

crops 1

cucumbers 80, 1591

Taiwan 866

Euphorbia pulcherrima, Taiwan 866

field crops 829

fruit vegetables 81

gooseberries 915

hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1877

lawns and turf 2558

lettuces, Austria 2332

Meloidogyne javanica, interactions 2330

okras 2358

peas 820

Saskatchewan 828

Phaseolus coccineus, Poland 819*Phaseolus vulgaris* 695, 2312, 2314

Costa Rica 58

Pernambuco 2311

Picea glehnii 258

potatoes 1556, 2334-2335

Germany 65

Netherlands 842

rape 186

rice 15, 2260

India 779

soil 577

soyabeans 54, 822, 2310

sugarbeet 201, 2480

sunflowers, Egypt 967

tomatoes 1594

wheat, Poland 1521

Rhizophagus depressus*Pinus sylvestris*, forests, France 2557prey, *Tomicus piniperda* 1792***Rhizophagus grandis***

against

Dendroctonus micans

biological control, UK 1036

UK 1795

Rhizopus stoloniferantagonism, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*

2262

antagonists

Aureobasidium pullulans 1823*Candida oleophila* 1823*Candida sake* 2398

pome fruits 2398

strawberries, fresh products 1823

Rhizosphere fungi*, control, biological control, reviews 1502**Rhodotorula*, antagonism, *Erwinia****carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 875***Rhopalicus brevicornis***

hosts

Ips acuminatus 2557*Tomicus piniperda* 2557*Pinus sylvestris*, forests, France 2557***Rhopalicus tutela***

hosts

Ips acuminatus 2557*Tomicus piniperda* 2557*Pinus sylvestris*, forests, France 2557***Rhopalocera***

Para 1368

predators, *Tyrannus melancholicus* 1368***Rhopalosiphum***

predators

Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2274*Coccinella septempunctata* 2274*Coccinella transversalis* 2274

Syrphidae 2274

wheat, Delhi 2274

Rhopalosiphum* *maius

cereals

Czech Republic 36

Yemen 784

control, biological control 2268

natural enemies 36

- Rhopalosiphum maidis** *cont.*
parasitoids
 Aphelinus 2279
 Aphidius ervi 2279
 Diaeretiella rapae 2279
predators
 Coccinella novemnotata 2279
 Coccinella septempunctata 2279
 Coccinella undecimpunctata 2279
 Hippodamia variegata 2279
 Paragus borbonicus 232
wheat, Washington 2268
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
cereals, Czech Republic 36
control, biological control 2268
natural enemies 36
parasitoids
 Aphelinus 2279
 Aphidius ervi 2279
 Diaeretiella rapae 2279
predators
 Coccinella novemnotata 2279
 Coccinella septempunctata 2279
 Coccinella undecimpunctata 2279
 Hippodamia variegata 2279
wheat
 Italy 19
 Washington 2268
- Rhopus nigriclavus**
Cynodon dactylon, habitats, Egypt 275
hosts, *Brevinnia rehi* 275, 2970
new geographic records, Egypt 2970
- Rhyacophila nubila**, prey, *Simulium ornatum* 2779
- Rhynchocoris humeralis**
mandarins, Nepal 2442
parasitoids
 Anastatus 2442
 Ooencyrtus utetheisae 2442
 Trissolcus latusculus 2442
- Rhynchosporium alismatis**
against, *Alisma lanceolatum*, New South Wales 1102
pathogenicity
 Alisma canaliculatum 1102
 Damasonium minus 1102
 Echinodorus rostratus 1102
 Sagittaria brevirostra 1102
 Sagittaria guyanensis 1102
 Sagittaria pygmaea 1102
- Rhynocoris marginatus**
biology, vision 2038
prey, *Spodoptera litura* 195
- Rhyzobius chrysomeloides**, prey, *Dreyfusia piceae* 1030
- Rhyzobius lophanthae**
biology, models 2730
peaches, orchards, Turkey 908
prey
 Aspidiotus nerii 2730
 Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 908
- Rhyzopertha dominica**
biological control agents, evaluation 1054, 1828
cereal grains 1054
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 497
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1049
Saudi Arabia 497
- Riccardoella limacum**, hosts, *Helix aspersa* 1293
- Rice**
Alisma lanceolatum, New South Wales 1102
Chilo suppressalis, France 24
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
 Bihar 782
 Pondicherry 2278
Eleocharis kuroguwai 411
insect pests
 Bihar 32
 Nigeria 1527
 Tamil Nadu 792
Nephotettix, Bangladesh 796
Nilaparvata lugens
 Tamil Nadu 800
 West Bengal 2693
Pyralidae
 Philippines 801
 Tamil Nadu 793
Rhizoctonia solani 15, 2260
- Rice** *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani *cont.*
 India 779
Scirpophaga incertulas
 Bangladesh 781
 Gujarat 1537
Scirpus planiculmis, Korea Republic 2668-2669
weeds, Malaysia 342
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzicola* 1518
fields
 predatory arthropods, Japan 12
 Arachnolophus dentatus, Korea Republic 1983
 Araneae, Bihar 32
 Beauveria bassiana, Pondicherry 2278
 beneficial arthropods
 Nigeria 1527
 West Bengal 2693
 Culicidae, China 2602
 Gryllidae, Philippines 801
 Hymenoptera
 Asia 1538
 Gujarat 1537
 Lycosa pseudoannulata, Bihar 782
 Micraspis, Bangladesh 796
 Odonata, Pakistan 795
 Pandora delphacis, Tamil Nadu 800
 predatory arthropods 2272
 Bangladesh 780, 1528
 China 2288
 Honshu 2992
 predatory insects, Indonesia 771
 Psorophora columbiae, Arkansas 315
 Trichogrammatidae, Bangladesh 781
 grain, Coleoptera 1054
 habitats, Hymenoptera, Japan 2270
 products, Cheyletidae, Turkey 2583
- Ricinus communis**
insect pests, Bangladesh 199
fields, *Mesocorys orientalis*, Bangladesh 199
- Rickettsia**
genetics, ribosomal DNA 1401
hosts
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 1401
 Adalia bipunctata 1254
- Rickettsia-like organisms**, hosts 2811
- Rickettsiaceae**, hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1262
- Rickia ancylopi**, hosts, *Ancylopus* 732
- Rigidoporus lignosus**
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1044
control, biological control, reviews 283
Hevea 1044
rubber 283
- Riptortus clavatus**
Escherichia coli, resistance 632
parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus nezarae* 831, 2318
soyabeans
 Japan 2318
 Kyushu 831
- Riptortus linearis**, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 1256
- Rivers**, *Pistia stratiotes*, South Africa 1907
- Robinia pseudoacacia**, Gracillariidae, Italy 1022
- Rodents**
apples, Italy 910
biological control agents, evaluation 1056
control, biological control 302, 1056
food plants
 Chrysanthemoides incana 1902
 Chrysanthemoides moniliferum 1902
 South Africa 1902
- Rogas nolophanae**
behaviour 1382
hosts, *Plathypena scabra* 1382
- Romania**
fields, beneficial arthropods 753
peas, fields, *Triaspis thoracicus* 2319
- Romanomermis**
against, Culicidae, China 2602
cold tolerance 2861
- Romanomermis culicivorax**
against, Culicidae, Cuba 1844
genetics, gene mapping 633
- Root crops**, integrated pest management, Florida 848
- Root rots**, wheat, Morocco 2264
- Rosa**, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, Netherlands 1042
- Rosaceae**, odours, attractants, *Cotesia* 617
- Rosellinia bunodes**
antagonists, *Trichoderma koningii* 1716
coffee 1716
tomatoes 1716
- Rosemary**
Frankliniella occidentalis, Spain 882
Oidium, Italy 2571
fields, *Ceranisus*, Spain 882
- Roses**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2562
 Jordan 115
Aphididae, Germany 2569
Botrytis cinerea 2563
Frankliniella occidentalis, California 271, 274
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, Italy 2566
habitats, *Aphidius rosae*, Germany 2569
- Rosmarinus officinalis** (see Rosemary)
- Rotenone**
mixtures, toxicity, *Edovum putleri* 1926
toxicity
 beneficial insects 1606
 Edovum putleri 1926
- Rottboellia cochinchinensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 376
Colombia 1893
control
 biological control 343
 models 383
crops, America 343
natural enemies 1893
Thailand 376
- Rotylenchulus reniformis**
biological control agents, evaluation 110
control, biological control 1706
nematophagous fungi
 Hirsutiella rhossiliensis 2917
 Monacrosporium cionopagum 2917
 Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 2917
tomatoes 110
- Rubber**
Rigidoporus lignosus 283
plantations, *Aedes albopictus*, Malaysia 318
- Rubus**, Tortricidae, New Zealand 134
- Rumex nepalensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 257
Cedrus deodara 257
- Rumex obtusifolius**
control, biological control 2664
pathogens
 Armillaria mellea 398
 Armillaria ostoyae 398
- Rumina decollata**
against, *Helix aspersa*, California 957
prey, *Scirtothrips citri* 2457
- Ruminants**
Nematoda
 Denmark 335
 Pakistan 1077
- Russia**
Acroptilon repens, biological control 2652
Aleyrodidae, parasitoids 1188
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control 395
apples
 orchards
 Coccinellidae 153
 Holcothorax testaceipes 2404
Carabidae 707
Citrus, orchards, *Encarsia lahorensis* 2460
crops, integrated pest management, books 1496
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 2460
Hemiptera, parasitoids 1458
Liriomyza trifolii 2568
meadows, Carabidae 706
parasitoids 2198
Phytophthora infestans, biological control 1559
Pinus, forests, parasitoids 1034
pome fruits, integrated pest management 907

Russia cont.

- soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras* 1105
- Synanthedon tipuliformis*, integrated control 909
- Tachinidae 2869

Russian Far East, Tachinidae 2869**Rye**

- against, weeds 1898
- insect pests, Austria 25
- fields, beneficial insects, Austria 25

Saccharicoccus sacchari

- parasitoids, *Anagyrus saccharicola* 1707
- sugarcane, Cuba 1707

Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, antagonism, *Penicillium digitatum* 2439**Safflower oil*, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117*****Sagittaria brevirostra*, *Rhynchosporium alismatis*, pathogenicity 1102*****Sagittaria guyanensis*, *Rhynchosporium alismatis*, pathogenicity 1102*****Sagittaria pygmaea*, *Rhynchosporium alismatis*, pathogenicity 1102*****Sahel*, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 1440*****Saissetia coffeae*, natural enemies, *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 2040*****Saissetia miranda* parasitoids, *Coccophagus hanoiensis* 1189**

Vietnam 1189

Saissetia neglecta

- parasitoids, *Coccophagus caophongi* 1189

Vietnam 1189

Saissetia oleae

- Citrus, Mediterranean Region 1666
- control

- biological control 964
- integrated control 1666

olives

Italy 964

Morocco 1704

predators, *Scymnus mediterraneus* 1704

Salix

- Cryptothoele variegata*, Fujian 2766
- Gracillariidae, UK 1013
- Paraphytomyza populi*, Honshu 1205

habitats

- Achrysocharoides zweelferi*, UK 1013
- Eulophidae, New York 2539

Salix borealis*, *Chrysomela lapponica*, Russia 2536**Salix exigua*, *Euura*, Arizona 1019*****Salix pentandra***

- Hymenoptera, Finland 251
- habitats, *Pteromalus capreae*, Finland 251

Salix viminalis*, *Melampsora* 243**Salsola kali* subsp. *tragus*, *Circulifer tenellus* 1713****Salticidae**

- almonds, habitats, California 2464
- apples, orchards, Massachusetts 1643
- behaviour 1643
- Citrus, orchards, Italy 178
- distribution

Italy 478

Oceania 477

ecology, species diversity 704

predators, *Portia fimbriata* 626

prey

Aphytis aonidiæ 2464

Aphytis vandenboschi 2464

Edwardsiana rosae 1643

Nilaparvata lugens 2272

Sogatella furcifera 2272

Pseudotsuga menziesii, plantations, Oregon 1787

Queensland 626

rain forests, Peru 704

rice, fields 2272

Salticus cingulatus*, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237**Salvinia molesta***

- control, biological control 2673
- water reservoirs, Sri Lanka 2673

Sameodes albiguttalis*, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Australia 2671*Sampling**

Araneae 2755

Sampling cont.

- Araneae cont.
- vineyards 2424
- Coccinellidae, wheat, fields 1533
- Opius fletcheri* 1602
- Syrphidae 2291

Sanguisorba officinalis

- natural enemies
- Maculinea nausithous* 1083
- Maculinea teleius* 1083

Saniosulus nudus*, *Cynodon dactylon*, habitats, Egypt 275**Sarcodexia innota***

- hosts, *Calpodes ethlius* 1710
- sugarcane, plantations, Guyana 1710

Sarcophaga bullata

- parasitoids
- Muscidifurax zaraptor* 1070
- Nasonia vitripennis* 1070-1071

Sarcophaga carnaria*, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 598**Sarcophagidae*, against, Helicidae, evaluation 789*****Sarcophagula occidua***

- Argentina 328
- parasitoids

Aphaereta laeviuscula 328

Nersalia splendens 328

Paraganaspis egeria 328

Spalangia bethyloides 328

Spalangia cameroni 328

Spalangia nigroaenea 328

Trichopria paraensis 328

Sardinia*, Homoptera, biological control 2222**Sargochromis codringtoni***

- biological control agents, evaluation 2622
- prey

Bulinus globosus 2622

Bulinus tropicus 2622

Melanoides tuberculata 2622

Satsumas

- Pseudococcus citriculus*, Honshu 936
- orchards, predatory insects, Honshu 936

Saudi Arabia

- Anisopteromalus calandrae* 497
- cereals, fields, beneficial insects 2279

Scambus annulatus

- black currants, habitats, Poland 2402
- hosts, *Pachynematus pumilio* 2402

Scambus pomorum*, biology, life cycle 154**Scapteriscus***

- control, biological control 1508
- golf courses, Florida 806
- pastures, Florida 806

Scapteriscus borellii*, lawns and turf, Florida 1508**Scapteriscus vicinus*, lawns and turf, Florida 1508*****Scaptomyza pallida***

- crops, fields, Germany 28
- ecology 28

Scarabaeidae

- Argentina 2211
- control, biological control 1700
- groundnuts 1700

pathogens

entomophilic nematodes 1308

Heterorhabditidae 2211

Steinernematidae 2211

predators

Myotis grisescens 1351

Tolypeutes matacus 1350

Scarites

- guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 948
- hosts, *Anastrepha* 948

Scarites terricola*, morphology, larvae 2870**Scatella stagnalis***

- control, integrated control 103
- cucumbers, Finland 103

Scelio

hosts

Acrididae 505

Chortoicetes terminifera 505

Phaulacridium vittatum 505

Scelio bipartitus*, hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera* 505**Scelio chortoicetes*, hosts, *Austroicetes vulgaris* 505*****Scelio flavicornis***

- hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera* 505

***Scelio flavicornis* cont.**

- new geographic records, Western Australia 505

Scelio fulgidus

- hosts, *Gastrimargus musicus* 505
- new geographic records, Western Australia 505

Scelio improcerus*, new geographic records, Western Australia 505**Scelio parvicornis***

- hosts
- Austroicetes vulgaris* 505
- Chortoicetes terminifera* 505
- Oedaleus australis* 505
- Phaulacridium vittatum* 505
- new geographic records, Western Australia 505

Scelionidae

- insecticides, nontarget effects 2684
- Mauritania 2684
- morphology, female genitalia 2094

Schimitschekia*, taxonomy 1205**Schimitschekia katoi***

- Honshu 1205
- hosts, *Chromatomyia suikazurae* 1205
- taxonomy, new species 1205

Schimitschekia populi

- hosts, *Paraphytomyza populi* 1205
- new geographic records, Honshu 1205

Schistocerca gregaria

- Beauveria*, pathogenicity 1301
- cereals, Yemen 784
- control, biological control 2216

Madagascar 1258

Mauritania 2216, 2684

Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1301

Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 2058

pathogens

Beauveria bassiana 1258

Metarhizium flavoviride 1258, 1302

Paecilomyces 1258

Schistocerca pallens

- pastures, Rio Grande do Norte 44
- pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 44

Schistonchus caprifici

- Ficus carica*, Italy 164
- hosts

Blastophaga psenes 164

Philotrypesis caricae 164

Schistosoma mansoni*, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1833**Schizaphis graminum***

- control, biological control 2268
- parasitoids

Aphelinus 2279

Aphidius ervi 2279

Diaeretiella rapae 2279

predators

Coccinella novemnotata 2279

Coccinella septempunctata 2279

Coccinella undecimpunctata 2279

Hippodamia variegata 2279

wheat, Washington 2268

Schizocerca pilicornis

- against, *Portulaca oleracea*, California 2644
- sugarbeet, fields, California 2644

Schizocosa*, behaviour, reproductive behaviour 628**Schizocosa humilis***

- azadirachtin, nontarget effects 1929
- biology, development 1929

Schizolachnus pineti

- Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 262
- predators, *Scymnus nigrinus* 262

Schizophyllum commune*, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2780**Schizotetranychus tiliarium* (see *Eotetranychus tiliarium*)*****Schleichera oleosa*, *Leptocoris augur* 968****Sciaridae**

- control, biological control 1501
- greenhouse crops 1501
- mushrooms, Poland 286

predators

Arctoseius semiscissus 286

Coenosia attenuata 2100

Frontinellina frutetorum 236

Linyphia triangularis 236

Neriere radiata 236

- Sciaridae** *cont.*
 predators *cont.*
Stratiolaelaps miles 499
 rye, Austria 25
- Sciomyzidae**, against, Helicidae, evaluation 789
- Scirpophaga excerptalis**, sugarcane, Indian Punjab 979
- Scirpophaga incertulas**
 parasitoids
Telenomus dignoides 1138
Telenomus dignus 1537
Telenomus rowani 781
Tetrastichus schoenobii 781, 1537
 rice
 Bangladesh 781
 Gujarat 1537
 Tamil Nadu 792
- Scirpophaga nivella**
 control, biological control 981
 sugarcane, Pakistan 981
- Scirpus planiculmis**
 control, biological control 2669
 Korea Republic 2668
 pathogens
Alternaria 2668
Nimbya scirpicola 2668
 rice, Korea Republic 2668-2669
- Scirtothrips citri**
Citrus, California 2457
 predators, *Rumina decollata* 2457
- Scleroderma flavidum**
 antagonism
Fusarium roseum 258
Pythium 258
Rhizoctonia solani 258
- Sclerotinia**, against, *Cirsium arvense*, New Zealand 2653
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa**
Agrostis stolonifera 1798
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* 1802
 control, biological control 1798, 1802, 2559
 lawns and turf 2559
- Sclerotinia minor**, antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 2783
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**
 against, Asteraceae, evaluation 2659
 antagonists
Aeromonas caviae 577
Aeromonas hydrophila 577
Bacillus subtilis 427
Chromobacterium violaceum 577
Coniothyrium minitans 1584, 2738
Epicoccum nigrum 1175
Serratia marcescens 577
Talaromyces flavus 1996, 2052
Trichoderma harzianum 427, 2052
Trichoderma koningii 1716, 2052
 Argentina 2052
 control, biological control 427, 754, 819, 1547
 field crops, Netherlands 754
 hosts, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* 397
 lettuces 1716
 peas 820
Phaseolus coccineus, Poland 819
Phaseolus vulgaris, Alberta 1547
 soil 427, 577
 tomatoes 1584
- Sclerotium cepivorum**
 antagonists
Coniothyrium minitans 1584
Trichoderma harzianum 1248
 control, biological control 71, 2346
 onions 2346
 Mexico 71
 tomatoes 1584
- Sclerotium rolfsii**
 antagonists
Actinomyces griseus 822
Bacillus subtilis 822
Parmeliereia 822
Trichoderma harzianum 822
 soybeans 822
- Scoloposcelis pulchella**
 biology 1796
 prey
Ips typographus 1796
Pityogenes chalcographus 1796
Taphrorhynchus bicolor 1796
- Scolothrips brevipilis**
 Middle East 503
 prey 503
- Scolothrips longicornis**
 biology, life cycle 503
 Middle East 503
- Scolytidae**
 Cuba 2102
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2154
 predators
Anolis argenteolus 2102
Trogossita japonica 1963
- Scorpiones**, prey, Araneae 699
- Scotinophara lurida**, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2750
- Scrobipalpuloides absoluta** (see *Tuta absoluta*)
- Scrublands**, *Heterorhabditis hepialus*, California 2088
- Scutascirus**
 distribution, Philippines 1969
 taxonomy, keys 1969
- Scutelleridae**
 parasites, Trypanosomatidae 2014
 Taiwan 2014
- Scutellonema brachyurus**, pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591
- Scutellonema clathricaudatum**
 antagonists
Acinebacter 2075
Bacillus 2075
- Scymnus**
 cotton, fields, Egypt 2509
 pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
 prey
Aphis gossypii 2509
Bemisia tabaci 2509
Empoasca decipiens 2509
Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
Thrips tabaci 2509
- Scymnus gracilis**
 crops, fields, Uttar Pradesh 760
 morphology 760
 prey, Aphididae 760
- Scymnus hoffmanni**
 cotton, fields, China 2506
 ecology, population dynamics 2506
- Scymnus interruptus**
 ecology, population density 594
 Germany 594
 predators
Adalia bipunctata 594
Agonum dorsale 594
Exochomus quadripustulatus 594
Harmonia quadripunctata 594
Lasius niger 594
- Scymnus mediterraneus**
 biology 1704
 prey, *Saissetia oleae* 1704
- Scymnus moreletii**
 pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
 prey, *Monelliopsis pecanis* 2462
- Scymnus nigrinus**
 behaviour, feeding behaviour 262
 ecology, population density 594
 Germany 594
Pinus sylvestris, habitats, Germany 262
 predators
Adalia bipunctata 594
Exochomus quadripustulatus 594
Formica polyctena 594
Harmonia quadripunctata 594
 prey, *Schizolachnus pineti* 262
- Scymnus nubilus**
 crops, fields, Uttar Pradesh 760
 morphology 760
 prey, Aphididae 760
- Scymnus suturalis**, new geographic records, Canada 1463
- Seinura**, pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591
- Seiulus finlandicus**
 acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
 apples, orchards, Italy 1631
 ecology, population dynamics 1024
 Hungary 1473
 pesticides, nontarget effects 1128
 Tilia, forests, Hungary 1024
 vineyards
 Hungary 1128
 Italy 1631
- Semanotus japonicus**, parasitoids, *Ischnoceros sapporensis* 2760
- Semiellacher petiolatus**, against, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, evaluation 2452
- Semiothisa**, soybeans, Sao Paulo 821
- Senecio jacobaea**
 control, biological control 1093
 pastures, Oregon 50
- Senecio lautus**, Australia 2645
- Senecio madagascariensis**
 Australia 2645
 biological control agents, evaluation 2645
- Senecio vulgaris**, control, biological control 1894
- Septic tanks**
Culex quinquefasciatus, Goa, Daman and Diu 322
 Culicidae, Maharashtra 2587
- Septoria apiicola**
 celery 852
 control, biological control 852
- Septoria aquilina**, hosts, *Pteridium aquilinum* 2624
- Septoria urticae**, hosts, *Urtica urens* 2651
- Serangium parcesetosum**
 against
 Aleyrodidae, Europe 768
Bemisia argentifolii, evaluation 1599
- Sergentomyia minuta**
 pathogens
Adelina 1853
 Filariidae 1853
 Yugoslavia 1853
- Sericothrips staphylinus**
 against
Ulex europaeus, Hawaii 402, 1092
 woody weeds, New Zealand 405
- Serpula lacrimans**
 antagonists
Gliocladium 1818
Hypomyces 1818
Penicillium 1818
Trichoderma 1818
- Serratia entomophila**
 against
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 2300
Mycosphaerella fijiensis
 Costa Rica 1652
 evaluation 1651
 genetics, pathogenicity 668
 hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 668
 pathogenicity, *Lucilia sericata* 1857
 quality controls 2300
- Serratia liquefaciens**
 antagonism, plant pathogenic fungi 2469
 pathogenicity, *Lucilia sericata* 1857
- Serratia marcescens**
 against
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, evaluation 878
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, Costa Rica 1652
 antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum 577
Fusarium solani 577
Phytophthora capsici 577
Pythium ultimum 577, 695
Rhizoctonia solani 577, 695
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 577
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1649
 biochemistry, chitinase 676
 hosts
Agrotis ipsilon 2175
Mythimna unipuncta 2175
 pathogenicity, *Lucilia sericata* 1857
 soil flora, interactions 695
- Serratia plymuthica**
 against
Pythium aphanidermatum, Quebec 1583
 stain fungi 1814
 antagonism, plant pathogenic fungi 2469
- Serratia proteamaculans**
 genetics, pathogenicity 668
 hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 668
- Serratia rubidaea**, antagonism, plant pathogenic fungi 2469

- Sesame**
Antigastra catalaunalis, Uttar Pradesh 1705
Macrophomina phaseolina 187, 189, 1690, 1692
Tamil Nadu 2468
Spilarctia obliqua, Himachal Pradesh 969 fields
beneficial insects, Himachal Pradesh 969
Phanerotoma, Uttar Pradesh 1705
- Sesame oil**, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Sesamia**
natural enemies
Beauveria bassiana 1541
Trichogramma maidis 1541
- Sesamia calamistis**
cereals, Africa 798
maize, Kenya 37
parasitoids
Apanteles chilonis 798
Hymenoptera 37
predators
Araneae 37
Formicidae 37
- Sesamia cretica**, cereals, Yemen 784
- Sesamia nonagrioides**
parasitoids
Lydella thompsoni 1470
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 1470
- Sesbania drummondii**
biological control agents, evaluation 2646
control, biological control 2646
- Sesbania exaltata**
biological control agents, evaluation 2646
control, biological control 2646
pathogens, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 337, 356, 1903
- Sesbania punicea**, control, biological control 2646
- Setaria**, intercropping, pigeon peas, effects, Coccinellidae 1455
- Setaria viridis**, control, biological control 381
- Setora nitens**
Arecaceae, Indonesia 1698
control, biological control 1698
- Setothosea asigna**
Arecaceae, Indonesia 1698
control, biological control 1698
- Sex pheromones**
Macrocentrus grandii 751
Praon volucre 2107
- Sharpia bella**
food plants, *Striga* 1912
Striga, West Africa 1912
taxonomy, keys 1912
- Sheep**
Haemonchus contortus 2617
Nematoda 306
Trichostrongylidae 1078
- Shevchenkella stefneseri**, food plants, *Lantana camara* 1870
- Sibine fusca**
Arecaceae, Colombia 1698
control, biological control 1698
- Sicily**
Altica ampelophaga, natural enemies 1624
Citrus
integrated pest management 1663
orchards, *Aphytis melinus* 1669
Pterochloroides persicae, natural enemies 1623
- Sida acuta**
biological control agents, evaluation 1084
Eutinobothrus, Northern Territory 1084
- Sida rhombifolia**
biological control agents, evaluation 1084
Eutinobothrus, Northern Territory 1084
- Sidnia kinbergi**, *Trifolium repens*, New Zealand 805
- Sigma virus**, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1987
- Signiphora**
coffee, plantations, Cuba 1723
hosts, *Planococcus* 1723
- Signiphora merceti**
hosts, *Hemiberlesia rapax* 174
kiwifruits, orchards, Italy 174
- Silene dioica**, natural enemies, *Hadena bicruris* 1085
- Silene pratensis**, natural enemies, *Hadena bicruris* 1085
- Silybum marianum**
Australia 2655, 2658
control, biological control 2655, 2658
natural enemies, *Altica carduorum* 1099
- Simosyrphus grandicornis**
pathogens, *Syrphonema* 481
Sonchus, South Australia 481
- Simuliidae**, control, biological control 329
- Simulium**
control, biological control 2607
streams, Prince Edward Island 2607
- Simulium anchistinum**
control, biological control 2605
man, South Carolina 2605
- Simulium chutteri**
control, biological control 330-331, 1859
South Africa 330-331
- Simulium confusum**
control, biological control 2605
man, South Carolina 2605
- Simulium decorum**, pathogens, *Erynia conica* 1858
- Simulium equinum**
China 1072
pathogens
Amblyospora bracteata 1072
Coelomycidium simulii 1072
Harpella melusinae 1072
Janacekia debaisieuxi 1072
Polydispyrenia simulii 1072
- Simulium fibrinflatum**
control, biological control 2605
man, South Carolina 2605
- Simulium guianense**
predators
Mylesinus paraschomburgkii 1064
Myleus pacu 1064
Myleus rupripinnis 1064
Myleus schomburgki 1064
- Simulium iracouboense**
predators
Mylesinus paraschomburgkii 1064
Myleus pacu 1064
Myleus rupripinnis 1064
Myleus schomburgki 1064
- Simulium jonesi**
control, biological control 2605
man, South Carolina 2605
- Simulium luggeri**, control, integrated control 311
- Simulium nikkoense**
China 1072
pathogens
Amblyospora bracteata 1072
Coelomycidium simulii 1072
Harpella melusinae 1072
Janacekia debaisieuxi 1072
Polydispyrenia simulii 1072
- Simulium notiale**
control, biological control 2605
man, South Carolina 2605
- Simulium ornatum**
predators
Diura nanseni 2779
Isoperla grammatica 2779
Rhyacophila nubila 2779
- Simulium rostratum**, pathogens, *Erynia conica* 1858
- Simulium taiwanicum**
China 1072
pathogens
Amblyospora bracteata 1072
Coelomycidium simulii 1072
Harpella melusinae 1072
Janacekia debaisieuxi 1072
Polydispyrenia simulii 1072
- Simulium vernum**
China 1072
pathogens
Amblyospora bracteata 1072
Coelomycidium simulii 1072
Harpella melusinae 1072
Janacekia debaisieuxi 1072
Polydispyrenia simulii 1072
- Sinoxylon sexdentatum**
parasitoids, *Xorides sinoxylis* 1688
Pistacia vera, Israel 1688
- Sipha elegans**
predators, Coccinellidae 2280
wheat, Turkey 2280
- Siphoninus phillyreae**
broadleaves, California 2528
control, biological control 2528
parasitoids, *Encarsia inaron* 1779
trees, New Zealand 1779
- Sirex juvenis**
parasitoids, *Ibalia* 2551
pathogens, *Deladenus siricidicola* 2551
Pinus sylvestris, Germany 2551
- Sitobion avenae**
barley 790
cereals
Czech Republic 36
Denmark 2267
control, biological control 2268
natural enemies 36
parasitoids 2267
Aphelinus 2279
Aphidius 770
Aphidius ervi 1446, 2279
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1336, 1446
Diaeretiella rapae 2279
Praon volucre 1446
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 790
Verticillium lecanii 790
predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2274
Coccinella novemnotata 2279
Coccinella septempunctata 2274, 2279
Coccinella transversalis 2274
Coccinella undecimpunctata 2279
Hippodamia variegata 2279
Pterostichus madidus 1523
Pterostichus melanarius 1523
Syrphidae 2274
Verticillium lecanii, metabolites, effects 1177
wheat
Delhi 2274
Italy 19
UK 770, 1523
Washington 2268
- Sitobion fragariae**
parasitoids, *Aphidius rosae* 2569
roses, Germany 2569
- Sitodiplosis mosellana**
predators 802
Pterostichus madidus 1523
Pterostichus melanarius 1523
wheat, UK 802, 1523
- Sitona**, control, biological control, reviews 733
- Sitona discoideus**
lucerne, New Zealand 46
parasitoids, *Microctonus aethiopoides* 46
- Sitophilus granarius**
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 497
Saudi Arabia 497
- Sitophilus oryzae**
biological control agents, evaluation 1054, 1828
cereal grains 1054
parasitoids
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2706, 2950
Lariophagus distinguendus 2950
Theocolax elegans 2900
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1049
- Sitophilus zeamais**
biological control agents, evaluation 293
maize, products 293
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1049
- Sitotroga cerealella**
parasitoids
Trichogramma dendrolimi 623
Trichogramma evanescens 623, 2198
Trichogramma galloi 2895
Trichogramma maidis 623
Trichogramma ostrinae 623
Trichogramma pretiosum 2872
Trichogramma principium 2122
- Sium suave**
pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Quebec 1888

- Slovakia**
Calliteara pudibunda, natural enemies 2518
 cherries, orchards, *Trichogramma danubiense* 2423
Fagus sylvatica, forests, natural enemies 2518
- Slovenia**
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 118
 grasslands, *Araneus* 601
- Slugs**
 biological control agents, evaluation 756, 767
 control, integrated control 984, 2271
 crops
 Switzerland 756
 UK 971
 field crops, UK 2271
 predators
 Amphibia 764
 arthropods 764
 birds 764
 Carabidae, ELISA 971
 chickens 764
 ducks 764
 mammals 764
 Mollusca 764
 reptiles 764
 sugarbeet, Netherlands 984
 vegetables, Washington 73
- Small mammals**, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1763
- Smicronyx**
 food plants, *Striga* 2269
 sorghum, fields, Nigeria 2269
- Smicronyx dorsomaculatus**
 food plants, *Striga* 1912
Striga, West Africa 1912
 taxonomy, new species 1912
- Smicronyx guineanus**
 biology, life history 366
 food plants
 Burkina Faso 366
 Striga 1912
Striga, West Africa 1912
 taxonomy, keys 1912
- Smicronyx umbrinus**
 biology, life history 366
 food plants
 Burkina Faso 366
 Striga 1912
Striga, West Africa 1912
 taxonomy, keys 1912
- Sminthopsis youngsoni**, prey, *Acrida conica* 708
- Sminthurus viridis**
 control, biological control 2301
 field crops, Denmark 772
 pathogens, *Neozygites* 772
- Smittium culisetae**
 habitats, Florida 2596
 hosts
 Aedes albopictus 2596
 Aedes triseriatus 2596
- Snails**
 predators
 Amphibia 764
 arthropods 764
 birds 764
 chickens 764
 ducks 764
 mammals 764
 Mollusca 764
 reptiles 764
- Snakes**, residential areas, USA, books 2245
- Sodium oleate**, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1922
- Sogatella furcifera**
 Anhui 627
 parasitoids, *Paracentrobia andoi* 2885
 predators
 Clubionidae 2272
 Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 627
 Pirata subpiraticus 2272
 Salticidae 2272
 Ummeliata insecticeps 2272
- Soil**
 Actinomycetales, Egypt 880
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Jordan 115
Bacillus thuringiensis, Hebei 700
Beauveria bassiana 545
- Soil cont.**
Beauveria brongniartii, penetration 1217
 entomopathogenic bacteria, China 1847
 entomopathogens, Korea Republic 2184
 entomophilic nematodes 575, 2213
 New Jersey 1454
 UK 738
 fungal antagonists, Poland 810
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *orthoceras*, Russia 1105
 microbial pesticides, interactions 1468
 nematophagous fungi, Central America 2210
Penicillium, Fujian 1995
 plant pathogens 577
 biological control 725, 1481-1482
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 427
Steinernema, Germany 712
- Soil arthropods**, copper, effects 2406
- Soil bacteria**
 against, Poaceae 381
 prey, *Verticillium biguttatum* 1556
 rape, fields, Germany 2466
- Soil flora**, against, weeds, evaluation 359
- Soil fungi**, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1801
- Solanum**
Campylomma verbasci, Netherlands 9
 natural enemies, *Metriona elatior* 1082
- Solanum elaeagnifolium**
 Australia 2661
 control, biological control 382, 2661
 South Africa 382
- Solanum mauritianum**
 control, biological control 382
 South Africa 382
- Solanum sisymbriifolium**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1082
 control, biological control 382
Metriona elatior, South Africa 1082
 South Africa 382
- Solar radiation**
 effects
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 260
 entomogenous fungi 2056
- Solenopsis**
 Brazil 1371
 guavas, orchards, Sao Paulo 937, 948
 hosts, *Anastrepha* 948
 parasitoids
 Pseudacteon litoralis 1371
 Pseudacteon tricuspsis 1371
 prey, *Anastrepha* 937
- Solenopsis geminata**
 Florida 582
 pathogens
 Mattesia geminata 2059
 Mermithidae 582
- Solenopsis invicta**
 cattle dung, Florida 1854
 cotton, fields, Georgia 1741, 1745
 ecology, population dynamics 1745
 Florida 582
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1741
 parasitoids, *Pseudacteon tricuspsis* 2732
 pathogens, Mermithidae 582
 prey
 Acrotona hebeticornis 1854
 Aleochara notula 1854
 Anotylus insignitus 1854
 Anotylus nanus 1854
 Aphodius fimetarius 1854
 Atheta 1854
 Brontaea cilifera 1854
 Brontaea debilis 1854
 Cercyon 1854
 Haematobia irritans 1854, 2603
 Helicobia morionella 1854
 Neohypnus pusillus 1854
 Onthophagus gazella 1854
 Oxytelus incisus 1854
 Philonthus flavolimbatus 1854
 Philonthus hepaticus 1854
 Philonthus longicornis 1854
 Philonthus ventralis 1854
 Ravinia derelicta 1854
 Ravinia floridensis 1854
 Spodoptera exigua 1741
 Spodoptera frugiperda 2283
 Tachys 1854
- Solenopsis invicta cont.**
 prey cont.
 Tinotus amplus 1854
 Tinotus brunnipes 1854
 sorghum, fields, Louisiana 2283
- Solenopsis molesta**, insecticides, nontarget effects 442
- Solenopsis richteri**
 Argentina 1231
 parasitoids, *Pseudacteon tricuspsis* 2732
 pathogens, *Thelohania solenopsae* 1231
- Solenopsis saevissima**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1321
 parasitoids, *Pseudacteon* 2101
- Solidago**, *Dichomeris* 1096
- Solidago californica**, *Procacidochares anthracina*, California 2832
- Solidago canadensis**
Eurosta solidaginis, New York 1884
 habitats, *Eurytoma gigantea*, New York 1884
- Solomon Islands**, *Dipterophagus daci* 2187
- Sonchus**
Simosyrphus grandicornis, South Australia 481
 habitats, *Syrphonema*, South Australia 481
- Sonchus arvensis**, control, biological control 2628
- Sorghum**
 against, weeds 1898
 Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808
Colletotrichum graminicola 777
Helicoverpa armigera
 Karnataka 786
 Queensland 2276
Heliothis, Australia 2277
 intercropping, pigeon peas, effects, *Coccinellidae* 1455
- Lepidoptera**
 Africa 798
 South Africa 791
- Smicronyx**, Burkina Faso 366
- Spodoptera frugiperda**, Louisiana 2283
- Striga**, Nigeria 2269
- Striga hermonthica**, Mali 1914
- fields**
 Hymenoptera, Andhra Pradesh 2293
 natural enemies
 Nigeria 2269
 Queensland 2276
 Orius tantillus, Andhra Pradesh 1536
 Solenopsis invicta, Louisiana 2283
- Sour oranges**, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, Italy 177
- South Africa**
Ageratina riparia 349
Albugo tragopogonis, natural enemies 2476
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, biological control 1679
Ammodendron 2129
Aulacaspis tubercularis, biological control 172, 947, 2454
 avocados
 plant pathogens 166
 biological control 167
 biological control 2753
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, natural enemies 1902
Citrus, orchards, pathogens 2448
 cotton, fields, beneficial insects 2685
Croton, habitats, *Thripobius semiluteus* 2548
Eichhornia crassipes, integrated control 417
Eucalyptus gomphocephala, forests, *Enoggera reticulata* 2538
Helicoverpa armigera, predators 2685
 Isoptera, predators 2949
 Lepidoptera, biological control 791
 mangoes
 orchards
 natural enemies 2454
 beneficial insects 932
- Monelliopsis pecanis**, biological control 1687
- pecans**, orchards, predatory arthropods 2462
- Phyllocnistis citrella**, biological control 941

South Africa cont.

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, antagonists 169
Pistia stratiotes, biological control 1907
Sesbania punicea, biological control 2646
Simulium chutteri, biological control 330-331, 1859
Solanum, biological control 382
Solanum sisymbriifolium, *Metriona elatior* 1082
Sternochetus mangiferae, biological control 946
Trachymela tincticollis, biological control 2538
Trioza erytreae, pathogens 173

South America, weeds, biological control 343**South East Asia**

- Citrus*, habitats, Hymenoptera 175
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 415

weeds, biological control 343

Southern Africa

- Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, biological control 2443
 crops, integrated pest management, books 2246

Soyabeans

- Abutilon theophrasti*, Quebec 1900
Bemisia tabaci, Maryland 837
Diaporthe phaseolorum f.sp. *meridionalis* 2315
 Hemiptera
 Japan 2318
 Kyushu 831
Heterodera glycines 61
Hypena scabra 832
 insect pests, Sao Paulo 821
 intercropping, pigeon peas, effects, *Coccinellidae* 1455
Leguminivora glycinivorella, China 2321
Meloidogyne javanica 822
Metacalfa pruinosa, Italy 1509
 Noctuidae, South Carolina 2323
 Pentatomidae, South Carolina 2320
 plant pathogenic fungi 2310
 plant pathogens 822
Rachiplusia nu, Argentina 835
Rhizoctonia solani 54
Tetranychus urticae, Florida 1553
 fields
 beneficial arthropods, Sao Paulo 821
 Cotesia marginiventris, Argentina 835
 Enallagma civile, Maryland 837
 natural enemies, South Carolina 2323
 Ooencyrtus nezarae
 Japan 2318
 Kyushu 831
 Syrphidae, Argentina 1511

Spaethiella tristis

- oil palms, Amazonas 197
 parasitoids, Chalcididae 197
 pathogens
 Metarhizium 197
 Paecilomyces farinosus 197

Spain

- Aphelinus asychis* 522
Capsicum, greenhouses, *Eretmocerus mundus* 892
Cardiochiles 1986
Drosophila melanogaster, pathogens 1987
 entomophilic nematodes 2212
Ephedra major, seeds, Hymenoptera 2770
 fields, *Cerianisus* 882
Ichneumoninae 2758
 melons, greenhouses, *Encarsia* 892
 olives, integrated pest management 194
 oranges, orchards, Hymenoptera 1680
 pears, orchards, Hemiptera 165
Quercus
 forests, Araneae 705
 habitats, arthropods 1928
 vegetables, integrated pest management 897
 vineyards, *Arthrocnodax vitis* 922
 watermelons, greenhouses, *Eretmocerus mundus* 892
Spalangia bethyloides, hosts, *Sarcophagula occidua* 328

Spalangia cameroni, hosts, *Sarcophagula occidua* 328**Spalangia nigra**

- animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
 hosts
 Chrysomya megacephala 1856
 Musca domestica 1856
 Stomoxys calcitrans 1856

Spalangia nigroaenea

- animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
 hosts
 Chrysomya megacephala 1856
 Lucilia sericata 1856
 Musca domestica 1856
 Sarcophagula occidua 328
 Stomoxys calcitrans 1856

Spalgis epeus

- mulberries, habitats, Karnataka 1621
 prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 1621

Sparganothis sulfureana

- predators
 Habronattus 2405
 Pardosa 2405

Spathius brevicaudius, new geographic records, Taiwan 2774**Sphecelothea ophiuri**

- against
 Rottoellia cochinchinensis
 evaluation 376
 models 383

Sphaerellopsis filum

- against, *Melampsora* 243
 ecology, spatial distribution, models 243

Sphaerostilbe fulva, hosts, *Unaspis citri* 1667**Sphaerotheca fuliginea**

- antagonists
 fungi 13
 Verticillium lecanii 2360
 cucumbers 2360
 fruit vegetables 13
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*
 antagonists, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 2566
 roses, Italy 2566

Sphécidae

- behaviour, predation 2884
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2684
 Mauritania 2684
 prey, *Metepeira incrassata* 2884

Sphécus speciosus

- behaviour, flight 2138
 prey, *Tibicen* 2138

Sphécioidea, parasitoids, *Gasteruption* 1203**Sphécomyiella valida**

- behaviour, flight 2117
 hosts, *Phyllophaga* 2117
 Texas 2117

Sphécophaga vesparum

- hosts
 Dolichovespula media 2802
 Vespula 2616
 New Zealand 2616

Sphenoclea zeylanica

- rice, Malaysia 342
 weeds, allelopathy 1905

Sphex latreillei

- behaviour, nesting 1372
 Chile 1372

Sphingidae, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1269**Spilarctia obliqua**

- biological control agents, evaluation 2823
 control, biological control 2479
 groundnuts, Indian Punjab 2479
 India 1979
 parasitoids

Carcelia 2471

Glyptapanteles obliquae 2471

Meteorus 2471

Meteorus spilosomae 1979

pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.

kurstaki 2823

sesame, Himachal Pradesh 969

sunflowers, India 2471

Spilochalcis, against, *Brassolis sophorae*, Guyana 2472**Spilochalcis mariae**, against, *Brassolis sophorae*, Guyana 2472**Spilochalcis morleyi**

- hosts, *Brassolis sophorae* 714

Spilochalcis morleyi cont.

Sao Paulo 714

Spilosoma obliqua (see *Spilarctia obliqua*)**Spinosad**, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1757**Spiroplasma**

- biology, growth 492
 France 2608
 hosts, *Haematopota* 2608
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, symbiosis 2744

Spiroplasma syrrhodicola

- hosts, *Eristalis arbustorum* 486
 taxonomy, new species 486

Spodoptera, pathogens, *Ascovirus* 660**Spodoptera exempta**, cereals, Yemen 784**Spodoptera exigua**

- Bacillus thuringiensis*
 pathogenicity 1736
 toxins, toxicity 684
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*, resistance 551
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus*, resistance 551
 biological control agents, evaluation 516, 1740
 control, biological control 1742, 1746, 1750
 cotton

Alabama 1742

Georgia 1741

Louisiana 995, 1740

Mexico 1746

kairomones 1353

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 515

parasitoids

Cotesia marginiventris 1355

Lespesia archippivora 2842

pathogens

Bacillus thuringiensis 1269, 1739, 2009, 2170

granulosis viruses 1222

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1239

Nosema bombycis 1398

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1290, 2745

Paecilomyces farinosus 1434

Steinernema carpocapsae 1239

Steinernema feltiae 1239

Steinernema glaseri 1239

Steinernema riobravus 1239

predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1741

Spodoptera frugiperda

Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, effects 1428

cell lines, pathogens, nuclear

polyhedrosis viruses 664, 2023

Colombia 546

control, biological control 797

maize 797, 2289

Georgia 787

microbial pesticides, evaluation 787

parasitoids

Alveoplectrus corumbae 2768

Chelonus insularis 2814

Euplectrus comstockii 2299

Euplectrus platyphenae 2299

Telenomus 546

Telenomus remus 506, 520, 2062

pathogens

Bacillus thuringiensis 2289

Baculoviridae 1430

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 538, 1694

physiology, endoplasmic reticulum 538

predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 2283

sorghum, Louisiana 2283

Spodoptera littoralis

Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, resistance 529

crops, Italy 5

kairomones 1353

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2704

Oman 47

pathogens

Heterorhabditis indicus 575

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1400

Steinernema 47

Steinernema feltiae 763

Spodoptera littoralis cont.
pathogens cont.
 Steinernema glaseri 575
Steinernema carpocapsae, pathogenicity 2943
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 2943
Steinernema riobravisi, pathogenicity 2943

Spodoptera litura
Brassica oleracea, Rajasthan 1570
cauliflowers, India 1573
control, biological control 190
groundnuts 195
 Andhra Pradesh 2474
 Tamil Nadu 190
parasitoids
 Aleiodes 1570
 Cotesia ruficrus 2474
 Peribaea orbata 1570, 2474
 Tetrastichus israeli 533
 Trichogramma chilonis 540, 1570
 Trichospilus pupivora 554
pathogens
 Aspergillus ochraceus 1573
 Bacillus thuringiensis 2849
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2324
 Baculoviridae 974
 Nomuraea rileyi 1117, 2474
 Nosema 2474
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 974, 1402, 2835, 2978
predators
 Eocanthecona furcellata 622, 2135
 Rhynocoris marginatus 195
 Ricinus communis, Bangladesh 199

Sporobolomyces roseus
against, *Penicillium expansum* 1822
antagonism, *Gibberella zeae* 16

Sporothrix flocculosa
against, mildews, Canada 1500
antagonism
 Botrytis cinerea 2000
 Cladosporium cucumerinum 2000, 2162
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2162
 biochemistry, fatty acids 2162

Spurgia esulae
biology, survival 409
resistance, *Euphorbia esula* 409

Squashes, *Gibberella pulicaris* 2356

Sri Lanka
Atheta inornata, pathogens 1199
coconuts, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 2477
Salvinia molesta, biological control 2673

Stachybotrys elegans, antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 674

Stagonospora
formulations 2637
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 2637

Stagonospora heteroderæ, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 568

Stain fungi
antagonists 1819
control, biological control 1814
Pinus ponderosa, wood 1814

Staphylinidae
carrots, fields, Sweden 2339
cotton, fields, Egypt 1755
cultural methods, effects 1529
ecology, population dynamics 2958
Germany 441
grain legumes, fields, Poland 1930
insecticides, nontarget effects 799, 2686
maize, fields, Switzerland 1529
pesticides, nontarget effects 441, 1930
prey, *Delia radicum* 2199
strawberries, fields, UK 2686
wheat, fields, Germany 799

Steadota fulva
Mexico 1298
prey, *Pogonomyrmex tenuispinus* 1298

Steatoda bipunctata, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237

Steatoda grossa
greenhouses 1632
vineyards 1632

Steatoda paykulliana
greenhouses 1632
vineyards 1632

Steinernema
against
 Hypothenemus hampei, evaluation 2498
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
 Synanthedon tipuliformis, Russia 909
Belgium 1457
bioassays 1943
biology
 reproduction 47
 survival 2070
distribution 2206
ecology
 biodiversity 2206
 distribution 712
 habitats 1457
forest soils, Korea Republic 1991
hosts
 Agelastica coerulea 1991
 Ancistrotermes guineensis 2077
 Diaphania perspectalis 1991
 Galleria mellonella 1991
 Helicoverpa armigera 47
 insects 1211
 Pseudacanthotermes spiniger 2077
 Reticulitermes santonensis 1943
 Spodoptera littoralis 47
 Zootermopsis 1943
lucerne, fields, Oman 47
pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 47
quarantine, Australasia 2227
regulations 1106
soil
 Germany 712
 Korea Republic 2184
 UK 738

Steinernema affinis
Belgium 1457, 2208
distribution, Switzerland 1447
ecology, habitats 1457, 2208
soil, UK 738

Steinernema anomali
against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
temperature, effects 2082

Steinernema bibionis, against, *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, evaluation 909

Steinernema carpocapsae
against
 Acantholyda posticalis, evaluation 1784
 Agrotis segetum 1567
 Conorhynchus mendicus, Morocco 986
 Curculionidae, Florida 1675
 Hylobius congener, Canada 2553
 Hypothenemus hampei, evaluation 2498
 Metamasius hemipterus, evaluation 203
 Muscina stabulans, evaluation 1074
 Ostrinia furnacalis, China 1534
 Pantomorus cervinus, California 939
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
 Podosesia aureocincta, USA 279
 Radopholus similis 1683
 Strobilomyia appalachensis, evaluation 2524
 Synanthedon tipuliformis, evaluation 909
Argentina 2211
behaviour, environmental factors 1359
beneficial insects, interactions 2029
biochemistry
 enzymes 2181
 glycogen 2942
biology, dispersal 2116
chrysanthemums, habitats 276
culture techniques 1967
Diglyphus begini, interactions 276
ecology, spatial distribution 1454
genetics, satellite DNA 1150
hosts
 Agrotis ipsilon 2907
 Armadillidium vulgare 1328
 Delia radicum 856
 Galleria mellonella 1239, 1359, 2116, 2309
 Liriomyza trifolii 276

Steinernema carpocapsae cont.
hosts cont.
 Ostrinia nubilalis 1239
 Pantomorus cervinus 939
 Pectinophora gossypiella 2809
 Spodoptera exigua 1239
 Tenebrio molitor 1239
identification 1150
insecticides, toxicity 1940
metals, effects 2030
Meteorus rubens, interactions 2907
pathogenicity
 Galleria mellonella 2943
 Helicoverpa armigera 2943
 Hylobius congener 2554
 Spodoptera littoralis 2943
Poland 2029
soil, New Jersey 1454

Steinernema feltiae
against
 Acantholyda posticalis, evaluation 1784
 Atrijuglans hetaohei, Shaanxi 1647
 Conorhynchus mendicus, Morocco 986
 Euzophera batangensis, Fujian 1760
 Lepidoptera, Italy 1572
 Podosesia aureocincta, USA 279
 Scatella stagnalis, Finland 103
 Strobilomyia appalachensis, evaluation 2524
Argentina 2211
Belgium 1457, 2208
biochemistry, glycogen 2942
biology
 desiccation 2083
 infectivity 2080
cold resistance 2864
distribution, Switzerland 1447
ecology, habitats 1457, 2208
hosts
 Delia radicum 856
 Echinocnemus squameus 1237
 Galleria mellonella 856, 1239, 2080
 Helicoverpa armigera 763
 Lacanobia oleracea 763
 Ostrinia nubilalis 1239
 Spodoptera exigua 1239
 Spodoptera littoralis 763
 Tenebrio molitor 1239
insecticides, toxicity 1940
pathogenicity
 Galleria mellonella 459, 2864, 2943
 Helicoverpa armigera 2943
 Spodoptera littoralis 2943
predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 499
soil, UK 738
Spain 2212

Steinernema glaseri
against
 Muscina stabulans, evaluation 1074
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
 Podosesia aureocincta, USA 279
 Strobilomyia appalachensis, evaluation 2524
biochemistry, glycogen 2942
hosts
 Armadillidium vulgare 1328
 Galleria mellonella 1239
 Ostrinia nubilalis 1239
 Spodoptera exigua 1239
 Spodoptera littoralis 575
 Tenebrio molitor 1239
soil 575

Steinernema intermedia, distribution, Switzerland 1447

Steinernema kraussei
distribution, Switzerland 1447
hosts, *Cephalcia abietis* 264
soil, UK 738

Steinernema kushidai
against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2383
hosts, *Anomala cuprea* 1224, 1776
symbionts, *Xenorhabdus japonicus* 1224

Steinernema riobravisi
against
 Pectinophora gossypiella
 Arizona 1725
 USA 1743

***Steinernema riobris* cont.**

biochemistry, glycogen 2942
biology, soil water 569
hosts

Delia radicum 856
Galleria mellonella 1239
Ostrinia nubilalis 1239
Pectinophora gossypiella 2809
Spodoptera exigua 1239
Tenebrio molitor 1239

pathogenicity

Galleria mellonella 459, 2943
Helicoverpa armigera 2943
Spodoptera littoralis 2943

Steinernema scapterisci

against, *Scapteriscus*, Florida 806, 1508
Argentina 2211
pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 459

Steinernematidae

against, Lepidoptera, evaluation 1264
Argentina 2211
behaviour, dispersal 2140
biology, survival 2069
hosts

Curculionidae 2211
Gryllotalpidae 2211
Scarabaeidae 2211
pathogenicity 1212
Peninsular Malaysia 1264
Spain 2212

Stemphylium vesicarium

biological control agents, evaluation 123
pears 123

Stenocarpella maydis

antagonists 2258
maize, Honduras 2258

Stenodiplosis sorghicola

cereals, Yemen 784
parasitoids

Aprostocetus coimbatorensis 2293
Aprostocetus gala 2293
Eupelmus 2293

Stenomiesius*, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis

medialis 589

Stenotrophomonas maltophilia

against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2466

antagonism

Rhizoctonia solani 186
Verticillium dahliae 186

rape, fields, Germany 2466

Stereum*, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2780**Stereum hirsutum***

control, biological control 114
grapes, Europe 114

Stereum sanguinolentum

antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1786
Pinus 1786

Sternochetus mangiferae

control, biological control 946
mangoes, South Africa 946

Stethorus

apples, orchards, New South Wales 144
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 144

Stethorus punctillum

against, *Panonychus citri*, Guizhou 2461
apples, orchards, Russia 153
chestnuts, orchards, Italy 184
Citrus, orchards, Guizhou 2461
cotton, fields, China 2506
ecology, population dynamics 2506
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 153

Stethynium triclavatum

hosts, *Empoasca vitis* 133
vineyards, Switzerland 133

Stigmacidae

pome fruits, orchards, Italy 1620
prey, *Aculus schlechtendali* 1620

Stipa*, Coccoidea, Turkmenistan 808**Stomoxys calcitrans***

animal housing, Korea Republic 1856
parasitoids 2606

Muscidifurax raptor 1856
Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 1856
Spalangia nigra 1856
Spalangia nigroaenea 1856

Stone fruits, *Pterochloroides persicae*, Sicily 1623**Storage, effects, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2865****Stored products**

arthropod pests, UK 1827
insect pests, South Africa 1826
integrated pest management 2579
plant diseases, biological control 2252

Stored products pests, control, biological control 294, 1827***Stratiolaelaps miles***

biology 499, 2047
development 2789

prey

Aphidoletes aphidimyza 499
Bradysia 2789
Frankliniella occidentalis 499
Liriomyza bryoniae 499
Lycoriella mali 2047
Sciaridae 499
Steinernema feltiae 499
Tyrophagus 499
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 2047

Strawberries

Botrytis, South Carolina 2385
Botrytis cinerea 1152
Slovenia 118
Frankliniella occidentalis
Europe 3
Portugal 147
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae* 113
integrated pest management, Washington 129

Lepidoptera, Italy 141

Lygus hesperus, California 1619

Otiophynchus, Oregon 2427

Tetranychus kanzawai 1628

Fujian 2435

Tetranychus urticae

Czech Republic 158
UK 924

fields

beneficial arthropods, UK 2686
Phytoseiulus persimilis, Fujian 2435
predatory insects, Italy 1636
fresh products, decay fungi 1823
greenhouses

Amblyseius nicholsi, Shanghai 2408
Anaphes iole 2413

Harmonia axyridis, Shanghai 2409

habitats, *Orius laevigatus*, Portugal 147

Streams, *Simulium*, Prince Edward Island 2607***Streptomyces***

against, *Phytophthora capsici*, Louisiana 1593

antagonism, *Streptomyces scabies* 63

Streptomyces canescens

antagonism

Alternaria solani 880
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 880
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 880
Pseudomonas solanacearum 880
Verticillium albo-atrum 880

Streptomyces citreofluorescens

antagonism

Alternaria solani 880
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 880
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 880
Pseudomonas solanacearum 880
Verticillium albo-atrum 880

Streptomyces corchorusii*, against, tomatoes, pathogens, evaluation 89**Streptomyces corchorussii*, against, plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 867*****Streptomyces griseoviridis*, against, plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 853*****Streptomyces lydicus*, against, plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 829*****Streptomyces mutabilis***

against

plant pathogenic fungi, evaluation 867

tomatoes, pathogens, evaluation 89

Streptomyces pulcher

antagonism

Alternaria solani 880
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 880

***Streptomyces pulcher* cont.**

antagonism cont.

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 880

Pseudomonas solanacearum 880

Verticillium albo-atrum 880

Streptomyces saraceticus*, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2941**Streptomyces scabies***

antagonists, *Streptomyces* 63
control, biological control 65

potatoes 63

Germany 65

Streptomycin, with *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, California 122***Striga***

control

biological control 343
integrated control 741

crops, Africa 343

Curculionidae, West Africa 1912

natural enemies

Alcidodes marramus 2269
Helicoverpa armigera 2269

Junonia orithya 2269

Sharpia bella 1912

Smicronyx 2269

Smicronyx dorsomaculatus 1912

Smicronyx guineanus 1912

Smicronyx umbrinus 1912

sorghum, Nigeria 2269

Striga hermonthica

antagonists, *Azospirillum brasilense* 1914
Fusarium nygamai, metabolites, toxicity 419

Ghana 1913

maize, Cote d'Ivoire 38

natural enemies

Burkina Faso 366

Smicronyx guineanus 366

Smicronyx umbrinus 366

pathogens 1913

Smicronyx, Burkina Faso 366

sorghum, Mali 1914

Strobilomyia appalachensis

biological control agents, evaluation 2524
Picea 2524

Stromatium barbatum

Citrus, Assam 182

hosts

Camponotus compressus 182
Monomorium floricola 182

Oecophylla smaragdina 182

Pheidole 182

Tetraponera rufonigra 182

Strongygaster triangulifera

hosts, *Harmonia axyridis* 558
USA 558

Strongyloides ratti*, against, rodents, evaluation 1056**Stryptomyces*, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2328*****Stylosanthes scabra*, *Glomerella cingulata* 2297****Sugarbeet**

Aphis fabae, California 1708
Chenopodium album, Netherlands 408

Circulifer tenellus 1713

Conorhynchus mendicus, Morocco 986

insect pests, Poland 1715

plant pathogenic fungi 2480

plant pathogens 1

Portulaca oleracea, California 2644

Pseudomonas aureofaciens 640

Pythium ultimum 976, 2482

Rhizoctonia solani 201

slugs, Netherlands 984

Tetranychus urticae, UK 204

fields

beneficial insects, Poland 1715

Diptera, Germany 28

insects, California 2644

Sugarcane

Aleurolobus barodensis, Gujarat 1714
Calpodes ethlius, Guyana 1710

Chilo, Orissa 2484

Chilo auricilius, Indian Punjab 1711

Chilo infuscatellus

Karnataka 208, 210

Pakistan 978

Sugarcane *cont.*

- Chilo sacchariphagus*, Tamil Nadu 206
Chilo tumidicostalis, Assam 209
Diatraea, Trinidad and Tobago 1709
Diatraea saccharalis 1712
 Sao Paulo 975
Eoreuma loftini, Mexico 212
Glomerella tucumanensis, Tamil Nadu 2481
 integrated pest management, Venezuela 980

- Lepidiota noxia*, Queensland 202
 Lepidoptera, Indian Punjab 983
Melanaspis glomerata 977
Metamasius hemipterus, Florida 203
Parasa bicolor, Uttar Pradesh 982
Polyocha depressella
 Gujarat 205
 India 2485

- Pyralidae
 Indian Punjab 979
 Pakistan 981

- Pyrilla perpusilla* 207
 Haryana 211

- Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Cuba 1707
Xanthomonas albilineans 2483
 fields

- Microgaster ravus*, Guangxi 985
Neohybothorax, Haryana 2485
 predators, Queensland 202

plantations

- Cotesia flavipes*, Assam 209
Encarsia, Gujarat 1714
Epiricania melanoleuca, Haryana 211
Goniozus, Gujarat 205
Lydella jalisco, Mexico 212
 parasitoids
 Guyana 1710
 Tamil Nadu 206
Trichoderma, Tamil Nadu 2481
Trichogramma galloi, Sao Paulo 975

Suillus granulatus

antagonism

- Cylindrocarpon* 2781
Fusarium oxysporum 2781

Sulfur

- mixtures, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 126
 nontarget effects
Kampimodromus aberrans 136
Typhlodromus pyri 156
 toxicity, *Aphelinus mali* 2430

Sunflower oil, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117**Sunflowers**

- Albugo tragopogonis*, South Africa 2476
 Aphididae, Hungary 2475
Frankliniella occidentalis, Israel 973
Heliothis virescens 191
Myzus persicae, Indian Punjab 226
Orobancha, Developing Countries 343
 plant pathogenic fungi, Egypt 967
Spilarctia obliqua, India 2471
 fields
Chrysoperla carnea, Indian Punjab 226
 parasitoids, India 2471
 predatory insects, Hungary 2475
 products, Cheyletidae, Turkey 2583

Supella longipalpa, pathogens, *Gregarina blattarum* 1861**Supputius cincticeps**

- biology
 development 1988
 temperature 511
 forest trees, habitats, Minas Gerais 1919
 insecticides, toxicity 443, 1919
 prey

- Dione juno* 443
Eustema sericea 1919
Musca domestica 1988
Tenebrio molitor 1988
Zophobas confusus 1988

Surfactants, nontarget effects, parasitoids 1925**Swaziland**, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, biological control 1679**Sweden**

- carrots, fields, predatory arthropods 2339
Delia, parasitoids 74
 forests, *Pityohyphantes phrygianus* 611

Sweden *cont.*

- Picea abies*, forests, *Pityohyphantes phrygianus* 234

Swedes

- Delia*, Norway 70
 habitats, *Aleochara*, Norway 70

Sweet potatoes

- Eretmocerus californicus* 1604
 integrated pest management, East Africa 68
 fields, *Trichogramma ostrinae* 2201

Swertia angustifolia

- pathogens, *Cronartium himalayense* 254
 Uttar Pradesh 254

Switzerland

- apples, orchards, Ichneumonidae 159
 grapes, integrated pest management 142
 greenhouses, *Macrolophus caliginosus* 1596
 maize
 fields
 predatory arthropods 1529
Trichogramma brassicae 2954
Melolontha melolontha, biological control 1544
 rape, fields, beneficial insects 963
 raspberries, fields, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1616
 Rhaditidae 1447
 slugs, biological control 756
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1616
 vineyards, Mymaridae 133
Yponomeuta, parasitoids 1409
Sycophila binotata, hosts, *Callirhytis* 2530
Sycophila variegata, hosts, *Callirhytis* 2530
Symmorphomyia katayamai
 biology, life cycle 2801
 Honshu 2801
 hosts
 Chrysomelidae 2801
Symmorphus 2801

- Symmorphus*, parasitoids, *Symmorphomyia katayamai* 2801
Sympetrum frequens
 rice, fields, Japan 12
 prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 12

Sympiesis

- against, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Israel 2434
 apples, orchards, Israel 2434
 taxonomy 2773

Sympiesis marylandensis

- behaviour 2889
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter mespilella* 2889

Sympiesis sericeicornis

- hosts, *Phyllonorycter malella* 2871
 morphology, sensilla 2871

Sympiesis striatipes

- Citrus*
 habitats
 Japan 175
 South East Asia 175
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175

Synanthedon tipuliformis

- black currants, Russia 909
 control, integrated control 909

Synechocystis, genetic engineering, genetic transformation 1067**Synergus**

- Neuroterus quercusbaccarum*, interactions 249
Quercus, habitats, France 249
Synergus japonicus, predators, *Oedematopoda* 2542
Synergus rotundiventris, hosts, *Callirhytis* 2530

Synggrapha circumflexa (see *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*)**Synomones**, effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1373**Syntomopus**

- hosts, *Melanagromyza socolena* 96
 tomatoes, fields, Colombia 96

Syphacia muris, against, rodents, evaluation 1056**Syphacia obvelata**, against, rodents, evaluation 1056**Syrphidae**

- biology 748

Syrphidae *cont.*

cereals

fields

- Germany 2291
 Netherlands 718
Citrus, orchards, Zhejiang 1658
 cotton, fields, Egypt 1755
 crops, fields, Germany 28
 cultural methods, effects 1529
 Denmark, books 748
 ecology 28
 fallow, Germany 1535
 habitats 1443
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1658
 maize, fields, Switzerland 1529
 pecans, orchards, South Africa 2462
Phacelia tanacetifolia, pollen 22
 prey

- Aphididae 1315
 Aphidoidea 22
Aphis fabae 2475
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2475
Dreyfusia piceae 1030
Eurygaster integriceps 2953
Monelliopsis pecanis 2462
Paracolopha morrisoni 1001
Rhopalosiphum 2274
Sitobion avenae 2274
 sampling 2291
 sugarbeet, fields, Poland 1715
 sunflowers, fields, Hungary 2475
 taxonomy 748
 wheat
 fields

- Delhi 2274
 UK 22

Syrphonema

- hosts, *Simosyrphus grandicornis* 481
Sonchus, habitats, South Australia 481

Syrphophagus hofferi, Uttar Pradesh 1469**Syrphus**, black currants, habitats, Poland 1622**Syrphus balteatus** (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)**Syrphus bifasciatus** (see *Epistrophe eligans*)**Syrphus phaeostigma**, habitats, Argentina 1511**Syrphus ribesii**

- cabbages, fields, Denmark 2350
 monitoring, traps 2422

pathogens

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2350
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tochigiensis* 2350

- pears, orchards, Netherlands 2422

Syrphus triangulifera (see *Melangyna triangulifera*)**Systoechus**

- models, population dynamics 452
 prey, *Oedaleus senegalensis* 452
 Sahel 452

Tabanus triceps, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2604**Tachinaephagus zealandicus**

- hosts, Diptera 2606
 New Zealand 2606

Tachinidae

- distribution, Russian Far East 2869
 ecology 2869
 forests, Korea Republic 1003
 hosts

- Chilo partellus* 1329
Lymantria dispar 1003

morphology 2869

eggs 1331

- pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329
 taxonomy 2869

Tachinus corticus

- ecology, population dynamics 2958
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 2958

Tachyporus hypnorum

- biology, temperature 1442
 Denmark 1442
 life history, models 2852

Tachys, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854

Tagetes, against, plant parasitic nematodes 2570

Taiwan

Braconidae 479, 726
Doryctinae 2774
Encarsia 1193
Hemiptera, parasites 2014
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 1524
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1800

Tetranychus, biological control 1510

Tajikistan, *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*, biological control 285

Talaromyces flavus

against, *Verticillium dahliae* 1595
antagonism
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1996, 2052
Verticillium dahliae 2932
Argentina 2052
physiology, enzymes 2932

Talinum triangulare, habitats, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 2790

Tamarix, control, biological control 380

Tamarix aphylla, biological control agents, evaluation 2648

Tamarix chinensis

biological control agents, evaluation 401, 2648
natural enemies
Psectrosema acuticorne 1868
Psectrosema album 1868
Psectrosema nigrum 1868
USA 401

Tamarix parviflora, biological control agents, evaluation 2648

Tamila coweni

predators
Heringia 2834
Leucopis 2834

Tanacetum vulgare, biological control agents, evaluation 2632

Tandonia budapestensis, predators, detection 1161

Tannins, effects, *Compsilura concinnata* 514
Tanzania, *Chilo partellus*, biological control 2281

Taphrorhynchus bicolor

predators
Medetera dendrobaena 1796
Nemozoma elongatum 1796
Scolopocelis pulchella 1796
Thanasimus formicarius 1796

Tapinoma sessile, insecticides, nontarget effects 442

Targionia vitis

control, biological control 1615
grapes, Italy 1615

Tarsonemus, *Cynodon dactylon*, habitats, Egypt 275

Tea

arthropod pests, control, biological control 1510

Aspidiotus, Kenya 2487
Chalioides kondonis, Yunnan 2766
Cydia leucostoma, Tamil Nadu 215
Empoasca vitis, Yunnan 2491
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, Italy 4
Lepidoptera 1721

plantations
Coccinellidae 988
parasitoids, Tamil Nadu 215
Tortricidae, Japan 2490
habitats, *Aphytis*, Kenya 2487

Tebufenozide

effects, Neuroptera 2688
nontarget effects
Opius concolor 1145
predatory arthropods 144
toxicity, *Orius laevigatus* 2709

Tebufenpyrad

nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 140

toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2689

Techniques

analysis, phylogeny 1196
application
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2728
microbial pesticides 381, 2731
spraying, microbial pesticides 2714

Techniques cont.

application cont.

Trichogramma 1728
assessment, biological control agents, weeds 347

bioassays

antibiotics, effects, insect viruses 1956
antifungal properties 1152
Bacillus thuringiensis 240
Baculovirus 1155
cricket paralysis virus 1149
entomopathogens 1943
entomophilic nematodes 459
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 2724
parasitoids, pesticides, effects 458
Scolytidae 2523

counting

larvae 1159
Lixophaga diatraeae 1183
culture (see Culture techniques)
culture media, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2735

detection

insect viruses 1164
Nosema locustae 454
predatory arthropods, prey 2272
predatory mites, prey 1163
slugs, predators 1161
Wolbachia 2725

determination

antigens 1168
insect viruses, fatty acids 456
Otiorynchus sulcatus, predators 1162
Spiroplasma, growth 492
drying, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1147

ELISA

Carabidae, predation 971
predators 453

entomology, books 2996

estimation, Araneae, fitness 457

evaluation

plant pathogenic fungi 383
quality, *Trichogramma* 2727
toxicity, pesticides 2709

experimental design 1158

fermentation, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 683

geographical information systems, weed control 1899

identification

antagonists, plant pathogens 1151
Bacillus 1148
Bacillus thuringiensis, strains 1941
entomophilic nematodes 1150
Ichneumonidae 1945
predators, prey 2715-2718
Puccinia carduorum, strains 460
Trichogramma 2726

immunodiagnosis, *Trichoderma harzianum* 450

inoculation, *Beauveria bassiana* 1157

isolation

Beauveria bassiana 1174
Gibberella fujikuroi, antagonists 451

modification, biological control agents,

behaviour, reviews 2112

monitoring

fungal antagonists 2719
insects 1166
plant pathogens, antagonists 166

production

conidia, *Aspergillus flavus* 2720
inoculum, *Trichoderma* 2734
thuringiensin 455
Trichoderma harzianum, enzymes 2721

purification

granulosis viruses 1160
toxins, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2849
rearing (see Rearing techniques)

release (see Release techniques)

risk assessment, biological control agents 719

sampling (see Sampling)

scanning electron microscopy, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1245

screening, biological control agents 2480

storage, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2736

surveys, plant pathogens 344

testing, insecticides, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1136

Technomyrmex, predators, *Tetramorium tabarum* 2945

Tectona grandis, *Eutectona machaeralis*, Madhya Pradesh 2526

Teflubenzuron

nontarget effects, *Diadegma semiclausum* 1344

resistance, *Diadegma semiclausum* 1143

toxicity

Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
Encarsia formosa 1922
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
Typhlodromus pyri 2432

Teia ericae, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 524, 656, 2848

Teladorsagia circumcincta

biological control agents, evaluation 1078

sheep 1078

Telenomus

biology, life cycle 546

Colombia 546

hosts

Eurygaster integriceps 2953
Podisus connexivus 1563
Podisus maculiventris 1563
Spodoptera frugiperda 546
potatoes, fields, Italy 1563

Telenomus alsophilae, hosts, Lepidoptera 2521

Telenomus beneficiens

hosts, *Chilo sacchariphagus* 206
sugarcane, plantations, Tamil Nadu 206

Telenomus californicus, hosts, Lepidoptera 2521

Telenomus chloropus

hosts

Dolycoris baccarum 1458
Eurygaster maura 1458
Graphosoma lineatum 1458

Russia 1458

Trissolcus grandis, competition 1458

Telenomus dendrolimi, hosts, Lepidoptera 2521

Telenomus dignoides

hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 1138
insecticides, nontarget effects 1138

Telenomus dignus

hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 1537
rice, fields, Gujarat 1537

Telenomus euproctidis

attractants 2106
Honshu 2106, 2902

hosts

Euproctis pseudoconspersa 2902
Euproctis taiwana 2106, 2902

Telenomus phalaenarum, hosts, Lepidoptera 2521

Telenomus podisi

biology, development 541

hosts

Acrosternum hilare 2320
Euschistus 2320
Nezara viridula 2320

Piezodorus guildinii 541, 821

Thyanta custator accerra 2320

Sao Paulo 541

soybeans, fields, Sao Paulo 821

Telenomus proditor

crops, fields, Gujarat 1513
hosts, *Amsacta moorei* 1513

Telenomus remus

biology 520

life cycle 2062

sex ratio 506

hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 506, 520, 2062

Telenomus rowani

biology 781

hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 781

rice, fields, Bangladesh 781

Telenomus tetratomus

hosts

Dendrolimus pini 1034
Lepidoptera 2521

Pinus, forests, Russia 1034

Telenomus theophilae

behaviour, parasitism 2436
mulberries, orchards, Zhejiang 2436

Telenomus triptus

behaviour, reproductive behaviour 606
hosts, *Piezodorus hybneri* 606

- Teleogryllus commodus**
control, biological control 45
pastures, Victoria 45
- Teleonemia scrupulosa**, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650
- Teleopterius delucchi** (see *Asecodes delucchi*)
- Temephos**
toxicity
Cyclopoida 2599
Toxorhynchites splendens 429
- Temnochila chlorodia** (see *Temnoscheila chlorodia*)
- Temnoscheila chlorodia**, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forests, USA 999
- Temperate fruits**
arthropod pests, Russia 153
Diaspididae, Hungary 925
orchards, Aphelinidae, Hungary 925
- Temperate zones**, insect pests, pathogens 239
- Tenebrio molitor**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2839
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1239
Steinernema carpocapsae 1239
Steinernema feltiae 1239
Steinernema glaseri 1239
Steinernema riobris 1239
predators
Brontocoris tabidus 1186
Podisus nigrispinus 2742
Supputius cincticeps 1988
Tynacantha marginata 1235
- Tenebrionidae**
insecticides, nontarget effects 2684
Mauritania 2684
- Tenodera angustipennis**
biology, life history 2036
grasslands, Japan 2036
- Tenodera aridifolia**
biology, life history 2036
grasslands, Japan 2036
- Tenodera sinensis**
ecology
community ecology 1450
global warming, models 2197
North America 2197
old fields, Delaware 1450
- Tephritidae**
fruits, Sao Paulo 180
parasitoids
Asobara anastrephae 180
Biosteres longicaudatus 2121
Braconidae 180
Doryctobracon areolatus 180
Doryctobracon brasiliensis 180
Opius 180
Opius bellus 180
Uteus anastrephae 180
- Tephritis bardanae**, food plants, *Arctium minus* 1886
- Tephrosia candida**, extracts, toxicity, Hymenoptera 862
- Tephrosia purpurea**, extracts, nontarget effects, *Nomuraea rileyi* 1117
- Terellia tussilaginis**, food plants, *Arctium minus* 1886
- Teretriosoma nigrescens**
against, *Prostephanus truncatus*, Togo 2582
maize, stores, Togo 2582
- Tetracnemoidea indica**
biology, development 2367
hosts, *Planococcus lilacinus* 2367
- Tetradifon**
effects, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2702
mixtures, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 125
toxicity
beneficial insects 2701
Dicyphus tamaninii 2708
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2696
- Tetragnatha maxillosa**
insecticides, nontarget effects 2992
rice, fields, Honshu 2992
- Tetrahymena**
habitats, Florida 2596
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2596
- Tetrahymena pyriformis**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, encapsulation 2593
- Tetramorium caespitum**, *Paralipsis enervis*, interactions 1338
- Tetramorium tabarum**, prey, *Technomyrmex* 2945
- Tetranychidae**
apples, Israel 2434
control, biological control 2434
lemons, Cuba 1655
pathogens, *Wolbachia* 2807
predators
Amblyseius 2788
Campylomma verbasci 1965
Galendromus 2788
Neoseiulus 2788
Phytoseiidae 151, 1655
Phytoseiulus 2788
Typhlodromus 2788
Zetzellia mali 151
- Tetranychus**, control, integrated control 1803
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus**
aubergines, British Isles 93
Capsicum annuum, Poland 95
control
biological control 109, 1510
integrated control 93, 891
cotton, South Africa 2685
Gerbera, Poland 1803
greenhouse crops, Poland 891
tomatoes 109
- Tetranychus kanzawai**
control, biological control 1510, 1628, 2435
Phaseolus vulgaris 1931
predators
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1129, 1271, 1358, 2879
Neoseiulus womersleyi 1931
strawberries 1628
Fujian 2435
- Tetranychus lintearius**
against
Ulex europaeus
Hawaii 402
New Zealand 386
USA 1092
ecology, population dynamics, models 386
- Tetranychus tumidus**
control, biological control 955
Cuba 955
greenhouse crops, Cuba 955
- Tetranychus urticae**
apples, New South Wales 144
aubergines, British Isles 93
biological control agents
evaluation 1673
models 1154
Capsicum annuum, Poland 95
Citrus 1673
Greece 2449
control
biological control 97, 100, 204, 1510, 1553, 1804, 2368-2369, 2377, 2380, 2408
integrated control 93, 102, 891, 924
cotton 225
cucumbers
Egypt 2380
Poland 102
Gerbera, Poland 1803
Gerbera jamesonii 2378
greenhouse crops
Denmark 1043
Netherlands 2377
Poland 891
hops, Washington 284
kairomones, effects 2904
lucerne 2304
melons 2369
mineral oils, toxicity 2710
ornamental plants, Florida 1804
pathogens, *Wolbachia* 2807
Phaseolus lunatus 2105
predators
Amblyseius andersoni 608
Amblyseius idaeus 2127
Amblyseius reductus 672
Amblyseius swirskii 2702
- Tetranychus urticae** cont.
predators cont.
Campylomma diversicornis 225
Chrysoperla carnea 629
Macrolophus caliginosus 1596
Neoseiulus californicus 2192, 2304
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1129, 2696-2697
Orius sauteri 625
Phytoseiulus macropilis 2127
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1043, 1365, 1473, 2105, 2378
Proprioseiopsis rotundus 2066
Typhlodromus occidentalis 284
raspberries, Switzerland 1616
soyabeans, Florida 1553
strawberries
Czech Republic 158
UK 924
sugarbeet, UK 204
tomatoes
Italy 97
Netherlands 100
Switzerland 1596
- Tetraponera rufonigra**
Citrus, orchards, Assam 182
prey
Anoplophora versteegii 182
Stromatium barbatum 182
- Tetrastichus**
Citrus, orchards, Cuba 1661
hosts
Aphis craccivora 1694
Aproaerema modicella 1694
Empoasca kerri 1694
Helicoverpa armigera 1694
Phyllocnistis citrella 1661
Pieris rapae 1272
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 1694
- Tetrastichus giffardianus**, insecticides, nontarget effects 1925
- Tetrastichus howardi**
biology 534
hosts
Chilo partellus 534
Eldana saccharina 534
Helicoverpa armigera 534
Palearista laxa 534
- Tetrastichus israeli**
biology, reproduction 533
hosts
Erigolis merione 533
Helicoverpa armigera 533
Opisina arenosella 533
Spodoptera litura 533
- Tetrastichus phyllocnistoides** (see *Citrostichus phyllocnistoides*)
- Tetrastichus schoenobii**
biology 781
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 781, 1537
rice, fields, Bangladesh 781
- Thailand**
Araneae, pathogens 489
Rottboellia cochinchinensis 376
- Thalictrum pubescens**
pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Quebec 1888
- Thanasimus formicarius**
biology 1796
Pinus sylvestris, forests, France 2557
prey
Ips typographus 1796
Pityogenes chalcographus 1796
Taphrorhynchus bicolor 1796
Tomicus piniperda 1792
- Thanasimus substriatus**
Picea, logs, Hokkaido 1794
prey, *Ips typographus japonicus* 1794
- Thanasimus undatulus**
aggregation pheromones, nontarget effects 2522
Pseudotsuga menziesii
forests
Oregon 2522
USA 999
- Thanatephorus cucumeris**
control, biological control 868
tomatoes 868
- Thaumatomyia elongatula**
Populus, forests, Italy 1018

- Thaumatomyia elongatula** cont.
prey, *Phloeomyzus passerinii* 1018
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa**
control, biological control 261
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1313
Pinus, Italy 261
- Thaumetopoea processionea**
parasitoids
Blondelia nigripes 2857
Carcelia iliaca 2857
Pales processioneae 2857
Zenillia libatrix 2857
Quercus, Germany 1780
- Theba pisana**
biological control agents, evaluation 789
cereals, Australia 789
pastures, Australia 789
- Thecodiplosis japonensis**, *Pinus densiflora*, Korea Republic 1783
- Thelohania**
biochemistry, fatty acids 1420
hosts
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1420
Helicoverpa zea 1420
- Thelohania solenopsae**
Argentina 1231
hosts, *Solenopsis richteri* 1231
- Thelohaniidae**, hosts, Culicidae 1848
- Theocolax elegans**
behaviour, parasitism 2900
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2900
- Theridiidae**
Citrus, orchards, Italy 178
ecology, species diversity 704
rain forests, Peru 704
- Theridion**, black currants, habitats, Poland 1622
- Theridion dilutum**, vineyards, California 2424
- Theridion melanurum**, vineyards, California 2424
- Theridion mystaceum**, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237
- Theridion tinctum**, *Quercus robur*, forests, Finland 237
- Theridion varians**, *Citrus*, orchards, Italy 178
- Therioaphis trifolii**
lucerne, California 42
parasitoids 42
- Thevetia peruviana**, extracts, effects, *Cotesia flavipes* 2028
- Thielaviopsis**
biological control agents, evaluation 853
Citrus 853
- Thielaviopsis basicola**
antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 775, 2486
control, biological control 1724, 2502
cotton 1724
California 2502
tobacco 775, 2486
Italy 213
wheat 775
- Thinoseius brevisternalis**, prey, Rhabditidae 1241
- Thiodicarb**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2683
Cotesia marginiventris 1735
toxicity, parasitoids 1927
- Thiophanate-methyl**
mixtures, nontarget effects,
Typhlodromus pyri 130
toxicity, Aphelinidae 2690
- Thlaspi arvense**
pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Quebec 1888
- Thomisidae**
almonds, habitats, California 2464
Citrus, orchards, Italy 178
cotton, fields, Tamil Nadu 229
insecticides, nontarget effects 229
prey
Aphytis aonidiae 2464
Aphytis vandenboschi 2464
- Threskiornis molucca**
prey, *Lepidiodia noxia* 202
sugarcane, fields, Queensland 202
- Thripidae**
control, biological control 1615
- Thripidae** cont.
grapes, Italy 1615
greenhouse crops 902
predators
Neoseiulus cucumeris 902
Orius 1636
Orius albidipennis 902
Orius insidiosus 902
Orius laevigatus 902
Orius majusculus 902
Orius niger 902
prey, *Oligonychus isilemae* 1696
- Thripinema nicklewoodii**, hosts,
Frankliniella occidentalis 271
- Thripobius semiluteus**
against, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, Italy 4
Croton, habitats, South Africa 2548
hosts, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 2548
- Thrips palmi**
aubergines
Japan 105
Kyushu 2375
biological control agents, evaluation 105, 766
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 766
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 766
- Thrips**
predators
Orius minutus 2375
Orius nagaii 2375
Orius sauteri 2375
- Thrips tabaci**
aubergines, British Isles 93
control, integrated control 93
cotton, Pakistan 996
cucumbers, Czech Republic 887
ecology, spatial distribution 997
parasitoids
Ceranisus americensis 2841
Ceranisus menes 2841
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 2509
Coccinella undecimpunctata 2509
Paederus alfieri 2509
Scymnus 2509
- Thuringiensin**, production 455
- Thyanta custator accerra**
parasitoids
Euclytia flava 2320
Euthera tentatrix 2320
Telenomus podisi 2320
Trichopoda pennipes 2320
Trissolcus basalis 2320
Trissolcus edessae 2320
Trissolcus euschisti 2320
soyabeans, South Carolina 2320
- Thyrinteina arnobia**
Eucalyptus grandis, Sao Paulo 1767
parasitoids 1767
pathogens 1767
- Thyronectria pseudotrichia**, avocados, fresh products 287
- Thysanoptera**
Australia 730
biological control agents, evaluation 807
biology 503
Capsicum annuum 98
control
biological control 98, 758, 1501
reviews 1504
integrated control 142, 742
grapes, Switzerland 142
greenhouse crops 758, 1501
insecticides, nontarget effects 2694
maize, fields, New York 2694
Middle East 503
natural enemies, surveys 730
- Tibicen**, predators, *Sphecius speciosus* 2138
- Tilapia zillii**, against, epiphytes, evaluation 1906
- Tilia**, forests, Phytoseiidae, Hungary 1024
- Tillage**
effects
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 2355
predatory arthropods 1529
Pterostichus melanarius 1695
- Tilletiopsis**, against, mildews, Canada 1500
- Timulla centroamericana**
hosts
Liris 2973
- Timulla centroamericana** cont.
hosts cont.
Liris argenticauda 2973
Panama 2973
- Tingidae**, against, parasitic weeds, Turkey 2674
- Tinotus amplus**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Tinotus brunnipes**, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1854
- Tiphia nevadana**, predators, Mallophorina willistoni 2893
- Tiphia phyllophagae**
against, Scarabaeidae 1700
biology 1700
- Tiphia popillavora**
against, Scarabaeidae 1700
biology 1700
- Tipula paludosa**, predators, birds 715
- Tipulidae**, predators, *Bittacus mastrillii* 2104
- Tmarus piger**, *Pinus densiflora*, forests, Korea Republic 1783
- Tobacco**
Helicoverpa assulta 2012
Heliothis virescens 2488
North Carolina 2493
Meloidogyne javanica 1515
Spodoptera littoralis, Italy 5
Thielaviopsis basicola 775, 2486
Italy 213
fields, Hymenoptera, North Carolina 2493
products
insect pests
Guizhou 296
natural enemies 296
- Togo**
maize, stores, *Teretriosoma nigrescens* 2582
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 2582
- Tolypeutes matacus**
Argentina 1350
behaviour, feeding behaviour 1350
prey
Coleoptera 1350
Formicidae 1350
Isoptera 1350
Scarabaeidae 1350
- Tolypocladium niveum**
against, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1724
culture media, sporulation 2734
- Tomatine**, effects, *Podisus maculiventris* 2013
- Tomatoes**
Acari, Bulgaria 869
Achaea janata, Gujarat 1600
Aculops lycopersici 2374
Alternaria alternata 1587
arthropod pests
Italy 97
Netherlands 100, 2377
Switzerland 1596
Bactrocera cucurbitae, Hawaii 1602
Bemisia argentifolii 1599
Botrytis cinerea 85, 1582, 2359
Chrysodeixis chalcites 2372
Frankliniella occidentalis 92
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 84, 879, 2357
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 853, 1592
Hauptidia maroccana, UK 94
Helicoverpa armigera, Karnataka 107
integrated pest management, Florida 895
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 619
Liriomyza 1601
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, France 106
Melanagromyza socolana, Colombia 96
Meloidogyne incognita 111-112, 1607
Puerto Rico 2384
Meloidogyne javanica 84, 1515, 1608-1609
Nezara viridula, South Carolina 2376
pathogens 89, 1584-1585
antagonists 880
Phthorimaea operculella, Egypt 1605
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1589-1590
plant parasitic nematodes 110

Tomatoes *cont.*

- plant pathogenic fungi 868
- plant pathogens 867
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 79
- Ralstonia solanacearum* 86, 876-877
- Brazil 873

- Rhizoctonia solani* 1594
- Rosellinia bunodes* 1716
- Tetranychus*, Poland 891
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 109
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 889, 894

- Belgium 104, 899
- Brazil 2366
- Japan 2363
- Poland 1597

- Verticillium dahliae* 1595

- fields
 - Harpalus rufipes*, Italy 759
 - natural enemies, Egypt 1605
 - parasitoids, Colombia 96
 - Trichogramma*, Gujarat 1600
 - Trissolcus basalis*, South Carolina 2376

- fresh products, *Botrytis cinerea* 1051
- habitats, *Orius insidiosus* 92

Tomocobia seitneri

- hosts, *Ips typographus* 1027
- Picea abies*, forests, Germany 1027

Tomocobia watanabei

- hosts, *Ips typographus japonicus* 1794
- Picea*, logs, Hokkaido 1794

Tomocobia piniperda

- parasitoids
 - Coeloides abdominalis* 2557
 - Coeloides melanostigma* 2557
 - Dendrosoter middendorffii* 2557
 - Rhopalicus brevicornis* 2557
 - Rhopalicus tutela* 2557

- Pinus sylvestris*, Sweden 1792

predators

- Epuraea marseuli* 1792
- Rhizophagus depressus* 1792
- Thanasimus formicarius* 1792

Toria

- Helicoverpa armigera*, Jammu and Kashmir 836
- fields, beneficial arthropods, Jammu and Kashmir 836

Torrubiella petchii

- hosts, Coccidae 1811
- taxonomy, new species 1811

Tortricidae

- control, biological control 145
- grapes, Italy 145

Tortrix

- against
 - Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*
 - Australia 403
 - evaluation 2633

Torymus auratus

- hosts, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* 249
- Quercus*, habitats, France 249

Torymus hylesini, distribution, UK 2974***Toxocara canis***, biological control agents, evaluation 2618***Toxoptera citricidus***, predators, *Nusalala uruguayana* 1950***Toxorhynchites***, against, *Aedes albopictus*, USA 2597***Toxorhynchites speciosus***

- against, Culicidae, Queensland 323
- tyres, Queensland 323

Toxorhynchites splendens

- behaviour, food preferences 1843
- ecology, population dynamics 1069
- insecticides, toxicity 429
- prey

- Aedes aegypti* 1069, 1843
- Anopheles stephensi* 1843

Trabutina mannipara, against, *Tamarix chinensis*, evaluation 401***Trachelas pacificus***, vineyards, California 2424***Trachymela tincticollis***

- control, biological control 2538
- Eucalyptus gomphocephala*, South Africa 2538

Tranosema rostrale, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 685**Transgenic plants**

- effects
 - natural enemies 2353
 - predatory arthropods 2285
 - parasitoids, interactions 2493

Tranosema rostrale, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 552**Traps**

- predatory insects 1165
- coloured sticky traps
 - Holcothorax testaceipes* 2404
- parasitoids 1022

pitfall traps

- Araneae, apples 921
- Calosoma frigidum* 2543
- Carabidae 2266
- Pardosa* 2103

- yellow sticky traps, *Holcothorax testaceipes* 2404

Tree fruits, orchards, *Encarsia berlesei*, Greece 1618**Tree holes**

- Culicidae, Florida 2596
- pathogens, Florida 2596

Trematoda, control, biological control 306**Triadimefon**, nontarget effects, *Trichoderma* 1921***Trialeurodes ricini***

- food plants 761
- parasitoids, *Encarsia formosa* 761

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

- aubergines, British Isles 93
- biological control, models 894
- biological control agents, evaluation 1040
- Colombia 584
- control

- biological control 8, 100, 104, 584, 884, 886, 899, 1597, 2363, 2369, 2377

- integrated control 93

- ecology, population dynamics, models 702

Gerbera* 1040*greenhouse crops 886**

- Belgium 899
- Italy 8
- Netherlands 2377
- Spain 892

melons 2369**parasitoids**

- Amitus fuscipennis* 2096
- Encarsia costaricensis* 2366
- Encarsia formosa* 584, 702, 889, 894, 1374, 1378, 1551, 2131, 2133
- Encarsia lycopersici* 2366
- Encarsia pergandiella* 1341
- Encarsia transvena* 892

pathogens, *Aschersonia* 578***Phaseolus vulgaris* 1551****South America 60****predators, *Dicyphus tamaninii* 573****tomatoes 889, 894**

- Belgium 104
- Brazil 2366
- Italy 97
- Japan 2363
- Netherlands 100
- Poland 1597

Triaspis thoracicus**hosts, *Bruchus pisorum* 2319****morphology 2099****peas, fields, Romania 2319****Triazamate**, toxicity, *Aphelinus mali* 2430**Triazophos**, nontarget effects, *Trichomalus perfectus* 2473***Tribolium***

- parasitoids, *Holepyris sylvanidis* 1826
- predators

- Pyemotes ventricosus* 1363

- Xylocoris flavipes* 1826

stored products, South Africa 1826***Tribolium castaneum******Bacillus thuringiensis*****mixtures, effects 1142****toxicity 1437****biological control agents, evaluation 1828****predators**

- Acaropsellina docta* 2032

- Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* 2031

Tribolium confusum, pathogens, *Wolbachia* 1234***Trichapion lativentre*****against**

- Sesbania*, evaluation 2646
- Sesbania punicea*, South Africa 2646

Trichinella spiralis, against, rodents, evaluation 1056***Trichobilharzia szidati***, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1833***Trichoderma*****against**

- Botryodiplodia*, evaluation 1016
- Botrytis cinerea* 85
- Corticium rolfsii*, Italy 1545
- Cryphonectria parasitica*, evaluation 1015

plant diseases 1482, 1802**antagonism**

- Alternaria solani* 1587
- Blumeriella jaapii* 1613
- Botrytis cinerea* 2388
- Cercospora moricola* 2400
- Corticium rolfsii* 1921
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 187
- Phytophthora* 1719
- plant pathogenic fungi 810
- plant pathogens 725
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1521, 1591, 2311, 2361

Serpula lacrimans* 1818*biology, characterization 1249****cherries, foliage, Denmark 1613****formulations 1690****fungicides****nontarget effects 1921****toxicity 431****soil, Poland 810****wheat, fields, Poland 1521****with fungicides****against**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 84

Meloidogyne javanica* 84*with *Paecilomyces lilacinus*****against**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 84

Meloidogyne javanica* 84**Trichoderma album*****antagonism**

- Alternaria alternata* 1561
- Cladosporium herbarum* 1561
- Colletotrichum coccodes* 1561
- Phoma* 1561
- Phoma eupyrena* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1561

Trichoderma aureoviride**against**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, evaluation 57

plant pathogenic fungi 868**plant pathogens, carnations, evaluation 267****antagonism**

- Neolentinus lepideus* 466
- wood destroying fungi 466
- biochemistry, volatile compounds 466

Trichoderma hamatum**against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 168-169****antagonism**

- Corticium rolfsii* 53
- Cylindrocladium floridanum* 2547
- Fusarium* 2310
- Fusarium solani* 872
- Fusarium udum* 2317
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 2310
- Pythium ultimum* 1
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1, 2310
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici* 14

biology, characterization 1249***Trichoderma harzianum*****against**

- Botrytis cinerea*
- evaluation 1582
- Slovenia 118
- Colletotrichum coccodes*, evaluation 1560
- Corticium rolfsii*
- evaluation 52
- Italy 1545

Trichoderma harzianum cont.

against cont.

- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, evaluation 266
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, Uttar Pradesh 55
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae*, evaluation 113
- Glomerella tucumanensis*, Tamil Nadu 2481
- Macrophomina phaseolina* evaluation 1037
- Tamil Nadu 2468
- Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 2074
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 168
- plant pathogenic fungi 868
- Austria 2332
- Egypt 967
- evaluation 853
- New York 1798
- plant pathogens
- evaluation 850
- India 2325
- reviews 2249

Pythium, Colombia 2564

Pythium aphanidermatum, India 961

Septoria apiicola 852

stain fungi 1814

Thielaviopsis basicola 1724

Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1682

agricultural chemicals, nontarget effects 1568

antagonism

- Alternaria alternata* 1561
- Botrytis cinerea* 116, 681, 2159, 2359, 2399, 2919
- Cladosporium herbarum* 1561
- Cochliobolus lunatus* 635
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 635
- Colletotrichum coccodes* 1561
- Coniophora puteana* 1786, 2577
- Coriolus versicolor* 1815
- Corticium rolsii* 53, 682, 1548
- Cylindrocladium floridanum* 2547
- Fusarium* 2310
- Fusarium culmorum* 2259
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *glycines* 822
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 635
- Fusarium udum* 56, 2001, 2317
- Gloeophyllum trabeum* 2577
- Heterobasidium annosum* 1786
- Ischnoderma benzoinum* 1786
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1546, 1692, 2310, 2785
- Oligoporus placenta* 2577
- Peniophora gigantea* 1786
- Phoma* 1561
- Phoma eupyrena* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1561
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 866
- Pythium splendens* 866
- Pythium ultimum* 695
- Rhizoctonia solani* 54, 201, 635, 682, 695, 822, 866, 2310
- Rigidoporus lignosus* 1044
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 427, 2052
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 1248
- Sclerotium rolsii* 822
- Stereum sanguinolentum* 1786
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici* 14
- Venturia inaequalis* 635
- wood destroying fungi 244
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1649
- antagonists, *Corticium rolsii* 1691
- Argentina 2052
- biochemistry
- enzymes 54
- reviews 2161
- lectins 680
- biology
- characterization 1249
- environmental factors 2001
- culture media 2735
- sporulation 2734
- culture techniques 113, 1948

Trichoderma harzianum cont.

effects, cucumbers 82

fungicides, nontarget effects 1116

genetics

- genetic transformation 1395
- protoplast fusion 635
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1394

Gypsophila paniculata, habitats, Colombia 2564

hosts

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfec-tum* 1998
- Globodera rostochiensis* 1568, 2079
- Meloidogyne javanica* 822
- immunodiagnosis 450
- molecular genetics
- fungicide tolerance 2920
- genetic transformation 2920
- hyperparasitism 2919
- pathogenicity, *Globodera* 564-565
- physiology, enzymes 682
- Platanus acerifolia*, France 244
- production, enzymes 2721
- soil flora, interactions 695
- storage 2736
- sugarcane, plantations, Tamil Nadu 2481

Trichoderma koningii

against

- plant pathogenic fungi 820
- soil fungi, Poland 819

antagonism

- Alternaria alternata* 1561
- Cladosporium herbarum* 1561
- Colletotrichum coccodes* 1561
- Cylindrocladium floridanum* 2547
- Fusarium* 2310
- Fusarium udum* 2001, 2317
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 2310
- Phoma* 1561
- Phoma eupyrena* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1561
- Pythium ultimum* 1716
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2310
- Rosellinia bunodes* 1716
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1716, 2052
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici* 14

Argentina 2052

biochemistry, metabolites 678

biology, environmental factors 2001

culture media, sporulation 2734

ecology, population dynamics 2185

fungicides

- nontarget effects 1116
- toxicity 431

Trichoderma korangii, antagonism, *Corticium rolsii* 1548

Trichoderma longibrachiatum

antagonism

- Cochliobolus lunatus* 635
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 635
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 635
- Rhizoctonia solani* 635
- Venturia inaequalis* 635
- biology 675
- genetics, protoplast fusion 635
- production, enzymes 2721
- Trichoderma piluliferum**, against, plant pathogenic fungi 868
- Trichoderma polysporum**, antagonism, *Cylindrocladium floridanum* 2547
- Trichoderma pseudokoningii**
- against, plant pathogenic fungi 868
- antagonism

Fusarium 2310

Macrophomina phaseolina 2310

Rhizoctonia solani 2310

Trichoderma virens, antagonism, *Cylindrocladium floridanum* 2547

Trichoderma viride

against

- Colletotrichum coccodes*, evaluation 1560
- Corticium rolsii*, Italy 1545
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, Uttar Pradesh 55
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1799

Trichoderma viride cont.

against cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, evaluation 57
- Fusarium solani* 816
- Glomerella tucumanensis*, Tamil Nadu 2481
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 189
- evaluation 1037
- Tamil Nadu 2468
- plant pathogenic fungi 820, 868
- Italy 2344
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, India 961
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2260, 2312
- soil fungi, Poland 819

antagonism

- Alternaria alternata* 1561
- Armillaria* 1768-1769
- Cladosporium herbarum* 1561
- Colletotrichum coccodes* 1561
- Colletotrichum truncatum* 51
- Corticium rolsii* 53, 1548
- Cylindrocladium floridanum* 2547
- Fusarium* 2310
- Fusarium oxysporum* 1648
- Fusarium solani* 872
- Fusarium udum* 2001
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1546, 1692, 2310
- Phoma* 1561
- Phoma eupyrena* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 1561
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1561
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1997, 2310, 2314
- Sclerotinia minor* 2783
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici* 14
- wood destroying fungi 1817
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1649

Betula pendula, Poland 1768-1769

biochemistry, lectins 680

biology 675

- characterization 1249
- environmental factors 2001
- culture media, sporulation 2734
- ecology, population dynamics 2185
- Ganoderma boninense*, interactions 1693
- sugarcane, plantations, Tamil Nadu 2481
- viability 1247

Trichodoros pakistanensis

antagonists

- Acinebacter* 2075
- Bacillus* 2075

Trichogramma

against

- Leguminivora glycinivorella*, China 2321
- Lepidoptera, Texas 1728
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 2232

application 1728

behaviour

- mating 2903
- reproduction 1364
- cabbages, fields, Philippines 862
- genetics 2930

hosts

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 589
- Epiphyas postvittana* 2418
- Helicoverpa armigera* 1304
- Plutella xylostella* 862

identification 2726

pathogens, *Wolbachia* 1364

plant extracts, toxicity 862

population genetics 1195

quality, evaluation 2727

rearing techniques 2740

symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2725, 2727

taxonomy 1196, 2418

keys 1202

Trichogramma achaeae

hosts, *Achaea janata* 1600

tomatoes, fields, Gujarat 1600

Trichogramma brasiliense

against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Karnataka 107

biology, temperature 2851

Trichogramma brassicae

behaviour 2910

movement 2878

biology

environmental factors 2954

- Trichogramma brassicae* cont.**
 biology cont.
 temperature 2853
 hosts 2954
 Ephestia kuehniella 2878
 Ostrinia nubilalis 2853, 2878, 2910
 maize
 fields
 Switzerland 2954
 Michigan 2284
- Trichogramma cacaeciae***
 against
 Cydia funebrana, Germany 1512
 Tortricidae, Germany 1512
 biology
 development 2060
 reproduction 1932
 France 2060
 hosts
 Lepidoptera 2253
 Lobesia botrana 2060
 pesticides, toxicity 1932
- Trichogramma carverae***
 against
 Epiphyas postvittana
 evaluation 2418
 Victoria 2428
- Trichogramma chilonis***
 against
 Chilo, Orissa 2484
 Chilo auricilius, Indian Punjab 1711
 Chilo infuscatellus
 Indian Punjab 979
 Karnataka 210
 Pakistan 978
 Helicoverpa armigera, Shandong 2057
 Leguminivora glycinivorella, China 2321
 Lepidoptera, Tamil Nadu 792
 Pyralidae, Pakistan 981
 biology 540
 temperature 2851
 cauliflowers, fields, Rajasthan 1570
 cotton, fields, China 2513
 ecology, population dynamics 1570
 hosts
 Achaea janata 1600
 Chilo sacchariphagus 206
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 589
 Corcyra cephalonica 540
 Helicoverpa armigera 540
 Phthorimaea operculella 540
 Spodoptera litura 540, 1570
 insecticides, toxicity 2513
 sugarcane, plantations, Tamil Nadu 206
 tomatoes, fields, Gujarat 1600
- Trichogramma closterae***, ecology, life tables 2944
- Trichogramma confusum*** (see *T. chilonis*)
- Trichogramma cordubensis***
 behaviour
 mating 2903
 reproduction 1364
 biology, reproduction 2929
 genetics, mutations 2929
 pathogens, *Wolbachia* 1364
- Trichogramma danubiense***
 cherries, orchards, Slovakia 2423
 hosts
 Ephestia kuehniella 2423
 Macrothylacia rubi 2423
 Mamestra brassicae 2423
 morphology 2423
 taxonomy, new species 2423
- Trichogramma deion***
 California 655
 Chile 1195
 genetics
 heterosis 1407
 incompatibility 655
 morphology 1195
 pathogens, *Wolbachia* 1407
 taxonomy 1195
 Wolbachia, interactions 1307
- Trichogramma dendrolimi***
 against
 Helicoverpa assulta 2365
 Tortricidae, Germany 1512
 biology, behaviour 623
 China 563
- Trichogramma dendrolimi* cont.**
 ecology, population dynamics 1785
 hosts
 Antheraea pernyi 563, 1785
 Corcyra cephalonica 563
 Dendrolimus punctatus 1785
 Ephestia kuehniella 2365
 Kunugia latipennis 1785
 Lepidoptera 2253
 Ostrinia furnacalis 563
 Ostrinia nubilalis 623
 Sitotroga cerealella 623
- Trichogramma embryophagum***
 biology 2838
 hosts
 Agrotis segetum 2838
 Ephestia elutella 1825
 Ephestia kuehniella 1825, 2838
 Turkey 2838
- Trichogramma evanescens***
 against
 Chrysodeixis chalcites 2372
 Depressaria daucella, Austria 2575
 Lepidoptera, Germany 1512
 Mamestra brassicae 2354
 Germany 1512
 Ostrinia nubilalis
 Austria 2290
 Germany 1512
 biology
 behaviour 623
 development 2060
 diapause 2860
 environmental factors 539
 reproduction 2929
 ecology, environmental factors 2198
 France 2060
 genetics, mutations 2929
 hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 2860
 Earias insulana 539
 Ephestia elutella 1825
 Ephestia kuehniella 1825
 Lepidoptera 2253
 Lobesia botrana 2060
 Ostrinia nubilalis 623
 Pectinophora gossypiella 539
 Sitotroga cerealella 623, 2198
 Russia 2198
- Trichogramma fuentesi***
 biology, development 2043
 hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2043
 hybridization 2152
 morphology 2098
- Trichogramma galloi***
 against, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Sao Paulo 975
 behaviour 2895
 diets 1952
 hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 2895
 Diatraea saccharalis 1952, 2895
 Ephestia kuehniella 1952, 2895
 Heliothis virescens 1952
 Sitotroga cerealella 2895
 rearing techniques 1952
 sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 975
- Trichogramma japonicum***
 against
 Chilo auricilius, Indian Punjab 1711
 Scirpophaga incertulas, Tamil Nadu 792
 biology, temperature 2851
 ecology, life tables 2944
 hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 589
- Trichogramma lingulatum***, morphology 2423
- Trichogramma maidis***
 biology, behaviour 623
 hosts
 Ostrinia nubilalis 623, 1541
 Sesamia 1541
 Sitotroga cerealella 623
- Trichogramma maori***
 hosts
 Eutorna 1202
 Graphania 1202
 New Zealand 1202
 taxonomy, new species 1202
- Trichogramma minutum***, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, Ontario 263
- Trichogramma ostrinae***
 against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Massachusetts 2292
 behaviour
 oviposition 2119
 searching behaviour 2891
 biology 1323
 behaviour 623
 ecology
 life tables 2944
 population dynamics 2201
 hosts
 Noctuidae 1323
 Ostrinia furnacalis 2201
 Ostrinia nubilalis 623, 1323, 2891
 Plutellidae 1323
 Pyralidae 1323
 Sitotroga cerealella 623
 maize, fields 2287
 sweet potatoes, fields 2201
- Trichogramma pintoi***
 biology, development 2043
 hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2043
 hybridization 2152
 morphology 2098
- Trichogramma pinturaui***
 biology, development 2043
 Chile 1195
 hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2043
 hybridization 2152
 morphology 1195, 2098
 taxonomy 1195
- Trichogramma platneri***
 behaviour, oviposition 1337
 biology, development 2803
 hosts
 Choristoneura rosaceana 2803
 Cydia pomonella 1337, 2803
 Panaemis limitata 1337
- Trichogramma pretiosum***
 against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Karnataka 107
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, interactions 1213
 behaviour, oviposition 1381, 2906
 biology
 development 2043
 temperature 2851
 Chile 1195
 diets 1952
 fungicides, nontarget effects 1146
 hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 2043
 Diatraea grandiosella 2906
 Diatraea saccharalis 1952
 Ephestia kuehniella 1146, 1952, 2872
 Heliothis virescens 1952, 2872
 Sitotroga cerealella 2872
 Tuta absoluta 1213
 hybridization 2152
 insecticides, toxicity 2691
 morphology 1195, 2098
 tibia 2872
 rearing techniques 1952
 taxonomy 1195
 synonyms, of *Trichogramma sudhae* 1195
- Trichogramma principium***
 behaviour 2912
 oviposition 2122
 hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 2122
- Trichogramma rojasi***
 biology, development 2043
 hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2043
 hybridization 2152
 morphology 2098
- Trichogramma sudhae***
 Chile 1195
 morphology 1195
 taxonomy 1195
 synonyms, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1195
- Trichogramma turkeiensis***
 biology 2838
 hosts
 Agrotis segetum 2838
 Ephestia kuehniella 2838
 Turkey 2838
- Trichogrammatidae**
 hosts
 Chilo partellus 1329

Trichogrammatidae cont.

hosts cont.

Dytiscidae 722
 Heteroptera 722
 Hygrobiidae 722
 Odonata 722

pathogens, *Nosema partelli* 1329

Trichogrammatoidea

cocoa, habitats, Indonesia 2489

hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 2489

Trichogrammatoidea bactrae

biology, environmental factors 539

Cyperus rotundus, habitats, Tamil Nadu 1883

hosts

Earias insulana 539
Pectinophora gossypiella 539

Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata

hosts

Conopomorpha cramerella 219
Ctenopseustis obliquana 928
Epiphyas postvittana 928
Planotortrix octo 928

Trichogrammatoidea eldanae, against, *Chilo infuscatellus*, Indian Punjab 979**Trichomalopsis apanteloctena**

biology

development 304

sex ratio 2067

hosts, *Blepharipa zebina* 304, 2067

Trichomalus perfectus

hosts, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 972, 2473

insecticides, nontarget effects 2473

rape, fields, UK 972, 2473

Trichomycetes, hosts, aquatic insects 2962**Trichoplusia ni**

cabbages, Egypt 857

celery 2022

cell lines, pathogens, cricket paralysis

virus 1172

control, biological control 1737

kairomones 1353

parasitoids

Copidosoma floridanum 2005, 2022,

2086

Patrocloides montanus 528

pathogens

Bacillus thuringiensis 2009

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*

2350

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri*

2350

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana*

2350

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*

2350

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.

tochigiensis 2350

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 857,

1270, 1383, 1389-1390

venoms, effects 2165

Trichopoda giacomellii

behaviour 1574

biology, development 1279

emergence, models 1944

hosts, *Nezara viridula* 1279, 1574, 1944

Trichopoda pennipes

hosts

Acrosternum hilare 2320

Euschistus 2320

Nezara viridula 2320

Thyanta custator accerra 2320

Trichopria, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster*

1244

Trichopria khandalus

against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation

1830

hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1831

Trichopria paraensis, hosts, *Sarcophaga*

occidua 328

Trichoptera, predators, *Myotis grisescens*

1351

Trichosirocalus horridus, against, *Carduus*

nutans 2662

Trichosirocalus troglodytes

biology, life cycle 364

Plantago lanceolata, Netherlands 364

Trichosomoides crassicauda, against,

rodents, evaluation 1056

Trichospilus pupivora

ecology, life tables 554

Trichospilus pupivora cont.

hosts

Ariadne merione 554
Helicoverpa armigera 554
Opisina arenosella 554
Spodoptera litura 554

Trichostongylidae, control, biological control 306**Trichostongylus colubriformis**

biological control agents, evaluation 1078

sheep 1078

Trichothecium roseum

against, soil fungi, Poland 819

antagonism

bean common mosaic potyvirus 815

Leptosphaeria nodorum 2262

Trichuris muris, against, rodents, evaluation

1056

Trichurus spiralis, biology 675**Triflumazole**, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa*

1922

Triflumuron, toxicity, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2696**Trifolium pratense**

Pimpla turionellae 1438

Sminthurus viridis, Denmark 772

fields

Neozygites, Denmark 772

predatory arthropods, Germany 1535

Trifolium repens

insect pests, New Zealand 805

natural enemies

Coleophora mayrella 1097

Coleophora versurella 1097

Pimpla turionellae 1438

weeds, New Zealand 2659

fields, predatory insects, New Zealand

805

Triforine, toxicity, Aphelinidae 2690**Trinidad and Tobago**

Diatraea, biological control 1709

Maconellicoccus hirsutus, biological control 1506

Triops longicaudatus

biology, development 465

rearing techniques 465

Trioxys

hosts

Aphis gossypii 11

Dysaphis plantaginea 11

Hyalopterus pruni 11

Myzus cerasi 11

Myzus persicae 11

Trioxys cirsii

hosts, *Drepanosiphum platanoides* 1204

new geographic records, USA 1204

Trioxys pallidus, against, *Monelliopsis*

pecanis, South Africa 1687

Trioxys rosae

taxonomy, new species 1204

USA 1204

Trioxys erythrae

Citrus, South Africa 173, 2448

pathogens

Cladosporium oxysporum 173, 2448

Nectria flammea 173, 2448

Trirhabda geminata

California 2183

Encelia farinosa, California 2183

parasitoids, *Chaetodonexodes*

vanderwulpi 2183

Trissolcus

hosts

Eurygaster integriceps 2953

Podisus connexivus 1563

Podisus maculiventris 1563

potatoes, fields, Italy 1563

Trissolcus basalis

against, *Nezara viridula*, South Carolina

2376

behaviour, learning, models 1346

biology 519

ecology, dispersal 2376

hosts

Acrosternum hilare 2320

Euschistus 2320

Nezara viridula 519, 1346, 2320

Thyanta custator accerra 2320

tomatoes, fields, South Carolina 2376

Trissolcus brochymenae

biology, development 541

Trissolcus brochymenae cont.

hosts, *Piezodorus guildinii* 541, 821

Sao Paulo 541

soybeans, fields, Sao Paulo 821

Trissolcus edessae

hosts

Acrosternum hilare 2320

Euschistus 2320

Nezara viridula 2320

Thyanta custator accerra 2320

Trissolcus euschisti

hosts

Acrosternum hilare 2320

Euschistus 2320

Nezara viridula 2320

Thyanta custator accerra 2320

Trissolcus grandis

hosts

Dolycoris baccarum 1458

Eurygaster maura 1458

Graphosoma lineatum 1458

Russia 1458

Telenomus chloropus, competition 1458

Trissolcus laticulcus

hosts, *Rhynchocoris humeralis* 2442

mandarins, orchards, Nepal 2442

Trissolcus semistriatus

hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2705

insecticides, toxicity 2705

Troctes, predators, *Cheletomorpha*

lepidopterorum 2031

Trogoderma granarium

parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*

497

Saudi Arabia 497

Trogossia japonica

prey, Scolytidae 1963

rearing techniques 1963

Trogus lapidator

hosts, *Papilio machaon* 2981

Netherlands 2981

Trombididae

hosts, Aphididae 2762

taxonomy, keys 2762

Tropical crops, pests, control, integrated

control 741

Tropical soils, *Pasteuria* 572**Tropics**, animal pathogens, integrated control 2675**Tros aristolochiae** (see *Atrophaneura*

aristolochiae)

Trypanosomatidae

hosts

Alydidae 2014

Coreidae 2014

Largidae 2014

Lygaeidae 2014

Nabidae 2014

Pentatomidae 2014

Pyrrhocoridae 2014

Reduviidae 2014

Scutelleridae 2014

Taiwan 2014

Tsuga canadensis, *Dreyfusia piceae*, New

England States of USA 1028

Tsuga sieboldii, *Pammene tsugae*, Honshu

1210

Tunisia

Ectomyelois ceratoniae, biological control 2445

olives, integrated pest management 198

Turkey

Aphidoidea, pathogens 1977

cereals, fields, parasitoids 2282

Citrus, orchards, *Aphytis melinus* 933

cotton, fields, Aphididae, natural enemies

2512

Euproctis chrysorrhoea, parasitoids 247

Neoseiulella 2977

olives, orchards, predatory insects 193

parasitic weeds, biological control 2674

peaches, orchards, beneficial insects 908

plant parasitic nematodes, pathogens

1467

products, Cheyletidae 2583

Trichogramma 2838

Vespidae 1316

weeds, pathogens 2640

wheat, fields, Coccinellidae 2280

Tuta absoluta, parasitoids, *Trichogramma*

pretiosum 1213

- Tydeidae**, vineyards, Italy 2421
Tydeus kochi (see *Orthotydeus kochi*)
Tylenchorhynchus brassicae, pathogens,
Catenaria anguillulae 591
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
biological control agents, evaluation 183
Citrus aurantiifolia 183
control
biological control 1706
integrated control 1682, 1684
limes 1682, 1684
Tylocladia brassicae
cabbages 1569
parasitoids
Cenocoelius 1569
Nealiolus 1569
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1569
Tynacantha marginata
biology, life tables 1235
Eucalyptus urophylla 1235
prey, *Tenebrio molitor* 1235
Typha latifolia, pollen, *Proprioiseiopsis rotundus* 2066
Typhlocionus tiliarum (see *Neoseiulella tiliarum*)
Typhlodromalus eucalypticus, prey,
Oligonychus isilemae 1696
Typhlodromus
prey 2788
Tetranychidae 2788
Typhlodromus athenas
biology 2449
Citrus, orchards, Greece 2449
Typhlodromus athiasae
against, Tetranychidae, Israel 2434
apples, orchards, Israel 2434
Typhlodromus exhilaratus
biology
development 1220
environmental factors 2193
pesticides, nontarget effects 138
prey
Eotetranychus carpinii 138
Panonychus ulmi 138
Phenacoccus madeirensis 1220
rearing techniques 1954
vineyards, Italy 138, 1644
Typhlodromus longipilus
ecology, population dynamics 1024
Tilia, forests, Hungary 1024
Typhlodromus occidentalis
against
Tetranychidae, evaluation 1673
Tetranychus urticae, Florida 1553
apples, orchards, New South Wales 144
behaviour, feeding behaviour 2886
biology, life cycle 2150
ecology, distribution 284
genetics
genetic transformation 2928
phenotypes 2150
hops, fields, Washington 284
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 144
predators
Amblyseius andersoni 608
Amblyseius fallacis 608
Typhlodromus pyri 608
prey
Amblyseius andersoni 608
Amblyseius fallacis 608
Eurema दौरa 2150
Panonychus ulmi 672
Papilio cresphontes 2150
Tetranychus urticae 284
Typhlodromus pyri 608
symbionts 672
Typhlodromus phialatus
pesticides, nontarget effects 138
prey
Eotetranychus carpinii 138
Panonychus ulmi 138
vineyards, Italy 138
Typhlodromus pyri
against
Acari
Czech Republic 2433
Hungary 1627
Panonychus ulmi, France 162
Tetranychidae, Poland 2432
Typhlodromus pyri cont.
against cont.
Tetranychus urticae
Czech Republic 158
Switzerland 1616
apples
orchards
Austria 156
Belgium 161
Europe 157
Germany 919
Italy 1631
New South Wales 144
Oregon 2425
UK 130
behaviour, feeding behaviour 2886
fungicides, toxicity 2415
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 144
insecticides
nontarget effects 156, 161, 919, 1136, 2425
toxicity 2432
pesticides, nontarget effects 130, 1128
predators
Amblyseius andersoni 608
Amblyseius fallacis 608
Typhlodromus occidentalis 608
prey
Amblyseius andersoni 608
Amblyseius fallacis 608
Orthotydeus caudatus 1163
Typhlodromus occidentalis 608
raspberries, fields, Switzerland 1616
vineyards
France 2415
Hungary 1128, 1627
Italy 1631
Typhlodromus soleiger
acaricides, nontarget effects 1473
Hungary 1473
Typhlodromus talbii
biology 2449
Citrus, orchards, Greece 2449
Typhlodromus tiliarum (see *Neoseiulella tiliarum*)
Tyrannus melancholicus
behaviour, predation 1368
Para 1368
prey, Rhopalocera 1368
Tyres
Aedes albopictus
Florida 2595
Sao Paulo 1841
Culicidae
Florida 2596
Queensland 323
pathogens, Florida 2596
Tyria jacobaeae, against, *Senecio jacobaeae*, Oregon 50
Tyrophagus, predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 499
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
predators
Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum 2031
Hypoaspis miles 504, 600
Stratiolaelaps miles 2047
UK
Adalia bipunctata 618
Amitus minervae 2532
Aphididae, integrated control 923
Aphidoidea, predators 22
apples, orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 130
arthropod pests, horticultural crops, biological control 762
Caligidae, biological control 2613, 2615
carnations, pathogens 267
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, parasitoids 972
Coccinellidae 2887
Culicidae, biological control 2591
Dendroctonus micans
biological control 1036
integrated control 1795
Deroceras reticulatum, biological control 2355
fields
beneficial insects 1100
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 2355
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 903
Galerucella nymphaeae 2007
UK cont.
Globodera, integrated control 2679
Gracillariidae, parasitoids 1013
grasses, habitats, predatory arthropods 2188
Hauptidia maroccana, biological control 94
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 1759
Mamestra brassicae, pathogens 1571
Pardosa 2103
Picea abies, forests, *Adalia bipunctata* 1032
rape
fields
Pterostichus melanarius 1695
Trichomalus perfectus 2473
slugs, integrated control 2271
strawberries, fields, beneficial arthropods 2686
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 924
Torymus hylesini 2974
vegetables, fields, Carabidae 1465
wheat
fields
Carabidae 1140
Hymenoptera 2273
predatory insects 802
Heteroptera 1530
Ulex, New Zealand 405
Ulex europaeus
control
biological control 386
integrated control, reviews 1092
New Zealand 386
habitats, Araneae, France 339
Ulmus, *Gossyparia spuria* 1011
Ulmus americana, pathogens 242
Ulmus glabra
Pyrrhalta luteola, Uruguay 248
habitats, Pentatomidae, Uruguay 248
Ulmus procera
Pyrrhalta luteola, Uruguay 248
habitats, Pentatomidae, Uruguay 248
Uloborus glomus
ecology, population dynamics 2446
tropical fruits, orchards, Mexico 2446
Ultraviolet radiation, effects, *Alternaria eichhorniae* 2639
Umbonia crassicornis
Panama 1376
predators, *Pseudopolybia compressa* 1376
Ummeliata insecticeps
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 453, 2272
Sogatella furcifera 2272
rice, fields 2272
Unaspis citri
Citrus
Cuba 1667-1668
Queensland 958
control, biological control 958
natural enemies
Cheletogenes ornatus 1667
Diadiplosis 1667
Encarsia lounsburyi 1667
Sphaerostilbe fulva 1667
oranges, Mexico 1662
parasitoids
Aphytis lingnanensis 1677
Encarsia 1662
Encarsia lounsburyi 1668
Unaspis euonymi, *Euonymus*, Tennessee 1038
Unaspis yanonensis
parasitoids
Aphytis yanonensis 2948
Coccobius fulvus 2948
Ucinula necator
antagonists, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 2396
biological control agents, evaluation 120
control, biological control 114, 145
grapes 2396
Europe 114
Italy 120, 126
Upupa epops
against, plant pests, Italy 910
apples, orchards, Italy 910

Uranotaenia sapphirina, control, biological control 1844

Urban environment, beneficial organisms, USA, books 2245

Urea, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1229

Uroleucon

Iva frutescens, Florida 1452

parasitoids, *Aphidius floridaensis* 1452

predators

Cycloneda sanguinea 1452

Nusalala uruguayana 1950

Uromyces appendiculatus

antagonists

Arthrobacter 825

Bacillus 825

Bacillus subtilis 823, 825

Phaseolus vulgaris 823, 825

Uromyces appendiculatus var. appendiculatus

control, biological control 830

Phaseolus vulgaris 830

Uromyces bidenticola, hosts, *Bidens subalternans* 2651

Uromyces commelinae, hosts, *Commelina erecta* 2651

Uromyces rumicis, against, *Rumex obtusifolius* 2664

Urophora cardui

against, *Cirsium arvense*, New Zealand 2653

biology, behaviour 338

Centaurea, Canada 1867

Cirsium arvense 338

parasitoids 1867

Urophora sirunaseva, against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Oregon 1899

Urophora solstitialis

against, *Carduus nutans*, Australia 391

ecology, interspecific competition 391

Uroplata girardi, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2650

Urosigalphus, *Cinnamomum cin-*

namomifolium, habitats, Costa Rica 1775

Urtica dioica, fields, Phytoseiidae, Italy 350

Urtica urens

Argentina 2651

pathogens, *Septoria urticae* 2651

Uruguay, *Pyrrhalta luteola*, predators 248

USA

aquatic weeds, biological control 414

Atheta, pathogens 1199

avocados, postharvest decay, biological control 288

beneficial arthropods, transport 735

biological control 2680

Braconidae 1204

Corticium rolfii, biological control 1586

forest pests, biological control 2527

Harmonia quadripunctata 1463

Lepidoptera, biological control 75

Lymantria dispar, pathogens 2804

Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 1908

Panonychus ulmi, biological control 2410

residential areas, beneficial organisms, books 2245

Tamarix chinensis 401

Ulex europaeus, biological control 1092

weeds, biological control 1093, 2634, 2636

Alabama

Noctuidae, biological control 1742

Pueraria lobata, biological control 1089

Arizona

cotton, fields, *Lygus hesperus* 994

Euura, natural enemies 1019

lucerne, fields, *Ceranisus americanus* 807

Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 1725, 1743

Arkansas

Alternanthera philoxeroides, biological control 2672

Culicidae 315

Heliothis virescens, biological control 1730, 1735

Lygus lineolaris, biological control 1731, 2510

Noctuidae, biological control 1734

USA cont.

California

almonds, habitats, natural enemies 2464

Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 2438

Aphididae, parasitoids 42

Bemisia tabaci, integrated control 423

celery, integrated pest management 2348

Citrus, biological control, books 2451

cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 2511

Diptera, predators 1852

Erwinia amylovora, integrated control 122

Erythroneura, biological control 2411

fields, *Aphytis aonidiiae* 2190

Helix aspersa, biological control 957

Hepialus californicus, pathogens 550

lucerne, fields, *Ceranisus americanus* 807

Lygus hesperus, biological control 1619

Orgyia vetusta, pathogens 1255

Pantomorus cervinus, biological control 939

Phoracantha semipunctata, biological control 246

Portulaca oleracea, biological control 2644

scrublands, *Heterorhabditis hepiatus* 2088

Siphoninus phillyreae, biological control 2528

sugarbeet, fields, insects 2644

Trichogramma deion 655

Trirhabda geminata, parasitoids 2183

vineyards

Araneae 2424

Chrysoperla 2426

Colorado

lucerne, fields, *Bathyplectes* 2302

vineyards, *Anagrus epos* 2412

Connecticut

forests, *Formica* 238

Lambdina fervedaria, pathogens 1026

Lymantria dispar, biological control 1007, 2540

Delaware

algae 413

old fields, *Tenodera sinensis* 1450

Florida

Aedes albopictus, biological control 324, 2595, 2597

Alternanthera philoxeroides, biological control 2672

Asphondylia borrichiae, parasitoids 1449

Bethylidae 2976

Brassica, fields, *Diadegma insulare* 1580

cattle dung, arthropods 1854

Curculionidae, biological control 1675

Eumaeus atala florida, biological control 1805

fruits, orchards, predatory arthropods 2455

grapefruits, orchards, *Heterorhabditis* 1674

habitats, pathogens 2596

Haematobia irritans, predators 2603

Hydrilla verticillata, *Paraponyx diminutalis* 1104

integrated pest management 1499

Brassicaceae 1112

Citrus 950

root crops 848

tomatoes 895

Meloidogyne arenaria, biological control 200

Metamasius hemipterus, biological control 203

Opuntia, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 607

Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control 941

Polyphagotarsonemus latus, biological control 2458

Scapteriscus, biological control 806, 1508

USA cont.

Florida cont.

Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1553, 1804

weeds, natural enemies 363

Georgia

cotton, fields, beneficial arthropods 1745

Noctuidae, biological control 1737

Spodoptera exigua, predators 1741

Hawaii

Ageratina riparia 349

Bactrocera cucurbitae, biological control 1602

Lantana camara, biological control 2642

Myrica faya, biological control 2641

Plutella xylostella, pathogens 530

Ulex europaeus, biological control 402, 1092

Idaho

Microctonus melanopus 1701

Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Coleoptera 999

Illinois

Aedes albopictus, biological control 2597

Alliaria petiolata, pathogens 361

Psammomermis nitidulensis 2772

Indiana

apples, orchards, *Amblyseius fallacis* 2429

Iowa

maize, fields, predators 2285

Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 694

Kentucky

Myotis grisescens 1351

Louisiana

Noctuidae, biological control 1734

Phytophthora capsici, biological control 1593

sorghum, fields, *Solenopsis invicta* 2283

Spodoptera exigua, biological control 995, 1740

Maine

potatoes

fields

Harpalus rufipes 2340

predatory insects 846

Maryland

Bemisia tabaci, predators 837

Corticium rolfii, biological control 53

Cotesia melanoscela, parasitoids 710

forests, predatory insects 1165

Lymantria dispar

biological control 250, 1007, 2533

integrated control 241

Podosesia aureocincta, biological control 279

Massachusetts

apples, orchards, Araneae 1643

Lymantria dispar

biological control 2540

natural enemies 1017

Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2292

Michigan

forests, *Calosoma frigidum* 2543

insect pests, biological control 148

maize, fields, *Trichogramma brassicae* 2284

Plutella xylostella, *Diadegma insulare* 77

weeds, biological control 148

Minnesota

Diptera, integrated control 311

weeds, biological control 353

Mississippi

cotton, fields, *Hippodamia convergens* 1732

Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 418

Noctuidae, biological control 1733-1734

Missouri

Aedes albopictus, biological control 2597

Montana

Elymus spicatus, fields, *Pardosa* 814

Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Coleoptera 999

- USA cont.**
 New England States of USA, *Dreyfusia piceae*, biological control 1028
 New Jersey
 aubergines, fields, *Edovum puttleri* 2362
 Culicidae, integrated control 312
 entomophilic nematodes 1454
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 888, 2362
Lymantria dispar, biological control 2540
Magnaporthe poae, biological control 809
Podosesia aureocincta, biological control 279
 New Mexico
 Aphididae, integrated control 959
Gutierrezia sarothrae, natural enemies 360
 New York
Eurosta solidaginis, parasitoids 1884
 maize, fields, predatory arthropods 2694
 plant pathogenic fungi, biological control 1798
 Simuliidae, biological control 329
 North Carolina
Aedes albopictus, biological control 2597
Alternanthera philoxeroides, biological control 2672
Dialeurodes citri
 biological control 2441
 parasitoids 2441
Harmonia axyridis, parasitoids 558
 microbial pesticides, registration 2677
Plutella xylostella, pathogens 76
 potatoes, fields, *Coleomegilla maculata* 849
 tobacco, fields, Hymenoptera 2493
 North Dakota, Acrididae, pathogens 532, 2303
 Ohio
Abutilon theophrasti, natural enemies 1095
 Araneae 457
 cucumbers, greenhouses, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2368
 Oklahoma, wheat, fields, Coccinellidae 1533
 Oregon
Aedes sierrensis, pathogens 1846
 apples, orchards, predatory mites 2425
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control 1899
Erwinia amylovora, integrated control 121
 forest pests, natural enemies 1787
 pastures, *Senecio jacobaea* 50
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 forests
 Coleoptera 999
Thanasimus undatulus 2522
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 50
 Pennsylvania
 Coccinellidae 1464
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 2391
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1007, 2533, 2540
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 783
 South Carolina
Botrytis, biological control 2385
 cotton, fields, *Notoxus* 1729
Nezara viridula, biological control 2376
 Noctuidae, natural enemies 2323
Simulium, biological control 2605
 soyabeans, fields, natural enemies 2323
 tomatoes, fields, *Trissolcus basalidis* 2376
 Tennessee, *Unaspis euonymi*, biological control 1038
 Texas
Aedes albopictus, biological control 2597
- USA cont.**
 Texas cont.
Anthonomus grandis
 biological control 1744
 parasitoids 2204
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 2505
Carduus nutans, biological control 2662
 cotton, fields, Coccinellidae 1727
 Lepidoptera, biological control 1728
 Noctuidae, biological control 1734
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 1743
Phyllophaga, parasitoids 2117
 wheat, fields, Coccinellidae 1533
 Utah, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forests, Coleoptera 999
 Virginia
Harmonia axyridis, parasitoids 558
 Lepidoptera, pathogens 537
Lymantria dispar, biological control 998, 2533
 Washington
 Aphididae, biological control 2268
Cinara ponderosae, parasitoids 484
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 1520
 hops, fields, Phytoseiidae 284
 pests, vegetables, biological control 73
 small fruits, integrated pest management 129
 Torymidae 2027
 West Virginia, *Lymantria dispar*, biological control 998, 2533
 Wisconsin, *Pteromalus microps* 2630
- Uscana**
 cowpeas, stores, Niger 295, 1053
 hosts
 Bruchidae 295
Callosobruchus maculatus 1053
- Uscana lariophaga**
 against, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, evaluation 2118
 behaviour
 searching behaviour 2118
 walking 2905
 ecology, functional responses 1448
 hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1448, 2905
- Ustilago segetum** var. *tritici*
 control, biological control 14
 wheat 14
- Uteetes anastrephae**
 fruits, orchards, Sao Paulo 180
 hosts
Anastrepha fraterculus 1286
 Tephritidae 180
 Rio Grande do Sul 1286
- Uzbekistan**
 Citrus, orchards, *Encarsia lahorensis* 2460
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 2460
Vaccinium corymbosum, *Acrobasis vaccinii*, Michigan 1629
Vairimorpha, hosts, *Melanoplus differentialis* 454
- Vairimorpha mesnili**
 hosts, *Pieris rapae* 1201
 taxonomy, new combination 1201
- Vairimorpha necatrix**
 biochemistry, fatty acids 1420
 hosts
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1420
Helicoverpa zea 1420
- Valsa mali**
 apples 1611
 control, biological control 1611
- Vamidothion**
 nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 161
 toxicity, *Aphelinus mali* 2430
- Varroa jacobsoni**
 biology, reproduction 1061
 hosts
Apis mellifera capensis 1061
Apis mellifera carnica 1061
- Vavraia culicis**
 habitats, Florida 2596
 hosts
Aedes aegypti 2596
Aedes albopictus 2596
- Vavraia culicis** cont.
 hosts cont.
Aedes triseriatus 2596
Orthopodomyia signifera 2596
- Vegetables**
Frankliniella occidentalis 1108
 Europe 3
 insect pests, UK 1465
 integrated pest management 864
 Spain 897
Liriomyza trifolii, Japan 2682
Orobancha, Developing Countries 343
 pests, Washington 73
 slugs, Switzerland 756
 fields, Carabidae, UK 1465
- Venezuela**
Aleurodicus pulvinatus, parasitoids 487
Melittobia 2987
Orius insidiosus 548
 sugarcane, integrated pest management 980
- Venoms**, effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 2165
- Venturia canescens**
 behaviour, reproductive behaviour 1306
 biochemistry, development 2939
 biology 1322
 genetics, genetic variation 669
 hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 669, 1282, 1322
Galleria mellonella 1322, 2939
Plodia interpunctella 1306
 rearing techniques 2939
 resistance, *Coryra cephalonica* 553
- Venturia inaequalis**
 antagonists 2395
Trichoderma harzianum 635
Trichoderma longibrachiatum 635
 apples, Ukraine 2395
- Verbascum**, *Campylomma verbasci*, Netherlands 9
- Verbascum thapsus**, *Campylomma verbasci*, Netherlands 9
- Veronica agrestis**
 pathogens, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
 Quebec 1888
- Vertebrates**
 bacteria, effects 2068
 entomophilic nematodes, nontarget effects 1477
 microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 583
- Verticillium**
 against, plant parasitic nematodes 2217
 hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 2489
- Verticillium albo-atrum**
 antagonists
Bacillus 223
Bacillus cereus 223
Streptomyces canescens 880
Streptomyces citreofluorescens 880
Streptomyces pulcher 880
 control, biological control 223, 868
 cotton 223
 tomatoes 868
- Verticillium biguttatum**
 natural enemies
 amoebae 1556
 ciliates 1556
 soil bacteria 1556
- Verticillium chlamydosporium**
 against
Heterodera avenae, Rajasthan 2295
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 1609
 plant pathogens, India 2325
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, evaluation 183
 agricultural chemicals, nontarget effects 1568
 antagonism
Fusarium solani 2358
Macrophomina phaseolina 2358
Rhizoctonia solani 2358
 hosts
Globodera rostochiensis 1568
Meloidogyne 1581
Meloidogyne incognita 1813, 2327
Meloidogyne javanica 2326
 pathogenicity
Globodera 564-565
Heterodera glycines 568
 plant parasitic nematodes 566

- Verticillium chlamydosporum**, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2328
- Verticillium dahliae**
antagonists, *Talaromyces flavus* 2932
biological control agents, evaluation 2466
control, biological control 186, 1595
hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1877
rape 186, 2466
Solanaceae 1595
- Verticillium indicum**, hosts, *Cryptotermes brevis* 2046
- Verticillium lecanii**
against
Hemileia vastatrix, evaluation 1718
stored products pests, evaluation 1828
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, evaluation 183
Uromyces appendiculatus var. *appendiculatus* 830
antagonism
Hemileia vastatrix 987
Puccinia horiana 1039
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 2360
culture techniques 1177, 1828
fungicides
tolerance 430
toxicity 1920
hosts
Cyclocephala signaticollis 1828
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2337
Planococcus 1319
Sitobion avenae 790
metabolites, effects, plant pests 1177
pathogenicity, *Bemisia tabaci* 430
- Vespa basalis**
India 1216
prey 1216
- Vespa orientalis**, Turkey 1316
- Vespula**, parasitoids, *Sphecocephala vesparum* 2616
- Vespula germanica**
New Zealand 2610
pathogens, *Aspergillus flavus* 2610
Turkey 1316
- Vespula vulgaris**
New Zealand 2610
pathogens, *Aspergillus flavus* 2610
- Vibrio**
habitats, Florida 2596
hosts
Aedes albopictus 2596
Culex quinquefasciatus 2596
- Viburnum**, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, Italy 4
- Vicia sepium**, *Pimpla turionellae* 1438
- Vietnam**
Coccidae, parasitoids 1189
Encyrtidae 1981
- Vigna aconitifolia**, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1546
- Vigna radiata**
Cyperus rotundus, Uttar Pradesh 406
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
- Villa lateralis**, hosts, *Acrobasis vaccinii* 1629
- Vineyards**
Acari
Hungary 1128
Italy 2421
Anagrus epos, Colorado 2412
Araneae, California 2424
Arthrocnodax vitis, Spain 922
beneficial arthropods, France, books 2240
beneficial insects, Italy 1617
Carabidae, Italy 2406
Chrysoperla, California 2426
Kampimodromus aberrans, Italy 136, 1641
Mymaridae, Switzerland 133
parasitoids 2956
Phytoseiidae
France 2415
Italy 138, 146, 1631, 1635, 1644
predatory arthropods
Germany 1638
Hungary 1639
Theridiidae 1632
Typhlodromus pyri, Hungary 1627
- Viola arvensis**, pathogens, *Mycocentrospora acerina* 2637
- Viral insecticides**
formulations 2984
production 2984
- Virus-like particles**, hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1262
- Viruses**, taxonomy, books 1497
- Vogtia malloi**
against
Alternanthera philoxeroides
Arkansas 2672
Florida 2672
North Carolina 2672
- Walnuts**, *Callaphis juglandis* 960
- Water containers**
Anopheles stephensi, Jammu and Kashmir 1839
Culicidae, Florida 2596
pathogens, Florida 2596
- Water reservoirs**, *Salvinia molesta*, Sri Lanka 2673
- Watermelons**
Aleyrodidae, Spain 892
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* 170
greenhouses, *Eretmocerus mundus*, Spain 892
- Wedelia glauca**
Argentina 2651
pathogens, *Alternaria* 2651
- Weed control**, effects, beneficial insects 1100
- Weeds**
biological control agents
evaluation 359
techniques 347
Canada 2643
control
biological control 346, 1865, 1881, 2234, 2237-2238, 2634, 2643
reviews 2623, 2635
Danaus erysimus, Florida 363
integrated pest management 348
Turkey 2640
- Wells**, Culicidae, Maharashtra 2587
- West Africa**, *Striga*, natural enemies 1912
- Wheat**
against, weeds 1898
Aphididae
Czech Republic 36
Delhi 2274
Italy 18-19
UK 2273
Washington 2268
Aphidoidea
UK 22
USA 1533
Delia coarctata, UK 1532
Deroceras reticulatum, UK 2355
Diuraphis noxia 785
Erigone atra, Netherlands 769
Erysiphe graminis 13
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 406
Gaeumannomyces graminis 2257
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, Washington 1520
Gibberella zeae 16, 1519
Helicoverpa armigera, China 20
Heterodera avenae, Rajasthan 2295
insect pests, UK 802, 1523
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2262
Metopolophium dirhodum 2108
Noctuidae, China 1748
Ochsenheimeria taurella, Shanxi 40
plant pathogenic fungi 778
plant pathogens 17
Pseudomonas aureofaciens 640
Pyrenophora semeniperda, pathogenicity 374
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 776
Pythium ultimum 2257
Rhizoctonia solani, Poland 1521
root rots
control, integrated control 2264
Morocco 2264
Sipha elegans, Turkey 2280
Sitobion avenae, UK 770
slugs, UK 971, 2271
Sminthurus viridis, Denmark 772
Thielaviopsis basicola 775
Ustilago segetum var. *tritici* 14
weeds, Australia 2296
- Wheat cont.**
fields
Araneae, Germany 26, 29-30
beneficial insects
Czech Republic 36
Saudi Arabia 2279
Carabidae
Denmark 2266
Italy 759
Poland 1526
UK 971, 1140
Coccinellidae
Italy 19
Turkey 2280
USA 1533
Diptera, Germany 28
fungal antagonists, Poland 1521
Gelis festinans, Netherlands 769
Heteroptera, UK 1530
Hymenoptera, UK 2273
Neozygites, Denmark 772
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, UK 2355
predatory arthropods
China 35
Germany 27, 799
Italy 18
predatory insects
Delhi 2274
UK 802
Pterostichus, UK 1523
Syrphidae, UK 22
grain
Coleoptera 1054
Ephestia 1825
products, Cheyletidae, Turkey 2583
- Wind**, effects, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 2121
- Wisconsin**
pastures, New Zealand 811
pathogens 811
- Wolbachia**
hosts
Drosophila mauritiana 1320
Drosophila sechellia 1320
Drosophila simulans 1280, 1387
Nasonia vitripennis 1386, 2143
Phytoseiidae 2807
Tetranychidae 2807
Tetranychus urticae 2807
Tribolium confusum 1234
Trichogramma 1364, 2725, 2727
Trichogramma cordubensis 1364
Trichogramma deion 1407
Hymenoptera, interactions 1307
symbionts, Acari 672
- Wood destroying fungi**
antagonists
Trichoderma aureoviride 466
Trichoderma harzianum 244
Trichoderma viride 1817
Platanus acerifolia, France 244
- Woody plants**
Acari, Chile 2200
habitats, Salticidae, Italy 478
- Woody weeds**, control, biological control 2229
- Wuchereria bancrofti**, man, Pernambuco 1849
- Wulfilia immaculellus**
ecology, population dynamics 2446
tropical fruits, orchards, Mexico 2446
- Xanthium occidentale**, control, biological control 389
- Xanthium strumarium**, pathogens, *Alternaria helianthi* 1895
- Xanthogaleruca luteola** (see *Pyrrhalta luteola*)
- Xanthomonas albilineans**
antagonists, *Pantoea dispersa* 2483
sugarcane 2483
- Xanthomonas axonopodis** pv. *glycines*
antagonism, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 2145, 2782
molecular genetics, bacteriocins 2145
- Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *campestris*
against, weeds 354
control, biological control 188
Indian mustard, Haryana 188
- Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *citri*
antagonists
Aspergillus terreus 1649

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* cont.
antagonists cont.
 Bacillus polymyxa 1649
 Bacillus subtilis 1649
 Pseudomonas fluorescens 1649
 Serratia marcescens 1649
 Trichoderma harzianum 1649
 Trichoderma viride 1649
Citrus 1649
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae*
antagonists, *Bacillus* 691
extracts, antibacterial properties 1427
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzicola*
antagonists 1518
rice 1518
Xanthomonas vesicatoria
antagonists, *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv.
 glycines 2145, 2782
 Capsicum annuum 2145
Xanthopimpla stemmator
against, Lepidoptera, South Africa 791
hosts
 Chilo partellus 791
 Eldana saccharina 791
 Helicoverpa armigera 791
Xenocalliphora hortona, parasitoids 2606
Xenorhabdus
biology, life cycle 2068
nontarget effects, vertebrates 2068
symbionts, entomophilic nematodes 2068
Xenorhabdus bovienii, pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 631
Xenorhabdus japonicus
hosts, *Steinernema kushidai* 1224
pathogenicity, *Anomala cuprea* 1224
Xenorhabdus nematophilus
behaviour, motility 1352
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2309
Xenoschesis fulvipes, hosts, *Cephalcia abietis* 264
Xeromoeba
models, population dynamics 452
prey, *Oedaleus senegalensis* 452
Sahel 452
Xiphinema basiri, pathogens, *Catenaria anguillulae* 591
Xiphinema thornei
antagonists
 Acinebacter 2075
 Bacillus 2075
Xorides euthrix
hosts, *Alphus* 1012
new geographic records, Brazil 1012
Xorides sinoxyli
hosts, *Sinoxylon sexdentatum* 1688
morphology 1688
taxonomy, new species 1688
Xylocoris flavipes
prey
 Lepidoptera 1826
 Oryzaephilus 1826
 Tribolium 1826
Xysticus cristatus
biology 630
prey, Diptera 630
Yams, *Cochliobolus eragrostidis* 841
Yeasts
antagonism
 Alternaria brassicicola 1558
 Fusarium oxysporum 1558
 Gibberella pulicaris 2356
 Pleospora herbarum 1558
Yemen
insect pests, natural enemies 784
Thysanoptera 503
Yponomeuta, parasitoids, *Herpestomus brunnicornis* 1416
Yponomeuta cagnagella
Europe 1409
parasitoids, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1409
Yponomeuta evonymellus
Europe 1409
parasitoids, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1409
Yponomeuta malinellus
apples, Germany 163
biochemistry, chemical composition 2163
parasitoids
 Ageniaspis fuscicollis 163
 Herpestomus brunnicornis 163
 Itopectis maculator 2163
Yponomeuta padellus
Europe 1409
parasitoids, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1409
Yponomeuta rorellus
Europe 1409
parasitoids, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1409
Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus, parasitoids,
 Herpestomus brunnicornis 1416
Yugoslavia, *Sergentomyia minuta*, pathogens
 1853
Zaeucolia
hosts, *Melanagromyza socolena* 96
tomatoes, fields, Colombia 96
Zagrammosoma multilineatum
Citrus
 orchards
 Cuba 1661
 Mexico 2447
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1661, 2447
Zambia
biological control 2753
cassava, fields, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 845
 Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control
 845
Zelkova serrata, *Paracolopha morrisoni*,
 Hokkaido 1001
Zelus renardii
almonds, habitats, California 2464
prey
 Aphytis aonidiae 2464
 Aphytis vandenboschi 2464
Zenillia libatrix
hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea* 2857
Netherlands 2857
Zetzellia, vineyards, Italy 2421
Zetzellia mali
apples, orchards, Oregon 2425
insecticides, nontarget effects 2425
pesticides, nontarget effects 1128
prey, Tetranychidae 151
vineyards, Hungary 1128
Zeuzera pyrina
apples, Italy 127, 931
control, biological control 964
Italy 127
natural enemies
 Diadegma terebrans 931
 Dolichogenidea laevigata 931
 Dolichomitus messor 931
 Helcon 931
 Megaselia praecusta 931
 Neoxorides nitens 931
 Odinia meijerei 931
 Pristomerus vulnerator 931
olives, Italy 964
Zimbabwe, *Eichhornia crassipes*, integrated
 control 417
Zinc, effects, *Pterostichus niger* 2810
Zinnia, plant pathogens 1
Zithiol (see malathion)
Zonocerus variegatus, control, biological
 control 1947
Zooplankton, food plants, algae 413
Zootermopsis
pathogens
 Heterorhabditis 1943
 Metarhizium anisopliae 1943
 Steinernema 1943
Zophobas confusus
predators
 Podisus nigrispinus 2742
 Supputius cincticeps 1988
Zygiella stroemi, *Quercus robur*, forests,
 Finland 237
Zygogramma bicolorata
against
 Parthenium hysterophorus 1090
 Karnataka 368
parasitoids, *Pallexorista* 1885
 Parthenium hysterophorus, Karnataka
 1885
rearing techniques 368
Zygogramma suturalis
against
 Ambrosia artemisiifolia
 evaluation 1892
 Russia 395
behaviour, food preferences 1892
food plants, Croatia 1892
Zygorhynchus moelleri
Armillaria, interactions 1768-1769

Zygorhynchus moelleri cont.
 Betula pendula, Poland 1768-1769

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1997 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1997 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

- Acarologia
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis
Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis
Acta Agronomica Hungarica
Acta Amazonica
Acta Botanica Sinica
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Microbiologica Polonica
Acta Mycologica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Normalis Hunanensis
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Sueciae - Agraria
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Zoologica Mexicana
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Actinomycetes
Advances in Agricultural Research in India
Advances in Insect Physiology
Advances in Plant Sciences
African Crop Science Journal
African Entomology
African Plant Protection
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology
Agfact - Department of Agriculture, New South Wales
Agnote - NSW Agriculture
Agrarforschung
Agrarökologie
Agri-food Research in Ontario
Agricultura Biologica
Agricontact
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
Agriculture et Développement
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech
Agro-Chemicals News in Brief
Agrochemicals Japan
Agrokhimiya
Agronomía Colombiana
Agronomía Mesoamericana
Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)
Agronomie
Agronomy Journal
AIAS Occasional Publication
Al Awamia
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Allelopathy Journal
Alon Hanotea
American Bee Journal
American Biology Teacher
American Entomologist
American Journal of Alternative Agriculture
American Journal of Botany
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
American Potato Journal
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Cereale și Plante Tehnice, Fundulea
Animal Behaviour
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sectio EEE, Horticultura
Annali della Facoltà di Scienze Agrarie della Università degli Studi di Napoli, Portici
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annual Report - Indian Lac Research Institute
Annual Report - International Institute of Biological Control
Annual Report of the Hokkaido Research Center, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute
Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan
Annual Review of Entomology
Annual Review of Phytopathology
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Aquaculture
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Arboricultural Journal
Arboriculture Fruitière
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Virology
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arroz
ASCOLFI Informa
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Australasian Biotechnology
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Cottongrower
Australian Entomologist
Australian Journal of Botany
Australian Journal of Ecology
Australian Journal of Entomology
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Zoology
Avance Agroindustrial
Bangladesh Journal of Entomology
Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Beiträge für Forstwirtschaft und Landschaftsökologie
Beiträge zur Entomologie
Bharatiya Sugar
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Conservation
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
BioMetals
Bioprocess Engineering
Bioresource Technology
BioTechniques (Euro Edition)
Biotechnologiya
BIOTROPIA
Biotropica
Bitki Koruma Bülteni
Boletín de Entomología Venezolana
Boletín de Investigación - Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad de la República
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas

- Boletín Micológico
 Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri"
 Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana
 Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
 Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
 Brenesia
 British Sugar Beet Review
 Bulletin Penelitian Hutan
 Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science
 Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie
 Bulletin - Maine Agricultural Experiment Station
 Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
 Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
 Bulletin of Entomological Research
 Bulletin of Entomology (New Delhi)
 Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
 Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
 Bulletin of Mathematical Biology
 Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series
 Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station
 Bulletin of the Hiroshima Prefectural Agriculture Research Center
 Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society
 Bulletin of the Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka
 Bulletin of the University of Agricultural Sciences, Gödöllő
 Bulletin OILB/SROP
 Cadernos de Saúde Pública
 Cahiers Agricultures
 California Agriculture
 Caña de Azúcar
 Canadian Entomologist
 Canadian Journal of Botany
 Canadian Journal of Microbiology
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
 Canadian Journal of Zoology
 Castanea
 CEIBA
 Cell and Tissue Research
 Cell Biology International
 Cellular and Molecular Biology
 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
 China Cottons
 China Fruits
 Chinese Journal of Biological Control
 Chinese Journal of Entomology
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
 Chinese Journal of Rice Science
 Chittagong University Studies, Science
 Científica (Jaboticabal)
 CIP Circular
 Citrus Journal
 Cladistics
 COCOS
 Coleopterists Bulletin
 Colture Protette
 Commercial Grower
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Physiology
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
 Condor
 Cooperative Sugar
 Crop Protection
 Crop Research (Hisar)
 CRRN, Chinese Rice Research Newsletter
 Cruciferae Newsletter
 Cryptogamie, Mycologie
 Cultivar
 Current Microbiology
 Current Opinion in Biotechnology
 Current Science
 Cytobios
 Cytotechnology
 Depredateurs du Contonier en Afrique Tropicale et dans le Reste du Monde
 Development, Genes and Evolution
 Developmental and Comparative Immunology
 Didimag Newsletter
 Difesa delle Colture con Mezzi Biologici
 Difesa delle Piante
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
 Discussion Paper - Lumle Regional Agricultural Research Centre
 Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
 Document - International Research Group on Wood Preservation
 Ecología (Madrid)
 Ecological Entomology
 Ecological Modelling
 Ecology
 Écoscience
 Ecosystema
 Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research
 Ekologija
 Elaeis
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
 Entomologia Generalis
 Entomologia Sinica
 Entomología y Vectores
 Entomological News
 Entomological Problems
 Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie
 Entomologische Berichten
 Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
 Entomologist
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
 Entomólogo
 Entomon
 Entomophaga
 Entomotaxonomia
 Environment and Ecology
 Environmental Entomology
 Environmental Health
 Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
 Enzyme and Microbial Technology
 EPPO Technical Document
 Erwerbsobstbau
 European Journal of Entomology
 European Journal of Plant Pathology
 European Journal of Protistology
 European Journal of Soil Biology
 Evolution
 Evolutionary Ecology
 Experientia
 Experimental & Applied Acarology
 Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center
 Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
 Farmers' Newsletter, Large Area
 FEMS Microbiology Letters
 Fitopatología
 Fitopatologia Brasileira
 Fitopatología Colombiana
 Flora and Fauna (Jhansi)
 Florida Entomologist
 Folia Entomológica Mexicana
 Folia Forestalia Polonica. Seria A, Leśnictwo
 Folia Horticulturae
 Folia Microbiologica
 Forest Pest and Disease
 Forest Research
 FRI Journal of Forest Science (Seoul)
 Fruit Belge
 Fruits (Paris)
 Frustula Entomologica
 Functional Ecology
 Fundamental and Applied Nematology
 Fungal Genetics and Biology
 Gene
 Genetics
 Genio Rurale
 Gesunde Pflanzen
 Gewasbescherming
 Global Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences
 Great Lakes Entomologist
 Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
 Hassadeh
 Heredity
 HGCA Research Review
 Himachal Journal of Agricultural Research
 Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin
 Holarctic Lepidoptera
 Holzforschung und Holzverwertung
 Horticultura Brasileira
 Horticultura, Revista de Hortalizas, Flores y Plantas Ornamentales
 Horticultural Science
 HortScience
 HortTechnology
 Hydrobiologia
 IAR Newsletter of Agricultural Research
 IITA Research
 Indian Forester
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Indian Journal of Ecology
 Indian Journal of Entomology
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Forestry
 Indian Journal of Malariology
 Indian Journal of Microbiology
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
 Indian Journal of Sericulture
 Indian Phytopathology
 Indian Sugar
 Informatore Agrario
 Informatore Agrario Supplemento
 Informatore Fitopatologico

- † Infos (Paris)
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
 Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
 Insect Environment
 Insect Molecular Biology
 Integrated Pest Management Reviews
 International Arachis Newsletter
 International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter
 International Journal for Parasitology
 International Journal of Acarology
 International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
 International Journal of Pest Management
 International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
 International Pest Control
 International Sorghum and Millets Newsletter
 Invertebrate Taxonomy
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
 IPM Practitioner
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Israel Journal of Entomology
 Israel Journal of Plant Sciences
 Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
 Japanese Journal of Entomology
 Japanese Journal of Nematology
 JIAS, Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
 Journal of Advanced Zoology
 Journal of African Zoology
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China
 Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
 Journal of Animal Ecology
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology
 Journal of Applied Biology
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Entomology
 Journal of Applied Microbiology
 Journal of Arachnology
 Journal of Arboriculture
 Journal of Bacteriology
 Journal of Basic Microbiology
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biological Physics
 Journal of Chemical Ecology
 Journal of Communicable Diseases
 Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
 Journal of Ecobiology
 Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Entomological Research
 Journal of Entomological Science
 Journal of Environmental Horticulture
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
 Journal of Evolutionary Biology
 Journal of Experimental Biology
 Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)
 Journal of Forestry
 Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural University
 Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
 Journal of General Virology
 Journal of Guizhou Agricultural College
 Journal of Helminthology
 Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology
 Journal of Insect Behavior
 Journal of Insect Physiology
 Journal of Insect Science
 Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
 Journal of Mammalogy
 Journal of Medical Entomology
 Journal of Molecular Evolution
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
 Journal of Natural History
 Journal of Nematology
 Journal of Northeast Agricultural University (Chinese Edition)
 Journal of Northeast Agricultural University (English Edition)
 Journal of Nuclear Agriculture and Biology
 Journal of Oilseeds Research
 Journal of Parasitology
 Journal of Pesticide Reform
 Journal of Phytopathology
 Journal of Production Agriculture
 Journal of Rakuno Gakuen University, Natural Science
 Journal of Range Management
 Journal of Recent Advances in Applied Sciences
 Journal of Shandong Agricultural University
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
 Journal of Soils and Crops
 Journal of South China Agricultural University
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
 Journal of Stored Products Research
 Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
 Journal of Tea Science
 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
 Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
 Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
 Journal of the Korean Society of Grassland Science
 Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
 Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
 Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
 Journal of the Yamagata Agriculture and Forestry Society
 Journal of Turkish Phytopathology
 Journal of Vector Ecology
 Journal of Virological Methods
 Journal of Virology
 Journal of Zhejiang Forestry Science and Technology
 Journal of Zoology
 Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi
 Kenya Coffee
 Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
 Korean Journal of Entomology
 Korean Journal of Plant Pathology
 Korean Journal of Zoology
 Lens Newsletter
 Lesnictví - Forestry
 Letters in Applied Microbiology
 Lien Horticole
 Lipids
 Louisiana Agriculture
 Madras Agricultural Journal
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas
 Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
 Material and Organismen
 Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
 Medical and Veterinary Entomology
 Medical Entomology and Zoology
 Medical Journal Armed Forces India
 Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
 Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
 Menara Perkebunan
 Microbiological Research
 Microbiology (Beijing)
 Microbiology (New York)
 Microbiology (Reading)
 Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
 Mikrobiologichnii Zhurnal
 Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
 Molecular Biology and Evolution
 Molecular Ecology
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
 Mycologia
 Mycological Research
 Mycologist
 Mycopathologia
 Mycorrhiza
 Mycotaxon
 Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
 Naturalia (São Paulo)
 Nature (London)
 Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung
 Naturwissenschaften
 Nematologia Brasileira
 Nematologia Mediterranea
 Nematologica
 Nematropica
 New Zealand Entomologist
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
 New Zealand Journal of Ecology
 New Zealand Journal of Zoology
 Newsletter - British Arachnological Society
 North Carolina Flower Growers' Bulletin
 Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie
 Nova Hedwigia
 Növényvédelem
 Obst- und Weinbau
 Obstbau Weinbau
 Ochrana Rostlin

- Ochrona Roślin
 Oecologia
 Oikos
 Olivæ
 Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
 Orchardist
 Oriental Insects
 Pakistan Journal of Botany
 Pakistan Journal of Nematology
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
 Pakistan Journal of Zoology
 Pakistan Sugar Journal
 Pakistan Veterinary Journal
 Parasitica
 Parasitología al Día
 Parasitology
 Parasitology Research
 Parazitologiya
 Pelita Perkebunan
 Pennsylvania Fruit News
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
 Pest Management and Economic Zoology
 Pest Management in Horticultural Ecosystems
 Pest Management News
 Pesticide Outlook
 Pesticide Research Journal
 Pesticide Science
 Petria
 Pflanzenschutz (Wien)
 Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer (English ed.)
 Philippine Entomologist
 Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
 Physiological Entomology
 Phytoma
 Phytoparasitica
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea
 Phytopathologia Polonica
 Phytopathology
 Plant and Soil
 Plant Cell
 Plant Disease
 Plant Disease Research
 Plant Health
 Plant Pathology
 Plant Pathology Bulletin
 Plant Protection
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
 Plant Protection News
 Plant Protection Quarterly
 Plantations, Recherche, Développement
 Planter
 Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
 Postharvest Biology and Technology
 Poultry Science
 Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa
 Probleme de Protecția Plantelor
 Proceedings - Annual Meeting, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association
 Proceedings Annual Conference - Agronomy Society of New Zealand
 Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
 Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
 Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
 Proceedings of the Section Experimental and Applied Entomology of the Netherlands Entomological Society
 Quarterly Journal of Forestry
 Rangelands
 Rasteniév'dni Nauki
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
 Redia
 Report of the Animal and Plant Control Commission
 Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
 Research Information Note - Forestry Authority Research Division
 Researches on Population Ecology
 Resistant Pest Management
 Resume des Recherches - Centre de Recherche et de Développement en Horticulture, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec
 Revista Árvore
 Revista Biología (Habana)
 Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
 Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
 Revista Ceres
 Revista Chilena de Entomología
 Revista Colombiana de Entomología
 Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
 Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
 Revista de Microbiología
 Revista de Protección Vegetal
 Revista Iberoamericana de Micología
 Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
 Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología
 Revista Universidade Rural. Serie Ciencias da Vida
 Revue Française d'Entomologie
 Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Série de Biologie Végétale
 Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
 Revue Suisse de Zoologie
 Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
 Rivista di Viticoltura e di Enologia
 Rostlinná Výroba
 Rural Research
 Russian Entomological Journal
 Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
 Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Reihe A, Angewandte Wissenschaft
 Scientia Agricola
 Scientia Agricultura Sinica
 Scientia Silvae Sinicae
 Sécheresse
 Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya
 Sementi Elette
 Senckenbergiana Biologica
 Sochi Shikhenjo Kenkyu Hokoku = Bulletin of the National Grassland Research Institute
 Sociobiology
 Sodobno Kmetijstvo
 Soil Microorganisms
 Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
 Southwest China Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Southwestern Entomologist
 SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlfsorsøg
 Special Report - Oregon State University Extension Service
 Sri Lanka Journal of Tea Science
 Sri Lankan Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Studies in Mycology
 Studijní Informace - Rostlinná Výroba
 Summa Phytopathologica
 Sylwan
 Systematic and Applied Acarology
 Systematic and Applied Microbiology
 Tabacco
 Taiwan Sugar
 TASPO Gartenbaumagazin
 Tea
 Technical Bulletin - Maine Agricultural and Forest Experiment Station
 Technical Bulletin - Project Directorate of Biological Control, ICAR
 Terra e Sole
 Theoretical Population Biology
 Tijdschrift voor Entomologie
 Toxicon (Oxford)
 Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society
 Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
 Tropical Agriculturist
 Tropical Animal Health and Production
 Tropical Fruits Newsletter
 Tropical Grasslands
 Tropical Lepidoptera
 Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
 Tropical Science
 Tropicultura
 Tsitologiya
 Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry
 Turkish Journal of Biology
 Turkish Journal of Zoology
 Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
 Turrialba
 Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
 Vaniki Sandesh
 Verslag - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
 Vestsī Akadēmī Agramykh Navuk Belarusī
 Veterinary Parasitology
 Vignevini
 Virology (New York)
 Virus Genes
 Weed Research (Oxford)
 Weed Research, Japan
 Weed Science
 Weed Technology
 Wiadomości Entomologiczne
 Working Paper - Lumle Regional Agricultural Research Centre
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
 World Weeds
 Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
 Yearbook - South African Mango Growers' Association
 Zahradnictví
 Zashchita i Karantin Rastenii
 Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva)

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w
Krakowie, Ogrodnictwo
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w
Krakowie, Rozprawy
Zoological Science
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal
Zoosystematica Rossica
Zprávy Lesnického Výzkumu

Notes For Authors

Biocontrol News and Information is a news, reviews, commentary and abstract journal designed to keep its international readership up to date with current developments in biological control. The journal occupies a niche between primary research journals and conventional review journals and is not normally a vehicle for the publication of original research data or methods.

Page Format. The *Journal* is printed in a two-column format (column width of 80 mm) with a text area of 257x165mm. The abstracts printed in the *Journal* are available electronically.

Text. Papers should be typed, on one side of the paper only, with double line spacing and ample margins (at least 1.5cm) on each side and with no underlining or bold in text except for scientific names. Draft quality print from a word-processor is not acceptable. Standard abbreviations (e.g. fig. and figs) and metric units must be used. Use British rather than American spellings. Use 'z' rather than 's' spellings in word with 'ize'.

Disks. Upon acceptance, authors are requested to submit a computer disk containing the final version of their paper along with the final manuscript to the editorial office. Please do the following: (1) Label disk clearly with author's name, title of journal and short title of the article; (2) Specify which word processing software (including which version) was used (e.g., WordPerfect 6.0); (3) Specify what computer was used; (4) Include both original file and ASCII file on the disk; (5) Keep a backup disk for reference and safety.

Abstract. Each paper must commence with a carefully prepared, accurate, informative abstract, in one paragraph, that is complete in itself and intelligible without reference to text or figures. It should not exceed 250 words. A short title should be provided as a running head.

Tables. Tables should be reduced to the simplest form and present only essential data. They should be submitted on separate sheets at the end of the article and must fit into single column, full width or landscape (if absolutely necessary) format. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet. The use of vertical rules should be avoided.

Illustrations. Copies of artwork only should be submitted. The original illustrations should accompany the paper after acceptance and revision. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet.

Line drawings

These should be sharp and clear, black ink on white paper to about 1.5 times the intended final size. The lettering and lines should be of sufficient thickness and quality to stand reduction. Computer generated figures and graphs should not contain grey tints or complicated hatching.

Half-tone photographs

Black and white half-tone photographs are acceptable where they are a real contribution to the text. They should be prints of good quality at the intended final size with any required lettering inserted by the author.

References. References must be based on the name and year system, give full journal titles and confirm to the following styles:

Gross, N.R.; Lewis, W.J.; Nordlund, D.A. (1981) *Trichogramma pretiosum*: effect of prerelease parasitization experience on retention in release and efficiency. *Environmental Entomology* **10**, 35-39.

King, E.G. (1993) Augmentation of parasites and predators for suppression of arthropod pests. In: Lumsden, R.D.; Vaughn, J.L. (eds) *Pest management: biologically based techniques. Proceedings of the Beltsville Symposium 28, Maryland, 2-6 May 1993*. Washington, DC; American Chemical Society, pp. 90-100

Bigler, F.. (1994) Quality control in *Trichogramma* production. In: Wajnberg, E.; Hassan, S.A. (eds) *Biological control with egg parasitoids*. Wallingford, UK; CAB INTERNATIONAL, pp. 93-111

Citation of authors in the text should appear in the form: Polaszek (1996) or (Polaszek 1996). More than one author should be cited in chronological order as: (Blackman *et al.*, 1995; Roberts & Kumar, 1994).

Voucher copy. A voucher copy of the *Journal* is provided free to the author (or major author) of each paper.

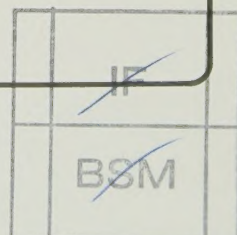
Offprints. 25 copies of each paper are provided free to the author (or major author) of each paper. Additional copies may be obtained on payment and the number required must be specified and ordered before the issue has gone to press. Prices are available on application.

Copyright. Authors will be supplied with a copyright form which must be completed and returned to the Publisher. Papers are accepted on the understanding that the work has been submitted exclusively to the *Journal* and has not been previously published elsewhere unless otherwise stated.

Disposal of material. Once published, all copies of the manuscript, correspondence and artwork will be held for six months before disposal. Authors must contact the Editor if they wish to have any material returned.

Manuscripts. Two copies of the manuscript and artwork should be submitted to:

The Editor-in-Chief, *Biocontrol News and Information*,
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road,
Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.



CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are predominately outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

CAB ACCESS

Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE

A Question and Answer and Literature Search service are available.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society and Nutrition Research Reviews.

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

CROP PROTECTION COMPENDIUM

A CD-ROM containing detailed, illustrated data on over 1000 major pests, including pathogens and weeds, and quarantine pests. It covers 150 crops of the world, and 150 countries of the world.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS

Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority titles to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org>

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-Mail: marketing@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314

Tel: +1 (212) 726-6490 [toll-free (1800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA, PO Box 11872, 50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago

Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: +1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org